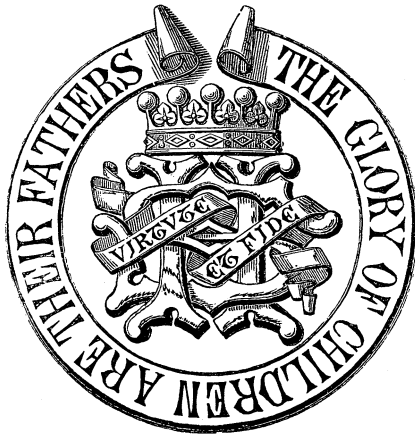




THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXXVIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCIV.





# Familiae Minorum Gentium.

DILIGENTIÂ JOSEPHI HUNTER, SHEFFIELDIENSIS. S.A.S.

Volume K.

EDITED BY  
JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1894.

I have taken this pains not for the present age, but a future.  
Many things which were known to our grandsires are lost to us;  
and our grandchildren will search in vain for many facts which  
to us are most familiar.

Parvula (nam exemplo est) magni formica laboris  
Ore trahit quodcunque potest atque addit acervo  
Quem struit hand ignara ac non incauta futuri.

He heapeth up riches and knoweth not who shall gather them.

Scribuntur hæc in generatione alterâ.

Ps. cii. v. 18.

The Race of Man is one vast marshalled army  
Summoned to pass the spacious realms of Time  
Their leader the Almighty.

See the vain Race of Mortals move  
Like Shadows o'er the Plain,  
They rage and strive, desire and love,  
But all the Noise is vain,  
Some walk in Honour's gaudy Show,  
Some dig for golden Ore,  
They toil for Heirs they know not who,  
And strait are seen no more.

Transivere patres ; simul et transibimus omnes ;  
At cœlum patriam, qui bene transit, habet.

The busy tribes of flesh and blood  
With all their hopes and fears  
Are carried downward by the flood  
And lost in following years.

Like flowery fields the nations stand  
Pleased with the morning light ;  
The flowers beneath the mower's hand  
Lie withering ere 'tis night.

## Preface.

---

THE REV. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A., the Historian of Hallamshire and South Yorkshire, was born at Sheffield 6 February 1783, being the son of Michael Hunter, a cutler. His mother dying early, he was placed under the guardianship of the Rev. Joseph Evans, a Presbyterian Minister, who sent him to a school at Sheffield. In 1805 he began to study for the Ministry under the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved at York, and in 1809 became the Minister of an Unitarian Congregation at Bath. From an early period he devoted himself to antiquarian pursuits, and particularly to the history of his native county. He published in 1819 the 'History of Hallamshire,' and in 1828 and 1831 the 'History of South Yorkshire,' which latter work may perhaps be considered one of the best county histories in existence. In 1833 he was appointed a Sub-Commissioner and in 1838 Assistant Keeper of Public Records. From that time he lived in London, where he died 9 May 1861, and was buried in Ecclesfield Churchyard.

After his death a large number of his Manuscripts became the property of the British Museum. They are numbered Add. MSS. 24,436—630, 24,864—885, 25,459—481, 25,676—7, 31,021.

Without a doubt the most important of these is Add. MS. 24,458, which he entitled "*Familiæ Minorum Gentium*," though it is doubtful whether the title is a happy one.

It is a thick folio volume of some 650 pages completely filled with pedigrees, chiefly of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire families, though of course their branches extend over other counties. Mr. HUNTER, by reason of his large genealogical acquaintance and also of his connection with the leading Unitarian families of the day, had the opportunity of gathering together such a mass of information that this book has perhaps been as much consulted as any work of a similar character in the Museum.

The Council of the Harleian Society has now decided to print it in full, considering that the members and others interested in Genealogy should have the opportunity of always being able to obtain the information it contains.

The manuscript has been copied by Mr. A. H. Heppell, and the Editor has carefully compared the transcript with the original, as well as most of the proof sheets. Those who are acquainted with Mr. HUNTER's handwriting, especially in his later years, will sympathize with the copyist and the Editor in their tasks, as many words are so written that they can be very variously deciphered; the greatest difficulty has been found in the proper names of persons, where no reference is easily attainable, and of small places not in a Gazetteer. Many thanks are due to Mr. Bickley of the Manuscript Room in the British Museum for his help in clearing up the meaning of some of the most puzzling words.

It has been thought advisable to make as an exact a copy as possible, and not to alter or continue the pedigrees, but a few footnotes have been given to correct any manifest errors, and also to add some further entries from the Northowram and other Parish Registers which might throw further light on the subject. The pagination of the MS. is also given, so that Mr. HUNTER's references to other pedigrees can be easily found.

It is proposed to complete the Work in four volumes, and to print the Index in the concluding one.

The following abbreviations are frequently used by Mr. Hunter :—

Ath. Ox. Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses.'

Calamy. 'The Nonconformist Memorial: an account of the Ministers ejected at the Restoration.'

Calamy Cont. 'Calamy's continuation of the account of the Ministers ejected.'

C. V. A. 'Chorus Vatum Anglicanorum,' by Joseph Hunter. Add. MSS. 24,487—492.

Fasti Ox. 'Fasti Oxonienses.'

Gastrell's Notitia. Gastrell's 'Notitia Cestriensis, or Historical Notices of the Diocese of Chester.'

Hayward's Collection of Epitaphs. Add. MSS. 13,916—953.

Lysons's Mag. Brit. Bedf. Lysons's 'Magna Britannia,' vol. i.

M. P. B. Museum Pocket Books of Joseph Hunter. Add. MSS. 24,487—492.

O. H. Oliver Heywood, the Nonconformist Minister of Coley. His diaries and registers are frequently referred to. The former have been recently published and edited by Mr. J. Horsfall Turner. The Northowram Registers of O. Heywood, 1644—1702, which were continued by J. Dickinson, 1702—1752, have also been printed by Mr. Turner in 1881 under the title of 'The Nonconformist Register.'

V.D.M. Verbi Dei Minister (Minister of the Word of God).

Wolley. 'Collections for the County of Derby,' by A. Wolley. Add. MS. 6666—75.

JOHN W. CLAY.

RASTRICK HOUSE.

*May* 1894.



## List of Pedigrees.

|                                 | PAGE  |                                   | PAGE  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| AIKIN - - - - -                 | - 183 | CLARKE - - - - -                  | - 335 |
| AISLABIE - - - - -              | - 190 | COLDWELL - - - - -                | - 116 |
| ALDRED—see MOULT - - - - -      | - 18  | COLUMBELL - - - - -               | - 237 |
| ALLEN—see WILSON - - - - -      | - 206 | CONDER - - - - -                  | - 13  |
| ARCHDEACON—see CARR - - - - -   | - 140 | COOK—see KIRSHAW - - - - -        | - 157 |
| ASTLEY—see CHORLEY - - - - -    | - 170 | COOK - - - - -                    | - 173 |
| BAGSHAW - - - - -               | - 244 | COTTON - - - - -                  | - 122 |
| BAGSHAW - - - - -               | - 251 | COURTENAY - - - - -               | - 59  |
| BARKER—see WHYTE - - - - -      | - 214 | CRITCHLAW - - - - -               | - 67  |
| BARKER—see BRERETON - - - - -   | - 256 | CROMPTON - - - - -                | - 20  |
| BARKER—see PARKER - - - - -     | - 405 | CROMPTON - - - - -                | - 68  |
| BASNETT - - - - -               | - 371 | CROMPTON - - - - -                | - 69  |
| BATTIE - - - - -                | - 224 | CROWDER—see OATES - - - - -       | - 260 |
| BAYLEY - - - - -                | - 280 | CRUE - - - - -                    | - 189 |
| BELSHAM - - - - -               | - 184 | CUNLIFFE—see COURTENAY - - - - -  | - 59  |
| BENYON - - - - -                | - 413 | DARBISHIRE—see BOURNE - - - - -   | - 300 |
| BENYON - - - - -                | - 414 | DAWSON - - - - -                  | - 97  |
| BEST - - - - -                  | - 101 | DICKENSON - - - - -               | - 75  |
| BISCHOFF—see WHITAKER - - - - - | - 16  | DIGGLES - - - - -                 | - 279 |
| BOHUN - - - - -                 | - 323 | DIXON—see LEVER - - - - -         | - 103 |
| BOSSLEY—see BRERETON - - - - -  | - 256 | DIXON - - - - -                   | - 203 |
| BOURNE - - - - -                | - 300 | DODSWORTH - - - - -               | - 418 |
| BOURNE - - - - -                | - 346 | DUNN - - - - -                    | - 250 |
| BOWMAN—see EDDOWES - - - - -    | - 108 | EDDOWES - - - - -                 | - 108 |
| BRADLEY - - - - -               | - 71  | ELLISON - - - - -                 | - 196 |
| BRADNEY - - - - -               | - 374 | EVANS - - - - -                   | - 105 |
| BRERETON - - - - -              | - 256 | EVANS—see FERN - - - - -          | - 141 |
| BRIGGS—see RAWDON - - - - -     | - 296 | EYRE—see WYLDE - - - - -          | - 401 |
| BRIGHT - - - - -                | - 135 | FENTON - - - - -                  | - 286 |
| BROADHURST—see SHAW - - - - -   | - 376 | FERN - - - - -                    | - 141 |
| BUCK - - - - -                  | - 192 | FISHER - - - - -                  | - 380 |
| BURTON - - - - -                | - 337 | FITZHERBERT—see BAGSHAW - - - - - | - 251 |
| BUSK—see WADSWORTH - - - - -    | - 8   | FLOWER—see LEDGARD - - - - -      | - 356 |
| BYERLEY - - - - -               | - 102 | FOLJAMBE - - - - -                | - 198 |
| CALTON—see FISHER - - - - -     | - 380 | FOSTER—see JACKSON - - - - -      | - 76  |
| CAPPE - - - - -                 | - 188 | FOSTER - - - - -                  | - 404 |
| CARLEILL - - - - -              | - 350 | FOURNESS - - - - -                | - 93  |
| CARR - - - - -                  | - 140 | GASKELL—see MILNES - - - - -      | - 49  |
| CART - - - - -                  | - 284 | GASKELL - - - - -                 | - 302 |
| CHAWORTH—see POLE - - - - -     | - 348 | GELL—see MILNES - - - - -         | - 43  |
| CHORLEY - - - - -               | - 170 | GILL - - - - -                    | - 13  |
| CLARKE—see DUNN - - - - -       | - 250 | GILL - - - - -                    | - 209 |
| CLARKE - - - - -                | - 308 | GREGSON - - - - -                 | - 215 |
| CLARKE - - - - -                | - 309 | HALLOWES - - - - -                | - 412 |
| CLARKE - - - - -                | - 315 | HALSTEAD—see WADSWORTH - - - - -  | - 8   |



|                       | PAGE |                         | PAGE |
|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| HANGER—see ROBERTS    | 3    | MILNES -                | 49   |
| HATFIELD -            | 30   | MORGAN—see PRICE        | 184  |
| HAYNES—see EVANS      | 105  | MORTON -                | 229  |
| HEALD -               | 130  | MORTON -                | 241  |
| HEATHCOTE -           | 324  | MOTTERSHEAD—see JONES   | 299  |
| HENRY -               | 358  | MOULSON—see CRUE        | 189  |
| HESKETH -             | 295  | MOULT -                 | 18   |
| HEYWOOD -             | 61   | MOWER—see MILNES        | 43   |
| HEYWOOD -             | 382  | MOWER -                 | 218  |
| HIBBERT -             | 270  | NAYLOR—see COLDWELL     | 116  |
| HODGSON -             | 88   | NETTLETON -             | 127  |
| HODGSON -             | 187  | NEWTON -                | 314  |
| HOLLAND -             | 176  | NICHOLSON -             | 88   |
| HOMFRAY -             | 395  | NIGHTINGALE—see FERN    | 141  |
| HOTHAM -              | 128  | OATES -                 | 260  |
| HUBBERT -             | 26   | OATES -                 | 266  |
| HULTON -              | 67   | OFFLEY—see CLARKE       | 315  |
| HULTON -              | 367  | OGDEN -                 | 133  |
| HUNT -                | 169  | PARKER -                | 405  |
| HUNTER -              | 354  | PARKER -                | 408  |
| JACKSON -             | 76   | PARKER -                | 409  |
| JARDINE—see CAPPE     | 188  | PATTISON -              | 15   |
| JENNINGS -            | 180  | PEEL -                  | 215  |
| JODREL—see PHILIPS    | 275  | PEGGE -                 | 305  |
| JOLLEY—see PHILIPS    | 272  | PEMBERTON—see OGDEN     | 133  |
| JONES -               | 299  | PERCIVAL -              | 118  |
| KEAY—see SAVAGE       | 361  | PERCIVAL -              | 121  |
| KENDAL -              | 128  | PERFECT -               | 259  |
| KENRICK -             | 185  | PHILIPS -               | 272  |
| KINDER -              | 182  | PHILIPS -               | 275  |
| KIRBY -               | 1    | POLE -                  | 343  |
| KIRSHAW—see SYMPSON   | 156  | POLE -                  | 348  |
| KIRSHAW -             | 157  | POOLE -                 | 144  |
| LAMB -                | 370  | PRICE -                 | 184  |
| LAWRENCE -            | 363  | PRIESTLEY—see WADSWORTH | 8    |
| LEACH -               | 291  | PRIESTLEY -             | 81   |
| LEAPER—see NEWTON     | 314  | PRIESTLEY -             | 94   |
| LEDGARD -             | 356  | PRIESTLEY -             | 95   |
| LEE -                 | 204  | RADFORD -               | 367  |
| LEES -                | 138  | RAMSBOTHAM—see SWAINE   | 297  |
| LEIGH -               | 276  | RAWDON—see HODGSON      | 88   |
| LEVER -               | 103  | RAWDON -                | 296  |
| LIVERSEDGE—see RAYNER | 158  | RAYMOND -               | 368  |
| LLOYD -               | 282  | RAYNER -                | 157  |
| LOMAX -               | 71   | RAYNER -                | 158  |
| LUCAS -               | 378  | REVEL -                 | 387  |
| LUMB -                | 79   | REVEL -                 | 390  |
| MARSHALL—see HATFIELD | 30   | REVEL -                 | 393  |
| MARSHALL -            | 36   | REVEL -                 | 393  |
| MARSHALL—see LEACH    | 291  | REVEL -                 | 397  |
| MASON -               | 201  | REYNER -                | 7    |
| MATHER -              | 173  | RHODES -                | 91   |
| MATHER -              | 174  | RICH -                  | 40   |
| MAY—see HUNT          | 169  | ROBERTS -               | 3    |
| MIDDLETON—see WILSON  | 206  | ROBERTS -               | 162  |
| MILNES -              | 43   | ROBERTS -               | 162  |

## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xi

|                            | PAGE  |                           | PAGE  |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| ROBINSON - - - -           | - 278 | TARLETON - - - -          | - 131 |
| RODES - - - -              | - 38  | TAYLOR - - - -            | - 234 |
| RODES—see HEATHCOTE -      | - 324 | THORNHILL—see COLUMBELL - | - 237 |
| ROGERS—see RADFORD -       | - 367 | THORNTON - - - -          | - 139 |
| RONKSLEY—see MORTON -      | - 229 | TODD - - - -              | - 213 |
| ROOKES—see RODES -         | - 38  | TORRE - - - -             | - 253 |
| ROSSINGTON—see BURTON -    | - 337 | TOUCHET - - - -           | - 167 |
| ROTHWELL - - - -           | - 71  | TOWNSEND—see MOULT -      | - 18  |
| SAGER—see POOLE -          | - 144 | TOWNSEND - - - -          | - 375 |
| SANDWITH - - - -           | - 415 | TURNER - - - -            | - 175 |
| SAVAGE - - - -             | - 361 | TYLSTON - - - -           | - 366 |
| SCHOLEFIELD - - - -        | - 114 | UNWIN—see FISHER -        | - 380 |
| SEGRAVE - - - -            | - 417 | VERNON - - - -            | - 127 |
| SERJEANTSON—see RODES -    | - 38  | WADSWORTH - - - -         | - 8   |
| SHAW - - - -               | - 327 | WALKER - - - -            | - 294 |
| SHAW - - - -               | - 376 | WARREN - - - -            | - 370 |
| SHAW—see WINGFIELD -       | - 311 | WATERHOUSE - - - -        | - 163 |
| SHIRLEY—see WYLDE -        | - 401 | WEBSTER—see TAYLOR -      | - 234 |
| SHORE—see CLARKE -         | - 315 | WHITAKER - - - -          | - 16  |
| SIMPSON—see HUBBERT -      | - 26  | WHITAKER - - - -          | - 301 |
| SKINNER - - - -            | - 414 | WHITEHEAD - - - -         | - 68  |
| SLATER—see GILL -          | - 209 | WHITLEY - - - -           | - 90  |
| SMITH - - - -              | - 74  | WHYET - - - -             | - 214 |
| SMITH—see BATTIE -         | - 224 | WILKINSON - - - -         | - 164 |
| SMITH - - - -              | - 225 | WILLETS—see TURNER -      | - 175 |
| SMITH - - - -              | - 257 | WILSON—see KIRBY -        | - 1   |
| SMITHSON - - - -           | - 160 | WILSON - - - -            | - 206 |
| SMYTH - - - -              | - 318 | WINGFIELD - - - -         | - 311 |
| SPRINT - - - -             | - 3   | WITTON - - - -            | - 91  |
| STANSFIELD—see NICHOLSON - | - 88  | WITTON - - - -            | - 365 |
| STEAD - - - -              | - 331 | WOOD—see OATES -          | - 266 |
| STOVIN - - - -             | - 321 | WOODHOUSE—see HUBBERT -   | - 26  |
| SUTTON - - - -             | - 12  | WOODWARD—see BELSHAM -    | - 184 |
| SWAINE—see HESKETH -       | - 295 | WORDSWORTH - - - -        | - 6   |
| SWAINE - - - -             | - 297 | WORSLEY - - - -           | - 137 |
| SWAN—see BRERETON -        | - 256 | WRIGHT - - - -            | - 57  |
| SWANWICK—see LAWRENCE -    | - 363 | WRIGHT - - - -            | - 226 |
| SYKES - - - -              | - 150 | WYLDE - - - -             | - 73  |
| SYMPSON - - - -            | - 156 | WYLDE - - - -             | - 401 |



# Familia Minorum Gentium.

MS. 1

## Kirby—Wilson.

Francis Kirby of London, Gent.

Joshua Kirby of Wakefield, co. York, Clerk; the first Preacher of the Cambden Lecture in that town; silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662; b. in London, bp. there 2<sup>nd</sup> June 1617; of New Inn Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1637; M.A. 1640; d. 9<sup>th</sup> June 1676, & was bur. in his own Garden at Wakefield. Will 30 May 1674; to each of my brother Curtis' daughters; to Thos. Roebuck's widow.

Mary Balam, sister of Phoebe Balam, who d. unmar. in April 1701, & of Balaam Balam, whose daughter Patience Balam d. unmar. sometime after 1713; M<sup>rs</sup> Kirby\* d. 11 March 1688-9, and was bur. near her husband (see p. 3).

Phoebe Kirby, 3<sup>rd</sup> dau., b. in London; mar. John Wadsworth of Horbury n<sup>r</sup> Wakefield, a Dantsick Merchant (see p. 4).

Camdena Kirby, 4<sup>th</sup> dau., the first child b. at Wakefield to M<sup>r</sup> Kirby; bp. there 29<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1653; mar. 6 Dec. 1682 to John Wadsworth† of Wakefield & Horbury.

Welcome Kirby, 5<sup>th</sup> dau., bp. at Wakefield 31 Oct. 1655; mar. Samuel Wadsworth,‡ eldest brother to John Wadsworth, & dying without issue was bur. in the Garden at Wakefield.

Twin Kirby, 6<sup>th</sup> dau. & youngest child, bp. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan. 1661; mar. 6<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1682 John Raner of Cold-Heindley, co. York; bur. in the Garden at Wakefield.

Godsgift Kirby, only son, bp. at Wakefield 10<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1637; educated for the Presbyterian Ministry in Frankland's Academy, but d. of a fever 2 Nov. 1686, § age 28. A young preacher hopeful.

Joshua Kirby, d. in his infancy.

Susanna Kirby, eldest dau., b. in London; mar. . . . Wilson of Wakefield.

Elizabeth Kirby, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau., b. in London, & left there among her relations when M<sup>r</sup> Kirby settled at Wakefield; she mar. Samuel Sprint of Little Britain, Citizen & Stationer (see p. 2).

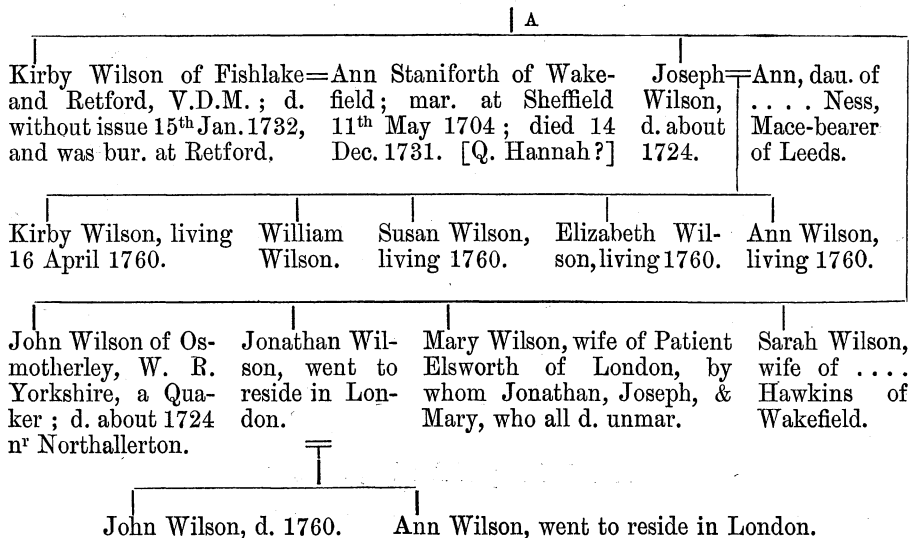
A

\* Mrs. Mary Kirby, bur. March 11, 1678-9, by her husband, who was bur. twelve years before.—J. W. C.

† Query John Wordsworth of Horbury, not Wadsworth (see p. 6).—J. W. C.

‡ Mr. Samuel Wadsworth of Horbury and Mrs. Welcome Kirby mar. Tuesday, May 25, 1697.—J. W. C.

§ Godsgift Kirby died November 22, 1686.—J. W. C.



The account contained in this and the following pages of the descendants of Joshua Kirby, the ejected Cambden Lecturer of Wakefield, is taken for the most part from the memoirs of him and his family compiled in the year 1760 by Dr. Sutton of Leicester, one of his descendants. Two copies of Dr. Sutton's MSS. have been used; one the property of Mrs. Milnes of Fryston in Yorkshire, an 8vo of 143 pages with 25 of additions. This was for some time in my hand. The other was the property of Sir Wadsworth Busk. Of this my late friend Mr. Moulton of Wickersley in Yorkshire made a transcript, which has been compared with Mr. Milnes' MSS. I have made a few additions, principally from the MSS. of Mr. Oliver Heywood and Mr. Thomas Dickenson.

Mr. Kirby's rhymes were valued by his family, and I find that Mr. O. Heywood, who was his friend, transcribed many of them for his own use. The following may serve as a specimen, and be at the same time a proof of the Genealogy as far as it goes:—

*Mary* did wisely choose the better part  
*Susanna* did her own to Christ impart  
*Elizabeth* religiously did live  
*Phæbe* did succour unto many give  
*Camdena* of my foundress remindeth me  
*Welcome* expresses what a child should be  
*Godsgift* both fathers names may bear and spread  
*Twin* is the living monument of my dead  
*Joshua* rejoiceth in his Saviour's name, Believeth,  
 Preacheth and suffers for the same.

## Sprint.

John Sprint of Bristol, an Apothecary. =

Dr John Sprint, Dean of Bristol ; d. in 1589-90 (see Fasti Ox. i., 737). =

= John Sprint, Vicar of Thornbury, co. Glouc., an Author =  
(see Ath. Oxon i., 405).

John Sprint, Clerk ; ejected from Hampstead 1662 (see Calamy, 469).

Samuel Sprint, Clerk ; ejected from South Tidworth in Hants 1662 ; lived in the neighbourhood of Andover, & d. about 1695. He had six sons & 2 daus. (see Calamy, 340).

Samuel Sprint of Little Britain, Citizen & Stationer, said by Dr Sutton to be descended of John Sprint of Thornbury, & doubtless one of the six sons of Samuel Sprint of Andover. Will dated 1<sup>st</sup> July 1706 ; d. 11<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1706-7. (See Life of Dunton, p. 209.)

= Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1) ; bur. in the Churchyard of Aldersgate ; b. in London, & left there amongst her relations.

John Sprint of the Par. of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, Citizen & Stationer (see Life of Dunton, p. 230). Will dated 26 Mar. 1726 ; d. 28 May 1729 unmarried.

Benjamin Sprint, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, was in partnership with his brother ; living in 1735 ; d. unmar. before 1760 ; b. Jan. 1, 1684.

—  
Samuel Sprint, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, d. in his youth unmar.

Elizabeth Sprint, eldest dau. ; mar. Samuel Palmer, a tobacconist in Aldermanbury, brother of Archibald Palmer of Wanlip n<sup>r</sup> Leicester ; mar. 7<sup>th</sup> May 1717 ; living in 1735 ; she had no issue, but Mr Palmer had a son & 2 daus. by a former wife.

Anne Sprint, wife of John Hollis, Esq., a Governor of Guy's Hospital, had one child only, an infant. She was the last survivor of the family, & left her property to strangers.

MS. 2 B

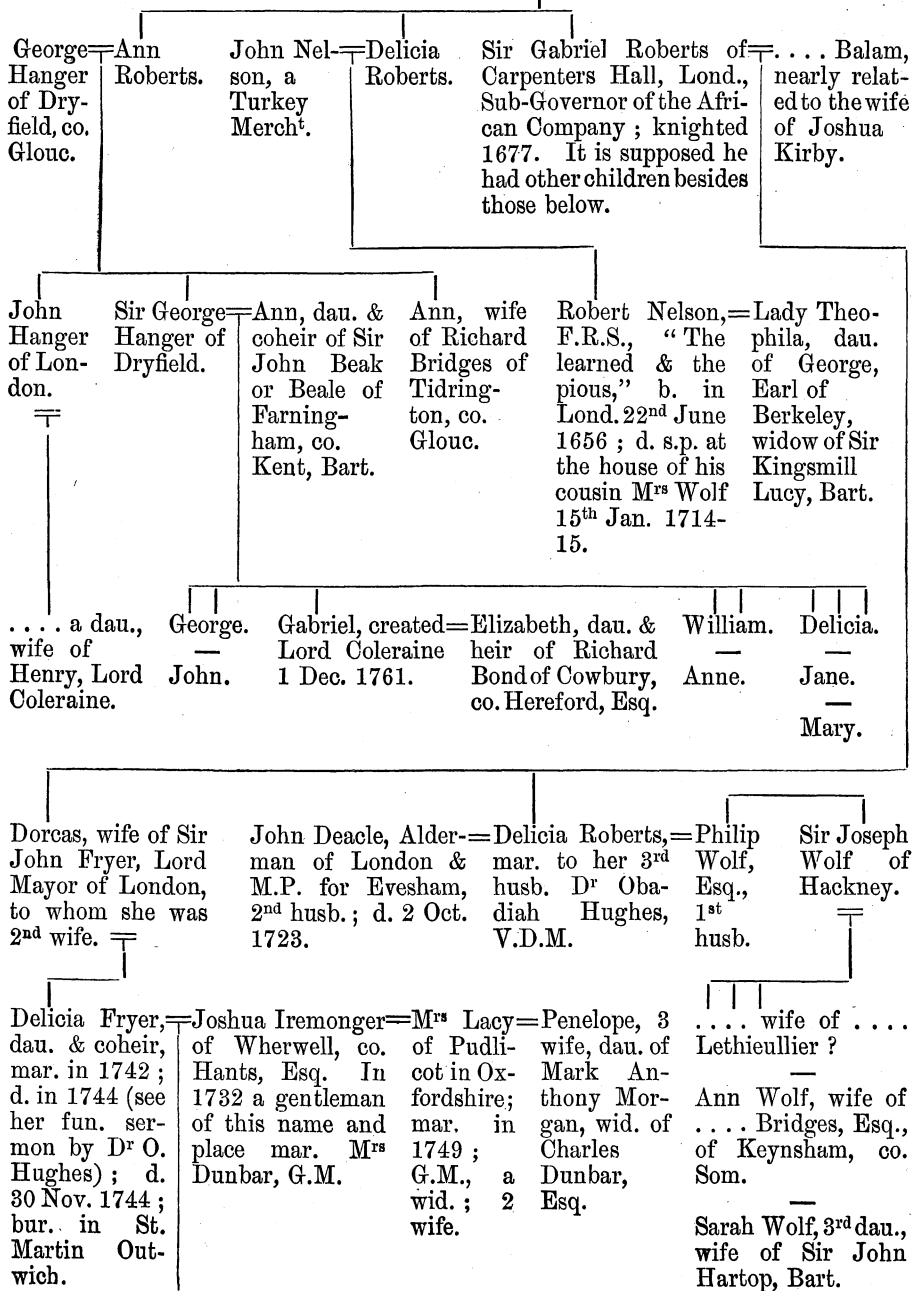
## Roberts—Hanger.

I am told that the Philip Roberts from whom the coheir descended by male succession was a near relation of Sir Gabriel Roberts.

This is taken principally from Dr Sutton's MS. & Le Neve's Knights' pedigrees (MS. in Bibl. Harl.), whence the notice of Hanger is entirely derived.—Continued from the Irish Peerage.

Joshua Iremonger was son of Jos<sup>a</sup> I., a brewer in London, by Sarah, dau. of Edw. Lascelles of Stoke Newington, son of another Joshua by Hannah, d. of John Raymond of London, Brewer. Sarah Lascelles mar. 2 . . . .

Lewis Roberts of London, b. in the Isle of Anglesey ; a Captain ; bur. 12 Mar. 1640 in Ch. of St. Martin Outwich. = Ann . . . ; d. 24 July 1665 ; bur. in the Ch. y<sup>d</sup> of St. (?) Mary Outwich. M.I.



An only dau., but in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies' it is said that by this marriage was Joshua his son & heir.

The Monuments of the Roberts in the Church of St. Martin's Outwich are engraved in a 4to. book printed about 1795, being a description of the Parish. There are 15 engraved plates & a few leaves of letterpress. I never saw it before this day Sep. 15, 1846, & I think it cannot have been published. (See if it is in Upcott, see M.P.B., xv., 15, & C.V.A., iv., 106.)

Sir John Fryer, Bart., had twins born to him in the year of his Mayoralty at Goldsmiths' Hall 5 June 1721 by his wife Dorcas. They were baptised the same day by Dr John Evans, & named Gabriel & Delicia. The boy died 25 of that month. (Register of Dr Evans.)

## MS. 2 c

## A HALLAMSHIRE GENEALOGY.

A Correspondent communicates the following Statement respecting the family of Mrs Elizabeth Roberts, whose death was announced in our last :—This lady was lineally descended from the Marriotts of Ughill Hall, & was the legitimate heiress-en-tail of Thomas and Benjamin Marriott, Esquires, deceased. As the history of this Hallamshire family is not generally known, I subjoin it as follows :—The Marriotts derived their name from the town of Marriott, in Normandy, whence three brothers, Rudolph, Augustine, and William, accompanied the Conqueror to England, & from their bravery at the Battle of Hastings, under Du Buisby, received grants of lands. According to the Charter of the Marriotts, it appears that the Manor of Ughill, or as it is termed Uggeechala, was given to them without power of Alienation. We find the Marriotts taking an active part in the Barons' wars (Adam & Thomas De Marriott in the time of Edward I.), & also in those of the Roses, fighting under De Clifford (Thomas de Marriott, 15 Henry VI.). From this period to that of the Civil Wars the Marriotts were chiefly engaged in foreign wars till about 1647, we find John Marriott of Ughill, a celebrated Parliamentarian, who was several times fined or plundered by the Royalists of Sheffield Castle. From John Marriott the estates descended to Jonathan Marriott by heirship; who, dying in 1729, the estates of the Marriotts devolved on the next heir Thomas Marriott, who was a benefactor to the School at Bradfield, and the Chapel at Stannington. Having no issue by his wife Mary Woodhead, he left his estates, by will dated 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1752, to his next heir male Benjamin Marriott, & to his heirs for ever. On the death of Thomas, which happened in February 1754, Benjamin became seized. A great mystery exists concerning this gentleman, who was possessed of considerable wealth. I willingly draw a veil over the dark transactions of this period. Both the gentry & their victim have long ago paid the debt of nature. I understand that digging for a new cellar some years ago at Ughill, the remains of a human skeleton were found, which was at the time strongly suspected to have been Marriott's. Be that as it may, Thomas Parkin, or as he termed himself Thomas Maryott Perkins, was no relation to the Marriott family. After the death of Hannah Worrall his wife, who died March 1755, & Mary his daughter in infancy, the heirship descended to his cousin Joseph Marriott, an officer of note in the King's service. He was engaged in several engagements, & wounded eight times all in front. By his wife Mary Green he had a daughter Mary Marriott, who married a James Wilde. The issue of this marriage, Elizabeth, married first Thos. Dobbs of Sheffield, deceased, & secondly . . . Roberts, deceased, both of whom she survived. She has left issue living.

*Sheffield Independent,*  
Nov. 12, 1853.



## Wordsworth.

Isaac Wordsworth of Brooke—Mary, dau. of Gilbert Apple-  
house, yeo. He, his wife, & yard, niece of Richard Apple-  
son Isaac in a deed 7 May yard of Over Longley, Gent.,  
1669. lived before 1641 (see p. 51).

|  |   |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Isaac Wordsworth of Brooke-house in the township of Langside, living 1717; b. 1645; bur. at Peniston 22 <sup>nd</sup> June 1732. | Mary Hunt, b. 1661; d. 18 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1711. | John Wordsworth of Wakefield & of Horbury, b. in 1655; d. 18 May 1690. "Left 3 Children much debt, honest, but shiftless." O. H., not related to the Horbury family. | Cambdena Kirby, 4 <sup>th</sup> dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); bp. 29 Nov. 1653; mar. 6 Dec. 1682; b. at Wakefield 20 Nov. 1653. | Sarah, wife of . . . . Morton, had an only dau. & heir, Sarah, who d. unmar. between 1717 & 1724 (see p. 332). |
|--|---|--|---|--|

Isaac, d. 1700, aged 2.

Hannah, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Matthewman of Cliff Top.

John Wordsworth, eldest son, b. 11 Feb. 1685; of Horbury; Executor & principal heir to Sarah Morton of Dike-side in Psh. of Peniston 1717; also of Peniston.

Ann,\* dau. & coheir of Peter Sunderland of Fetherston, co. York, Esq., by Ann, dau. of Tho. Thornhill of Burnham Market, Esq. In Dr Sutton's MS. she is called only Miss Sunderland. The rest is supplied from Watson's Halifax, p. 256, & a MS. ped. of Sunderland penes Joseph Radcliffe, B<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 264.)

Thomas Sunderland of Bigland, co. Lanc., 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.

Sarah Wordsworth, wife of James Hamer, Esq., son of Samuel Hemer or Hamer, Esq., by a sister of Sir Henry Ibbotson.

Elizabeth W., d. unmar.

Jane W., d. unmar.

Richard W., d. unmar.

Everilda W., d. unmar.

Ann W., d. unmar.

Sarah W., d. unmar.

Kirby Wordsworth of Rotterdam, Merch<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 7<sup>th</sup> May 1688. No issue. Mentioned in the will of his cousin Sarah Morton.

Ann, dau. of . . . ., d. at Rotterdam Nov. 1735. (Q. if this does not belong to the husband.)

. . . . Dixon—of Elland nr Halifax.

Welcome Wordsworth, b. 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1683. Mentioned in the will of her cousin Sarah Morton.

Joseph Dixon.

Isabella Dixon.

Sarah Dixon.

\* Bp. at Featherstone Dec. 5, 1711; mar., 2ndly, Thomas Sunderland of Bigland; bur. at Featherstone Aug. 28, 1749.—J. W. C.

## Reyner.

John Reyner of Cold-Heindley—Twin Kirby, youngest dau. of Joshua Kirby in the County of York. (See of Wakefield, bp. 2 June 1661; mar. 6 Dec. 1682;\* d. 12 Dec. 1695; bur. in the same garden with her father.)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Kirby Reyner of Bristol, V.D.M., b. near Wakefield; educated at Attercliffe; was 4 years assistant in the English Church at Amsterdam; in 1721 settled at Bristol; d. June 1744; was bur. at Frenchay. (See his life by Dr Lardner.) No issue. His only child Kirby Rayner dying at 5 years old.</p> | <p>John Reyner of Charterhouse, Lond.; mar. 24 Jan. 1711-2; living in 1760.</p> |
|---|---|

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Joshua Reyner of Royston, co. York, b. 2 Feb. 1713. Had 2 sons &amp; 5 daus. in 1760.</p> | <p>Timothy Rayner of Clayton in the par. of High Hoyal, co. York. Had 2 sons &amp; 4 daus. in 1760.</p> | <p>Mary Reyner, b. 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb. 1716; d. 1719.<br/>—<br/>Elizabeth Reyner, b. 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1718-9; mar. in Nov. 1744 to Charles Walshaw of Elmley, smith, by whom Elizabeth, John, Sarah, Hannah, Mary, &amp; Charles, 1760.</p> | <p>Anne Reyner, b. 21 May 1724; mar. John Pecket of Royston, Flax-Dresser, by whom William, Joshua, &amp; Benjamin. All dead in 1760. John, Mary, Ann, William, Joseph, Timothy &amp; another living in 1760.</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>Mary Reyner, eldest dau.; mar. 1<sup>st</sup> . . . . Vaudry, V.D.M., a widower; 2<sup>ndly</sup>, . . . . Thornhill of Bristol, who d. in March 1759; living at Bristol 1760. No issue. She communicated much of these pedigrees to Dr Sutton.</p> | <p>Elizabeth Reyner of Wakefield, d. unmar. 31 Aug. 1760.</p> | <p>Timothy Reyner of the Charterhouse, Lond.; mar. 14 Sept. 1718.</p> | <p>Joshua Reyner, d. in his infancy.</p> |
|--|---|---|--|

Kirby Reyner, b. 14 May 1720; d. in his infancy.

Mary Reyner, b. 15 April 1723; d. in her infancy.

---

\* Mar. Dec. 26 (Heywood's Register).—J. W. C.

## Wadsworth—Priestley, Halstead, Busk.

William Wadsworth of Horbury, n<sup>r</sup> Wakefield; of the Wadsworths or Wordsworths of Falthwaite, n<sup>r</sup> Stainborough; bur. 3 Nov. 1691.

Elizabeth, bur. at Horbury, n<sup>r</sup> her husband, 27 April 1693.

|                        |  |  |  |   |   |
|------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Burnet, first Husband. | Gertrude, sister of Peter Jackson of Leeds. First wife of Samuel Wadsworth; b. 1631; d. 9 June 1695; bur. at Horbury on the 12 <sup>th</sup> . | Samuel Wadsworth of Flanshaw, & of Horbury, eldest son; d. 26 Oct. 1718, & was bur. on the 27 <sup>th</sup> in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield. Will 17 May 4 Geo. I. | Welcome Kirby, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, 5 dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); mar. on Tuesday 25 May 1697; died without issue; bur. 13 Jan. 1707 with her father. | Eliz <sup>h</sup> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> wife, widow of . . . Lumbe; mar. 29 Sept. 1715. | Thos. Ferbrand of Bradford, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Husband; mar. 25 July 1721. |
|------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|

Hannah Burnet, b. 1658; mar. Richard Foster of Ossett, n<sup>r</sup> Wakefield (see p. ); d. 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1724, age 66; bur. with her mother.

Elizabeth Wadsworth, sole dau. & heir; mar. at Horbury 19<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1687 to Thomas Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M., to whom she was 2<sup>nd</sup> wife; had no male issue (see p. ).

Elizabeth,\* wife of . . . Maude; principal heir to her Grandfather.

John Wadsworth of Horbury, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 1648. He was a Merch<sup>t</sup>, trading to Dantsick, where a Samuel Wadsworth resided, who calls him cousin. Jonas Wadsworth, a Merch<sup>t</sup> in London, acknowledges the same affinity; d. 14 Aug. 1708, & was bur. at Horbury on the 15<sup>th</sup>, æt. 65.

Phœbe Kirby, 3<sup>rd</sup> dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (see p. 1), b. in London.

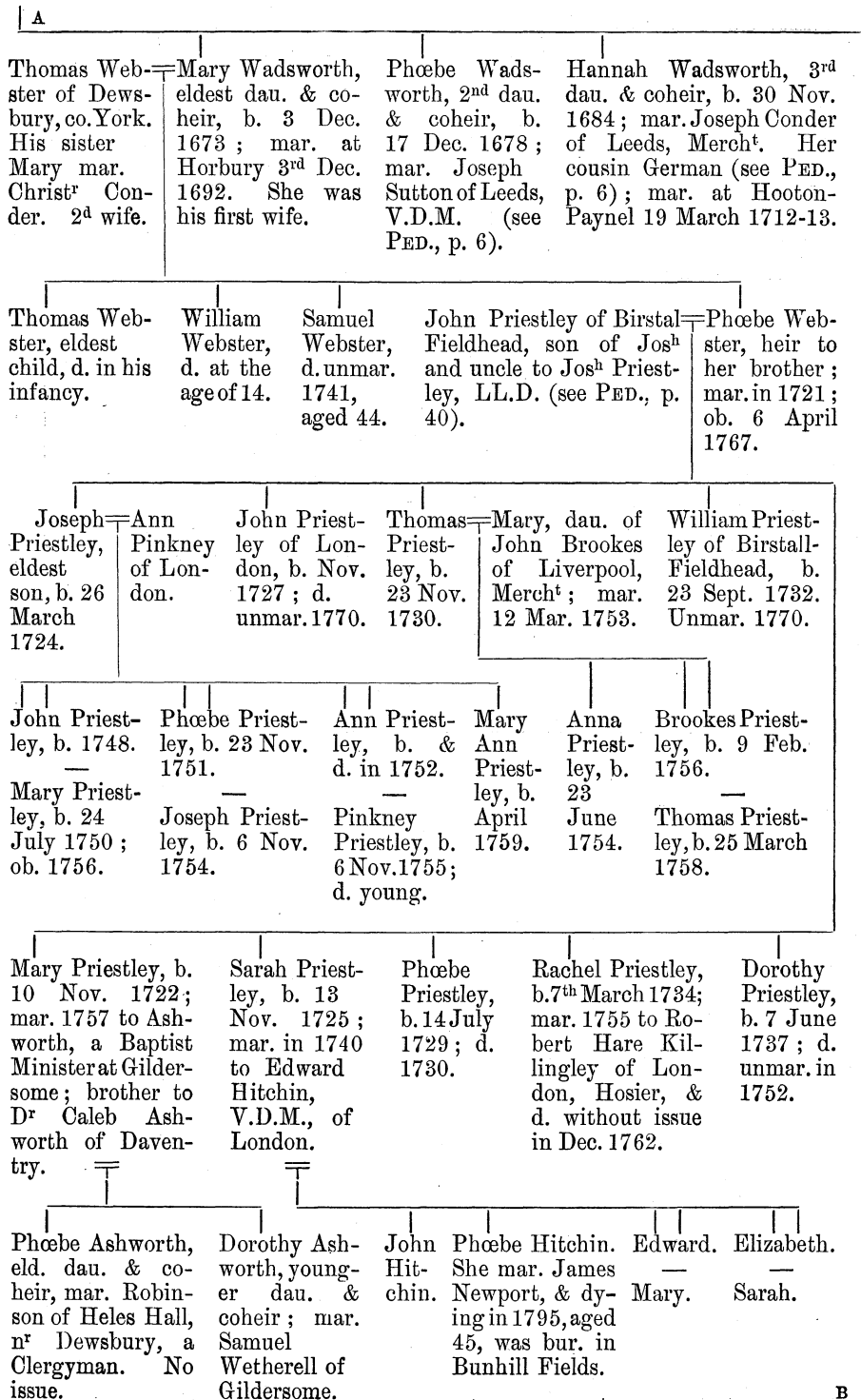
|   |   |  |  |   |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| Joseph Wadsworth, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son; d. without issue. He resided at Flanshaw, where he mar. M <sup>rs</sup> Crooke 20 May† 1690 at Bramhope. | Jane Mauleverer, dau. of John M. of Letwell, Esq., by Dorcas Matthew, a grand-daughter of Archbishop Matthew. | John Crooke, V.D.M., ejected from Denby Chapel in York. 1 <sup>st</sup> husb. Left 3 children. | Joseph Conder of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> . | Elizabeth Wadsworth; mar. in M <sup>r</sup> Conder's house in Flanshaw by Peter Naylor, an ejected Minister.‡ | Hannah Wadsworth, supposed by Dr Sutton to have mar. . . . Wildman of Pontefract. But this is very doubtful; it was so. John Wildman of Pontefract's first wife O. H., see p. 341. |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|

A

\* Mr. John Maude of Wakefield and Mrs. Eliz. Whitaker of Leeds mar. Feb. 7, 1710.—J. W. C.

† Query May 10.—J. W. C.

‡ Mar. Nov. 29, 1680 (Heywood's Register).—J. W. C.



B |

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| William Wadsworth, eldest son, b. 17 Aug. 1676; d. unmarried. | Richard Halstead, curate in Horskbury in 1710, afterwards Vicar at Hutton-Paynel; d. 18 April 1723, age 38, & was bur. at Hutton-Paynel. | = Elizabeth Wadsworth, 4 <sup>th</sup> dau. & coheir; b. 7 March 1686; mar. R. H. 28 Oct. 1710;* d. at Leeds 9 June 1765; bur. in St. John's Church. | = Samuel Dransfield, vicar of Hutton-Paynel, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Husb.; d. 1754, aged 65; bur. in Ch. Hutton-Paynel. |
|---|--|--|--|

|   |   |                     |   |  |                                   |                  |
|---|---|---------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Henry Halstead, eldest son, d. an infant. | Richard Halstead of Leeds. Living 1760. | = Mary Butterfield. | John Halstead, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son; d. an infant. | William Halstead of Pudsey. Living 1766. | Thomas Halstead, d. in Nov. 1759. | = Ellinor Forth. |
|---|---|---------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|

|                                 |                  |                  |                   |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Henry Halstead, died an infant. | Samuel Halstead. | Phoebe Halstead. | Frances Halstead. | Sarah Halstead. | Henry Halstead. |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|

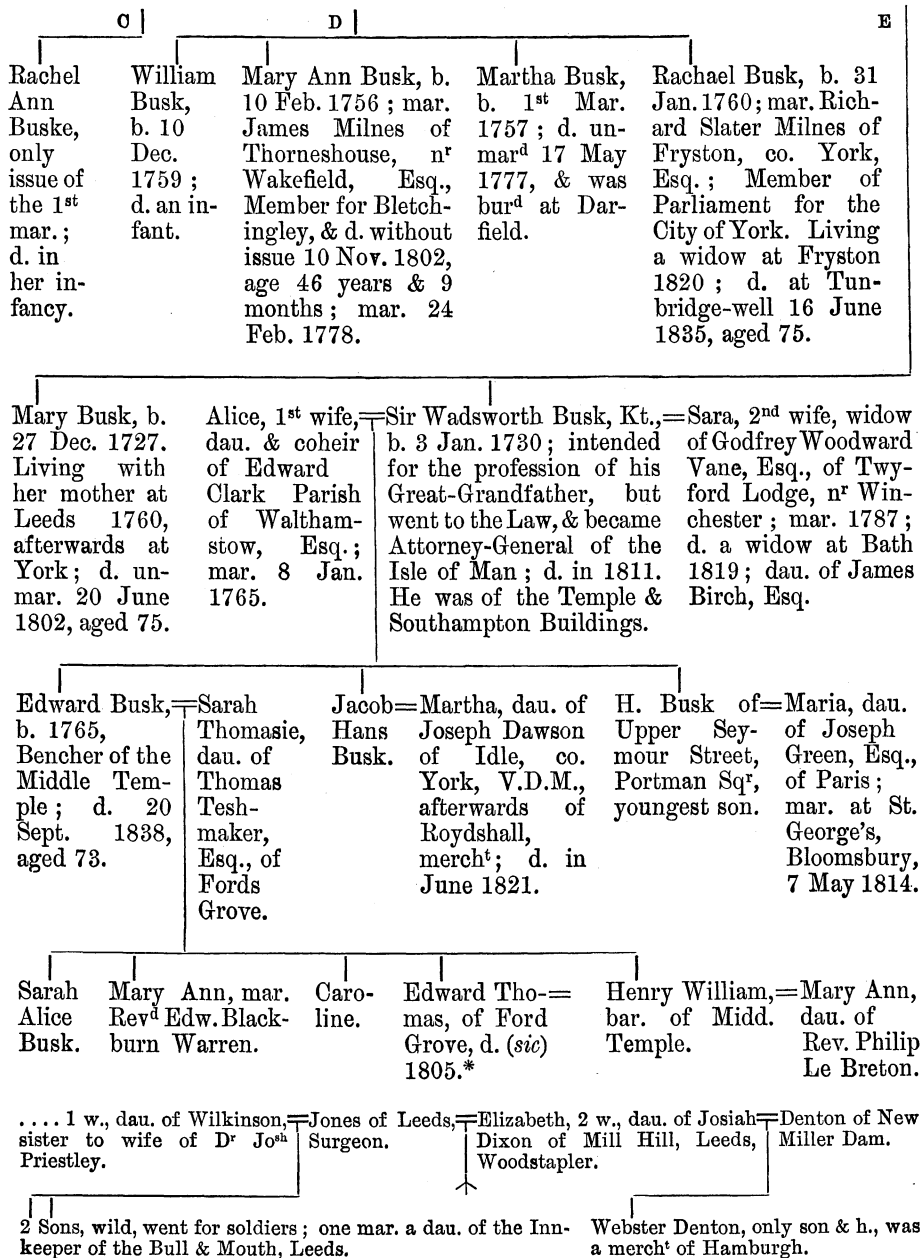
|  |  |
|--|--|
| Frances Halstead, mar. at Knaresborough 10 July 1765 to John Ainsley of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> , whose first wife was her cousin Rachel Conder. | Elizabeth Halstead, wife of Nicholas Smith of Cawood & Leeds, attorney, by whom James, who d. an infant, Eliz <sup>th</sup> , aged about 11, & Nicholas, aged 7 in 1789. See PED., p. 113. |
|--|--|

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Samuel = . . . . dau. Wadsworth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 21 June 1692; d. without issue. | Jacob Hans Busk of Gottenburg in Sweden, & of Leeds, d. 26 Oct. 1755, aged 67. Besides the Children below, they had John, Jacob, Thomas, Phoebe, & Barbara, all d. before 1760. He was son of Hans-Hansson Buske, by Barbara his wife; b. at Kongelst in Sweden; naturalized by Act of Parliament 9 George I. | = Rachael Wadsworth, youngest dau. & coheir, b. 11 March 1688; mar. 2 Feb. 1716; d. 4 Oct. 1766. They were mar. at Hooton-Paynel, & my notes say 2 Feb. 1714-15.† |
|---|---|---|

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Ann, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Nesbit of York, by niece of Mr Garforth. | = Hans Busk of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> , eldest son & heir, & of Bullhouse, n <sup>r</sup> Peniston, in right of his wife; b. 2 April 1718; d. 12 Feb. 1792. | Martha, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Richard Rodes of Long Houghton, Esq. (see PED., p. 16); d. 29 June 1802, & was bur. with her husband in St. John's Church, Leeds. | Rachel Busk, b. 27 July 1729; mar. . . . Hawksworth of York, Wine Merch <sup>t</sup> . She had no issue, but by a former wife there was a son & a dau., who lived with Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr Hodgson, n <sup>r</sup> Sheffield. The son went for a soldier; their mother was Wilcock of York. |
| C   |  | D  | E   |

\* At Normanton,

† 1715-6 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



Respecting the Ashworths I find the two following notices in Dickenson's Obituary: 1712. Caleb Ashworth & Mahatabel Day our second maid Servant mar. July 23. 1729-30. Abraham Ashworth of Wareley (Caleb's father) d. Feb. 13, having his 6<sup>th</sup> wife at his death.

Busk, Berkinhout, Bischoff, & another foreigner settled at Leeds about the same time, & soon were at the head of the trade. Wilson of Leeds, in his MSS., says that Jacob Hans Busk came from Dantsick to be a Bookkeeper at Leeds, became a merch<sup>t</sup>, and acquired a large fortune.

\* B. 21 May 1805; mar. 4 Nov. 1851; d. 19 Jan. 1868 (Burke's 'Landed Gentry.')—J. W. C.

## Sutton.

Francis Sutton of Leeds, first of the family settled there; supposed to have come from Warter n<sup>r</sup> Pocklington in the East Riding.

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Sarah Hagen, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, of Burley n <sup>r</sup> Otley.* | Joseph Sutton of Leeds bought a small estate at Little Woodhouse, where he d. in 1719,† age about 62. | 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, widow of . . . . Hardcastle of Great Woodhouse, mar. in 1717. |
|---|---|---|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Joseph Sutton of Leeds, V.D.M., b. at Little Woodhouse about 1680; educated at Attercliffe; Assistant to Mr Whitaker at Leeds; in 1709 settled as a Minister at Hull, where he d. 25 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 1712; invited to Nottingham in Aug. 1704. | Phoebe Wadsworth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau. & coheir of John Wadsworth of Horbury, by Phoebe Kirby his wife; mar. about Christmas 1703; she returned to Leeds after the death of her husband, & d. there in 1713.‡ Will dated 4 July in that year; mar. at Horbury 24 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1703. |
|---|---|

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Joseph Sutton, eldest son, b. 9 Oct. 1704; d. 29 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 1765. | Elizabeth Lupton§ of Hunslet Lane n <sup>r</sup> Leeds, mar. 4 May 1727. | John Sutton of Leicester, M.D., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, b. 2 April 1708; Collector of Genealogies of Joshua Kirby's Family. (See Lit. Anec., ii., 528.) | Thomas Sutton, b. 13 Mar. 1710; d. 5 Feb. 1711; bur. at Hull.<br>—<br>Samuel Sutton, d. an infant at Leeds. |
|---|--|--|---|

|  |  |   |  |   |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| John Sutton, eldest son, b. 5 Feb. 1727-8; d. 3 June 1767. | Ann, dau. of Joseph Brookes of Elland, d. at Leeds 9 May 1768. | William Sutton of Sheffield, b. 13 Dec. 1729; entered into the Marines, but returned to Sheffield; apprenticed to Thos. Wilkinson of Sheffield, razor maker; d. overlooker of the Waterworks there. | Martha Johnson, b. at Leek in Staffordshire; mar. at Sheffield in Jan. or Feb. 1764. | Mary & Elizabeth, twins, b. 5 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1732; both d. young. |
|--|--|---|--|---|

|  |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Joseph Sutton, b. 12 Oct. 1754, d. in June 1762. | Mary Sutton, b. 24 Oct. 1756. | Ann Sutton, b. 27 April 1759. | John Sutton, b. 19 Dec. 1760. | John Sutton, b. 29 Oct. 1765. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|

\* Bur. April 1714.

† Bur. Sep. 29.

‡ Bur. Sep. 7.

§ Elizabeth Lepton.

Northowram Register.—J. W. C.

## Gill.

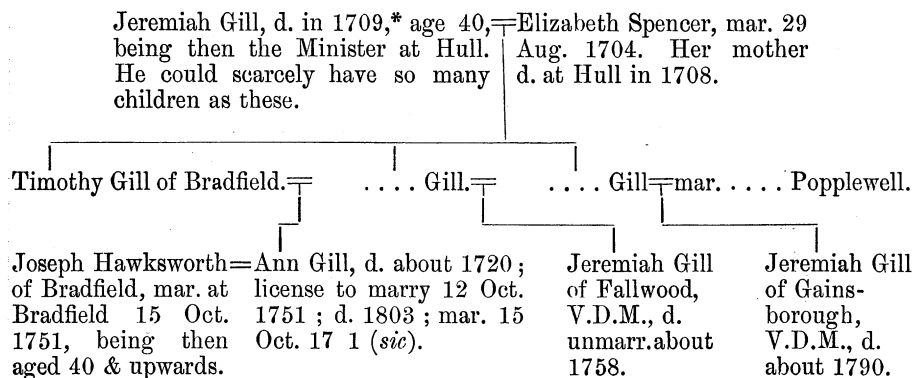
Ebenezer Gill, the youngest son of the first Jeremiah, was Minister at Hull, and died there a young man in 1734.

Dr Priestley speaks of a Gill, probably he of Gainsborough, related to him through his mother, a dau. of Joseph Swift of Shafton.

There were Gills related to Dickenson of Northowram (see p. ).

Gill of Gainsborough was also related to the Hodgsons Ministers.

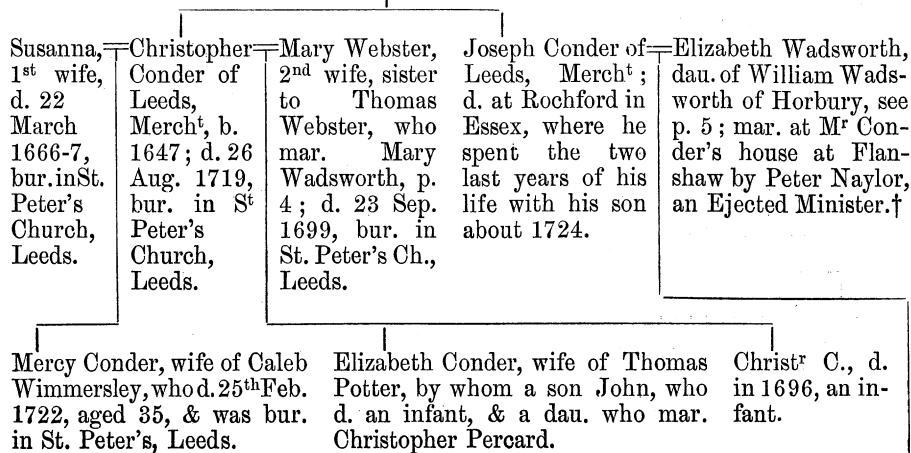
Jeremiah Gill of Brierley entered Doncaster Grammar School Feb. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1728, age 10. Probably he of Gainsborough.



## Conder.

MS. 7

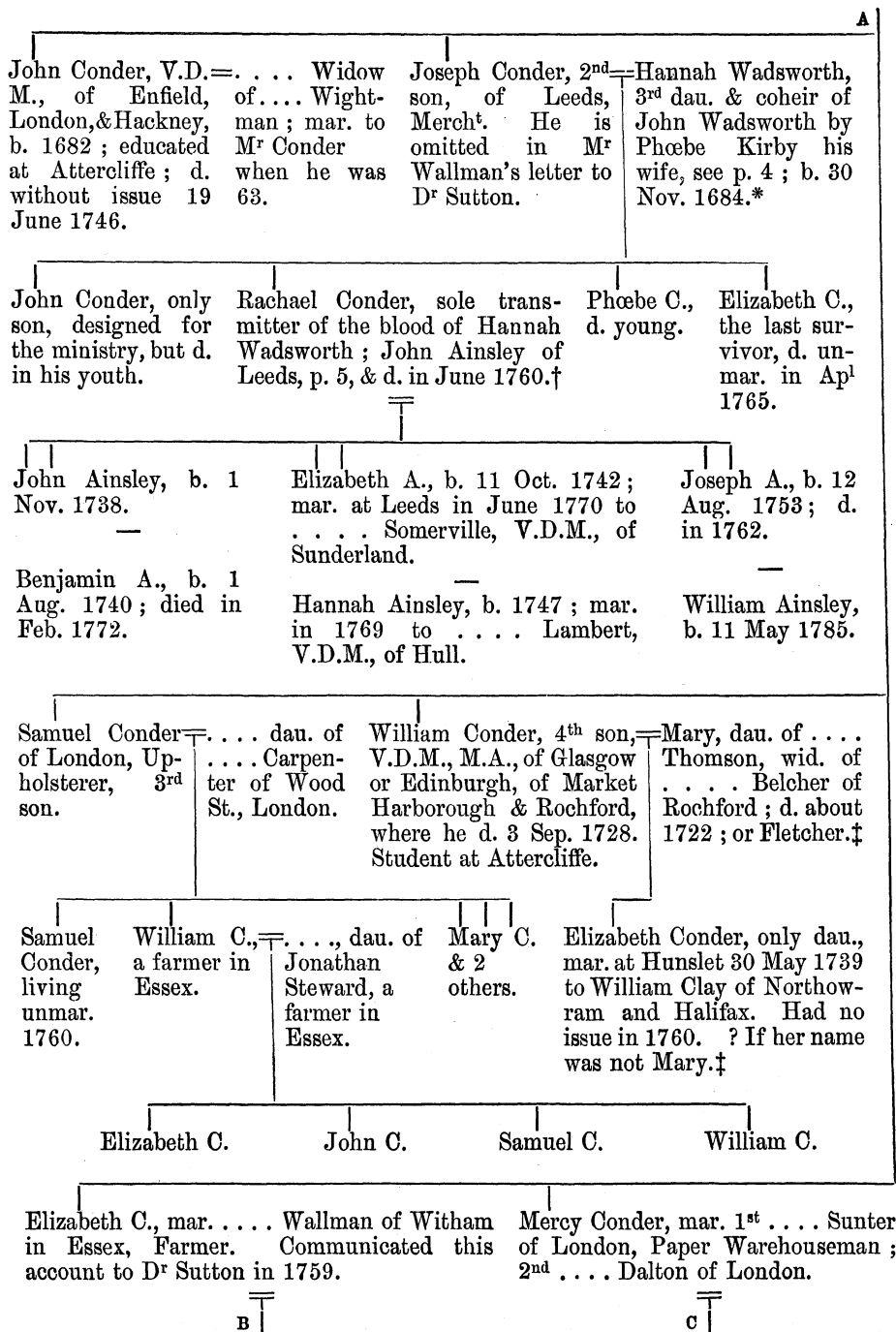
.... Conder of Leeds of a = .... remar. .... Dodson. & d. a widow Westmorland family. at the house of her son Joseph Conder.



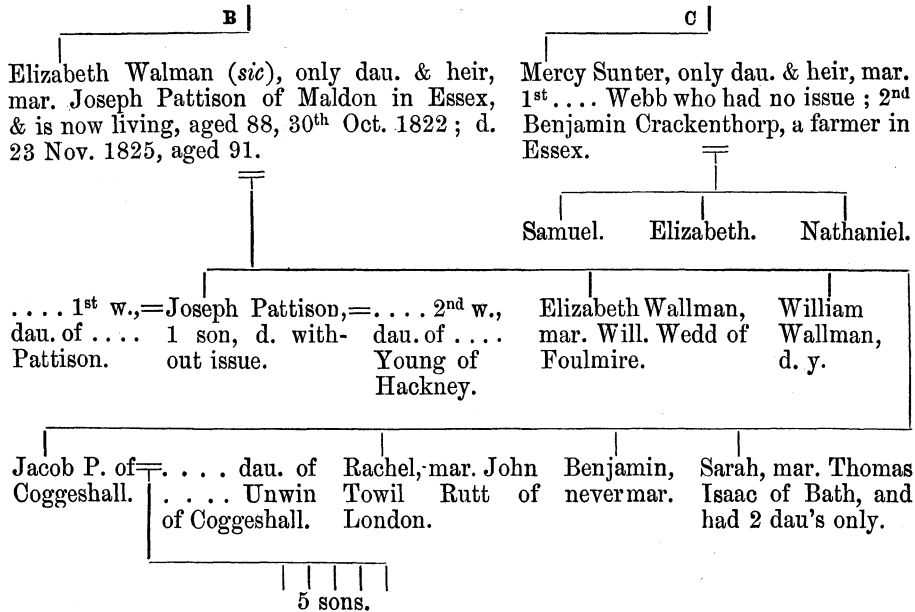
\* Died at York about Jan. 23.

† Mar. Nov. 29, 1680 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

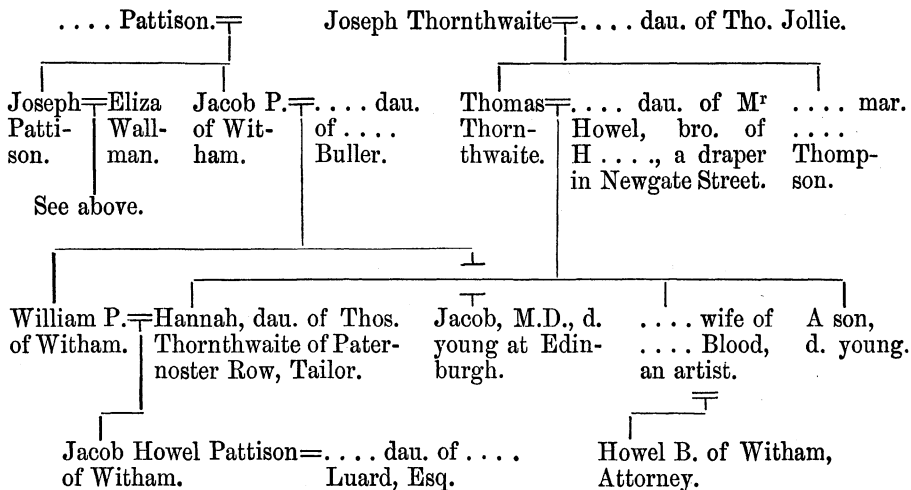




\* Mar. 1713. † Mar. Dec. 19, 1738. ‡ Mar. Sep. 25, 1716.  
§ Mrs. Eliza Conder (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



# Pattison.



Jacob H. Patisson (*sic*) of Witham in Essex writes to me, Nov. 12th 1840, that his mother was daughter of Thomas Thornthwaite, who was son of Joseph Thornthwaite and Sarah his wife, dau. of Tho. Jollie. See the Jollie Pedigree, p. 460. He himself married Miss Luard, and had several children, 1847.

## Whitaker—Bischoff.

Among Thoresby's Autographs at the Museum is a letter from Dr Robert Whitaker to his son at Leeds, written when old, in which he speaks of a Grandson Robert Whitaker, & his sister Jennet Whitaker who had served Mrs Parker of Extwisle and was desirous of obtaining another service.

See Rob. Whitaker's will among Jollie papers.

See erroneous account in Raines' Edit. of Gastrell's Notitia 11, 315.

Robert Whitaker, M.D., of Heley, n<sup>r</sup> Burnley, co. Lanc. Had a son, =  
father of Robert & of Jennet who served Mr Parker of Extwisle.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>Whitaker. Sarah, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, = Thomas Whitaker, V.D.M., of Call Lane Chapel, Leeds, b. at Heley 1651; educated under Frankland, &amp; at a Scotch University; M.A.; settled at Leeds 1675; d. there 19 Nov. 1710, was bur. on the 21<sup>st</sup>.</p> | <p>Elizabeth Wadsworth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, sole dau. &amp; heir of Samuel Wadsworth of Flanshaw &amp; Horbury (see PED., p. 4); mar. 19 Oct. 1687; d. 3 Sept. 1691; mar. settlement 18<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1687.</p> | <p>Mercy, 3<sup>rd</sup> = Eliasaph Wordsworth<sup>1</sup> of Peter Swathe Hall, Leeds, by Grace Cloudsley his wife; (See PED., p. 309.)</p> |
| <p>Joseph Whitaker, brought up to the Dissenting Ministry; conformed &amp; mar. clergyman's dau., &amp; d. miserably in Sep. 1718.</p>   |  |  |

John = Elizabeth Whitaker, Maude only issue of the second marriage; b. 20 Aug. 1691; mar. Wakefield, 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1710-11; d. Gent. 24 May 1730; mar. (See PED., p. 257.) at Horbury.

William Whitaker of Leyden, M.D., & had afterwards a Mandamus degree from Cambridge; Fellow of the College of Physicians; bp. 9 June 1694; lived on Ludgate Hill, London, & d. 10 Nov. 1743.

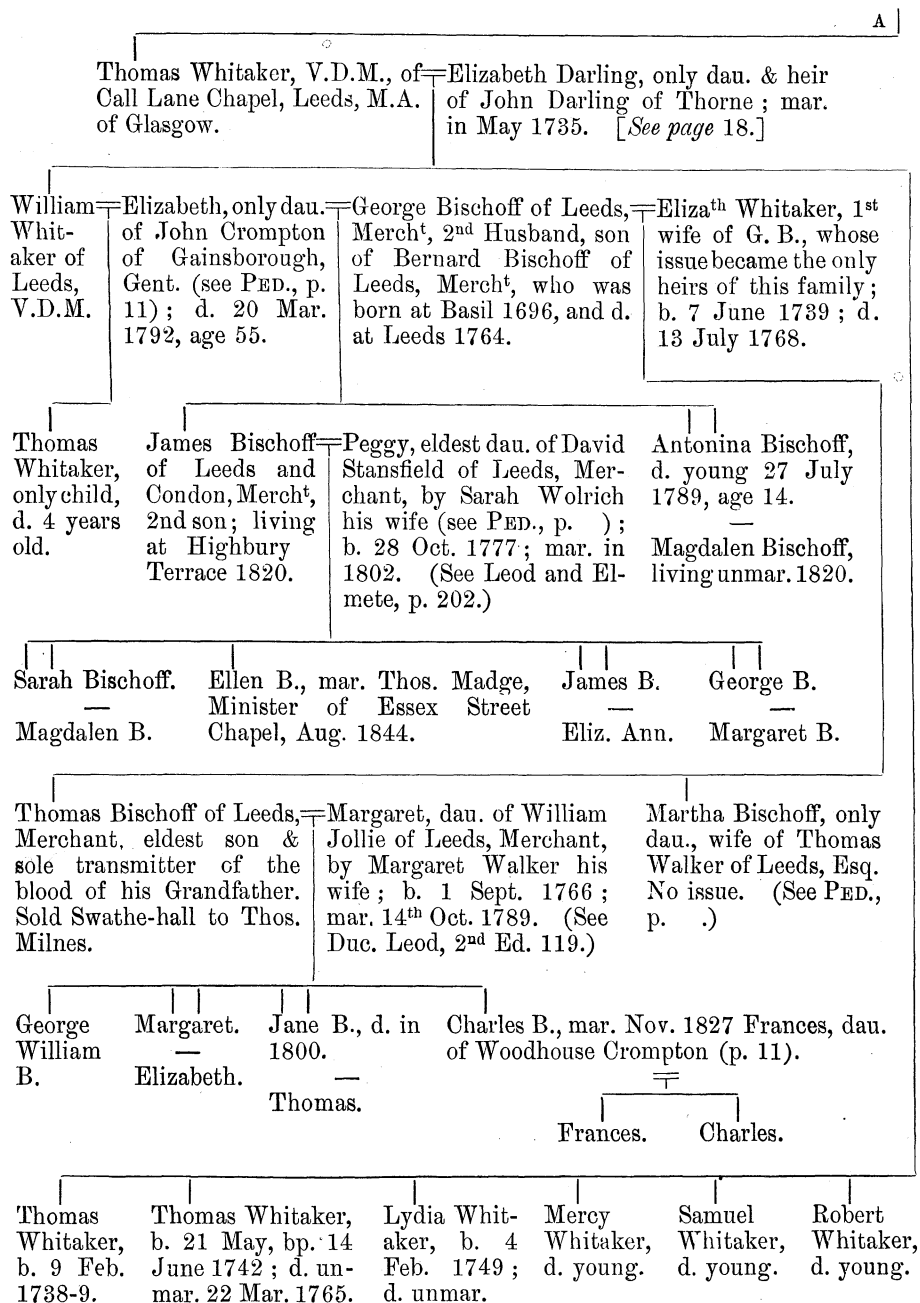
Lydia Buckle of Burlington, mar. about 1731. Miss Gill, a lady of great merit & good patience; mar. April 1732. Mrs Mary Hatfield's Obituary.

Thomas Whitaker, only son, intended for the Profession of Medicine, but went into the Guards.

<sup>1</sup> John Wordsworth of Swathe Hall. =

|   |  |                                    |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>Eliasaph Wordsworth, s.p., left his estate at Swathe Hall to his wife.</p> | <p>Mercy, dau. of Peter Jackson. = Thomas Whitaker, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.</p> | <p>... wife of John Nettleton.</p> |
|---|--|------------------------------------|

Dr Nettleton. Heir in remainder to Swathe Hall if Mercy had no issue.



The family of Bischoff are still residing at Basil, where they were visited by Mr John Bischoff of Leeds, a descendant of Bernard Bischoff by another son, who has a pedigree in which their descent is shewn from Justina, a daughter of Frover, the printer, who married . . . Bischoff, or Episcopus.

## Moult—Townsend, Aldred.

William Moult purchased an Estate at Milton in the parish of Chapel le Frith, which descended to R. W. Moult of Wickersley about the year 1604. Mary Shalcrop.

William Moult—Sarah, dau. & heir of Thos. Dakyne of Milton, co. Derby.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Thomas Moult* of Chapel le Frith, b. 25 Dec. 1643. | —Alice, dau. & heir of William Redfearne of Sterndale, co Derby. | Ellen Moult, b. 22 Feb. 1645. Sarah Moult. |
|--|--|--|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| John Darling of Thorne, Merch <sup>t</sup> . 1 <sup>st</sup> husband.<br>—Mary, dau. of Samuel Crompton, V.D.M., of Doncaster (see PED., p. 11); b. 1691; d. 10 Dec. 1760; bur. in St. John's Churchyard, Leeds. | —William Moult, V.D.M., of Glasswell, co. Derby, & afterwards of Leeds, died 15 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1727; bur. in St. John's Churchyard, Leeds; mar. at Brodsworth 25 <sup>th</sup> June 1717. Will 3 May 1727. Sons to be brought up to Divinity, Physic, or Surgery, not to trade; names Samuel, John, & William, & dau. Mary, brother Samuel, wife Mary, cos. Samuel Crompton & . . . , brother John Crompton. | —Thomas Moult.<br>—<br>—Samuel Moult.<br>—<br>—John Moult.<br>—<br>—Mary Moult, mar. . . . Young, Steward to the Duke of Rutland. |
|--|---|---|

|   |  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Elizabeth Darling, only dau. & heir to John Darling of Thorne; mar. in May 1735 [to Thomas Whitaker—see page 17]. | —Samuel Moult, V.D.M., of Rotherham, co. York, b. in 1718; died 15 Sept. 1776, & was bur. in the Churchyard at Wickersley. | —Bridget, dau. & principal heir of Thomas Wylde of Wickersley, Gent. (see PED., p. 176); d. at Wickersley 14 Nov. 1804, & was bur. with her husband. | —John Moult, d. without issue in his infancy.<br>—William Moult, d. without issue about 1770. He lived at Leeds. | —Thomas Moult, d. without issue in his infancy.<br>—Mary Moult, d. unmar. about 1780. |
|---|--|--|--|---|

Robert Wylde Moult of Wickersley, Gentleman, only son, d. unmar. 5<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1810, age 61, & was bur. at Wickersley.

Josiah Townsend of Rotherham, Fairford, & Elland, V.D.M., d. at Mansfield in 1819 (see PED., p. 163); b. 14 July 1752. Sarah Moult, eldest dau., d. at Elland on Sunday 11 Oct. 1812.

Samuel Meredith Townsend of Stratford, Bow, Latin printer, eldest son, b. 6 May 1782.

—Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Westons of Calne, co. Wilts.

William Basnett Townsend, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. unmar. about 1804, drowned when bathing in a river n<sup>r</sup> Stockport; b. 11 Sept. 1783.

Mary Townsend, mar. Joseph Ramsbotham of Fullwood & Gorton, V.D.M.; living his widow at Mansfield 1820. She was b. 21 May 1781, & mar. 1<sup>st</sup> July 1800.

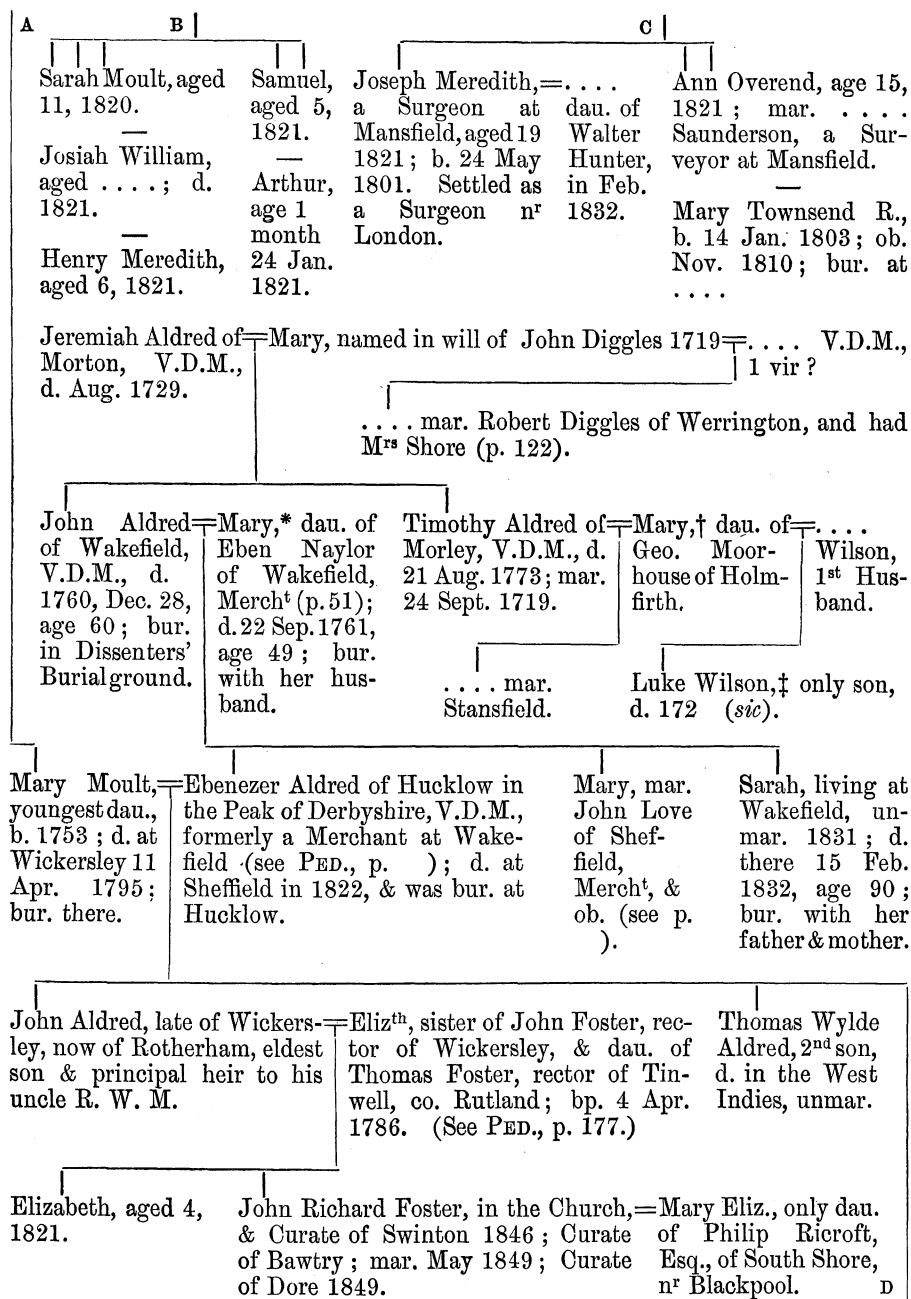
Eliz. Jane, living unmar. at Mansfield 1820; b. 2 Apr. 1787.

A

B

C

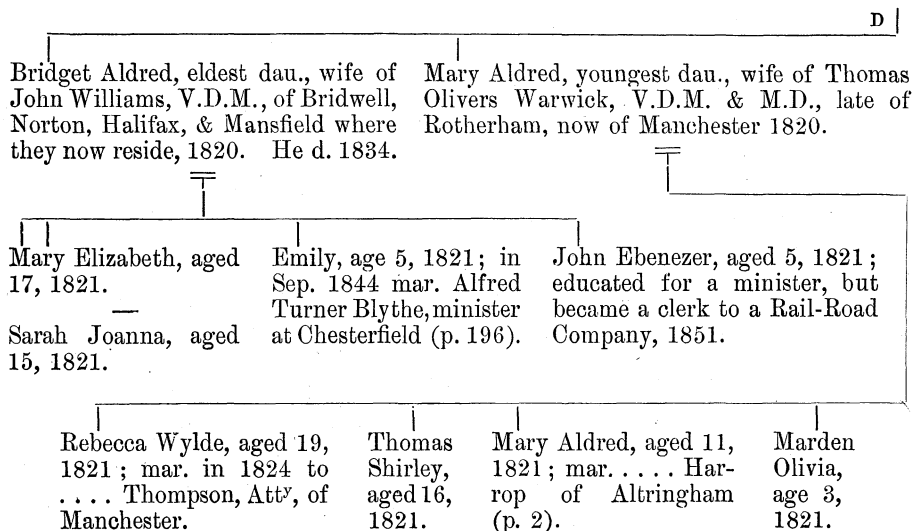
\* 1711 July 2 Mr Moult, Min<sup>r</sup> at Call Lane Chapel, bur. his father in Derbyshire. Northowram Register.—J. W. C.



\* 1740 May 15 M<sup>r</sup> John Aldred, min<sup>r</sup> in Wakefield, and Miss Mary Naylor, mar.

† 1719 Sept. 24 M<sup>r</sup> Timothy Aldred, Min<sup>r</sup> at Morley, and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Wilson, wid., near Hulm Firth, mar.

‡ 1723 May 1 Luke Wilson (son to M<sup>rs</sup> Aldred of Morley) died of small-pox at his grandfather's (George Morehouse's), near Hulm Firth, ab<sup>t</sup> May 1. An estate of ab<sup>t</sup> 200 li. p. annum thereby fell amongst his own father's 3 sisters.



All the members of this family of Moulton who have been my contemporaries I have personally known. The account of the earlier descents I received from my late friend Mr Rob<sup>t</sup> Wylde Moulton of Wickersley.—J. H.

Luke Wilson, by his will 1 Sept. 1713, was a benefactor to Holmfirth. He names in it a Grandson, Luke Wilson, who died S.P.—Report XVIII. of Charity Com<sup>rs</sup>, p. 557.

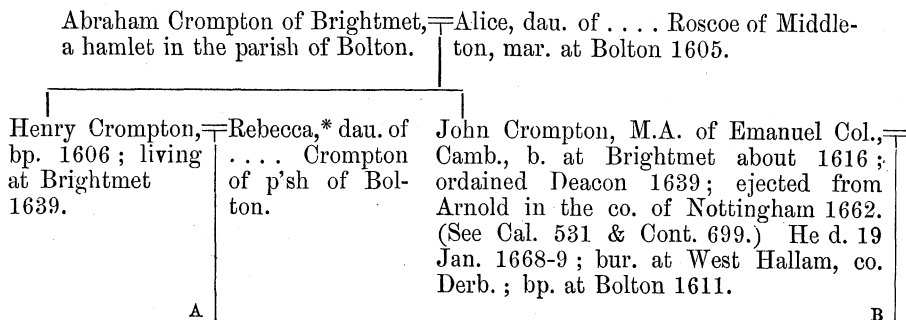
## Crompton.

MS. 10

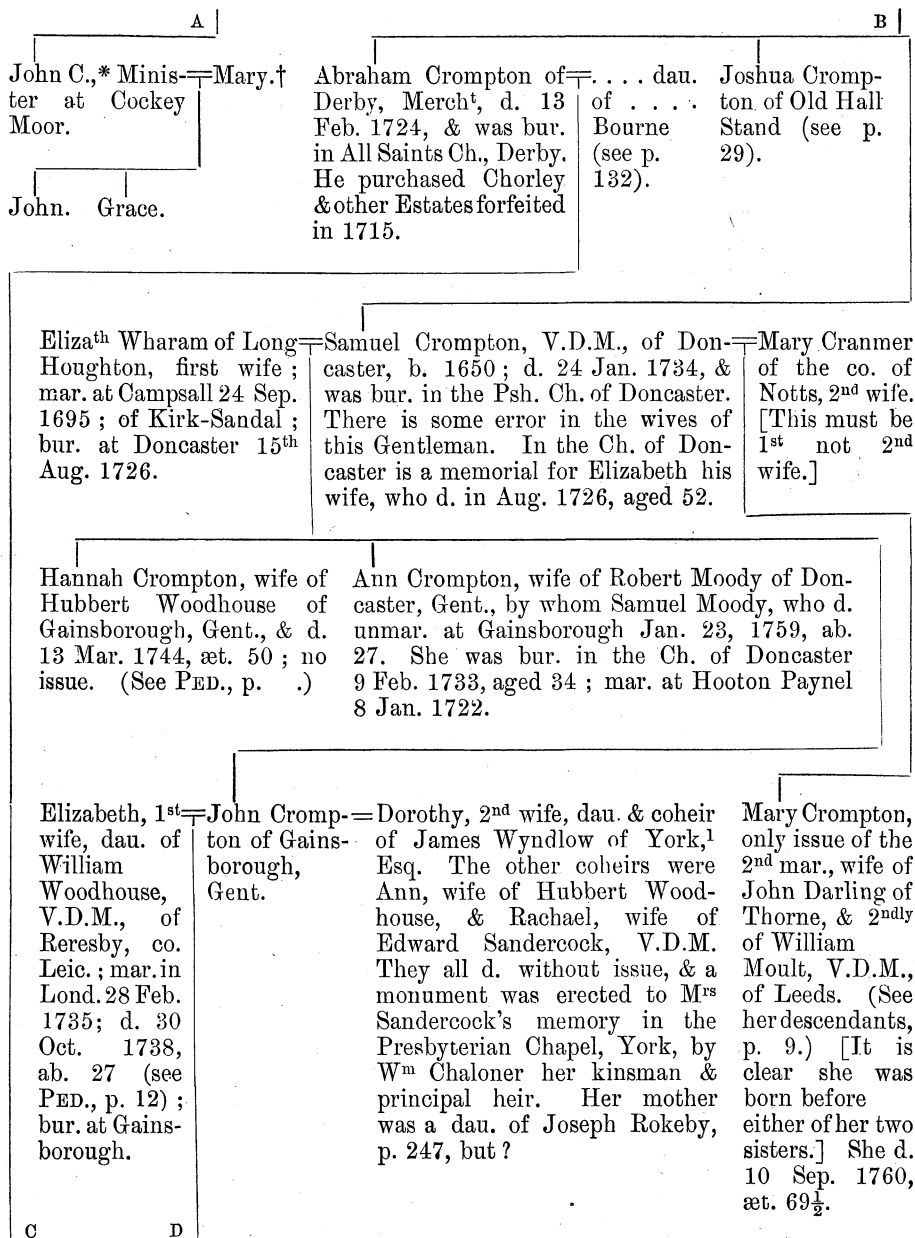
A good MS. of Crompton in Hayward's Collection of Epitaphs at the Museum, xxxiv., 12402.

Dau. of Crompton of Stone mar. Mr W<sup>m</sup> Heywood of Chester; she d. 1671. M.P.B., viii., 118. (See Collections for the family of Crompton at p. 29.)

1821, Feb. 3, mar. Robert Hutton, Esq., of Dublin, to Caroline, dau. of Dr Crompton of Eaton House, Lancashire.



\* Nov. 17, 1698, Rebecca Crompton bur. at Bolton, aged 76.

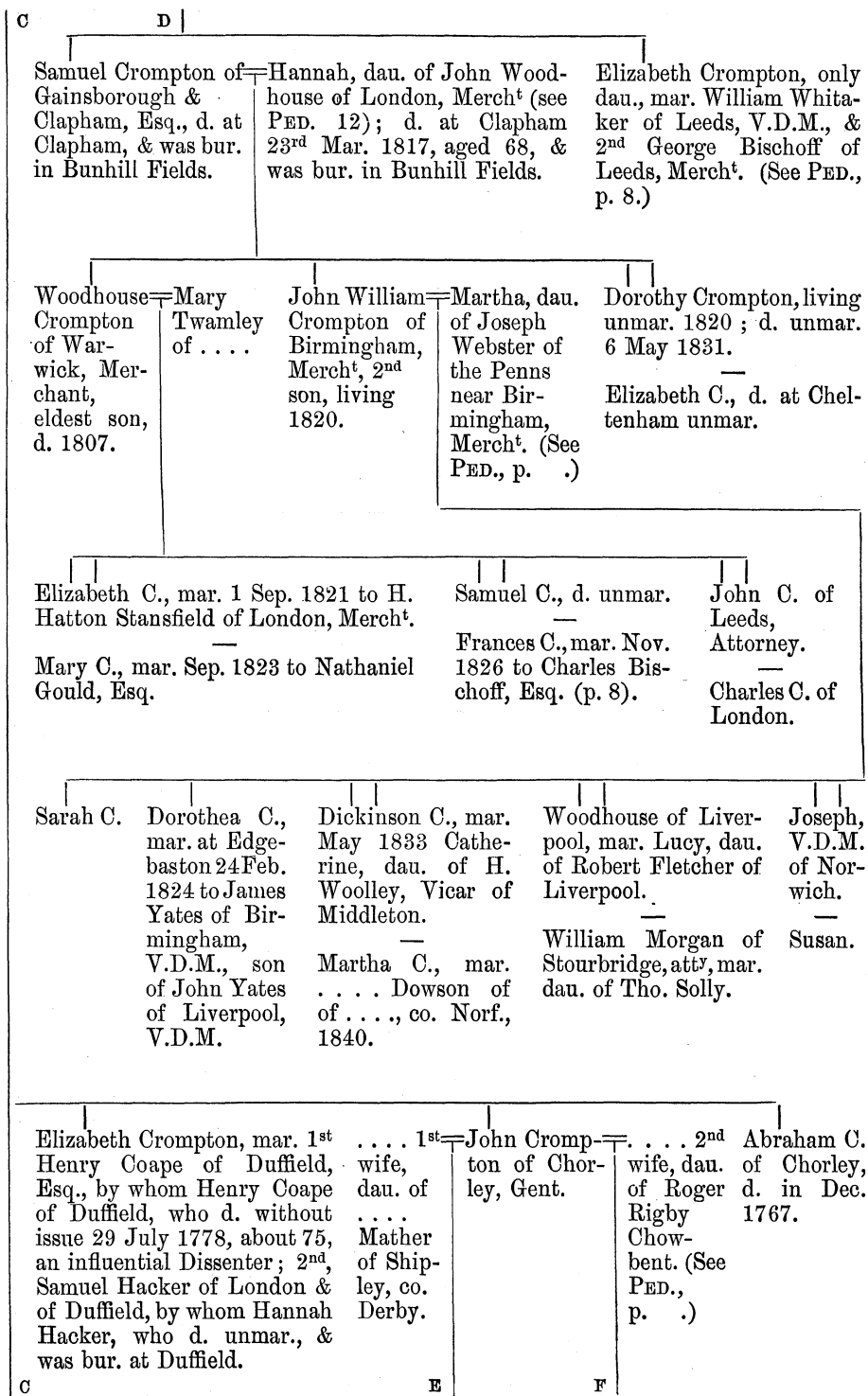


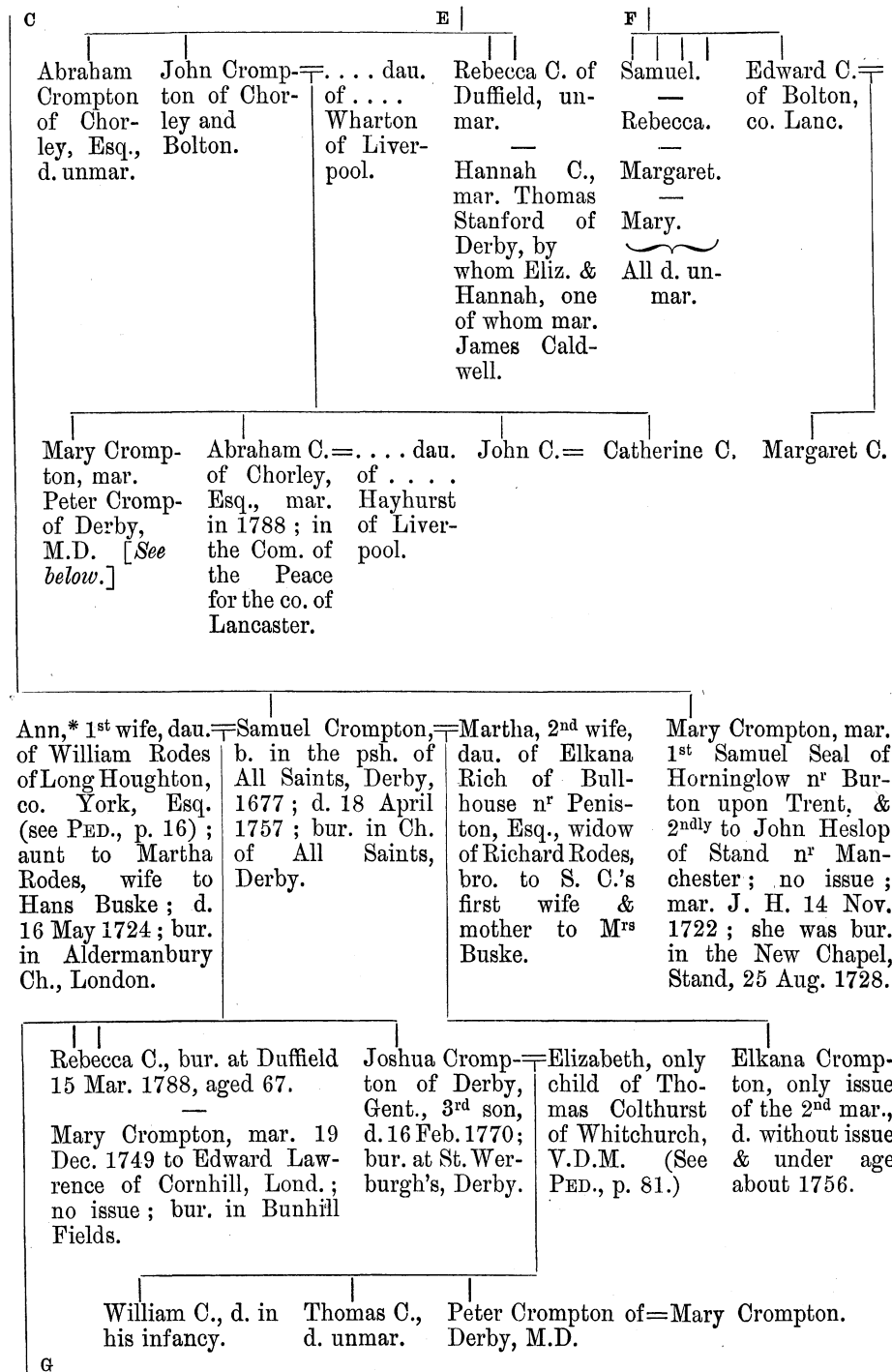
<sup>1</sup> James Wyndlow of York, Gent., d. in 1760, & was bur. in St. Michael Belfrey. His will was made in 1755. He names his dau. M<sup>rs</sup> Woodhouse, & M<sup>rs</sup> Crompton, & a dau. Rachel, then unmar., whom he made Executor. She afterwards mar. M<sup>r</sup> Sandercock. He named also 2 Hodgsons, Grandsons of his sister Ellison. A M<sup>r</sup> Chaloner of Whitby or Yarm was cousin & principal heir to M<sup>rs</sup> Sandercock. James W. was b. about 1681.

\* 1703, Mr. John Crompton, Minister at Cockey, bur.

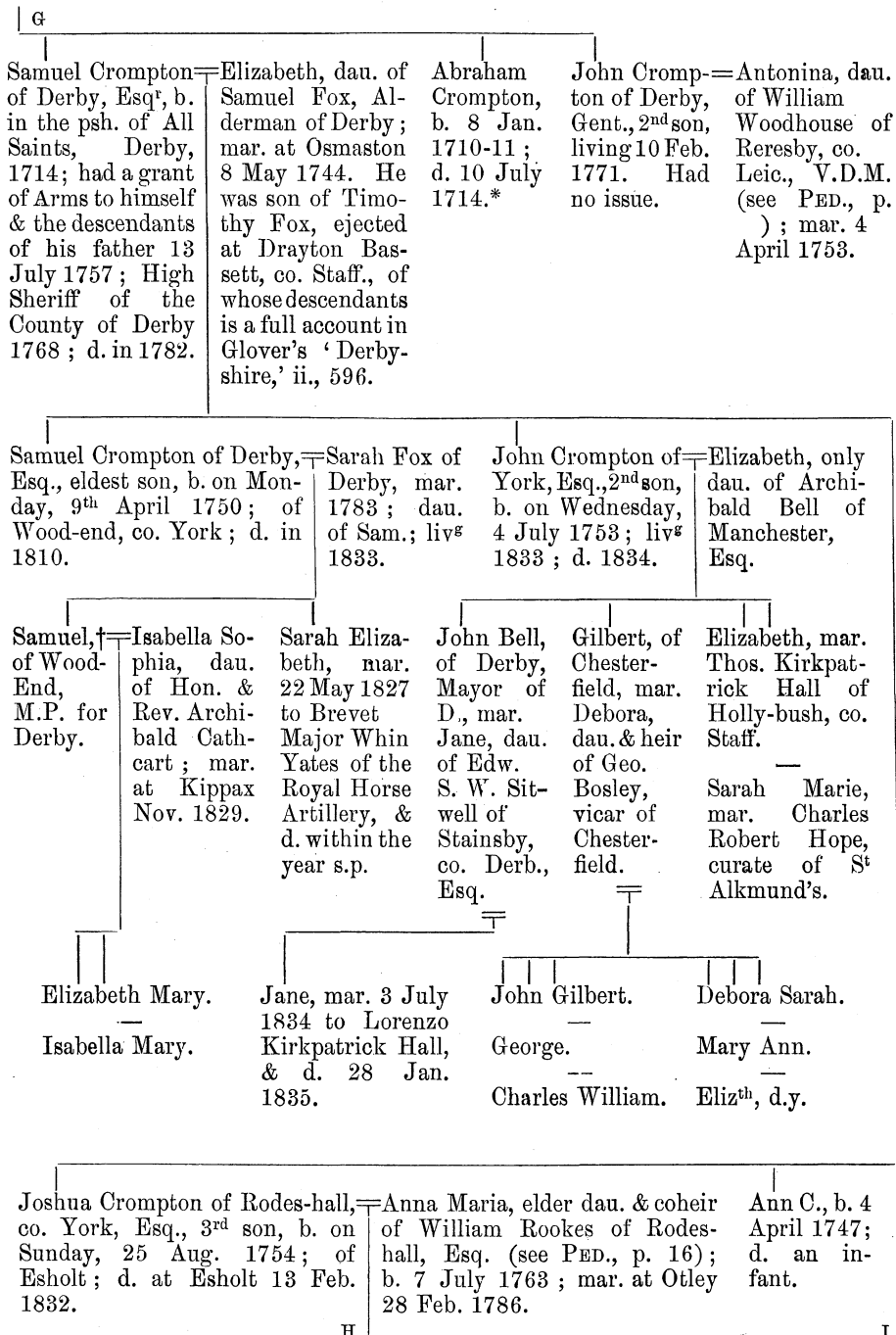
† 1704, Mrs. Crompton, widow to Mr. John Crompton, Minister at Cockey, bur.—J. W. C.







\* Mar. April 3, 1710.—J. W. C.

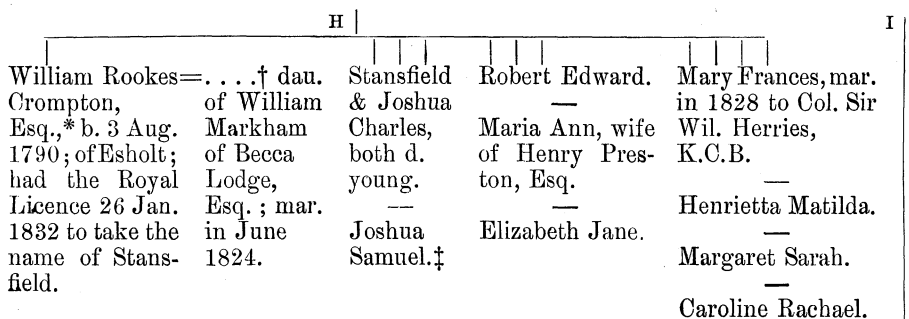


H

I

\* D. of small-pox July 18.

† B. July 1786; created Baronet 1838; d. without male issue Dec. 27, 1849, leaving Woodend to his eldest dau. Eliz. Mary, who mar. April 2, 1850, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl Cathcart.—J. W. C.



Elizabeth C., b. 6 June 1745; never mar.     Gilbert Crompton, 4<sup>th</sup> & youngest son, of Nun Monkton, co. York, Esq.     Elizabeth Johnson, dau. of Geo., rector of Loftus & vicar of Norton.

Gilbert Samuel, a Clerk, eldest son.     = Clara, dau. of Richard Downe, Esq., banker; mar. in 1814.     George, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, Cap. in the 40<sup>th</sup>, d. in 1815.     Robert.     William. Ann.

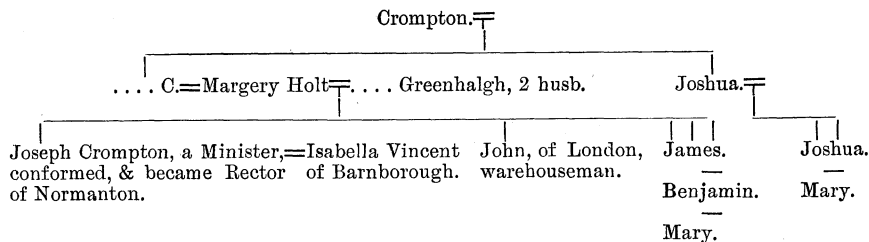
W<sup>m</sup> Dauntry of Ayescroft.     = Catherine, dau. of Lau. Crompton of Brightmet. (Harl. 2042.)

William D. of A., ob. 2 Jan. 1636; bur. at Eccles.     Mary.     Ann.     Eliz<sup>th</sup>.     Sarah.     Catherine.     Alice.

See second Ped. of Crompton's, M.P.B., viii., 108.

Henry Cope = Elizabeth Crompton = . . . Hacker.

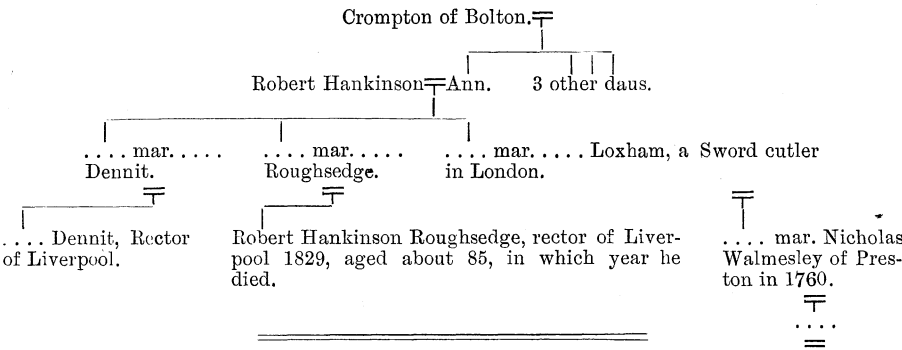
Henry C. =     Henry Porter, took name of Sherbrook = Marg<sup>t</sup>.  
Henry C. of Duffield, d. intestate & s.p.     Henry Sherbrook, cousin & heir of Henry Cope.



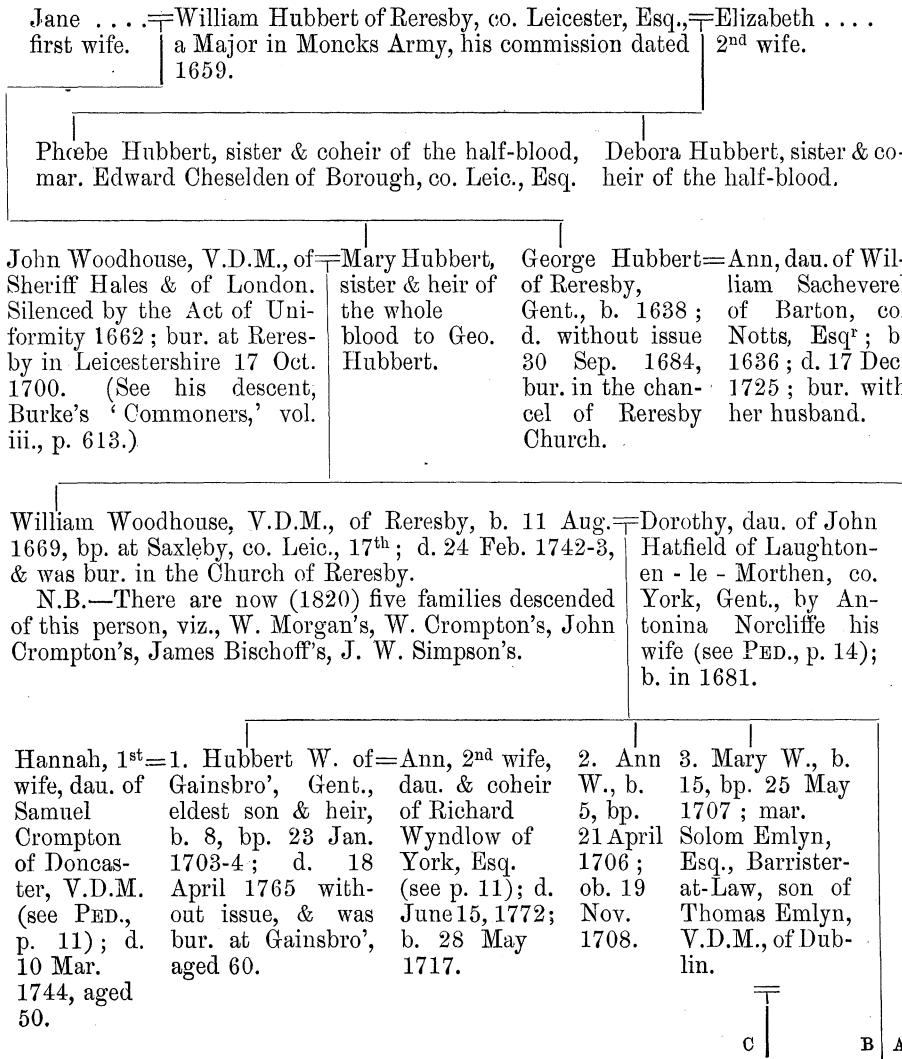
\* M.P. for Huddersfield; d. at Frimley Dec. 5, 1871.

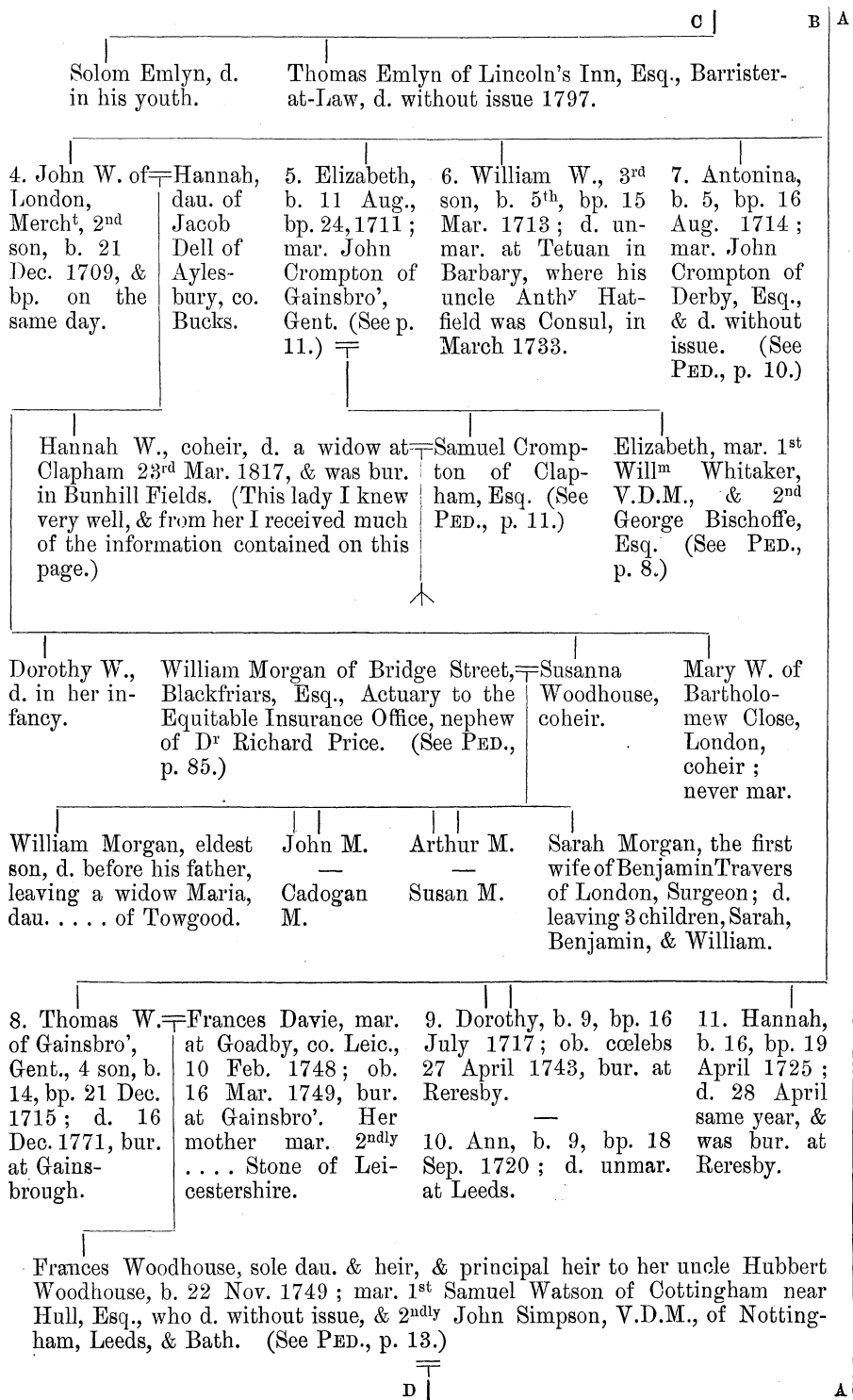
† Emma?

‡ Of Sion Hill, co. York, father of Wm. Hy. Crompton Stansfield of Esholt.—J. W. C.



Hubbert—Woodhouse, Simpson. MS. 12





D

A

John Woodhouse Simpson of Reresby, Esq., only surviving issue.  
(See his marriage & issue on the opposite page.)

Ann Woodhouse, b. 25 Oct. 1670, bp. at Wartnaby, co. Leic., 10 Nov.; mar. John Simpson of Leicester, merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 13.)

George Woodhouse, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 23 July, bp. at Wartnaby 7 Aug. 1672; d. unmar. 20 Jan. 1725-6, bur. at Reresby.

Mary Woodhouse, b. 1 May 1675, bp. at Wartnaby; mar. Oliver Benj<sup>m</sup> James Cromwell, Gent., & 2<sup>ndly</sup> Dr. Cromwell of Mansfield; d. 1734. (Qy. if O. B. J. Cromwell was not her son, or her husband's son by a former wife, whom he had.)

John Simpson of Leicester, Esq., eldest son, Receiver-General for the co. of Leicester, & Justice of the Peace, d. 29 Nov. 1756, aged 60, bur. at All Saints', Leicester.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Pougher of Leicester, or Mary, dau. of Abstinence Poughfer, Esq.

Elizabeth S. of Leicester; d. unmar.

Dyer S., eldest son, Citizen of London, d. 23 Oct. 1761, aged 24, bur. at All Saints', Leicester.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Hopley of London.

John Simpson of Laund-Abbey, co. Leic., Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, High Sheriff of the co. of Leicestershire 1775.

Jane, dau. of John Finch of Dudley, co. War., Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of Sam. Shore of Sheffield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, heir to her brother John F., Esq.

John Hopley S., only child, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; living unmar. 1812.

John Finch Simp-son of Laund-Abbey, Esq., only son & heir, a Magistrate & High Sheriff of the co. of Leicester.

Louisa S., mar. at Withcote 30 Aug. 1798 to Mark Anthony Whyte of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. No issue 1820. (See PED., pp. 97 & 98.)

Debora S., wife of . . . . Woodcock of . . . . co. Lanc.

Nathaniel Simpson of Leicester, Merch<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> son.

Elizabeth Paget of Leicester, mar. 18 Oct. 1729.

Joseph Simpson of Leicester, 3<sup>rd</sup> son; d. unmar.

Thomas S. of Leicester & of Manchester, eldest son, b. 18 July 1731.

Apphia Alcraft of Manchester.

Debora, b. 24 Dec. 1734; living unmar. 1812.

Elizabeth, b. 17 July 1736; mar. Simeon Brewin of Leicester & had issue.

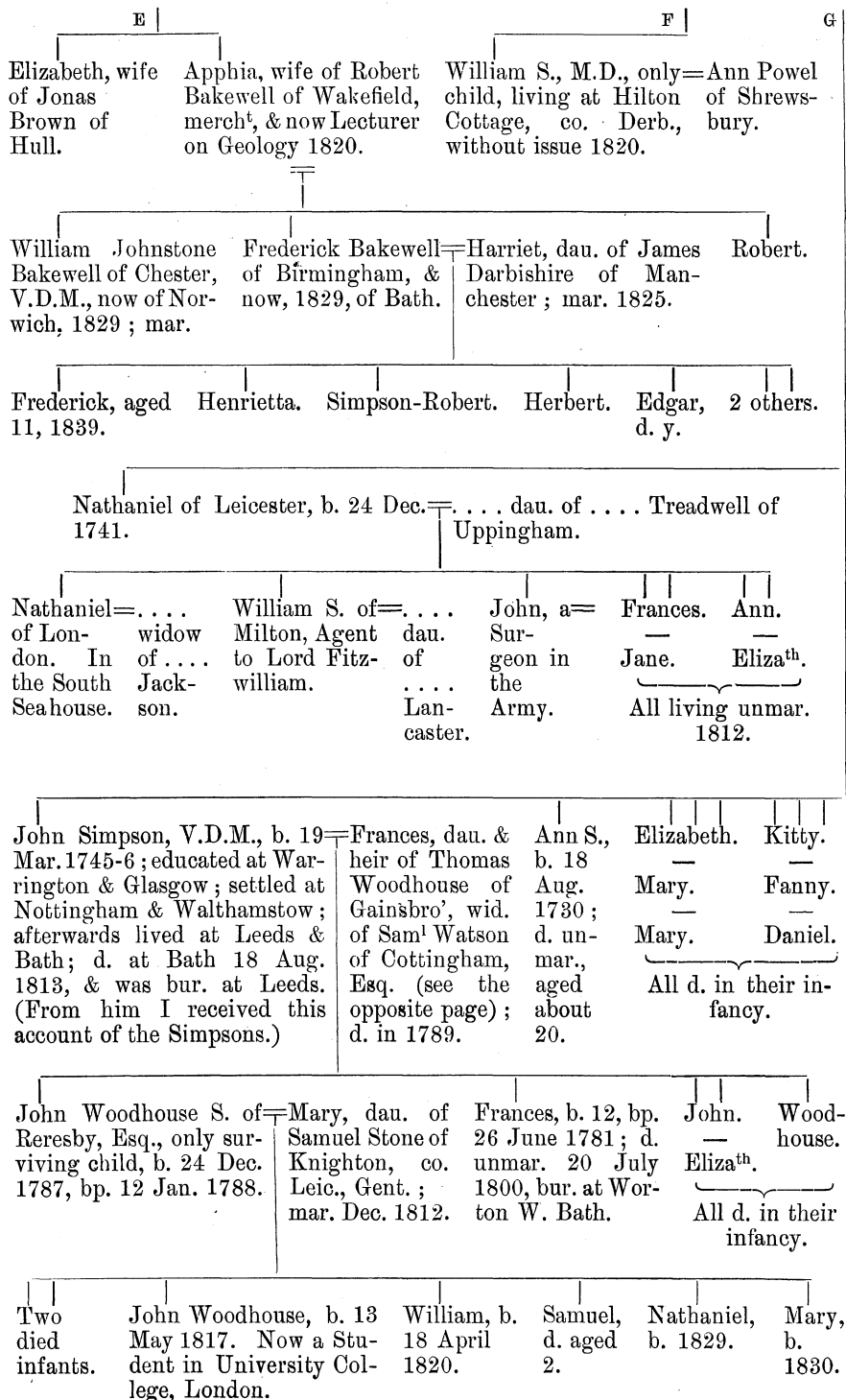
William S. of Leicester, b. 10 Jan. 1738-9.

Catherine Chase of Derby; d. 28 Mar. 1835, aged 90.

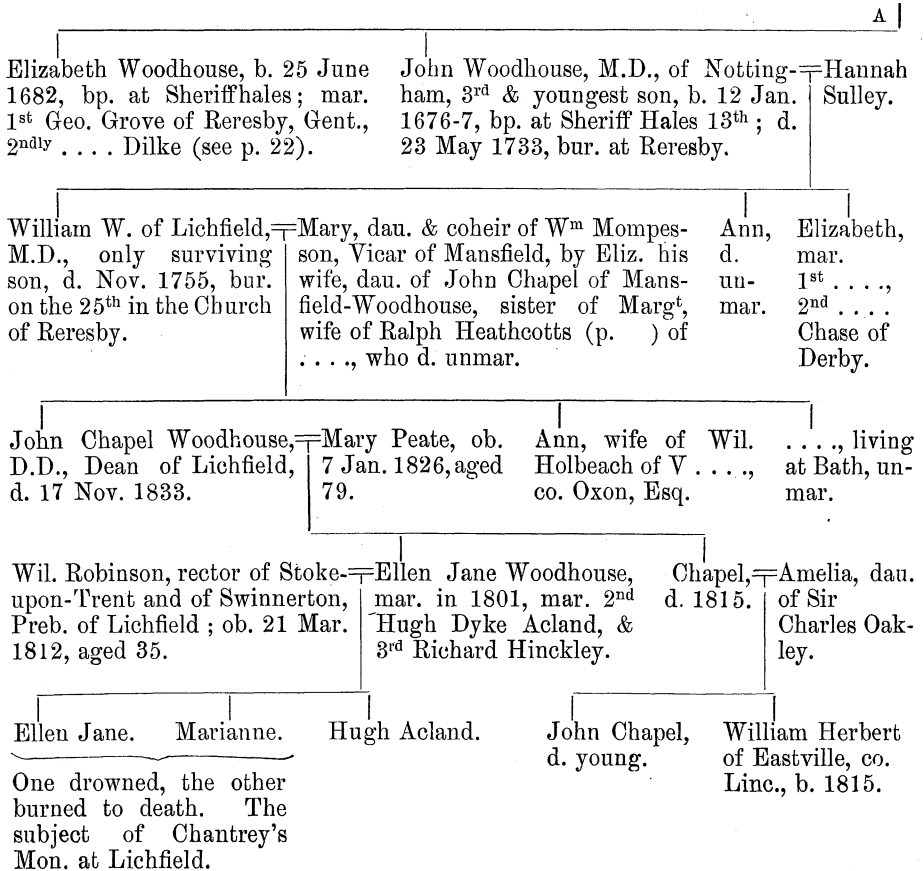
E

F

G A







## Hatfield—Marshall.

MS. 14

The great authority for this page is the pedigree which the family entered at Dugdale's Visitation, 1666. Many dates are added from the parish Register of Laughton. Some of the latter parts are from the information of Mr Moulton, who knew the family, & by Mrs Bright of Sheffield, a dau. of Westby Hatfield, who being much reduced in his circumstances was at the time of his death Master of the Boys Charity School in Sheffield. The Monuments of Laughton & Hatfield have supplied some particulars, & I have had the use of a pedigree which seemed to have been compiled about 1770 by one of the family, which contained the marriages of Anthony Hatfield's children.

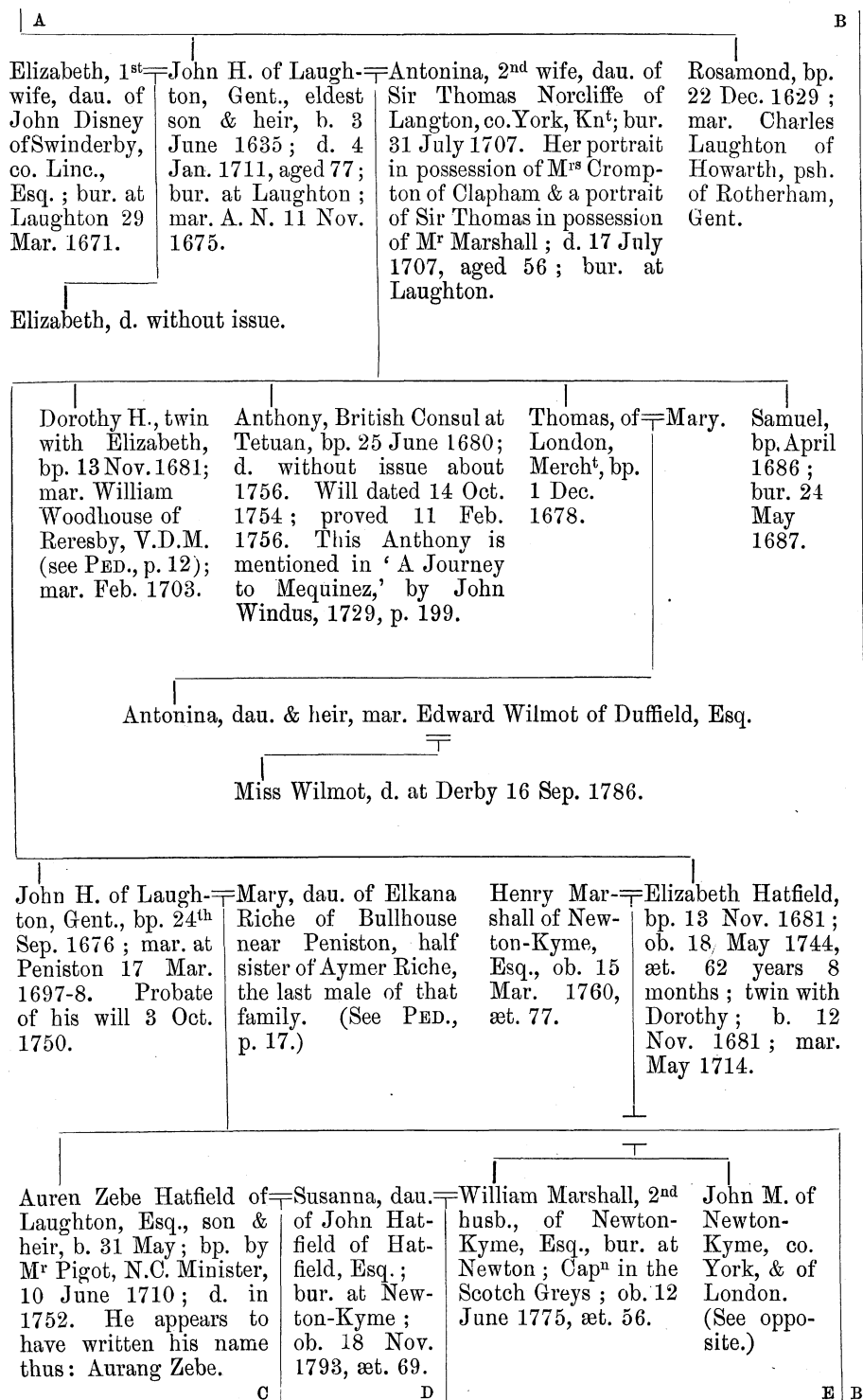
|  |  |  |   |                                |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Nicholas Hatfield* of Hatfield-house in Shire-Green in psh. of Ecclesfield & co. of York, 2 Ed. VI. Will 2 Aug. 1558 mentions a kinsman young Alexander, a kinswoman widow Holden, kinsman Robert French & his brother Alexander French. |  | Ann Sander-son.  |   | H.                             |
| Nicholas H. to have all right in a farm in the Woodland of Tinsley.  | Ann.<br>—<br>Eliza <sup>th</sup> .<br>—<br>Catherine.  | Alexander Hatfield of the same to have all right in a farm at Shire-Green by his father's will. Named in will of Catherine Hiley 1581. | Isabel Shiercliffe, mar. at Ecclesfield 11 Aug. 1558. Adm <sup>n</sup> of her goods was granted to Ralph her son 1610. Sister of Nicholas & Robert Shiercliffe. | Alexander, living 1556 & 1587. |
| John H. has lands at Wadsley Bridge & Whitley; of Todwick.   | All mar. 1558. <sup>1</sup>  |  |   |                                |
| Ralph Hatfield of Shire-Green & afterwards of Laughton en le Morthen, Gent., bur. at L. 20 July 1626.  | Margaret, dau. of Robert Mirfyn or Mirfield of Thurcroft in the par. of Laughton; mar. at L. 8 Oct. 1594; bur. there 28 Oct. 1626. | John Hatfield† of Shire-Green, Yeo. Will dated 1603. No issue. Will 1 <sup>st</sup> April 1603.  | Isabel, wife of Richard Rawson, named as bro. in law by John H.   | Ann, ‡ w. of . . . . Slack.    |
| Elizabeth, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, bur. 10 Feb. 1626-7; dau. of . . . Cowl of Rotherham.   | Anthony H. of Laughton, Gent., Eldest son & heir, bp. Oct. 1598; bur. 14 March 1665-6.   | Faith, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Geo. Westby of Gilthwaite in par. of Rotherham, Gent.; mar. at R. 19 June 1628; d. 19 Sep. 1659.  | Margaret, mar. at L. 1 Déc. 1618 to Thomas Lord of Brampton en le Morthen, Gent.  |                                |
| Martha H., b. 22 Sep. 1640; mar. 17 Feb. 1675 Thos. Nesbit, a minister in York (see 'Hallamshire,' p. ). He was a Merchant. She had Philip N., who settled in Deptford in Kent.  | Faith H., bp. 20 Nov. 1642; mar. John Fisher of Sheffield, M.D.  | Samuel.<br>—<br>Jonathan.  | Mary.<br>—<br>Sarah.  |                                |
|  | Prudence, bp. 20 Mar. 1647.  | Mary.  | Ruth.   |                                |
|  | Hannah, bp. Jan. 1631-2; d. unmar.   | All d. in their early years.   |   |                                |

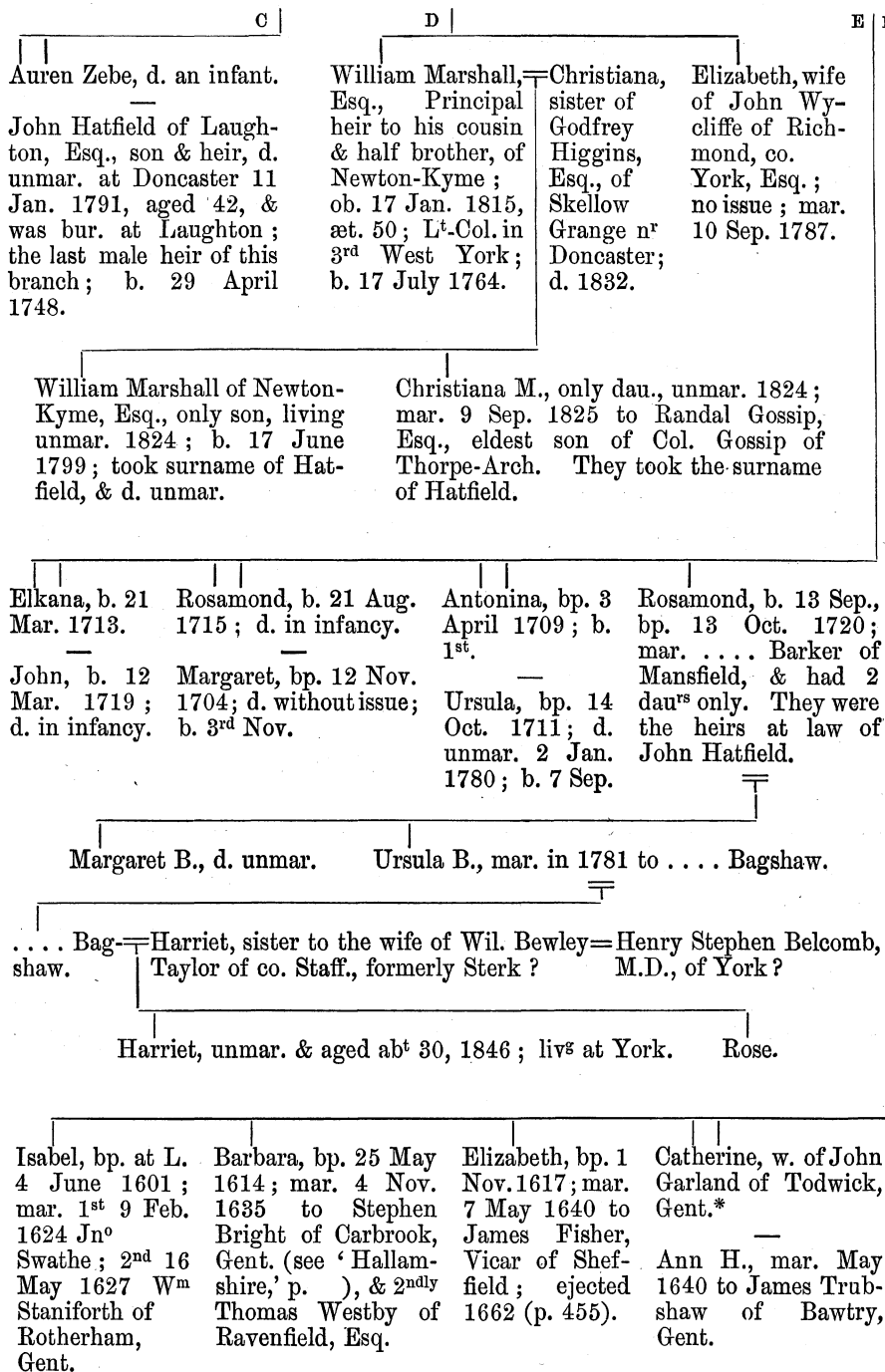
<sup>1</sup> Their husbands were Brookes, Staniforth, & Hoole. Eliza<sup>th</sup> mar. Staniforth, & Catherine mar. Hoole & 2 Hiley. (See PED., 554 & 555.)

\* Bur. at Ecclesfield Aug. 11, 1558.

† Bur. at Ecclesfield April 7, 1603.

William Slack and Anne Hatfield mar. at Ecclesfield Aug. 4, 1584.—J. W. C.





B

\* Bp. at Ecclesfield 22 April 1604.—J. W. C.

B

Alexander Hatfield, clerk, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 1611; bur. 3 Sep. 1650. = Alice, dau. of Rob. Tinley, D.D., Archdeacon of Colchester & Prebendary of St. Paul's. = Thomas Bosville, vicar of Braithwell, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb. = Mary, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of John Richardson of Blackwall.

Elizabeth H., only dau. & heir, b. 1647; mar. 13 July 1669; ob. 10 Aug. 1719. = Thomas Bosville, rector of Sandal-parva & vicar of Braithwell.

John Hatfield of Hatfield, co. York, Gent., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, a Cap<sup>n</sup> in the Parl. Army, bp. 18 Feb. 1622-3; aged 43 9<sup>th</sup> April 1666; d. 28 Dec. 1694, æt. 72; bur. at Hatfield. Had other children besides those mentioned below. = Francis, dau. of Gervase H., bp. 6 June 1621; bur. Feb. 1622-3. = Thomas Westby of Ravenfield, Esq., by Ann Bonner his wife.

|                    |  |   |                      |                      |                                    |
|--------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Samuel, of London. | = Mary, dau. of Ralph Spencer of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> . | Hephzibah, wife of Samuel Ibbetson of Leeds. (See p. 20.) | Thomas. —<br>Joshua. | Eliz <sup>th</sup> . | Anthony.<br>Nathan.<br>d. infants. |
|--------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|

John Hatfield of Hatfield, Esq., Bar. at Law; æt. 6 9 April 1666; ob. Dec. 1720; bur. at Hatfield. = Mary, dau. of Matthew Hallowes of Newbold and Rochdale, Gent.; mar. 3 April 1690; d. in May 1730. Jonathan, aged 2 months 9 April 1666.

|  |  |                       |                         |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Westby H. of Sheffield, Mercer, b. 1703; ob. 11 Oct. 1781; bur. at the Lower Meeting, Sheffield. | = Hannah Bullhouse of Sheffield, ob. 16 April 1775, aged 65. | Francis. —<br>Samuel. | Margaret. —<br>Matthew. |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|

|                         |   |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| Hallows H., eldest son. | = Elizabeth, dau. of James Carleile? of Hull, Grocer. | Samuel, d. abroad; a Surgeon in the East Indies. —<br>Frances, d. unmar. 14 Feb. 1800, aged 62. | Margaret, mar. James Cunningham, V.D.M., of Ellenthorpe, co. York. —<br>Elizabeth, mar. Josias Wordsworth of Tickhill, Apothecary, & of Holmfirth. |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|

|                               |                             |                                    |                                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| John H. Westby, æt. 14, 1781. | Hallows H., b. 1 Jan. 1775. | Frances H. Bel-lamia; æt. 7, 1781. | Hannah H. Bollas; æt. 11, 1781. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|

|   |   |  |                        |
|---|---|--|------------------------|
| Susanna, mar. John Bright of Sheffield, Silversmith, & d. 5 Dec. 1809, aged 54. | Mary, bur. 7 April 1734, aged 4 years.  | Robert, bur. 13 Jan. 1742, aged 1 y <sup>r</sup> . | John, d. in infancy.   |
| Hannah, bur. 12 Feb. 1728, F aged 1 y <sup>r</sup> .                            | Westby, bur. 18 Jan. 1735, aged 1 year. | —<br>Ebenezer, d. in infancy.                      | Esther, d. in infancy. |

| F  
 John H. of Hatfield, Esq., son & heir, ob. 11 May 1767, aged 74; bur. at Hatfield. = Susanna, dau. of Geo. Lord of Ecclesfield, Gent.  
 Alexander, of Manchester, had a dau. Susan, the wife of John Langworthy (Brook's Collection); d. 22 March 1774; bur. at Hatfield. His widow lived in London, & d. 12 Jan. 1777, as by a mem. of her nephew John Hatfield.

John H. of Hatfield, Esq., ob. 9 Dec. 1791, æt. 75. = Ann, ob. 21 July 1794, aged 58; dau. of . . . Middleton.  
 George, vicar of Doncaster, d. 25 May 1785, aged 67; bur. at Doncaster. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hallows of Glasswell, co. Derb.; wid. of Jn<sup>c</sup> Cromwell; d. 4 Sep. 1774, aged 54; bur. at Doncaster. (See PED., p. 180.)

Ann Hatfield, sole dau. & heir, mar. Cap<sup>n</sup> Wil<sup>m</sup> Gossip of Hatfield. Mr Gossip d. 26 March 1830, aged 64.

Susanna Hatfield, only dau. & heir, mar. 1777 to John Sontag of the Hague, Esq., & d. 1 July 1780, leaving no issue.

|                |  |   |  |                   |                     |                          |
|----------------|--|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Ann Louisa. | 4. Anna Maria Harriet, mar. 13 June 1825 to Rev. C. H. R. Rodes of Barlborough. (See PED., 142.) | 5. William Hatfield Gossip of Hatfield, Esq., mar. 7 July 1823. | = Sarah Margaret, dau. of John Wrigglesworth, Esq. | 6. John Hatfield. | 7. George Hatfield. | 8. Aureng Zebe Hatfield. |
|----------------|--|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|

William Hatfield, took name of De Rodes on being made heir to Barlboro' 1844. John Henry.

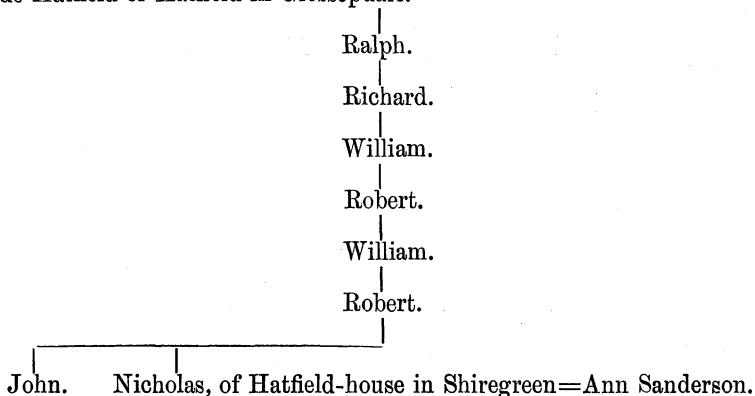
Alexander, of Wakefield, Mercer, d. 28 April 1777, aged 57. = Barbara, dau. of Joseph Sill of Wakefield & of Skellow Grange; d. 10 Feb. 1759, aged 33.  
 Westby, of Wakefield, d. 16 Oct. 1768. — Samuel.  
 Susanna, mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Auren Zebe Hatfield, Esq.; 2<sup>nd</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Marshall, Esq.

Alexander H., Esq., living 1824, & has 4 dau<sup>s</sup>; one mar. to her cousin Mr Perryn, now living at Twickenham, 1825. = . . . dau. of Sir Rich<sup>d</sup> Perryn, one of the Barons of the Exchequer; mar. 1788.  
 Susanna, d. at Wakefield unmar.

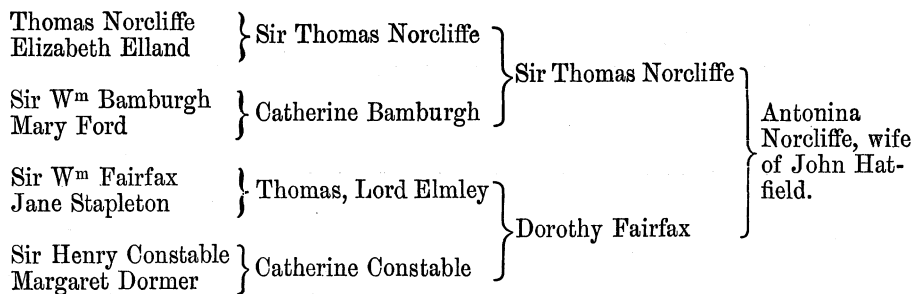
|                           |   |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| Alex. H., only son, d. y. | 4. Harriet Barbara, wife of Gerald Perryn, Esq., her cousin, of Walford n <sup>r</sup> Chester. | 2. Frances, mar. Geo. Lovibond, Esq., of Manchester. | 1. Mary, mar. Thomas Brookes, Esq., of Flitwick, co. Bedf. |
|                           |   | 3. Jane, unmar.                                      |  |

There is some uncertainty about Alexander Hatfield, son of John H. of Hatfield. In Dr Benson's Register we find Susanna Hatfield, daughter of Mr Alexander Hatfield, a tide-waiter, who lived in Horn Court, Bear Lane, near Thames Street, in parish of All Hallows Barking, and Elizabeth his wife, b. 15 Sep., bp. 12 Oct. 1751.

The great question is who was the father of Nicholas? Dugdale has entered two pedigrees of Hatfield in C. 40, containing different accounts. One states that he was the son of Stephen Hatfield of Hatfield in Hoderness, to whom Wil . . . Flower granted the Arms in 1563. This is the entry made by the Hatfields of Laughton. But when Captain John Hatfield made an entry he deduced his descent from Adam de Hatfield of Hatfield in Glossopdale.



And this pedigree is also registered. This is one amongst other proofs of the want of care in the compilation of that great Yorkshire Record. (See another under Westby.)

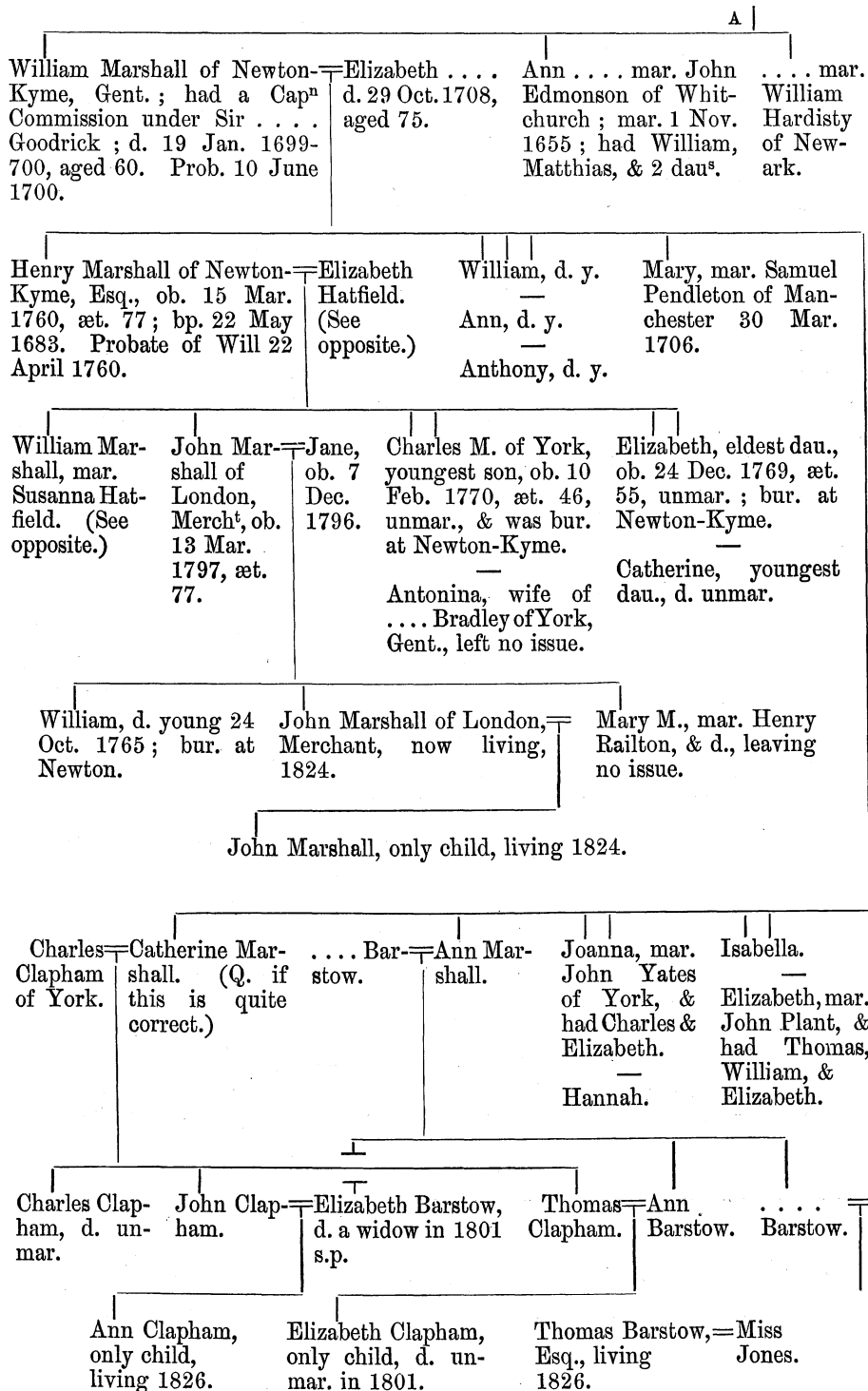


## Marshall.

Edward Marshall of Tadcaster, living there temp. Eliz. =

Leonard Marshall of Tadcaster, bp. Jan. 1579. =

Wilm Marshall, bought an estate at Newton-Kyme 1658; bp. at Tadcaster Aug. 1604; d. 2 Feb. 1689-90, æt. 85.





## Rodes—Rookes, Serjeantson.

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Catherine, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Edw. Onley, Esq. | = Ann, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Sir Edw. Lewknor of Denham Hall in Sussex. | = Sir Godfrey Rodes, Kn <sup>t</sup> , a younger son of Sir Francis Rodes, the Judge, & settled by him on an estate at Long Houghton in the W. R. of the co. of York; knighted at Havering in Essex 13 July 1615; ob. 1634. |
|---|---|---|

Mary Rodes, d. unmar.

Godfrey Rodes, D.D., Dean of Londonderry and Fellow of Sidney College, Camb.

Ann Rodes, wife of John Rodes of Mattersey.

Francis Rodes, d. unmar.

Elizabeth Rodes, mar. Thomas Wentworth, 1 Earl of Strafford, & d. 10 April 1688, having had only one dau., who d. unmar.

Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, K.T., b. 1601; d. 19 Feb. 1666. He was a Justice of the Peace & Sheriff of Yorkshire 1651; made Col. of horse by O. C. 13 Mar. 1654; of the Privy Council to O. C.; Knight of the shire of Perth 1656. (The families descended of Sir E. Rodes, now living, 1820, are M<sup>rs</sup> Milnes, Sam. Crompton's, John C., Joshua C., Gilbert C., D<sup>r</sup> Peter Crompton's, W. R. L. Serjeantson, Jer. Smith.)

= Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Hammond Whichcote of Harpswell, Kn<sup>t</sup>; mar. in May 1629; d. 22 April 1681. Her mother, Milicent Markham.

Charles Hutton, Gent., a younger son of Richard H. of Poppleton; 1<sup>st</sup> hus.; no issue.

= Milicent Rodes; no issue by either husband.

= Robert Banks, Prebendary of York & Vicar of Hull; 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.; d. 3 Nov. 1714.

Elizabeth, d. at Wakefield unmar. 11<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1714.

Hammond R., Chaplain to his aunt the Countess of Strafford; d. suddenly 5<sup>th</sup> June 1688 unmar.\* (See Reliquiæ Heywoodianæ.)

Richard. —  
Samuel. —  
Milicent. —  
Elizabeth.  
d. in infancy.

Mary R., mar. John Wordsworth of Swathe Hall, Gent., & d. 4 Oct. 1673; no issue.

Ann R., mar. George Ellis of Brampton n<sup>r</sup> Wath; no issue.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., M.P. for the shires of Linlithgow, Stirling, & Clackmannon, bp. 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1651; aged 34, 1666; d. unmar. 27 April 1681; bur. with his family at Darfield.

Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, a Barrister of Gray's Inn, d. young & unmar.

A

\* D. at Wombwell; bur. at Darfield.—J. W. C.

A |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p>William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, bp. 11 July 1639; heir to his brother Godfrey; made a Cornet in the Army 22<sup>nd</sup> June 1660; d. 13 Dec. 1694.</p> | <p>Mary, dau. of Richard Wilson of Leeds, merchant; mar. 17 Nov. 1685 (see PED. in Duc Leod, p. 4); d. at Rodes-hall 22 July 1726, &amp; was bur. at Wibsey Chapel.</p> | <p>Joshua Rayner of Great Houghton, Gent., 2<sup>nd</sup> husband, mar. July 1705; d. without issue 4<sup>th</sup> Mar. 1710.</p> |
|--|---|---|

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. at Leeds 23 Aug. 1686; d. without issue 27 Feb. 1709; bur. 1 March.

Edward Rodes,\* d. young.

Richard Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. 24 Sep. 1691; d. 14 Feb. 1720-1.

Martha, dau. of Elkana Rich of Bullhouse, sister (& heir in her posterity) of Aymer Rich of the same; mar. 18 Nov. 1713. (See PED., p. .)

Samuel Crompton 1<sup>st</sup> wife, bp. at Derby, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> husb. (See PED., p. 10.)

Ann Rodes, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, bp. at Leeds 3 May 1688; mar. 3 April 1710.

William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., d. in London the beginning of April 1740; the last male of the family; bur. with his family at Darfield.

1. Mary Rodes of Great Houghton, Gentlewoman, b. 22 Aug. 1714; d. unmar. 14 Mch. 1789. She was made principal heir to her uncle Aymer Rich, Esq.

2. Martha Rodes, mar. Hans Buske of Leeds, Merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Bullhouse in right of his wife. (See PED., p. 5.)

Rachel Buske, the only one of the children of H. B. having issue; mar Rich<sup>d</sup> Slater Milnes of Fryston, Esq.

William Rookes of Rodes-Hall, Esq., or Royds-Hall.†

Mary Rodes,‡ bp. 9 Aug. 1694; mar. 27 Jan. 1712-3.

Jane,§ d. unmar. 1765.

Elizabeth,|| d. unmar. 1770.

William Rookes of Rodes-Hall, Esq.,¶ b. 1719; Senior Bencher of Gray's Inn; d. 24 Oct. 1789.

Ann,\*\* dau. of Robert Stansfield of Bradford; heir to her brother Robert Stansfield of Esholt, Esq.

William Rookes of Jesus College, Cambridge, Esq.,†† d. unmar. 1786.

Anna Maria Rookes,‡‡ sole heiress, b. 7 July 1763; mar. at Otley 28 Feb. 1786 to Joshua Crompton in her right of Esholt, Esq. (See PED., p. 10.)

Elizabeth, b. 1764; d. unmar. 1780.§§

Jane Rookes,||| b. 1768; living in Mar. 1815.

Robert, d. an infant.

\* Bur. at Darfield May 24, 1690.

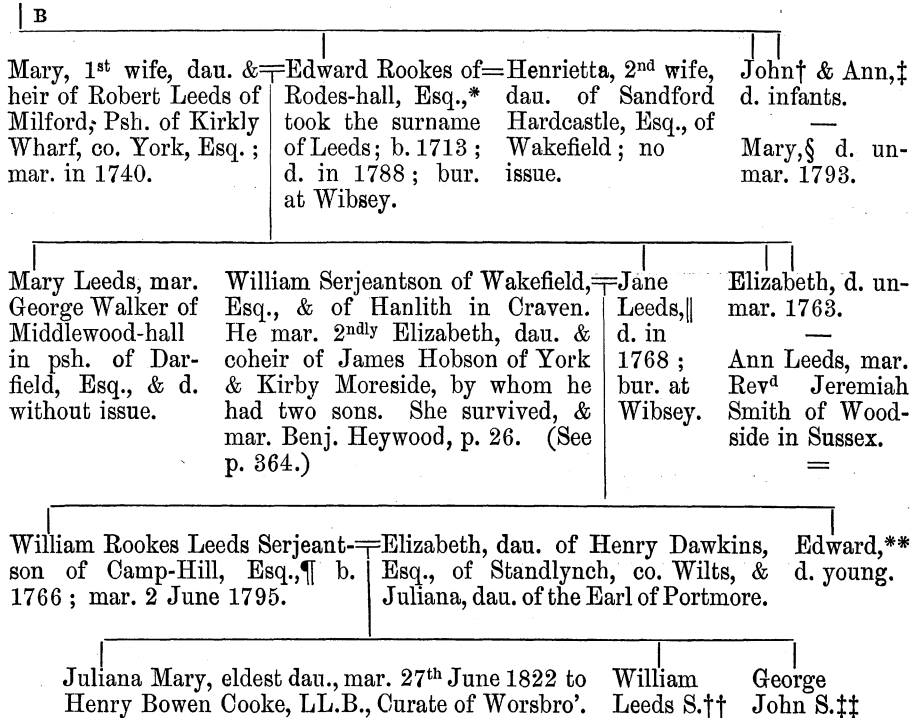
† Bp. at Wibsey Feb. 13, 1685; d. Oct. 25; bur. Oct. 27, 1731, at same place.

‡ D. Nov. 2, 1733. § B. Aug. 21, 1720. || B. Nov. 18; bp. Nov. 21, 1727.

¶ B. Aug. 27, 1718; bp. at Wibsey. M.I. at Guiseley.

\*\* D. Feb. 12, 1798; bur. at Guiseley. M.I. †† D. Oct. 1786, æt. 25. M.I. at Guiseley.

‡‡ D. June 5, 1819. §§ Bur. at Guiseley. ||| D. cir. 1856.—J. W. C.



## Rich.

MS. 17

Jacob Hansson Busk, son of Hans Hansson Busk by Barbara his wife, born at Kongelst, in Sweden, was naturalized by Act of Parliament, 1720, 9 Geo. 1. A Copy of this Act is at Fryston.

This is M<sup>r</sup> Wilson of Bromhead's descent of Riche. (See York Wills, 346.)

Aymer Rich was Collector of the Subsidy for the Wapentake of Staincross 3 James 2. Will of Ellen Rich of Hornthwaite 27 July 1674.

William Riche of Carlcotes n<sup>r</sup> Bullhouse 45 & 47 Ed. 3.

William of Carlcotes, bought Bullhouse of Thos. Appleyard about 7 Henry 4; d. about 19 Hen. 5.

A |

\* Bp. April 4, 1715, at Wibsey; mar. Mar. 10, 1740-1.

† B. Jan. 26; d. Feb. 7, 1721-2. ‡ B. Oct. 30, 1724; bp. at Wibsey.

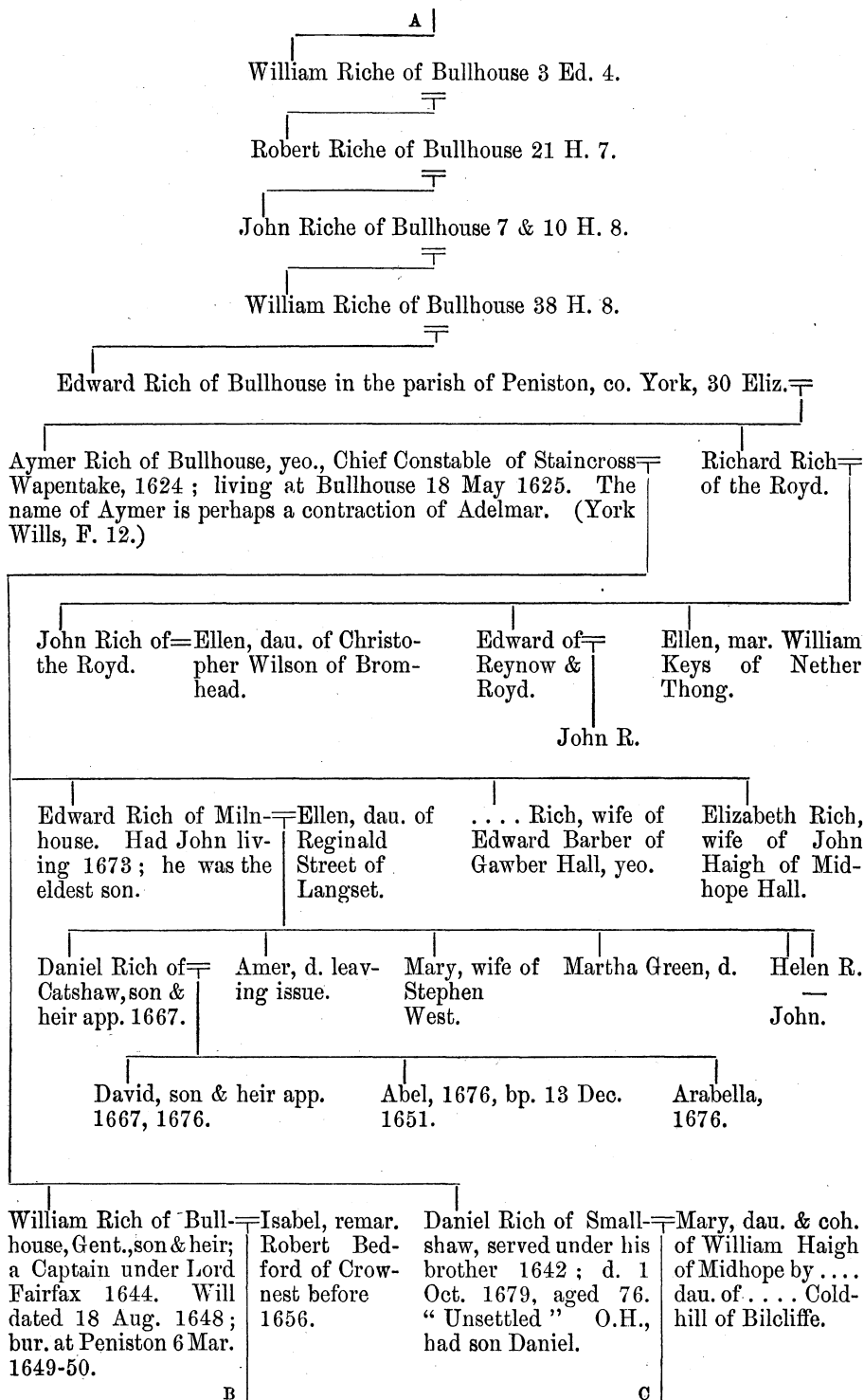
§ B. Jan. 1; bp. Jan. 15, 1716-7, at Wibsey.

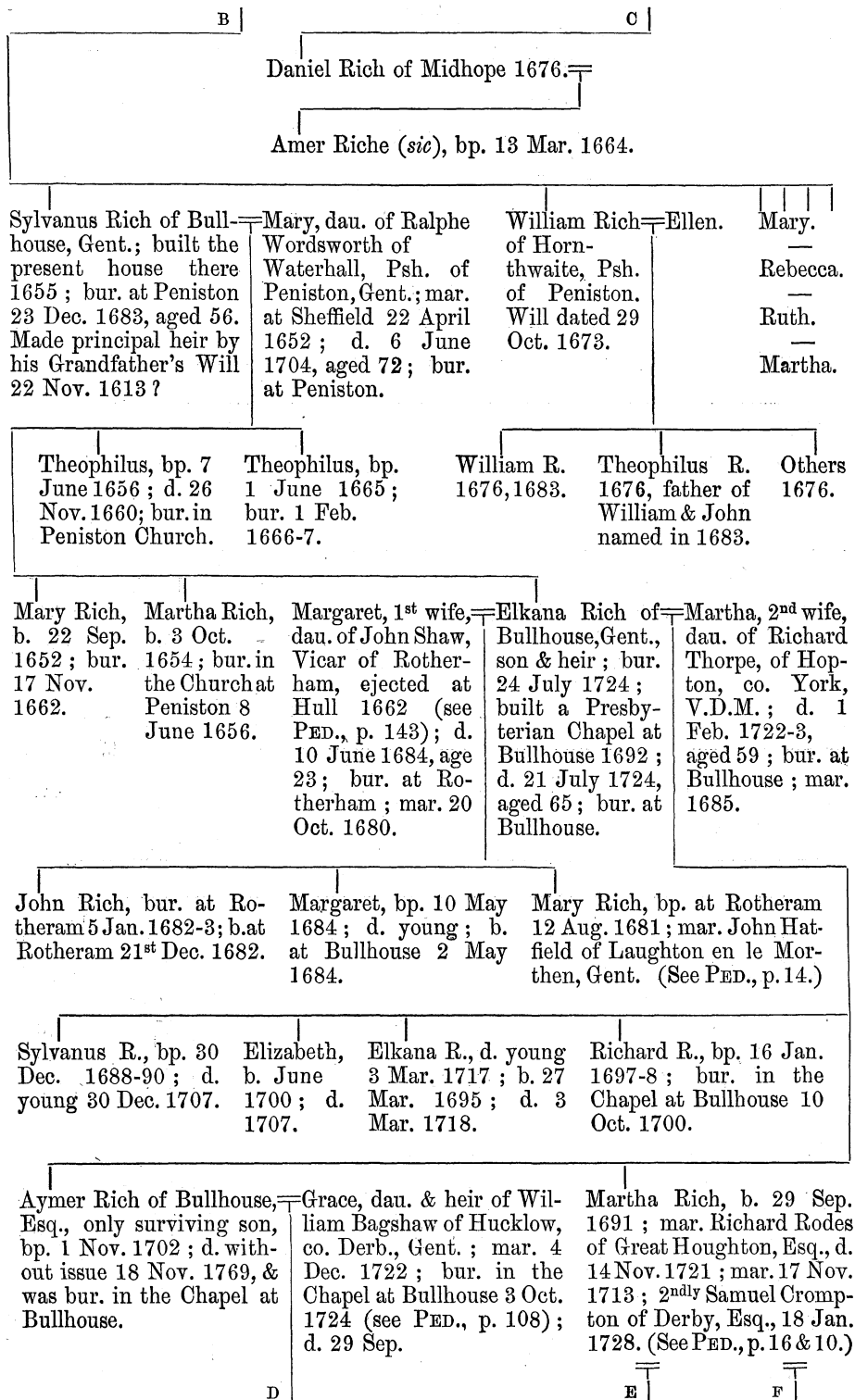
|| Mar. at Bradford Aug. 16, 1765; bur. at Wibsey Nov. 28, 1768.

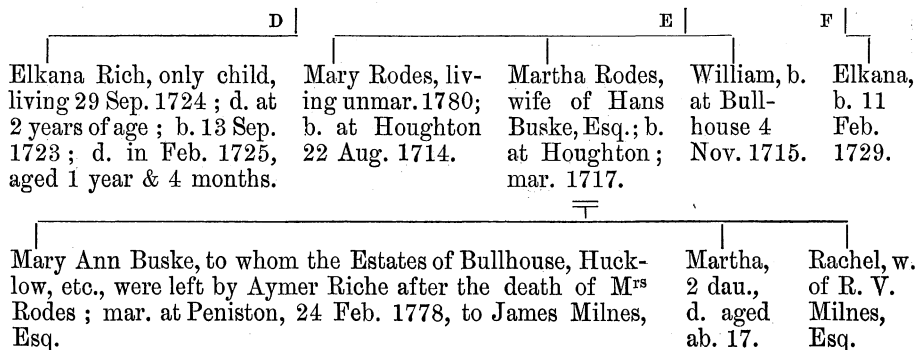
¶ D. Sept. 13, 1840. \*\* Bp. at Wibsey Nov. 28, 1767.

†† Capt. Coldstream Guards, b. June 24, 1798; d. s.p. July 12, 1826.

‡‡ Of Hanlith, J.P., mar. Emma, dau. of Robert Chaloner, Esq.—J. W. C.







## Milnes—Mower, Cell.

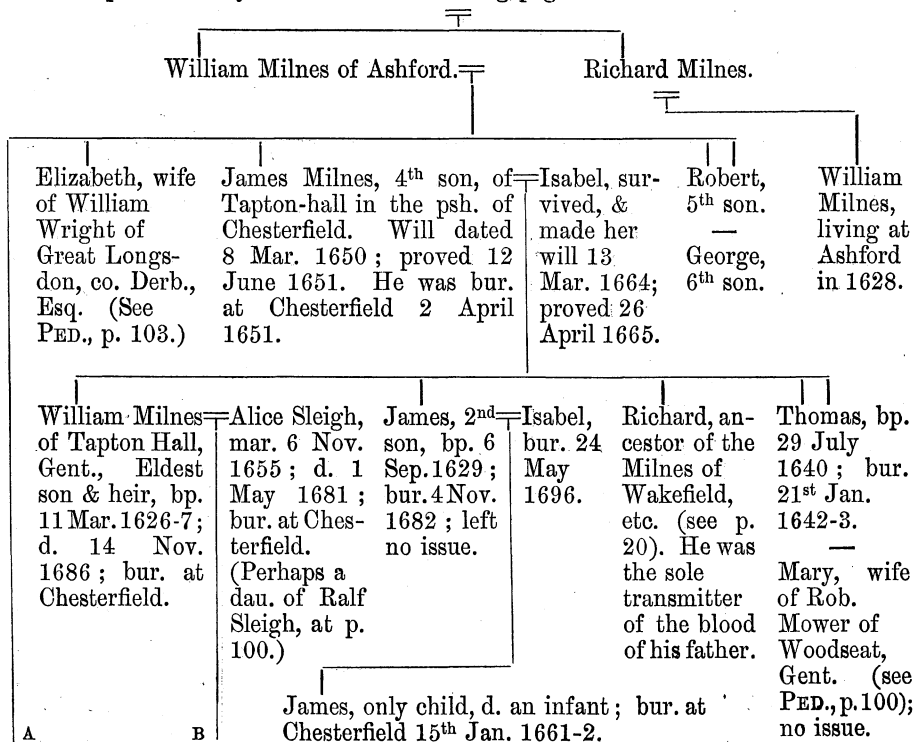
MS. 18, 19

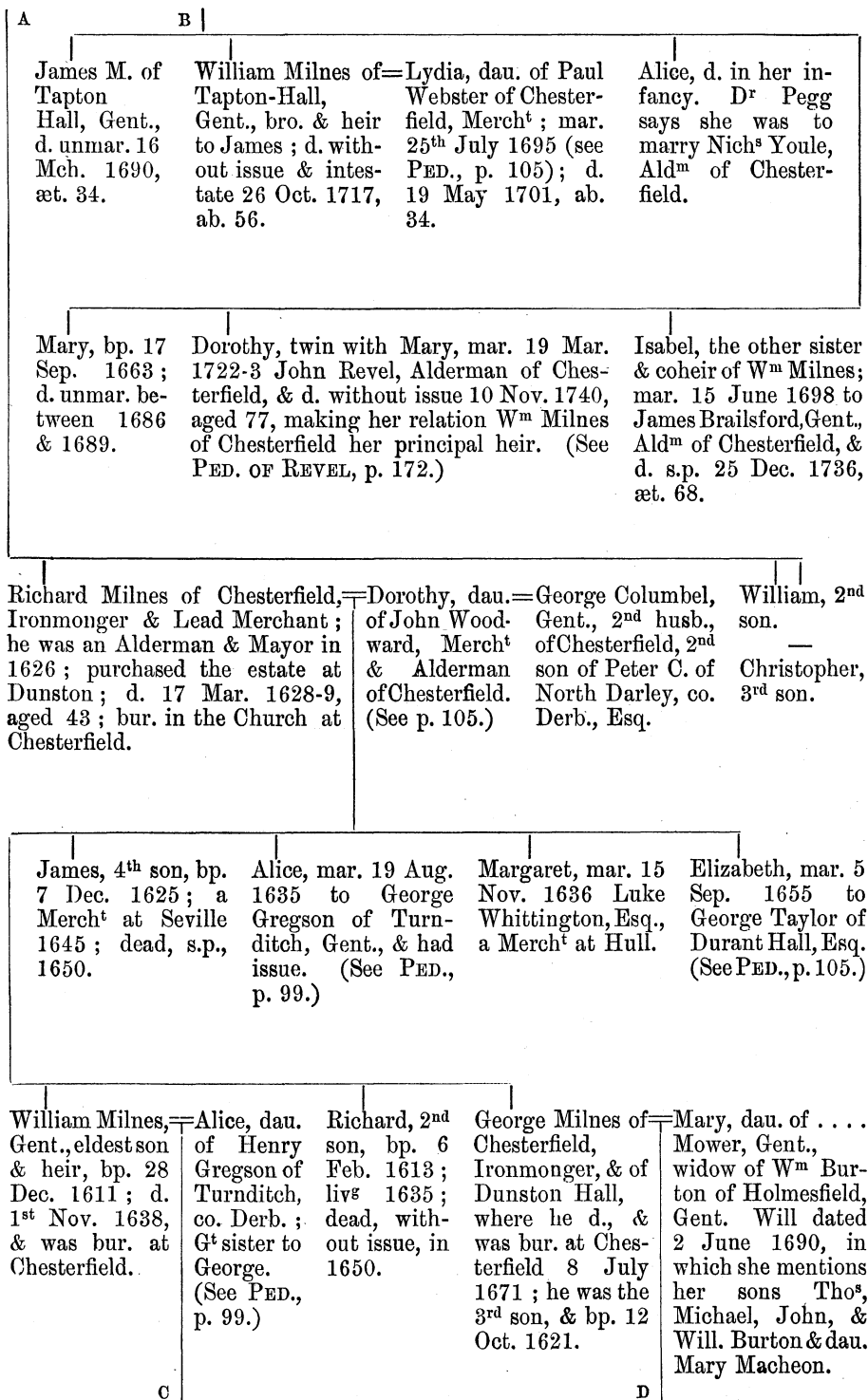
Eliza Amis and probably her sister Charlotte were brought into Derbyshire by Lady Freschville. They were fine women.

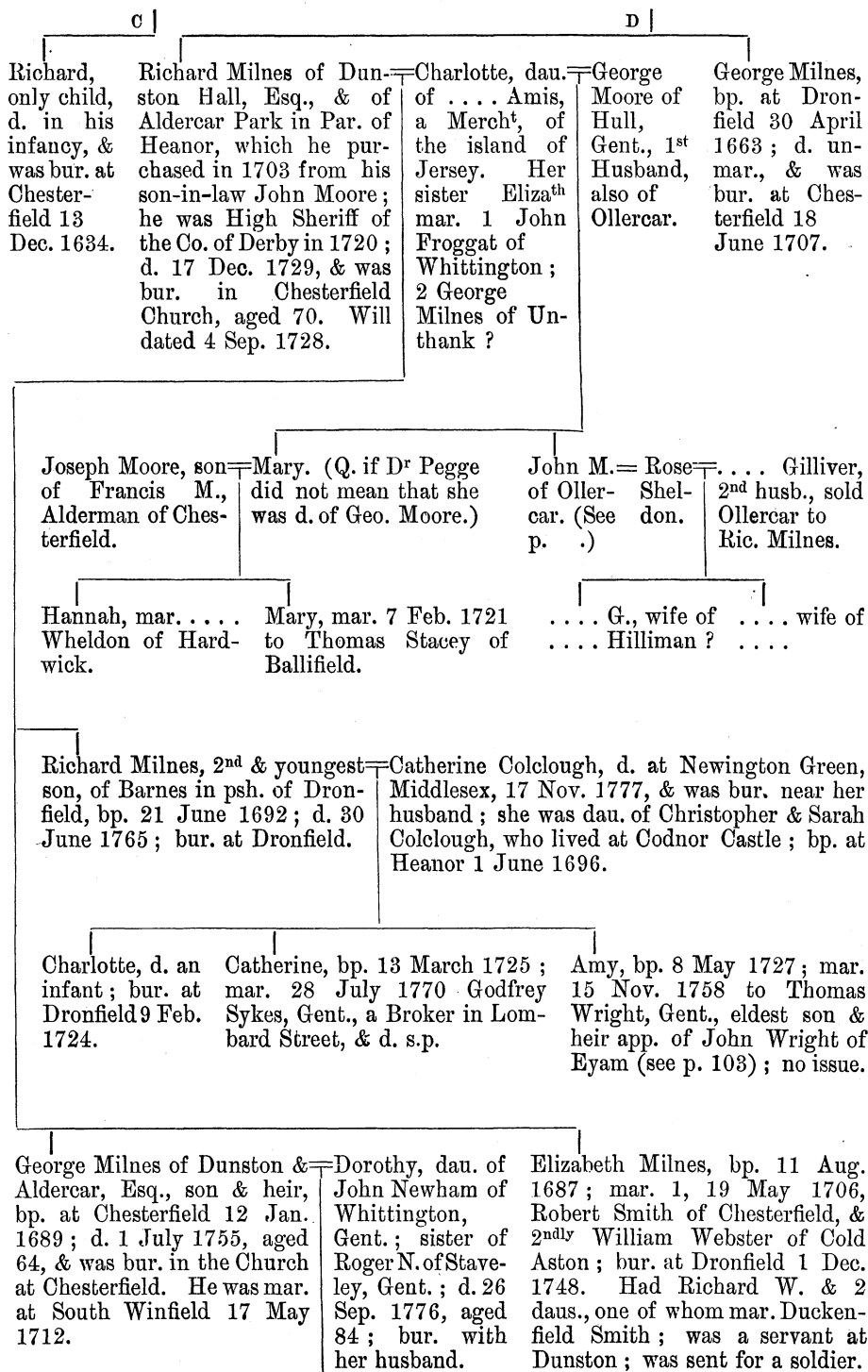
See will of James Milnes of Chesterfield, Grocer, in 1678, in Wolley's MSS., 6688 (M.P.B., xii., 156). This will is at variance with the account in the text (see for Richard Milnes of Aldercar, father of Geo. & Rich<sup>d</sup>, M.P.B., iii., 194).

### Milnes

Of Ashford in the Water, co. Derby., living temp. Hen. VIII. The first of whom there is any mention as Ancestor to the numerous & opulent family on this & the following pages.









E

William Milnes of Aldercar, Esq., a Deputy-Lieut., & many years an acting Magistrate for the counties of Notts & Derby; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1771; b. 4 April 1726; d. 30 Oct. 1797; bur. at Chesterfield.

Mary, eldest dau. of Adam Soresby of Chesterfield, Esq.; sister & coheir of William Soresby, Esq.; the other coheir mar. the Rev. Thomas Monro; mar. at Walton Chapel 7 Feb. 1748-9; d. at Colston-Basset 9 May 1794. (See PED., p. 103.)

Jane Milnes, eldest dau. & coheir, b. 21 Jan. 1749-50; mar. 13 Mch. 1798 to Rev. John Smith, M.A., sometime Fel. of Emanuel College; no issue; she d. at Aldercar Park 23 June 1829 s.p.

Mary Milnes, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. & coheir, b. 4 May 1752; mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Jonathan Lee of Chesterfield, Gent., & 2<sup>nd</sup> Peter Pegge Burnell of Beauchief, Esq.; no issue by either.

Philip Gell of Hopton, Esq., b. abt 1723; Sher. 1755; d. Aug. 5, 1795. Will dated that day; proved 8 Dec. 1795.

Dorothy, b. 4 Feb. 1758; d. 28 April 1808 at Edensor, & was bur. at Wirksworth. Thomas Blore, Esq., of the Inner Temple, 2<sup>nd</sup> Husb., F.S.A., mar. at Stapleford 21 July 1798 (*sic*), & d. 1795.

Philip Gell of Hopton, Esq., b. 9 July 1775; ob. 25 Jan. 1842; Sher. 1822.

Georgina Ann Nicholas, youngest dau. & heir of Nich<sup>s</sup> Nicholas (formerly Heath) of Boys Court in Kent & Mackworth, co. Derby; mar. 1797.

Sir William Gell, Kn<sup>t</sup> & F.S.A., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, unmar. 1821; b. at H. 1 April 1778.

Henry & Isabella, d. infants.

Mary, b. at H. 1 April 1778; unmar. in 1807; mar. . . . Collin of Somerset-house; no issue 1825.

John Nicholas Gell, son & heir apparent, b. 4 Feb. 1805 or Jan. 1805; of Corpus Christi Col., Oxford; d. at Bologna? 18 Aug. 1836 s.p., aged 31; mar. an Italian lady.

Georgina, mar. 29 Oct. 1824 to Thomas Poyzer of Wirksworth, Surgeon, & d. 3 May 1825 s.p.; bur. at Wirksworth 9 May.

Lucy, d. 1814, æt. 13, July 13.

Isabella, mar. at Wirksworth 4 Mar. 1828 to William Pole Thornhill of Stanton, Esq.; living, but no issue, 1844.

Harriett Eleanor, d. at W. 14 June 1814.

Richard Milnes of Dunston-hall, Esq., Eldest son & heir; in the Com. of the Peace & Deputy-Lieut. for the co. of Derby; d. 11 Mar. 1773, age 59; bur. in the Ch. of Chesterfield.

Grace, dau. of Charles Hurt of Alderwasley & Castern, Esq.; mar. 21 May 1744 at St. Andrew's, Holborn; bur. n<sup>r</sup> her husband 2 Sep. 1776.

George, bp. 14 Oct. 1714; d. unmar. 15 Nov. 1736; bur. at Chesterfield.

William, bp. 30 April 1716; d. 16 Aug. 1723.

John, bp. 18 Nov. 1718; bur. 13 April 1737.

F

F |

|  |  |  |   |   |                                   |
|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| George Milnes<br>of Dunston,<br>Esq., eldest<br>son and heir,<br>b. at Aldercar<br>13 May 1745 ;<br>d. unmar. 23<br>June 1787 ;<br>bur. in Church<br>at Chester-<br>field. | Richard Milnes=<br>of Barlow<br>Grange, Gent.,<br>bro. & heir at<br>Law of George,<br>bp. at Heanor<br>15 Sep. 1747 ;<br>living without<br>issue 1821 ; d.<br>1 Dec. 1824. | Mary Ann,<br>dau. of<br>Thos.<br>Alverey<br>Baker of<br>Blooms-<br>bury Sq.,<br>Lond. ; d.<br>before her<br>husband. | Grace, bp.<br>2 Oct.<br>1746 ;<br>mar. 26<br>Oct. 1770<br>John<br>Richard-<br>son, & had<br>no issue. | Thomas=<br>Nickson<br>of Bols-<br>over. | Catherine,<br>bp. 9 July<br>1752. |
|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|

Richard Milnes Nickson, only child, of Chesterfield, living  
unmar. 1825 ; d., aged 40, 21<sup>st</sup> July 1831.

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Elizabeth, bp. 17 April<br>1754 ; mar. 14 June<br>1770 ; d. 1 Nov. 1779. | = Robert Mower of Bar-<br>low, Esq. (See his<br>descent, p. 100.) | = Charlotte, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Simon<br>Lawrence of Edinburgh ; d. at<br>Newark ? Dec. 1822, aged 70. |
|--|---|---|

George Mower, son & heir, & others.

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| George Milnes Mower, bp. 2<br>Aug. 1772 ; bur. at Barley<br>26 <sup>th</sup> Nov. | Thomas Smith,=<br>Esq., of Brom-<br>field in psh. of<br>Sheffield, & of<br>Dunston-hall in<br>right of his wife ;<br>d. there 13 April<br>1811, aged 47.<br>(See p. 102.) | Elizabeth Mary=<br>Mower, bp. at<br>Dronfield 23 <sup>rd</sup><br>Sep. 1771 ; heir-<br>ess to her uncle<br>George Milnes,<br>Esq. ; she mar.<br>her 1 <sup>st</sup> husb. at<br>Sheffield 25 Aug.<br>1791 ; d. 12<br>Aug. 1829. | John Frederick<br>Smith, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Husb., cousin to<br>Thomas Smith ;<br>mar. at Chester-<br>field 25 May<br>1818. (See<br>PED., p. 102.) |
| Robert Edmund, bp. 16 Aug.<br>1773 ; d. 12 Nov. 1779.                             |   |   |  |
| Martha, bp. 8 Sep. 1774 ; d.<br>13 Nov. following.                                |   |   |  |

|  |  |   |                                      |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth May Smith,<br>b. 4 June 1792 ; mar.<br>at Scarborough Sep.<br>1830 to Charles Steade,<br>Esq. (See PED., p.<br>144.) | Charlotte, b. 16<br>July 1793 ; d.<br>unmar. 26 Feb.<br>1804.<br>—<br>Ann Susan, b.<br>25 July 1794. | Thomas Milnes Smith, b.<br>7 Feb. 1795 ; mar. Mary,<br>dau. of Godfrey Watts of<br>Barlow, on 26 Aug. 1830 ;<br>he had the Royal Licence<br>to take the name & arms<br>of Milnes. | Margaret,<br>b. 30<br>April<br>1797. |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|

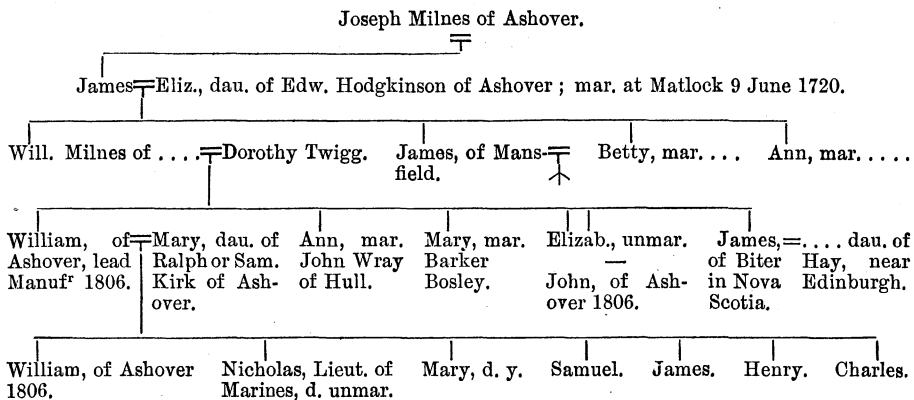
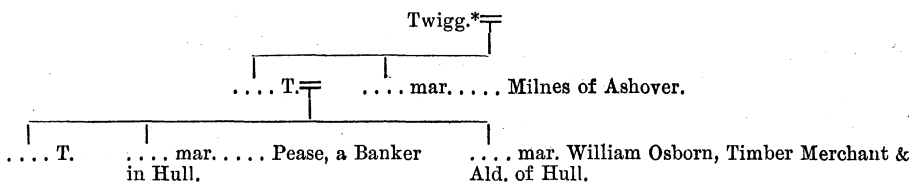
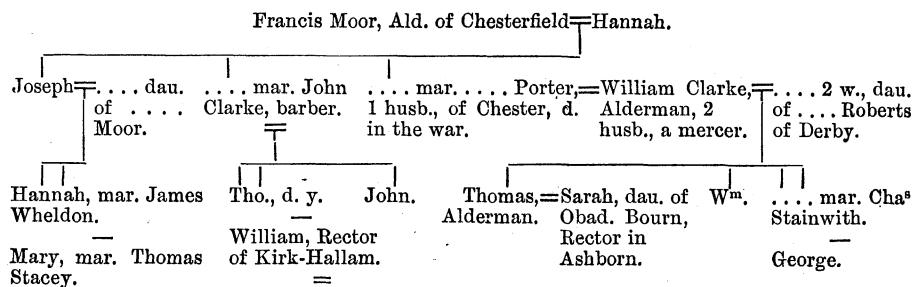
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Harriett Isabella, b. 15 July<br>1798 ; mar. at Chesterfield<br>18 June 1821 to Arnold<br>James Knight, M.D., of<br>Sheffield. | Jane<br>Milnes,<br>b. 15<br>May<br>1801. | William, b. 28 Oct. 1802 ; a<br>Clergyman ; mar. 22 Mar. 1831,<br>at Beauchief, Mary, only dau. of<br>Broughton Benjamin Steade,<br>Esq. (See p. 144.) | Robert<br>Edmund<br>Mower S.,<br>b. 25 July<br>1804. |
|--|--|--|--|

Arnold Mower, aged 3 years 12 April 1825.

Alexander Thomas, aged 2, 1825.

Sir W<sup>m</sup> Gell, M.A. & F.S.A. of Jesus Col., Camb., b. 25 Mar. 1777; bp. at Carsington 25 April; d. s.p. at Naples 4 Feb. 1836; bur. in the English Burial Ground there.

In another place Dr Pegge gives a very different account of these Moors, viz. :—



See a good pedigree of this family in Glover's 'Derbyshire.'

There is a Will of William Milnes, sen., of Ashford, yeo., dated 16 April 1668, & proved 2 May 1679. He speaks of his wife Elizabeth, sons William & Richard, daus. Alice Hinck, Elizabeth Heaney? & Jane. Now might not this Richard be the Richard from which the large family of the Milnes sprung? At least the question deserves consideration.

\* For extended pedigree of Twigge and Milnes of Ashover, see Glover's 'Derbyshire,' vol. ii., p. 57.—J. W. C.

## Milnes—Gaskell.

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, 3<sup>rd</sup> son of James Milnes of Tapton Hall, bp. at Chesterfield 21 Aug. 1636; d. 7 June 1706. He acquired a considerable fortune by successful commerce. Will dated 29 April 1706; p. 2 Oct. following. (See his descent at p. 18.)

Elizabeth, eldest dau. & one of the three coheirs of Robert Wilson of Barton, co. Norf., & Eyam, co. Derb., Clerk; d. 17 Jan. 1691. (See PED., p. 96.)

Elizabeth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Secker of Sibthorp, co. Notts, Gent.; sister to Tho<sup>s</sup> Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury; Marr. Sett. dated 16 Nov. 1697. No issue. Bur. at Chesterfield 21 Nov. 1719. (Dr Pegge says that she was but half-sister to the Archbishop, & that her father was a dissenting teacher.)

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, eldest son, bp. there 3 Oct. 1663; bur. there 10<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1744-5.

Hephzibah, second wife, dau. of Samuel Ibbetson of Leeds, Mercht., by Hephzibah Hatfield, his second wife (see PED., p. 14); Marr. Sett. dated 14 April 1724; bur. at Chesterfield 28 Oct. 1726.

Richard Milnes, M.D., of Chesterfield & Winsborough, only son, b. 20 Oct. 1726, bp. 28<sup>th</sup>; Deputy-Lieut. & in Com. of the Peace for the County of Derby; d. unmar. 20 May 1795; bur. in the Church of Chesterfield.

James Heywood = Elizabeth Milnes, of Chesterfield, only dau., b. 22 July 1725; bp. 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. V.D.M., mar. at Chesterfield 2 Jan. 1745.

Elizabeth Heywood, only dau. & heir, mar. 8 June 1772 to William Waller of Chesterfield, Attorney. She d. without issue at Bath 14 Feb. 1797, when this branch of the family became extinct. Mr Waller mar. 2<sup>ndly</sup> Miss Topp.

Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merchant, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, bp. at Chesterfield 14 Sep. 1671; d. 23 Aug. 1734, aged 63; bur. at the Presbyterian Chapel at Wakefield. Besides the Children mentioned below he had William, b. 4, died 20 June 1704; Joshua, b. 14 Sep. 1707, d. 14 Aug. 1712; James, b. 5 Sep. 1712, d. 25 Aug. 1713; Mary, b. 8 Sep. 1716, d. 13 Mar. 1717.

Hannah, dau. & coheir of Joseph Poole of Sykehouse, psh. of Fishlake, co. York, Esq.; a Captain in the Parl. Army; he resided usually at Wakefield; he had one or more sons by a first wife (see PED., p. 67). Mar. 10 June 1695; b. 11 Mar. 1673.

John Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht<sup>t</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> son, b. 5 Nov. 1710; in the Com. of the Peace, & Deputy-Lieut.; d. at Buxton 12 Oct. 1771; bur. in the vault at Wakefield.

Mary, dau. of Samuel Shore of Sheffield, Mercht<sup>t</sup>, mar. 9 Feb. 1737; d. 5 Dec. 1791 at Bath, & was bur. in Walcot Ch.

Baptista M., b. 26 Nov. 1708; mar. Richard Cooke of Halifax, mercht<sup>t</sup>, & d. without issue 25 April 1768. (See p. 70.)

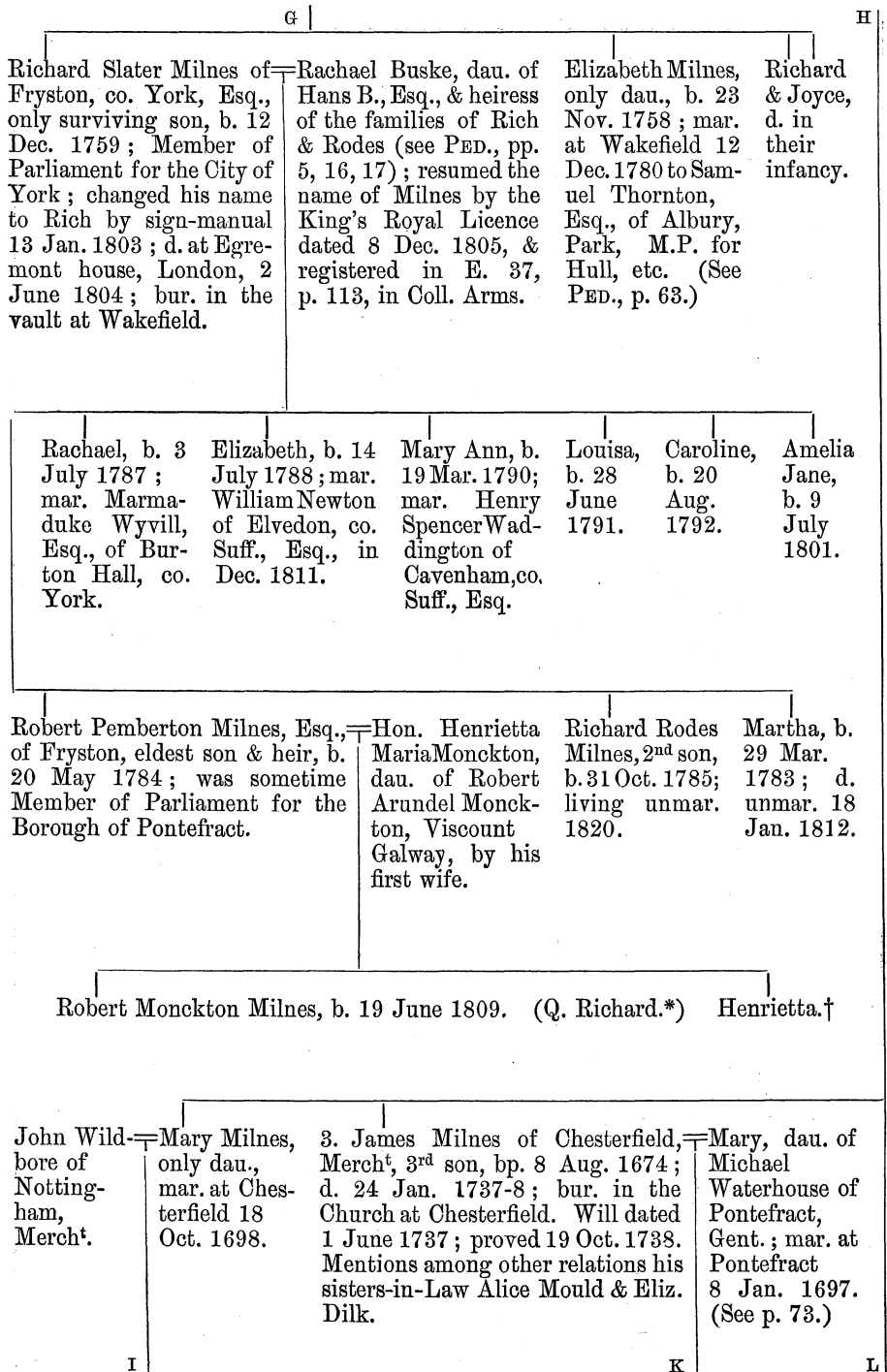
A

B

C

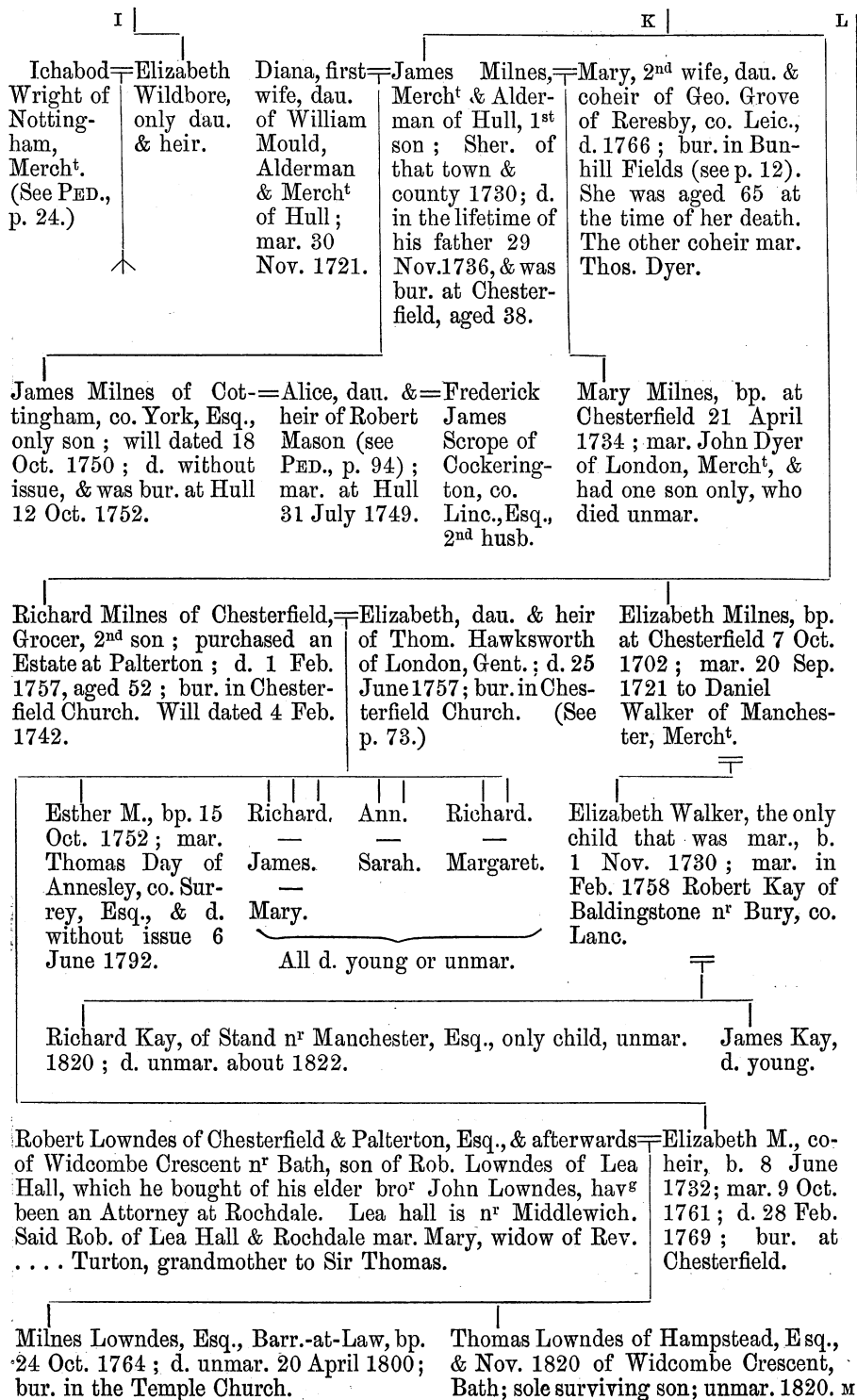
|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| A  | B | C |
| <p>Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Baronet, = Charlotte Frances, Samuel M., b. 6<br/> Eldest son, b. about 1747; Governor 3<sup>rd</sup> dau. of John Nov. 1750; d.<br/> of Martinique, &amp; afterwards of Lower Albert Bentinck, 10 Feb. 1767;<br/> Canada; on 21 Mar. 1801 he was Esq., Capt<sup>n</sup> in the bur. in the vault<br/> created a Baronet; living 1820 at Navy; mar. 13 at Wakefield.<br/> Edwinstow, co. Notts. Nov. 1785.</p>   |   |   |
| <p>John Bentinck William Hen- Henry Banks Charlotte Har- Sophia Maria<br/> Milnes, b. 19 ry, b. 8 Mar. Oldenburgh, riet, Martin- Ann, b. 9<br/> Sep. 1786, be- 1788; Lieut. b. 17 Oct. igue, b. 23 Oct. 1799.<br/> came the Baro- in 1 Reg<sup>t</sup> of 1790. June 1798.<br/> net; incapable; Foot Guards.<br/> d. in 1839.</p>  |   |   |
| <p>John Milnes, Esq., of Page hall n<sup>r</sup> = Catherine, dau. of Edward Carr, of<br/> Sheffield, &amp; of Wakefield, b. 15 Dec. Cledmond, co. Carlow; mar. 1<sup>st</sup> at<br/> 1751; d. . . . 1810 at Meresbrook Paris, &amp; afterwards at Canterbury;<br/> n<sup>r</sup> Sheffield, and was bur. at Wake- d. 22 Oct. 1806, aged 34, &amp; was bur.<br/> field. in the family vault. (See p. 64.)</p>   |   |   |
| <p>Alfred Shore William Poole Milnes, John Milnes, Caroline Milnes, b.<br/> Milnes, b. 21 b. 25 Mar. 1796; d. un- b. 13 Aug. 14 Nov. 1797; d. 12<br/> May 1792. mar. before 1820. He 1799. April 1800, bur. in<br/> was in the Navy. the vault at Wake-<br/> field.</p>  |   |   |
| <p>Hannah M., d. Jane M., Mary Milnes, mar. at Esther Milnes, mar. at<br/> unmar. 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. d. young. Wakefield 18 Nov. Normanton 22 Aug.<br/> 1802, aged 60; 1773 to Edward Whit- 1774 to James Torre of<br/> bur. at Kensing- well, Esq., a Capt<sup>n</sup> in Snydal, Esq. (See PED.,<br/> ton. the Guards. p. 111.)</p>   |   |   |
| <p>John Whitwell, a Roseline, elder dau. Emma Louisa, younger dau. &amp; coheir,<br/> Lt.-Col. in the &amp; coh., mar. her mar. Sir Geo. Berny Brograve of Wor-<br/> Army, d. before cousin James Torre, stead House in Norf., Bar<sup>t</sup>, from<br/> his father, unmar. Esq. (See p. 111.) whom being divorced, she mar.<br/> Marsham Elwin, Esq.</p>   |   |   |
| <p>Elizabeth Milnes, Hannah Milnes, Robert Milnes of = Sarah, dau. of Na-<br/> b. 3 July 1699; b. 8 Dec. 1705; Leeds, Merch<sup>t</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> thaniel Priestley of<br/> mar. 22 Oct. 1716 mar. Jonathan son, b. 25 July Halifax, V.D.M.,<br/> to Geo. Cotton of Priestley of sister to Jonathan;<br/> Wakefield, Winteredge, 1702; ob. 11 Oct. d. 19 Oct. 1740 (see<br/> Merch<sup>t</sup>. (See psh. of Halifax, at Coley 11 May PED., p. 37); bur.<br/> PED., p. 54.) Gent. (See at 1727, &amp; bur. at at Halifax on the<br/> PED., p. 36.) 1728; d. 11 Oct. 14 Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup>.</p> |   |   |
| D  | E | F |

| D  | E   | F  |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Hannah Milnes, sole dau. &amp; heir, b. 12 Feb. 1729 ; mar. 20 Mar. 1746 to James Lees of Manchester, Merch<sup>t</sup>, brother to John Carill Worsley of Platt, Esq. (See PED., p. .)</p>                               |   |  |
| <p>Richard Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, eldest son, b. 21 Mar. 1695-6 ; in the Commission of the Peace for the West Riding ; d. 4 Feb. 1755 ; bur. in the family vault in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield.</p> | <p>—Bridget, dau. &amp; co-heir of John Pemberton, Esq., of Liverpool ; b. 30 Jan. 1698 ; mar. 20 Feb. 1717-8 ; d. 15 Jan. 1765 ; bur. with her husband. (See PED., p. 59.)</p> | <p>Joseph Milnes, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 18 Sep. 1700 ; d. 23 Dec. 1710. Sarah Milnes, b. 5 Jan. 1697-8 ; mar. John Lumb of Wakefield &amp; Silcoat, Merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 34.)</p>         |
| <p>Hannah M., b. 5 Aug. 1723 ; mar. 26 April 1750 to Arthur Heywood of Liverpool, Banker, &amp; d. 9 Sep. 1806. (See PED., p. 26.)</p>   | <p>Elizabeth, b. 6 May 1726 ; d. unmar. 28 Mar. 1807, &amp; was bur. at St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool.</p>   | <p>Sarah M., b. 11 April 1731 ; mar. 3 Aug. 1752 to William Goodwin of Norris Green n<sup>r</sup> Liverpool, Esq. No issue. John M. Bridget. — Richard. Bridget. All dead in their infancy.</p>        |
| <p>Pemberton M. of Wakefield, Esq., &amp; of Bawtry, where he purchased an Estate ; b. 27 Sep. 1729 ; d. 6 Dec. 1795 ; bur. in the family vault, Wakefield.</p>  | <p>—Jane Slater, sister to his brother's wife ; mar. at Chesterfield Jan. 1754 ; bp. 8 Oct. 1733. (See PED., p. 97.)</p>  | <p>Penelope M., b. 26 Mar. 1720 ; mar. in 1751 to John Tarleton of Liverpool, Merch<sup>t</sup>, &amp; died without issue 23 May 1799 ; bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool. (See PED., p. 58.)</p> |
| <p>Peter Auriol Drummond, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son of the Archbishop of York, &amp; brother to the Earl of Kinnoul, 1<sup>st</sup> husband ; mar. 28 Nov. 1775 ; ob. s.p. 21 Mar. 1799.</p>                                  | <p>—Bridget Milnes, sole dau. &amp; heir, living without issue at Bawtry 1820, where she d. Nov. 15, 1835, &amp; was bur. at the Chapel at Wakefield.</p>                       | <p>—Robert, Lord Vist<sup>t</sup> Galway, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., mar. 9 May 1803 ; d. ....</p>  |
| <p>Joyce, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Adam Slater of Chesterfield, Gent., M.D. ; mar. at Chesterfield 17 Feb. 1757 ; d. 17 Jan. 1764. (See PED., p. 97.)</p>  | <p>—Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, eldest son &amp; heir, b. at Liverpool 2 Mar. 1718-9 ; in the Com. of the Peace for the West Riding ; d. 15 April 1771.</p>  | <p>—Esther, second wife, dau. of Sam. Shore of Sheffield, Merch<sup>t</sup> ; mar. at Norton 6 Feb. 1766 ; d. without issue 9 Mar. 1799.</p>   |



\* Richard Monckton Milnes, created Lord Houghton in 1863; d. 1885.

† Mar. sixth Viscount Galway.—J. W. C.





M

4. John Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Richard Fourth son, b. at Chesterfield 27 Mar. 1677; bp. 27 May; d. 29 Oct. 1742; bur. in the Parish Church, Wakefield. = Lapidge of Pontefract, Gent.; mar. at Chesterfield 1 May 1711; d. 16 June 1746, aged 65; bur. with her husband. (See p. 73.)

John Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, & eldest son, b. 7 Feb. 1711-12; d. unmar. 10 Sep. 1769; bur. in the family vault in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield. Will dated Jan. 1754. Richard Milnes, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. at Wakefield 7 July 1718; d. unmar. 21 May 1741; bur. in the Par. Ch., Wakefield.

James Milnes of Wakefield, Esq., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, b. 28 Nov. 1721; d. 2 Dec. 1792; bur. in the family vault at the Presbyterian Chapel. Besides James he had 3 children, John, Roby, & Esther, who died infants. = Esther, dau. & heir of John Widowes of Brimsup Hall, in the township of West Houghton & psh. of Wigan, Esq., by Margaret Roby of Preston, an heiress, his wife; mar. 12 Oct. 1749; d. 22 July 1765, age 37; bur. in the family vault at Wakefield. Eliz. Milnes, dau., b. 10 July 1716; d. unmar. 28 Mar. 1788. Mary Milnes, eldest dau., b. 28 June 1713; d. 17 Mar. 1780. This marriage is recorded in the Parish Register of Ackworth, I think in 1740. Mar. Benjamin Gaskell. [*See opposite page.*]

James Milnes of Wakefield, Thornes-house, & Piccadilly, Esq., only surviving child, b. 11 Oct. 1755; Sher. of the co. of York 1800. On 17 Aug. 1802 had the Sign-manual to take the name of Rich. Member for Bletchingley. 13 Jan. 1803 had a Sign-manual to resume the name of Milnes. Will dated 8 April 1803; proved 1 Oct. 1805. D. without issue. = Mary Ann, dau. & co-heir of Hans Busk of Leeds & Bull-house, Esq. (see PED., p. 5); mar. at Peniston 24 Feb. 1778; d. 10 Nov. 1802.

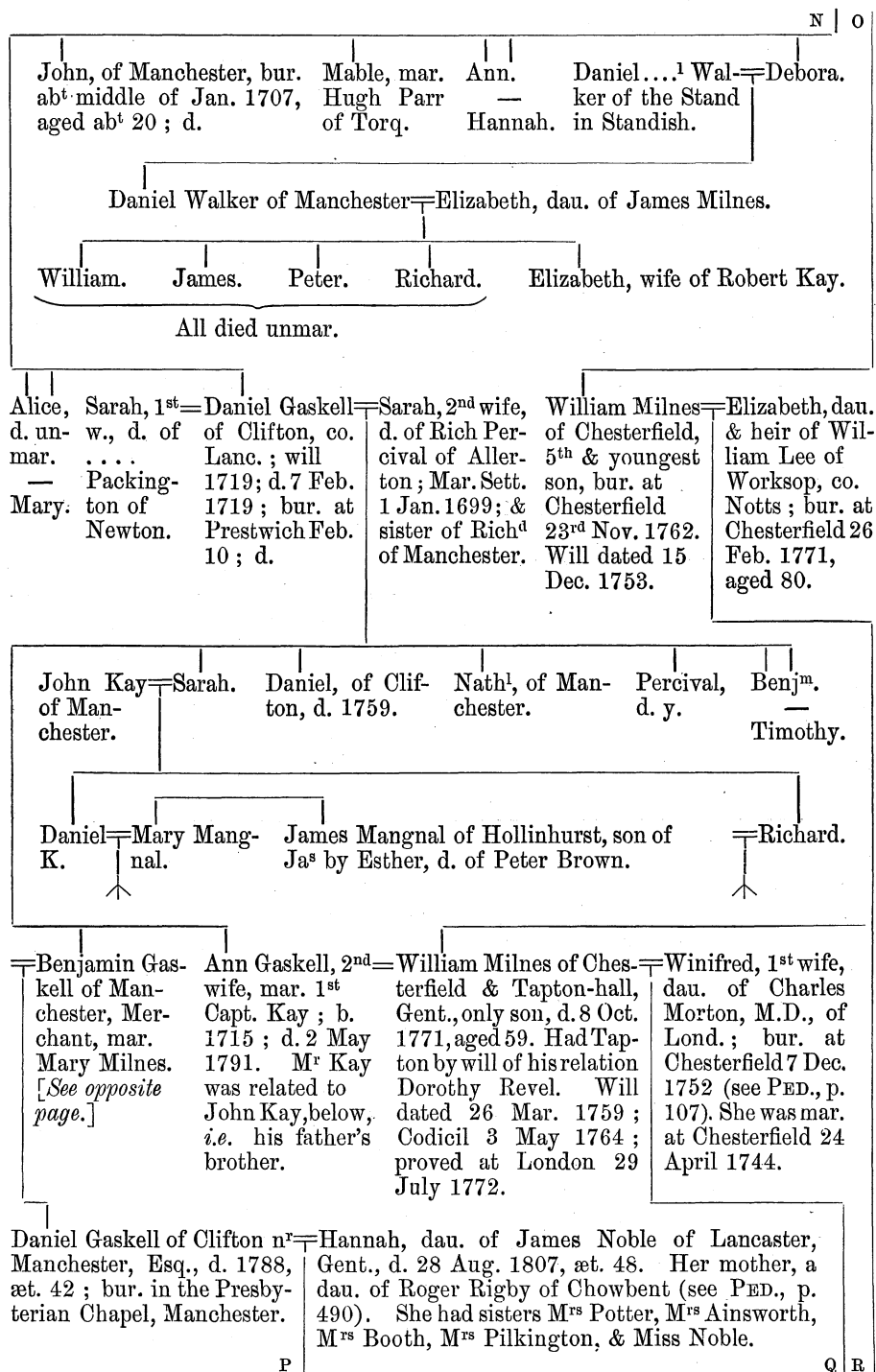
Grace.... 1<sup>st</sup> w., dau. of Peter Holt of Bridge-hall, psh. of Bury. = Daniel Gaskell of Heaton-Toughfield, Psh. of Prestwich, & of Clifton Hall, son of Lawrence Gaskell. "Old Mr Gaskell of Clifton, bur. out of Salford 1703, D." = Ann, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Peter Seddon of Houghton.

Eliz., 1<sup>st</sup> wife, bur. 13 Dec. 1689, aged 29. = Nathaniel,<sup>1</sup> of Manchester, d. 20 Nov. 1716, aged 63. = Sarah, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, bur. 4 May 1709. Rebecca, w. of .... Pinkerton.

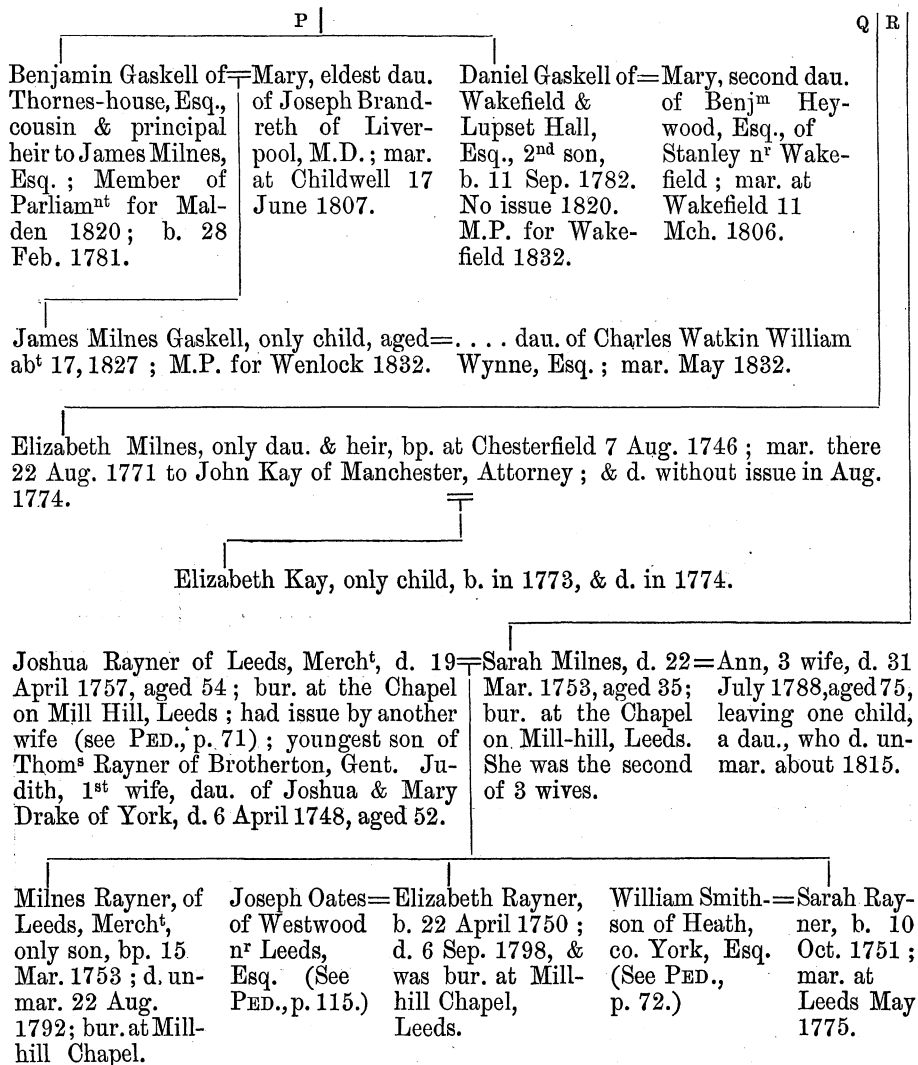
Rebecca, mar. Richard Clive. Sarah, mar. Hugh, Lord Semple. Arthur.

N O

<sup>1</sup> This Nathaniel must have married a third time to a dau. of Hallowes of Rochdale. She survived & married Rev<sup>d</sup> Joseph Mothershead. (See pp. 132 & 133.)



<sup>1</sup> In Mr Dickenson's Obituary it is Mr John Walker of Rivington, m. Jan. 1702-3.



It appears from this pedigree that of the five sons of Richard Milnes from the—

- i. Richard, there is no issue remaining;
- ii. Robert, the families of R. S. Milnes, Sir R. S. Milnes & John Milnes of Heywood, Whitwell, Torre Lees, & Lumbe;
- iii. James, the only descendants are the two bachelors, Lowndes & Kay, neither of whom it is probable will ever marry;
- iv. John, the two M<sup>r</sup> Gaskells, of whom only one has issue;
- v. William, the family of Oates of Weetwood, & the Boroughs;

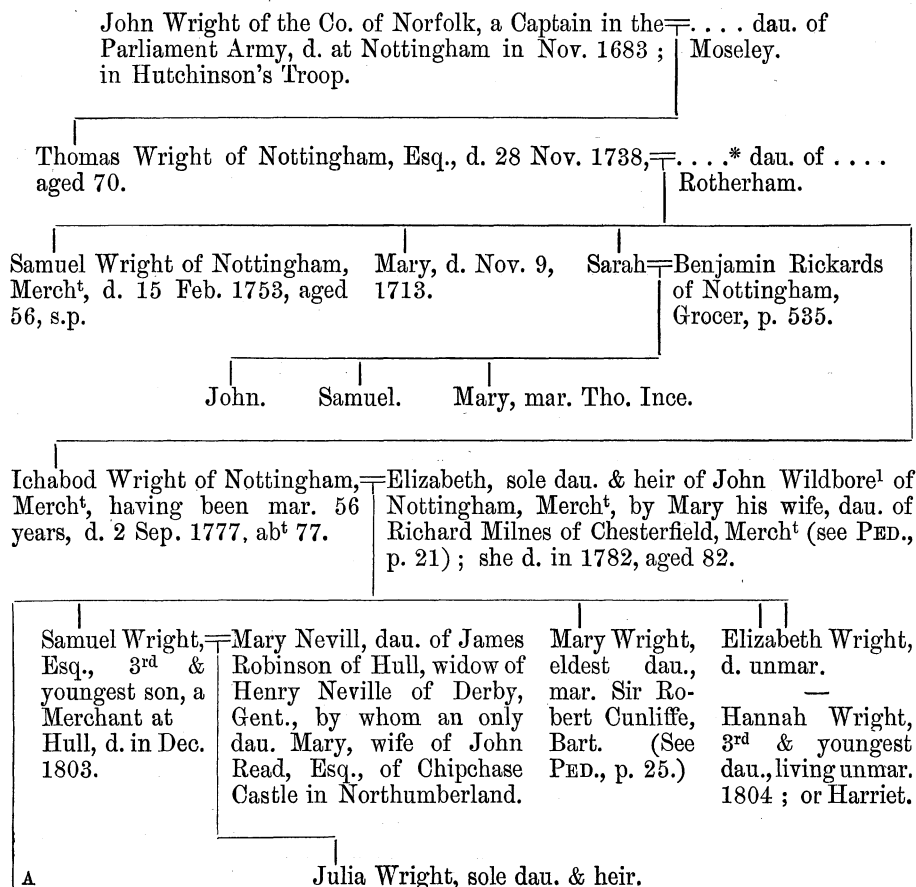
And that all the males are extinct except in the line of Robert, the second son. Further that Robert Pemberton Milnes is the head of the family, and by his mother, the representative of Buske, Rodes, Rich, etc.

An excellent account of the Milnes family appeared in the fifth volume of Betham's Baronetage, p. 431—436. It was compiled by my late friend John Milnes, Esq. (son of John), & Thomas Blore, Esq. M<sup>r</sup> Milnes employed his time in the latter years of his life in collecting the Genealogies of his own family, & of those families

who had been connected with his. Many of his papers he sent to me a few days before his decease, & there will be found interspersed in this pedigree several additional circumstances to Betham's account, collected from those papers, & especially from an interleaved copy of that part of the Baronetage full of notes in Mr Milnes' own hand. I will not make this mention of Mr Milnes without adding that I knew him not till toward the end of his varied life, & when his health was much impaired, but during the few years in which I had the pleasure of his acquaintance, I found him an ever ready & assiduous friend, a cheerful & pleasant companion, an amiable, & I may say an interesting man, possessed also of an ardent love of genealogical inquiries, such as I have known not more than one other instance.—J. H., July 27, 1820.

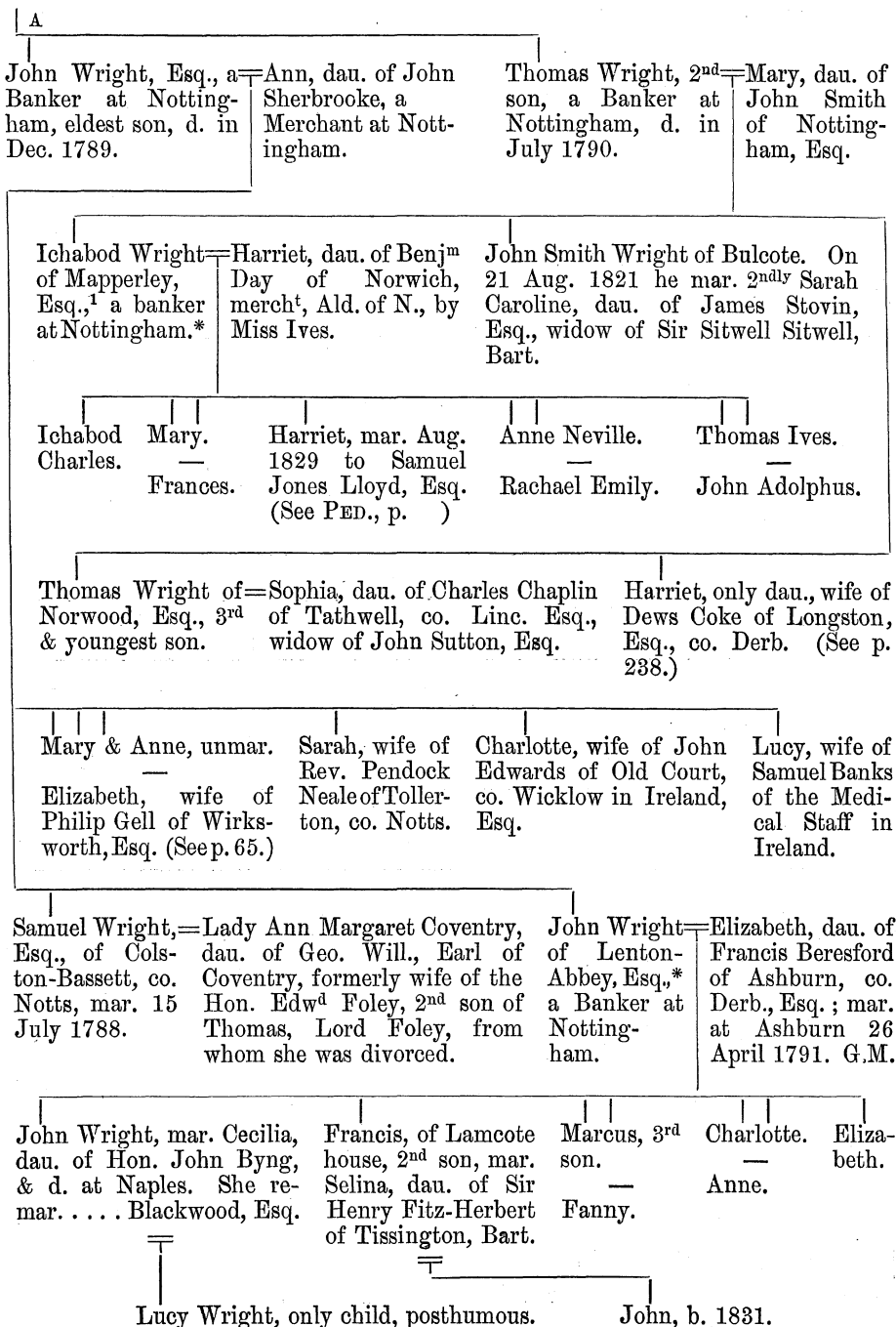
MS. 24

## Wright.



<sup>1</sup> I suppose this John Wildbore had another wife. John Read of Arnold (?), yeo., speaking in his will, 13 Jan. 1717, of his dau. Sarah, now wife of John Wildbore of Nottingham. (York Wills, 1745.)

\* ? Hannah.—J. W. C.

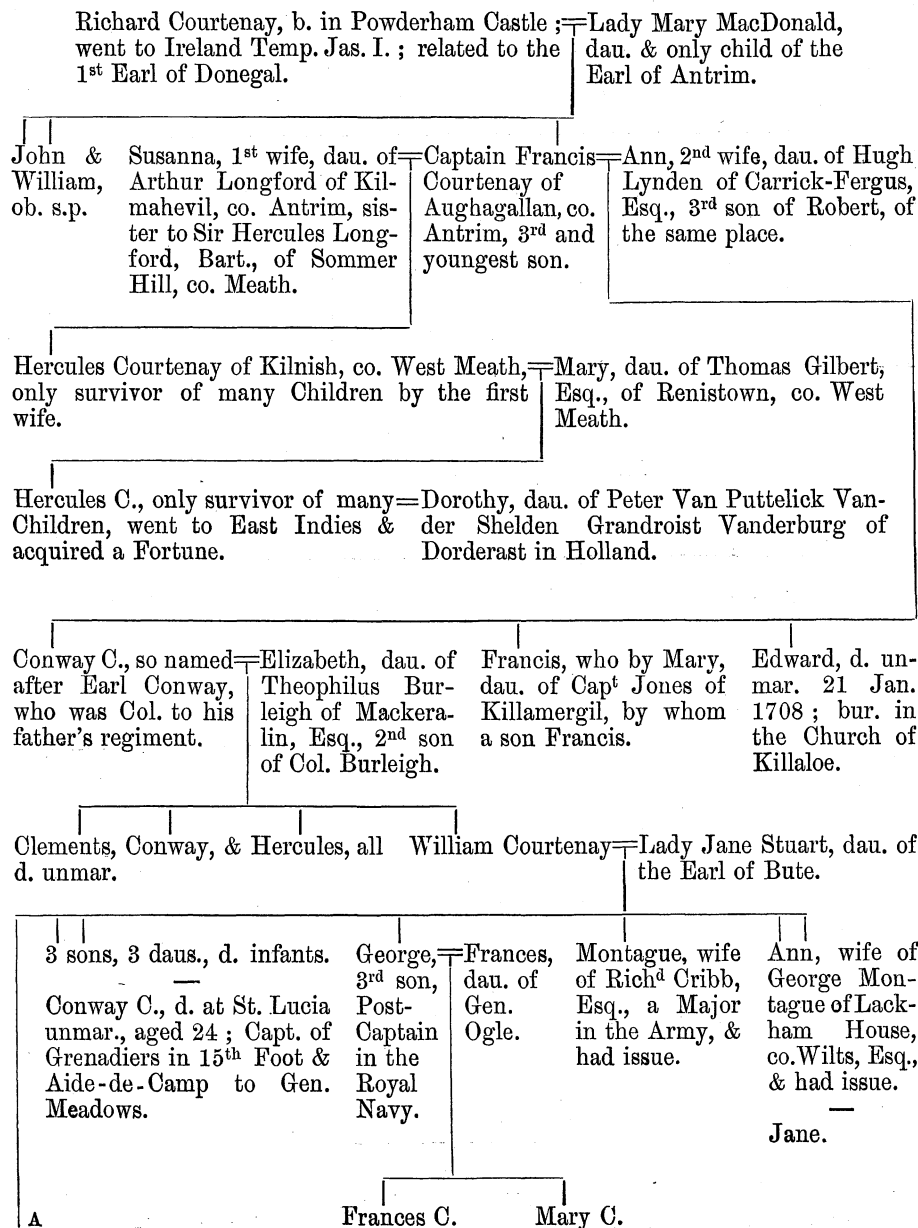


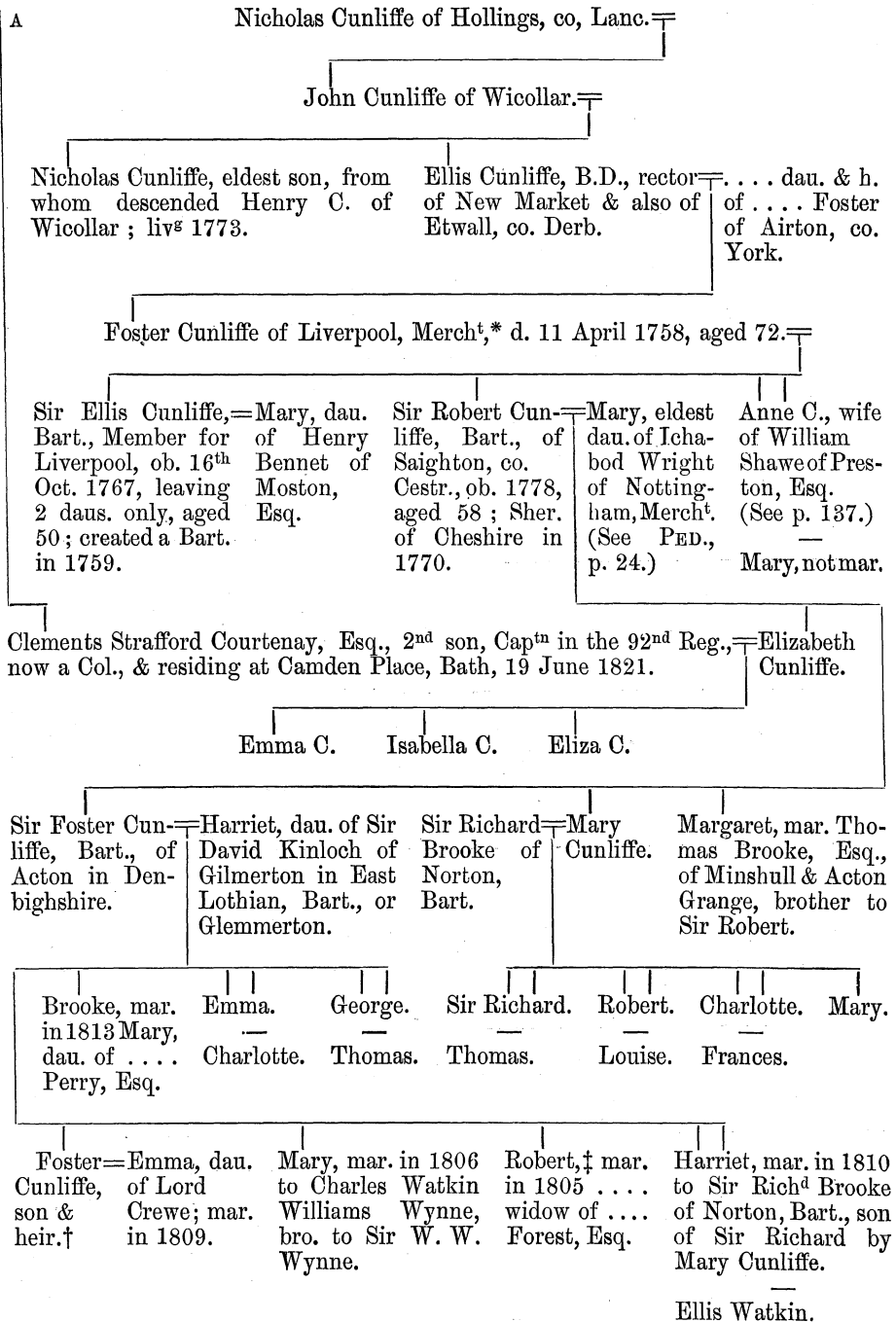
<sup>1</sup> Of the children of Ichabod & Harriet Wright, one dau. mar. The Hon. Lord John Howard, son of the Earl of Carlisle; another . . . Yorke; another The Hon. Fred. Irby of Boynton-Hall in Norfolk; & another a Clergyman in Derbyshire.

\* See Burke's 'Landed Gentry' for continuation.—J. W. C.

## Courtenay—Cunliffe.

The following account of a branch of the family of Courtenay is entirely copied from a MS. inserted in a copy of the 'History of the House of Courtenay' lent to me by Col. Courtenay of Bath in 1812.





\* Mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq.

† D. s.p.

‡ Succeeded as fourth Baronet. For continuation see 'Peerage and Baronetage.'—J. W. C.

## Heywood.

See pedigree of Heywood of Heywood-hall at p. 168, & the conjecture respecting the branching off of this family.

John Heywood of Heywood Mill, Waterside in the Par. of Bolton, co. Lanc., b. abt 1533.      . . . Seddon, mar. at Prestalee.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Oliver Heywood of Little Leaver in the parish of Bolton, b. in the reign of Philip &amp; Mary; d. about 1628, aged about 72 years.</p> | <p>Alice Hulton of Brightmet in the par. of Bolton, sister to Adam Hulton of the same place, father of William H. of Northampton, clerk, Nathaniel, of Newington Green, &amp; Judith, wife of Samuel Heaward, who had issue.</p> |
|---|--|

|   |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| <p>Isabella, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, sister of Roger Barlow; mar. 1627; d. without issue 1667.</p> | <p>John Heywood of Chapel-house in Little Leaver, d. 30<sup>th</sup> July 1680, aged 77; bur. at Bolton on the 31<sup>st</sup>.</p> | <p>Joan, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, sister of James Mason; b. 16—; d. 13 Dec. 1691; bur. at Bolton.</p> | <p>James Horrocks of . . . in Dean parish, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., mar. 22 April 1682.</p> | <p>Mary Heywood, b. April 1601; d. unmar. 1635.</p> |
|---|---|---|--|---|

John Heywood, b. 22 Dec. 1677 or 1678, bp. 24<sup>th</sup>, his father being then 75 & his mother 34.

Nathaniel Heywood, bp. 21 June 1680; d. young & was bur. at Bolton.

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>John Heywood, b. 1592; d. young.</p> | <p>Alice, first wife, only dau. of . . . Critchlaw of Bolton or Longworth in the par. (see PED., p. 28); b. 1593; mar. 1615; d. at her son's house in the par. of Halifax 22 April 1657, &amp; was bur. in Halifax Church.</p> | <p>Richard Heywood of Little Leaver, son &amp; heir, d. 1 Mar. 1677, aged 81, &amp; was bur. at Bolton.</p> | <p>Margaret Thomas, Brereton, d. 20<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1600. second wife, d. 8 Dec. 1697, aged 77, bur. at Bolton.</p> |
|---|--|---|---|

10. Thomas Heywood, went with Captain Langden a soldier to Virginia 1679; an Apprentice & ran away; went from Hull.

11. Nathan Heywood, d. without issue at Little Leaver in 1625; served his Apprenticeship, & came home & d. of Consumption.

4. John Heywood of Little Leaver, eldest (surviving) son, went with Lord Willoughby to Barbadoes in 1662, & d. there in Sep. 1664.

Mary Ramsbotham of the par. of Bury, dau.-in-law to . . . Ingham, minister of Ribchester; d. 23<sup>rd</sup> April 1672.

1. John, eldest son, d. an infant.

2. Hannah Heywood, mar. Thomas Crompton of Brightmet; mar. 1643. They had 14 children, & were both dead in 1672 or 73. She was the eldest dau., b. about 1623. She d. 4 Dec. 1673, her husband a little before.



| A  |  | B   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Richard Heywood of Little Lever, d. 26 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 1675, aged about 24. | = Alice, dau. of Rob. Crompton of Darcy Lever. | Mary Heywood, aunt & coheir, mar. Peter Rothwell of Holcombe & Darcy Lever, & had issue (see p. 30); mar. 4 May 1682. | Esther Heywood, mar. 21 Jan. 1680-1 to James Lomax of Little Lever and Brightmet, & had issue (see p. 30). Compare Whitaker's 'Whalley,' 389. | Hannah, ob. s.p. 1672. — Oliver, ob. 1655, a year old. |

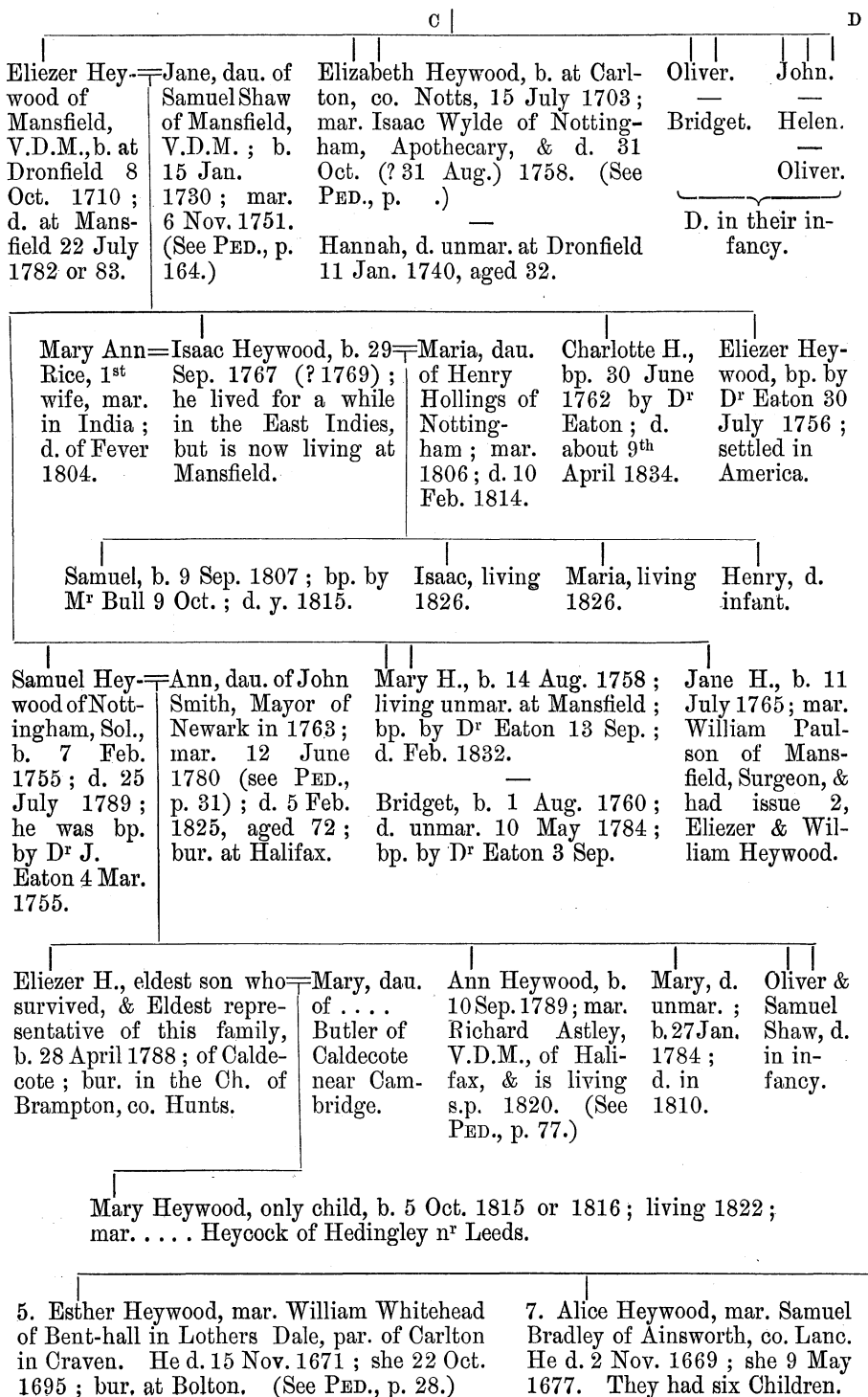
John Heywood, only child, d. an infant 1 June 1675, when his great-uncle Oliver H. succeeded by entail to the family estates.

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 3. Mary Heywood, mar. Nicholas Hunt of Horwich in par. of Dean, co. Lanc. She d. in 1648, leaving an only dau. Esther, who mar. James Worsley of Rivington, & had a dau. Mary. N. H. remar., & had 6 sons & 1 dau. | Elizabeth, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of John Angier, Clerk, ejected at Denton 1662; mar. 25 April 1655; ob. 26 May 1661. | 6. Oliver Heywood, b. at Little Lever, & bp. at Bolton 15 Mar. 1630; ejected from Coley Chapel in the par. of Halifax 1662; was many years Presbyterian Minister at North Ofram in the same par.; d. there 4 <sup>th</sup> May 1702. Will dated 28 <sup>th</sup> April 1702. | = Abigail, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of James Crompton of Brightmet; mar. 27 June 1667; will dated 1 <sup>st</sup> Aug. 1702; d. without issue 1707, aged 75. |
|--|---|--|--|

John Heywood of Pontefract, V.D.M., Eldest son, b. at North Ofram 18 April 1656; d. at Ballifield in Sheffield, & bur. at Hansworth 6 Sep. 1704. (Printed ped.)

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Timothy Heywood of Sheffield, Apothecary, b. 13 Dec. 1695; bp. by Rev. Tim. Jollie 1 Jan.; d. without issue 25 Sep. 1718, having been mar. that very month. | = Hannah, had her thirds from the Lever estate; remar. William Marsden of Sheffield, Attorney; mar. at Worsborough 11 May 1722, being then both of the par. of Silkstone. | Elizabeth, b. 1701; d. unmar. 21 Mch. 1718. — Bridget, in the printed ped. |
|---|---|--|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Eliezer Heywood of Wallingwells & Dronfield, V.D.M., b. at North Ofram 18 April 1657; d. at Dronfield 20 May 1730, & was bur. in the Church; settled at Carlton on his marriage; removed to D. 1703 or 1704. | = Helen, dau. of John Rotherham of Dronfield, Gent.; mar. 1 Jan. 1700; d. in Aug. 1713. | Nathaniel, 3 <sup>rd</sup> & youngest son, d. an infant 24 Aug. 1659. |
|--|---|---|



E |

8. Nathaniel Heywood, b. 16 Sep. 1633; ejected at Ormskirk, co. Lanc., 1662; d. at Ormskirk 16 Dec. 1677, & was bur. on the 18<sup>th</sup> in the Chancel of the par. Church. — Elizabeth Parr of Wood in Eccleston, d. at Ormskirk. — 9. Josiah Heywood, went to Barbadoes in 1662 with his elder brother John; d. there without issue in 1664, aged 26; never mar.

Richard Heywood of Liverpool, b. 25 Aug. 1661; d. without issue; bur. 12 Nov. 1702; settled at Drogheda; apprenticed to M<sup>r</sup> Percival at Liverpool. — Ann H., wife of . . . . Cryer. — Dorothy, d. without issue. — Mary, ob. inf. — Catherine, wife of . . . . Shardley. — Mary, living 1693.

Elizabeth Heywood, b. at Godley in the Par. of Halifax; mar. to Samuel Park, & had a son Nathaniel Park. — Isabel Lynford of Brinscawes n<sup>r</sup> Blackburn, 1<sup>st</sup> wife; d. 9 Jan. 1687-8, in childbed of her only son. — Nathaniel Heywood of Ormskirk, V.D.M., b. at Lever 6 June 1659; d. 26 Oct. 1704; bur. at Ormskirk. — Rebecca Angier of Warrington, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. before 1693; bur. 30 April 1695. — Mary Freeman of Liverpool, 3<sup>rd</sup> wife, mar. 25 May 1699; d. 28 April 1708.

Benjamin Heywood of Drogheda in Ireland, merch<sup>t</sup>, b. at Ormskirk. He d. at about the age of 26 in 1725 at Drogheda. — Ann, dau. of General Arthur Graham of the co. of Armagh. She had a brother Col. Arthur Graham, who mar. a natural dau. of Lord Ligonier, by whom he had 3 daus., one of whom mar. Henry Vernon of Wentworth Castle, co. York, Esq.; another . . . . Lloyd of Shropshire. — Nathaniel H., only child by the second wife, d. young. — Elizabeth, d. unmar. — Mary, d. unmar. — Witham, d. an infant; bur. 13 May 1708.

Anna Maria, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of . . . . Bowles, General in the Army. — 3. Nathaniel Heywood of Southampton, Esq., Lt.-Col. in the Army & Gent<sup>an</sup> of the Bedchamber to the Duke of Gloucester. — Mary, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, sister of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes & widow of Admiral Thomas Collingwood. — Charity, Sidney, & another dau., all d. unmar.

William Arthur, a Clergyman, d. in 1788. — . . . . dau. of William Reynolds of Milford, co. Hants, Esq. — Peter, d. unmar. — George Stanley.

William, a Cap<sup>n</sup> in the Lancashire Militia. — Henry, a Capt. in the Hampshire Militia. — Edmund, a Capt. in the Navy. — George, a Clergyman. — . . . . wife of . . . . Edgecomb, rector of Buckland. — George. — Anna Maria.

F

F

|  |  |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Mary H., mar. William Stewart of the co. of Tyrone, by whom an only dau. & heir, mar. to . . . . Trench, Esq., of Heywood, Queen's County. | Isabella H., mar. Richard Fisher of the co. of Dublin, or of Slane in the co. of Louth, & had issue. | 2. Benjamin Heywood of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> , b. at Drogheda; d. at Liverpool in 1795. | Phœbe, dau. of Samuel Ogden of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 59.) | Ann H., mar. . . . Aigsoin of Dublin, by whom an only dau. & heir, who mar. . . . Burgh, Esq., bro. to Dr Burgh of York, to whom she bore Sir Ulysses B. & others. |
|--|--|---|---|--|

|   |   |   |                                 |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Samuel H., Esq., Serg <sup>t</sup> at Law & one of his Majesty's Judges of Wales, b. 8 Oct. 1753; bp. 1 Nov.; d. Sep. 1828. | Susanna, dau. of John Cornwall of Lond., Merch <sup>t</sup> ; d. in Bedford Pl <sup>ce</sup> , Lond., 18 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1822. | Benjamin Arthur of Manchester & Liverpool, b. in 1755; unmar. 1807 & 1820; d. unmar. Nov. 1828. | Anne & Phœbe, both unmar. 1807. |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|

Phœbe Augusta, d. unmar.  
21 June 1832.

Ann H., wife of . . . .  
Elliott, Esq.

Isabella.

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Nathaniel H. of Manchester, Banker, b. 8 July 1759; d. 1816. | Ann, dau. of Thomas Percival of Manchester, M.D.; b. 22 Jan. 1768; mar. 24 June 1791; living 1820. (See PED., p. 53.) | Eliz <sup>th</sup> , mar. Joseph Birch of Hazles, co. Lanc., Esq. (P. 60.)<br>= (See PED., p. 60.) | Sarah, mar. Rich <sup>d</sup> Bright of Bristol, Merchant.<br>= (See PED., p. 61.) |
|--|---|--|--|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Benjamin H. of Manchester, Banker, b. 12 Dec. 1793; created a Baronet June 1838. | Sophia, dau. of Thomas Robinson of Manchester, merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 122.) | Elizabeth, b. 17 Mar. 1795; mar. her cousin Benj <sup>m</sup> Heywood Bright, and d. at Bath June 1819. No issue. |
|--|---|---|

|   |   |  |                              |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Sophia, eldest dau., aged 4, 1821; d. . . .        | 3. Benjamin, only son, aged 1, 1821; d. . . . | 4. Elizabeth, aged 4 m. July 12, 1821. | 6. Thomas Percival, b. 1823. |
| 2. Anna, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., aged 3, 1821; d. . . . |   | 5. Sarah.                              | 7. Samuel, b. May 1824.      |

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Nathaniel, b. 11 Aug. 1796; unmar. 1820; d. . . . | Thomas, b. 3 Sep. 1797; mar. in Oct. 1823 Mary, dau. of Jo <sup>h</sup> Barton, Esq. | Richard, b. 6 Mar. 1799; mar. Dec. 1822 Jane, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau. of W <sup>m</sup> McGee, Lord Archbis <sup>p</sup> of Dublin. | Ann, d. an infant.<br>—<br>James, young <sup>st</sup> son, b. 28 May 1810; of Trinity Coll., Camb. |
|---|--|--|--|

Margaret.

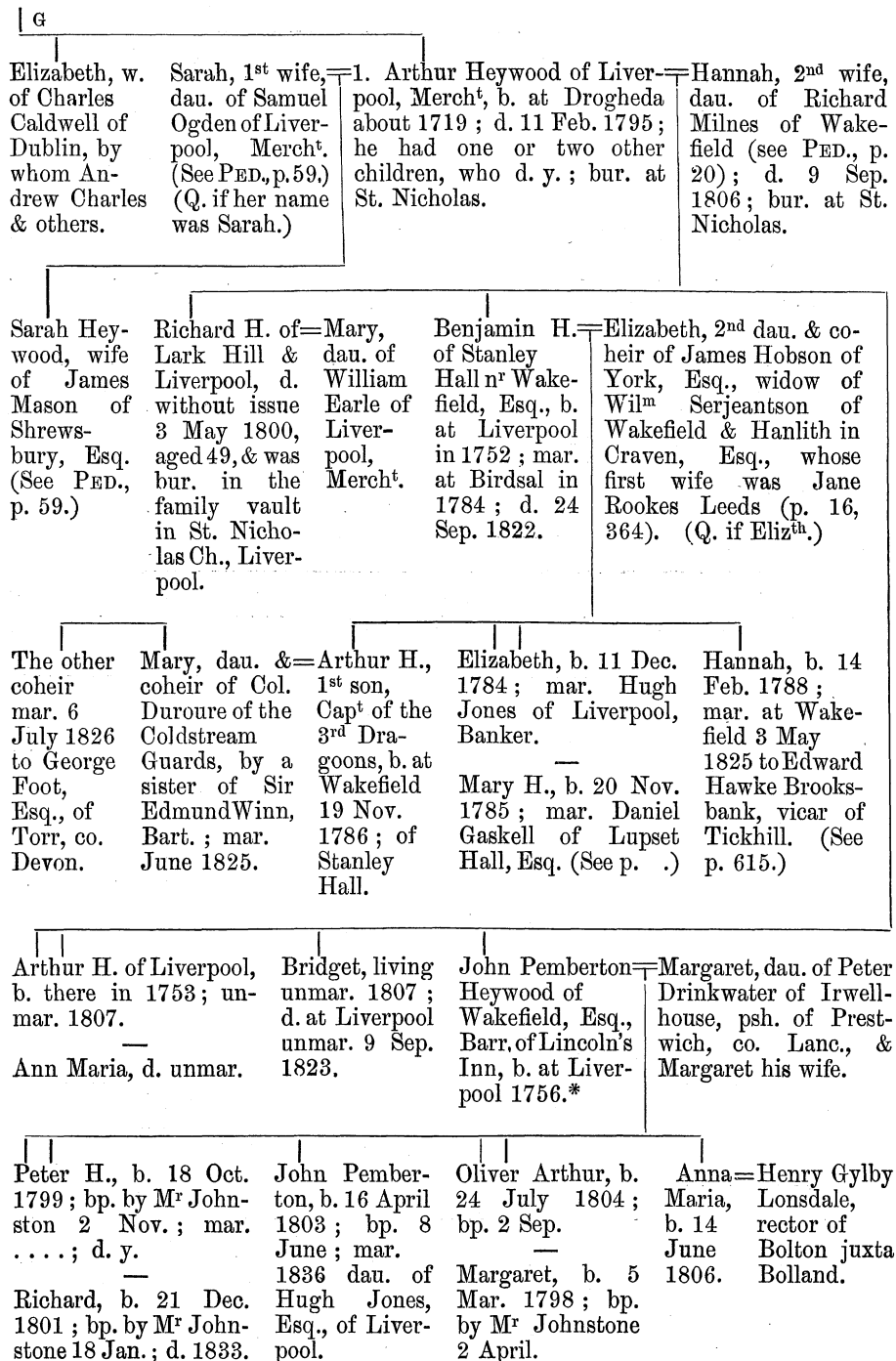
Thomas.

Mary.

G

VOL. I,

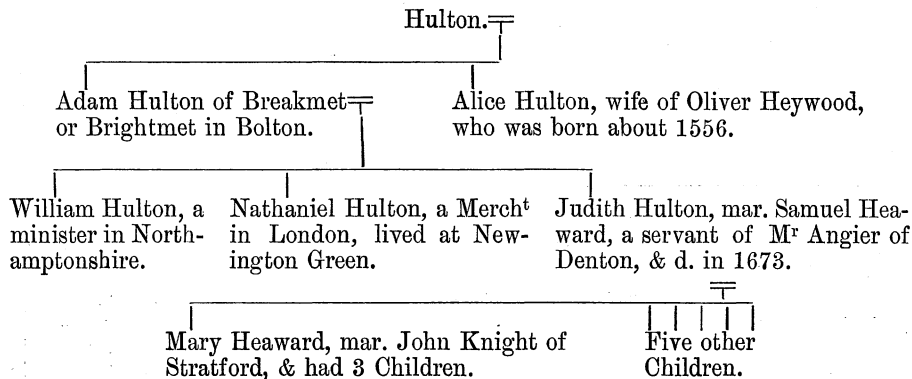
K



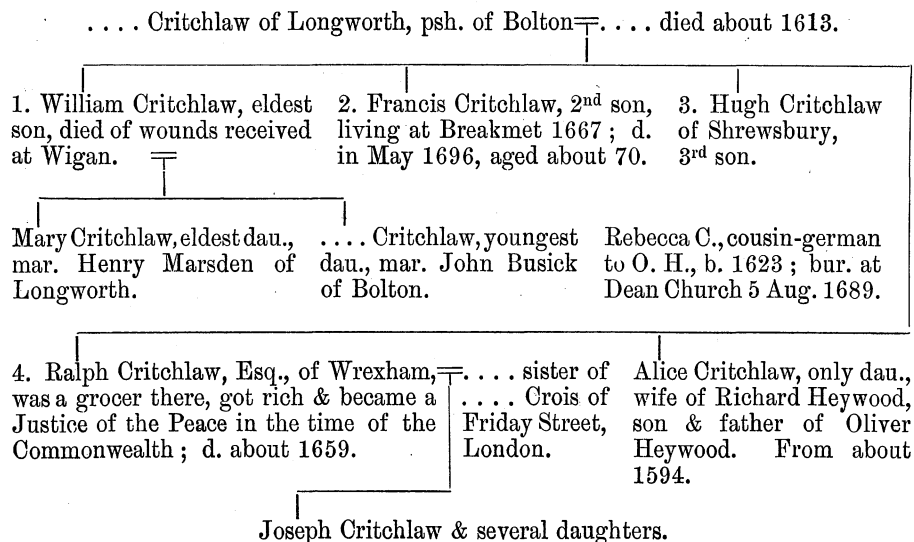
\* For continuation to the present time see pedigree in Foster's 'Lancashire County Families,' —J. W. C.

FRAGMENTS OF PEDIGREES FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE  
HEYWOOD PEDIGREE PRINCIPALLY FROM THE PAPERS OF  
MR. OLIVER HEYWOOD.

## Hulton.



## Critchlaw.



## Whitehead.

William Whitehead of Bent-hall in Lothersdale, Craven, co. York, d. 15<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1671, having removed to Little Leaver; bur. in the Church-yard at Bolton.

Esther, dau. of Richard, & sister of Oliver Heywood; d. 22 Oct. 1695; bur. at Bolton; mar. about 1648; bur. with her husband. Left Bent-hall in 1651 & returned to it 11 May 1680, having lived in the interval at or about Darcy Lever, returned to her dau. Mary in Darcy Lever, May 1682.

2. William Whitehead. The children below were all living 1693. Sold Bent-hall to Rowland Mitchel.

Catherine Entwistle.

1. John W., died in Barbadoes, whither he went with his two uncles, aged 16.

5. Nathaniel, d. young 1668.

1. Nathaniel, b. at Little Bolton hall 1 Feb. 1676-7; d. an infant.

7. Oliver, b. 1687.

2. Rebecca, b. 1678.

4. Anne, b. 1681.

8. Esther, d. y.; b. 1690.

5. William, b. 1683.

9. Thomas, b. 1691.

3. Elizabeth, b. 1680.

6. Catherine, b. 1686.

10. Esther, d. y.; b. 1693.

6. Edmund, d. at the age of 5 or 6, 8 May 1672.

1 (*sic*). Joseph W., d. about Martinmas 1668.

William, d. an infant.

3. Mary Whitehead, mar. Thomas Wostenholm 23<sup>rd</sup> April 1680.

William Wostenholm, a N. C. Minister in Lancashire, entered Frankland's Academy 1697.

John. Nathaniel.

Mary. Hannah.

Anne. Esther.

4. Alice Whitehead, mar. Roger Crook.

7. Esther Whitehead, mar. Thurston Longworth.

2 other daus., who d. young.

8. Elizabeth, d. 22 Sep. 1674, aged 6.

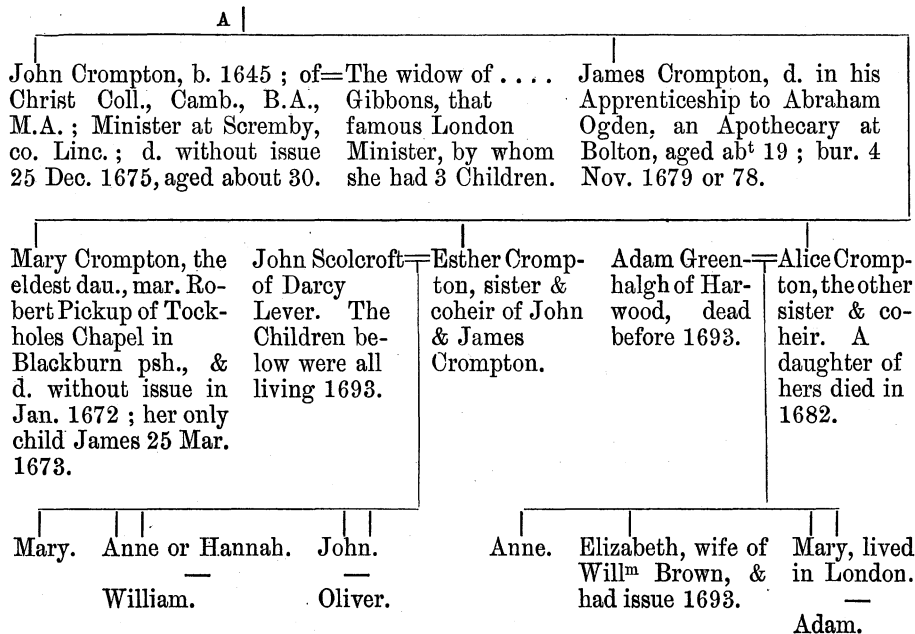
William. Elizabeth. Hester. Joseph. Hester & 2 others.

## Crompton.

William Crompton, of Breakmet.

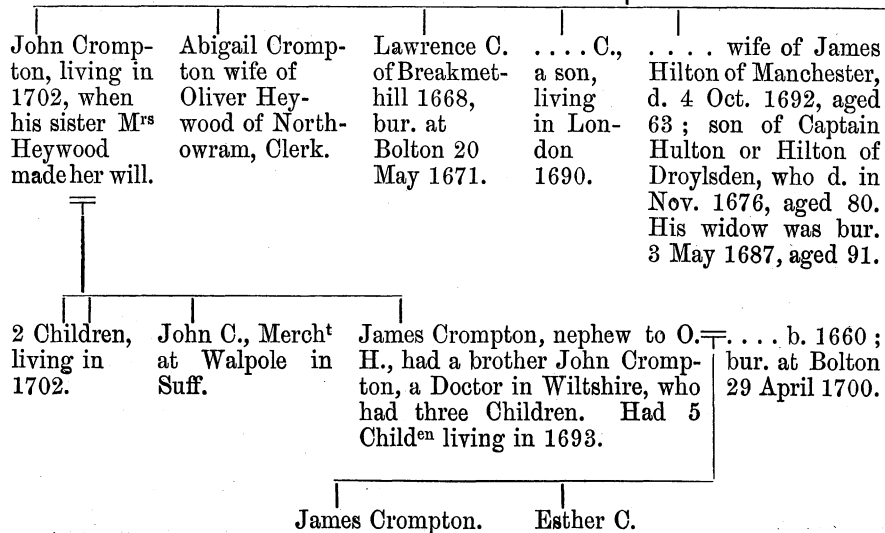
Thomas Crompton, of Breakmet, d. 26 April 1673.

Hannah, dau. of Richard, sister of Oliver Heywood; d. 4 Dec. 1673. Had 14 children, of whom 4 only were living at the time of her decease.



## Crompton.

James Crompton of Breakmet.





| A  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Mary Crompton, wife of John Okey of Bolton, b. in London 1608, settled at Bolton 1629, mar. 1631, d. 29 April 1684. (See his singular Monumental Inscription in 'Gent. Mag.,' lxxiii., 923.) Had 4 sons & 6 daus. His wife d. in 1651. | .... wife of<br>.... Gregge,<br>vicar of Bolton,<br>had a son Na-<br>than Gregge<br>living at Ches-<br>ter 1668, who<br>was mar. &<br>had a dau. | .... wife of<br>.... Smith,<br>by whom<br>Samuel<br>Smith of<br>London,<br>who had<br>2 Children. | .... wife of<br>Richard<br>Goodwin,<br>vicar of<br>Bolton. |

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| James Okey of Bolton, = Dau. of John mar. in May 1687, & d. Grundy of the Sept. following. Rakes. | Sarah O., wife of John Fletcher of Bolton; bur. 19 Jan. 1687. | Katherine, unmar. 1679. |
|---|---|-------------------------|

|  |                         |  |   |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| Esther O., mar. .... Dickson of London, and d. in Childbed 1683. | Thomas O., living 1693. | Mary, wife of .... Hatton, Vicar of Dean; d. Dec. 1698, aged 53. | William Loc, living 1643. He or his wife, nephew or niece to Abigail Heywood. |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|

Thomas Crompton, b. about 1610; of Oxford, M.A.; ejected at Ashby Chapel, Psh. of Leigh, 1662; d. 2 Feb. 1691 (Cal. 414). A niece of his mar. in 1675 Adam Fernside of Little Lever, a great friend of O. H. He was much older than she, & d. in April 1679, aged 76.

Thomas Crompton, also a Minister, b. at Great Lever 1635; of Oxford, M.A.; ejected at Torkscarth park n<sup>r</sup> Liverpool (Cal. 403); ob. 1699.

John Crompton, another Ejected Minister, b. at Brightmet. (See Cal. 531, & his descendants at p. 10.)

John Crompton, silenced by the Uniformity Act. He d. Minister of Cockey-moor Chapel n<sup>r</sup> Bolton in Aug. 1703. (See Cal. Cont. 573.)

William Crompton, ejected in Devonshire, but descended of the Lancashire family. (See Cal. 247 & Cont. 331; see also A. O., 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., ii., 1038, & Fasti, ii., 70, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.) He was son of William Crompton, who was admitted into Brazen Nose College 1617, aged 18, the son of Richard Crompton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Parish of Leigh near Wigan.

Joshua Crompton. I find this name among the Ministers educated by Frankland, whose Academy he entered 1697; but perhaps he is the same with Joseph Crompton, a Minister in Nottinghamshire who conformed. He mar. one of the coheiresses of Vincent of Barnborough Grange.<sup>1</sup>

Grace dau. of John Crompton, of Hacking, co. Lanc., mar. James Fernside, & d. 28 May 1672.

Adam Crompton, factor in London for Richard Heywood, father of Oliver. His mother & said Richard were cousins German.

<sup>1</sup> Conjecture that this Joshua was a brother of Abraham & Samuel Crompton, at p. 10 & 11. Not so. See who he was in M<sup>r</sup> Ormerod's Pedigree.

Joshua Crompton = ... d. 4 of Old Hall Stand, April co. Lanc., d. April 1715. 1728.

|  |   |                                     |   |   |                                   |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Esther Crompton, mar. in Aug. 1710 to Samuel Wareing of Bury, who d. in June 1717. | Sarah C., mar. in April 1713 to M <sup>r</sup> John Fairburn of Fishlake, co. York. | .... wife of Robert Waring of Bury. | Rebecca Crompton, mar. 28 Nov. 1721 to M <sup>r</sup> ... Rigby of Chowbent. She was bur. in the Chapel at Manchester 26 Sep. 1732. | Phoebe Crompton, mar. 20 Jan. 1721 to M <sup>r</sup> John Parr of Manchester. | Susanna C., d. unmar. 7 May 1704. |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|

## Bradley.

Samuel Bradley of Ainsworth, = Alice, dau. of Richard & sister of Oliver  
co. Lanc., d. 2 Nov. 1669. Heywood; d. 9 May 1677.

John Bradley, lived for sometime = Mary, dau. of Thomas Hamer Samuel Brad-  
as servant with Mr Strangeways, of Horwood by . . . his wife, ley, unmar.  
but was living at home 1675; dau. of Peter Winstanley 1675 & in  
mar. 23 Feb. 1679-80. an uncle of O. H. 1693.

Mary. John. Alice. Esther. Elizabeth. Margaret. Thomas. Peter.

Esther Bradley, mar. James  
Brooke of Bolton 5 July  
168-; d. 28 Feb. 1695-6.

Alice Bradley, mar. Joshua  
Crook of Darcy Lever.

2 other children, who  
probably d. in their  
infancy.

Alice. James. Esther. John. 1. John. 2. Ichabod. 3. Joshua.

## Rothwell.

Peter Rothwell of = Mary, dau. of John Heywood, elder brother of O. H.,  
Holcombe & Darcy aunt & coheir of John H., who d. an infant; mar.  
Lever. 4 May 1682.

John Rothwell, b. Peter, b. 23 Oct. Thomas, b. 23 Esther, b. Robert, b. before  
27 Mar. 1683. 1685; mar. 16 Feb. 1686. 15 Jan. 1693.  
— Sep. 1708 Alice — 1689; d. —  
Mary, b. 28 May Yates of Farn- Elizabeth, b. 7 young. Richard, b. before  
1684. worth. July 1688. 24 May 1693.

Peter = Ann Smith of Sharples.

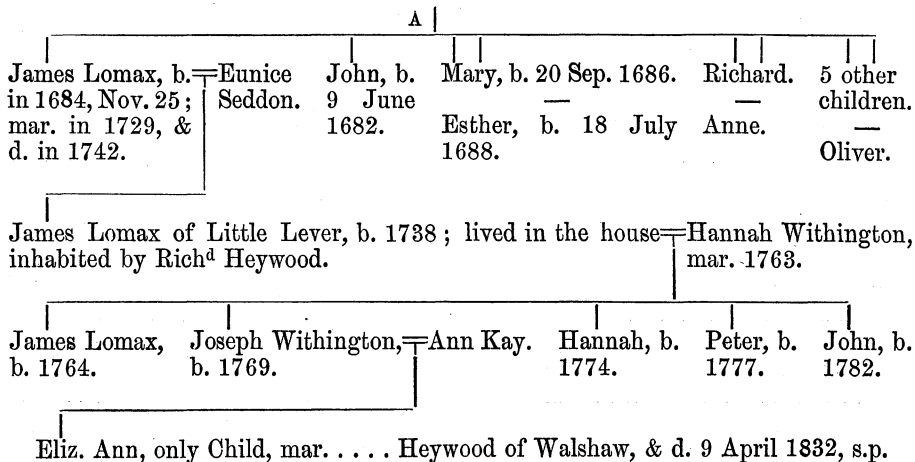
Peter = Mary Crompton of Bolton.

Peter.

## Lomax.

James Lomax of Little Lever & = Esther Heywood, the other Aunt &  
Breakmet, b. in 1656. coheir, b. in 1661.

A



Relatives of Mr Oliver Heywood not included in these tables :—

- 1666 Death of Aunt Winstanley.
- 1666 Travels with Coz. Bradshaw, a minister. There were three Bradshaws, all Lancashire men. Ejected in 1662.
- 1666 Coz. Edmund Hill, living at Chadwick Hall. In 1682 he was in London.
- 1667 Aunt Darcy at Edgcroft. In 1686 she was living at York.
- 1668 Brother Goodwin.
- 1668 Aunt Christian Tong.
- 1668 Coz. Bullen of Chester.
- 1668 Sister Donne in Cheshire.
- 1668 Coz. John Goodwin.
- 1669 & 1671 Coz. Garside of Prestwich Parish.
- 1670 Coz. James Crompton of Eccles died.
- 1672 Coz. Elizabeth Warren.
- 1669 Aunt Crowther.
- 1671 Aunt Rathband.
- 1671 Aunt Hulton.
- 1670 Coz. Hanna Crompton newly left a widow.
- 1671 & 1672 Brother Goodwin, a minister at Bolton.
- 1671 Aunt Ellinor Russel, at or near Manchester. She lived in Salford, & d. 1 Mar. 1688, aged about 80.
- 1682 Brother Coulbourn, living at Ratcliff bridge. His name Henry. He was bur. in Mch. 1690, aged 90, & very rich. It seemes his widow soon consoled herself with another husband, for 1690, Sep. 1, Mr John Crompton of Breakmet mar. O. H. sister Mrs Elizabeth Coulbourn of Ratcliff Bridge. I apprehend she was sister to Abigail, the 2<sup>nd</sup> w. of O. H.
- 1682 Coz. Bradshaw.
- 1683 Aunt Case in London.
- 1683 Coz. E. Hilton or Hulton in London.
- 1683 Coz. P. Seddon in Prestalee.
- 1681 Ann Crompton, my kinswoman at Breakmet, bur. 26 Jan., aged 76.
- 1682 Peter Winstanley, O. H.'s Dear uncle, bur. at Cockey in Aug., aged 71.
- 1677 Coz. Esther Hunt.
- 1683 Coz. Dancy's wife bur. at Eccles.
- 1684 Coz. J. Pilkington.

- 1684 Coz. Batterworth's recovery from child-birth.  
 1689 Mary Holt, my kinswoman (Her mother Alice Rigby was own cousin to the mother of Oliver Heywood); poor; bad husband and Children; d. 10 June, aged 59.  
 1694 Jeremiah Marden's wife, my near kinswoman, d. 9 July.  
 1695 Coz. Birch of Manchester.  
 1695 Coz. Dickinson.  
 1695 Coz. Park.  
 1695 Coz. John Heywood.  
 1692 Coz. Davis.  
 1698 Coz. R. Heywood in Ireland.  
 1698 Mr<sup>s</sup> Mary Hatten, the vicar of Dean's wife, my wife's niece, d. Dec., aged 53.  
 1699 Mr<sup>s</sup> Riland, sister Hilton's mother, bur. at Manchester in January, aged 70.  
 Adam Crompton of London, his mother cousin german to O. H.'s father.

MS. 31

## Wylde.

Wylde of the county of Leicester.==

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Timothy Wylde, <sup>1</sup> Educated for a N. C. Minister; Conformed; had a living near Nottingham, where he resided, being Master of the Grammar School there; he d. very old & without issue. | Isaac Wylde==Elizabeth,* dau. of Eleazer Heywood of Dronfield, by Helen his wife, dau. of John Rotheram of the same place, Gent. (See p. 26.) |
|---|---|

|   |                                   |                                 |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Edward Witts of Witney, co. Oxford, Wool Stapler. | =Helen Wylde, b. 1731; mar. 1757. | 5 other children, all d. young. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Richard Walford of Witney, Attorney. | =Elizabeth Witts, only child, mar. 1778. |
|--------------------------------------|--|

|                                       |                                  |                             |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Thomas Walford of Uxbridge, Attorney. | =Elizabeth Walford, unmar. 1811. | Maria Walford, unmar. 1811. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|

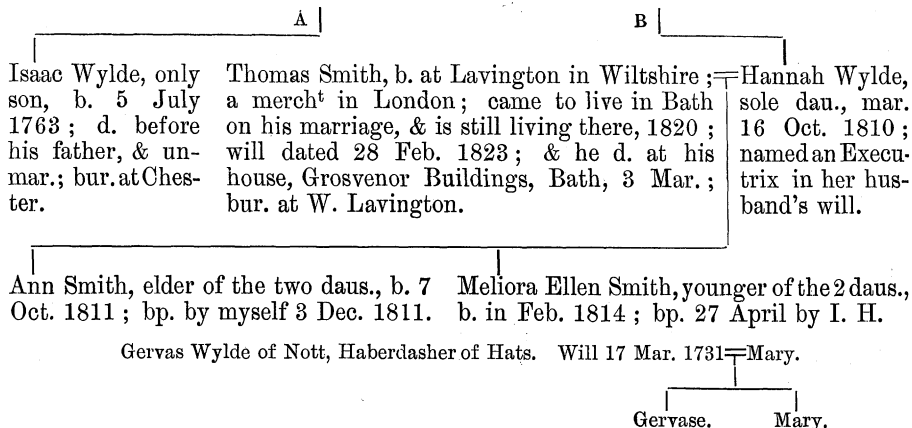
|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Heywood Wylde of Nottingham, Apothecary, d. unmar. before his father, 1749. | Elizabeth==Isaac Wylde of Nottingham, only surviving son. In the latter part of life he resided at Bath, & d. whilst on a visit to his friends at Nottingham about 1812. | =Anne, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Smith of Newark, bro. of John Smith (p. 26). Living at Bath 1820. (See below.) |
|---|--|--|

A

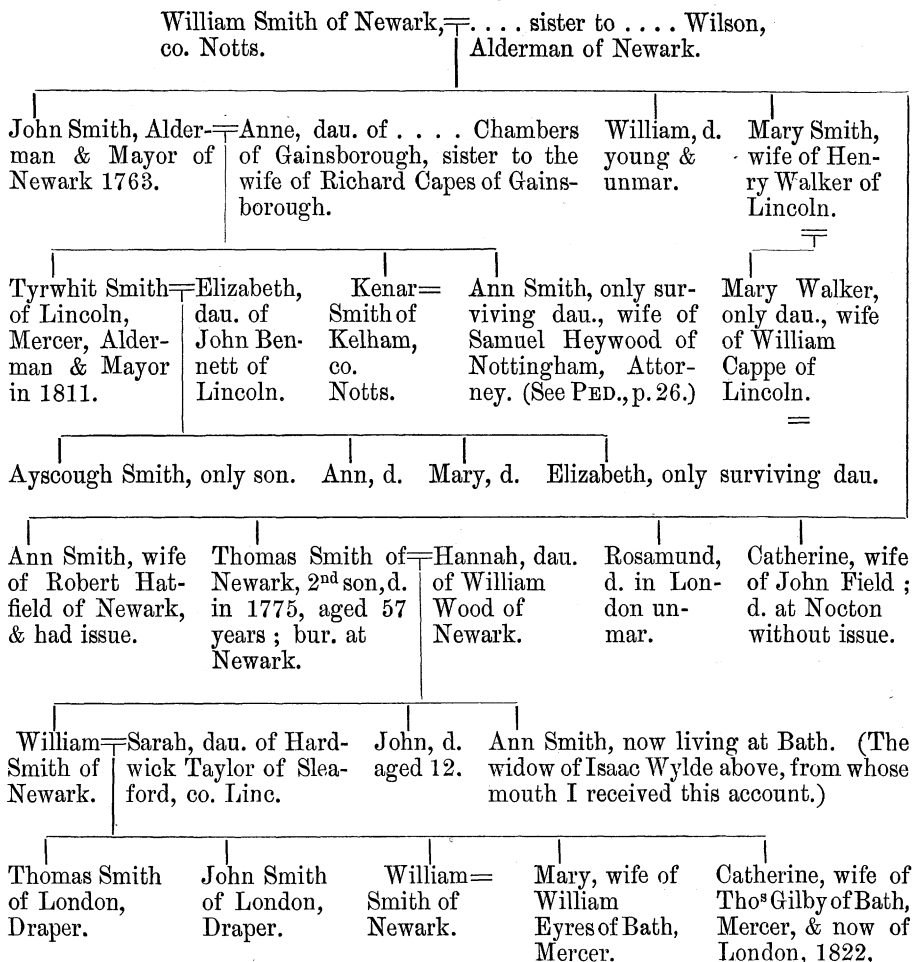
B

<sup>1</sup> His portrait is in possession of his niece Mr<sup>s</sup> Smith. (See Wakefield's 'Remarks on the Evidences of Christianity,' p. 136.)

\* Mar. Jan. 17, 1723-4 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



## Smith.



**Dickenson.**

John Dickenson of . . . co. Lanc., b. 1626 ; d. = Mary . . . d. 19 May  
28 Mar. 1706, aged 80 years & about 10 weeks. 1708, aged about 80.

Hannah Dickenson, only  
sister of T. D. in 1705,  
when she d. unmar. on  
20 Jan., aged 37.

John Dickenson,\* of High Shuttleworth Hall, & afterwards of Heaton Yate n<sup>r</sup> Manchester, elder son, d. 6 April 1731, aged 70.

= Sarah, dau. of John Beardsell of Blackley ;  
mar. 10 July  
1711.

Thomas Dickenson, V.D.M., b. 1670 ; Minister for some time at Gorton, co. Lanc., from whence he removed into Yorkshire to succeed M<sup>r</sup> O. Heywood at Northowram ; d. there 26 Dec. 1743. (This T. D., in imitation of his predecessor M<sup>r</sup> O. H., kept a journal of births, marriages, & deaths in his own family & among his acquaintance ; from this journal the pedigrees on these two pages are for the most part compiled.†)

= Hannah, dau. of Richard Foster of Ossett, co. York (see the opposite page) ; mar. 24<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1705 ; d. in London 28 July 1765, aged 80, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields.

1. Thomas D.‡ = Sarah,§ sister of M<sup>r</sup> of Wakefield, William Sykes of Sal-  
Gent., 1<sup>st</sup> son, ford, & of the wife of  
b. 16 Aug. . . . Banks ; mar. at  
1706 ; bp. 22<sup>d</sup> Coley Chapel by D<sup>r</sup>  
by M<sup>r</sup> Sagar. Leigh, Vicar of Hali-  
fax, 27 May 1736.  
(See PED., p. 68.)

2. Joseph,|| b.  
13 Oct. 1707 ;  
bp. by M<sup>r</sup>  
Wright 24  
Jan. ; d. at  
sea in June  
1741.

3. Elizabeth,¶ b. 22 Dec.  
1709 ; bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Priestley  
11 Jan. ; mar. 16 April  
1739 to Tho<sup>s</sup> Jackson of  
London, brother of John  
J., who, in Sep. 1740, mar.  
Miss Arrowsmith.

4. Hannah Dickenson,  
b. 5 May 1712 ; bp. by  
M<sup>r</sup> Wright 13 May ;  
mar. at St. Botolph,  
Bishopsgate, 27 Aug.  
1746, to M<sup>r</sup> R. Welch  
of London.

5. John D.\*\* of = Brilliana  
London, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, Wall,  
b. 11 Feb. 1714 ; mar. in  
bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Pen- London,  
dlebury 1 Mar. 7 Nov.  
1734.

6. Richard, b. 26 Nov.  
1715 ; bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Wright  
5 Dec. ; d. 29 Dec.  
1718 ; bur. in the New  
Chapel, Northowram,  
31<sup>st</sup>.

Thomas, b. 21 Aug. 1735, bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Jollie ; d. 30 Mar. 1736. Hannah, b. 1737.

A

\* He had Anna, b. at Heaton Yate Aug. 21, 1714 ; Thomas, b. July 2, 1716 ; Mary, b. Mar. 6, 1718-19 ; Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1724.

† See Northowram Register, p. 335.

‡ Thomas D. of Wakefield, d. Nov. 24, 1757, aged 51 ; bur. at Northowram the 27th.

§ Mrs. Sarah D. of Wakefield, d. April 1, 1776.

|| Bp. Oct. 24. My son Joseph D., d. about latter end of May or beginning of June 1741 of a Fever upon the Sea which was very fatal to many ; he had been in two battels but not hurt ; this fever seiz'd him on the passage from Carthage (Northowram Register, p. 330).

¶ B. Dec. 28.

\*\* John D., d. at Huthersfield June 25, bur. at Northowram the 28th, 1764, aged 51 years.—  
J. W. C.

|  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| A  |  |  |   |  |
| 7. Mary D., b. 19 April 1717; bp. by Mr Pendlebury 24 April; mar. 29 Sep. 1747 to James Harriott.  | Anne,* 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of William Pendlebury of Leeds, V.D.M.; mar. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 26 Feb. 1745.                            | =  | 8. Benjamin† of Northowram & Ellen Royd, b. at Ossett 18 Mar. 1719; bp. by Mr Hawkins 1 April; d. 16 Feb. 1798.                 | = Hannah, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, survived & re-mar. 29 Oct. 1801 George Lockwood of Honley. |
| Mary Harriott, b. 16 July 1748.  | Thomas Dickenson‡ of Ellen Royd, only surviving child, b. 30 Aug. 1748; bp. by Mr Hesketh 26 Sep.; d. 10 Aug. 1802; bur. in Northowram Chapel. | Ann D.,§ b. 24 Sep. 1746; bp. 22 Oct.; d. 14 Aug. 1753.                          | Hannah D., b. 13 June 1751; bp. by Mr Hesketh 11 July; d. 25 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1751.   | Thomas D., b. 17 Mar.; bp. 25 <sup>th</sup> Mar.; d. 9 May 1752.                           |
| Thomas Dickenson Harriott, b. 25 July 1749.  |  |  |   |  |
| 9. Anne, b. 4 April 1721; bp. by Mr Priestley 16 <sup>th</sup> ; d. unmar. 2 Mar. 1757.  | 10. Nathaniel, b. 17 Jan. 1723; bp. by Mr Dawson 2 Feb.; d. in the Harbour of Carthagea in March 1741.   | 11. Richard, b. 9 April 1724; bp. by Mr Dawson 19 <sup>th</sup> ; d. 5 May 1726. | Joshua, 12 <sup>th</sup> & youngest child, b. 29 Mar. 1727; bp. by Mr Pendlebury 2 May; of Gloucester, V.D.M.; d. 10 Dec. 1796. | = Margaret, d. 14 Aug. 1773.   |
| Joshua Dickenson   of = Hannah, dau. of John Greenwood of Ashinghurst Fold in Todmorden; mar. at Halifax 24 April 1787; b. 30 Mar. 1766. |  |  |   |  |

## Extract from Dickenson's Obituary:

|      |                        |  |
|------|------------------------|--|
| 1707 | June                   | Buried Martha Heywood of Manchester, my own cousin.  |
| 1704 | April 10 <sup>th</sup> | Buried Thomas Dickenson, Esq., of Salford. Had been Justice of Peace.  |
|      | May 21 <sup>st</sup>   | Died Mr John Bowker, a Mercer in Manchester, my kinsman.   |
|      | July 28                | Died Mrs Kitchingman of Skircoat Green, wife to Mr W <sup>m</sup> K., my kinswoman, age about 58. Their dau. Dorothy mar. Mr Matthew Blyford of Norwich 9 Sep. 1703. |
|      | Dec. 6 <sup>th</sup>   | Buried Susanna Dickenson, my own cousin.   |

MS. 33

**Jackson—Foster.**

Peter Jackson of Leeds has been in arms for the King against the Parliament, & is now Deputy Bailiff under Robert Hurst, the elder, of Leeds, 1655. (Thurloe, iv., 398.)

A Thos. & Peter Jackson, living at Leeds in 1608. (D. L. 27.)

A Peter Jackson mar. a dau. of Thomas Oates of Morley, Husbandman, & is named in his will, 1608.

\* D. 2 May 1778; bur. at Northowram.

† Benj. D. and Hannah Howorth of Halifax, mar. there 6 Aug. 1792 by Rev. Mr. Frank, Curate. He 73, and she 45.

‡ William in the Register.

§ B. Sep. 4.

|| B. Mar. 30, 1766.—J. W. C.

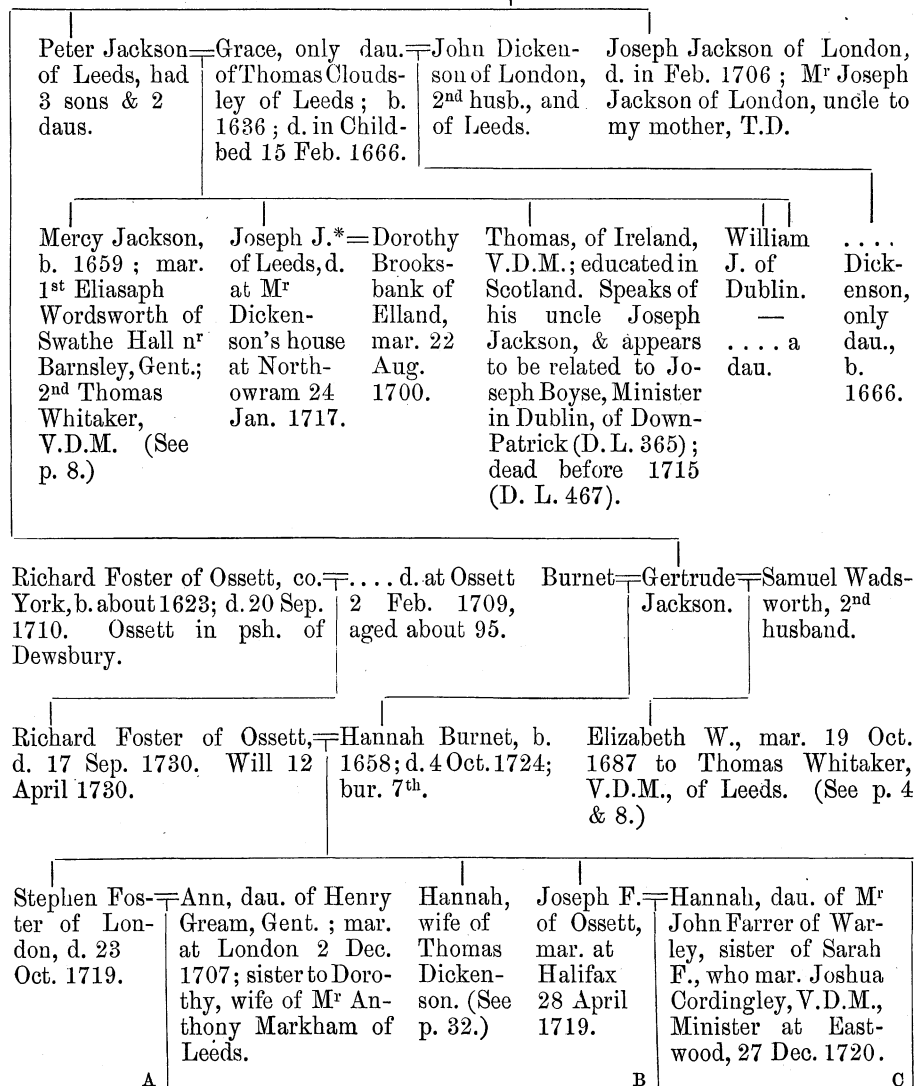
Stephen  
Sarah  
Bathshua  
Ann  
Mary  
Mercy

} Jackson, cousins of Mary Whitaker, 1694.

Will of Jonas Foster, York Wills, 1722, dated 24<sup>th</sup> March 1724. Of Sawwood, in Oxenhope.

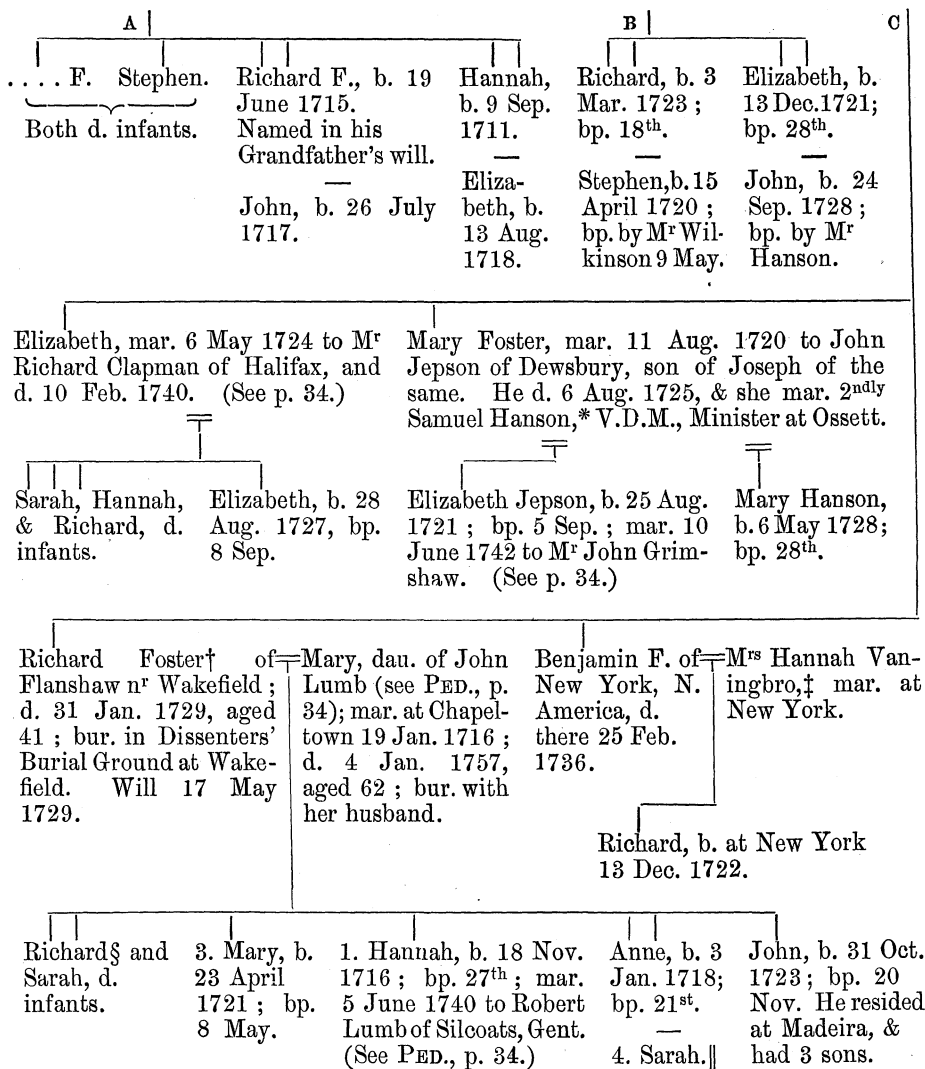
This account of the Jacksons is not at all to be relied upon.—June 1845.

Jackson. =



\* Bur. at Halifax Church Jan. 28.





Extracts from Dickenson's Obituary :

- 1728 Mr Samuel Gill of London, my wife's cousin, an only child, hopeful, very rich,  
 d. Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 1730 Widow Crosley, mother to my brother-in-Law Mr Richard Clapham, d. with  
 her daughter Mr<sup>s</sup> Lea, at High Bentley, April 23 ; bur. at Halifax.  
 1736 Mr<sup>s</sup> Susanna Wright of Wakefield, d. May 25. Sister Foster's Aunt of  
 Flanshaw.  
 1740 Mr<sup>s</sup> Bathshua Gill of London, my wife's Kinswoman, d. 7 July.  
 1736 Mr<sup>s</sup> Mercy Whitaker of Leeds, my wife's near kinswoman, d. Nov. 19, aged 77.  
 Ann Foster, daughter of one of the Richard Fosters, probably of Richard  
 son of Stephen, mar. Tho<sup>s</sup> Lea of Leeds in 1765. (See PED., p. 95.)

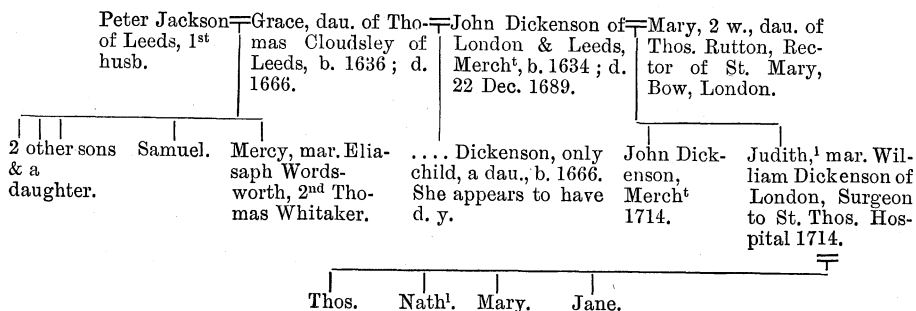
\* Mr. Saml. Hanson and my sister-in-law Mrs. Mary Jepson mar. at Wakefield Feb. 1, 1728-9.

† My bro.-in-law Mr. Richd. Foster d. abt. 3 o'clock on Lordsday morn, Feb. 1, 1729-30.

‡ Mar. Feb. 1, 1721-2.

§ Richd., s. bro. Richd. Foster of Alverthorp, d. of the small-pox Oct. 2, 1722.

|| D. Sep. 14, 1729.—J. W. C.



<sup>1</sup> Thoresby often speaks of this Judith as a relation, which leads me to think that she might be the daughter of the first wife, she was his relation, though the pedigree stands thus in the Ducatus, p. 260.

## MS. 34, 35

**Lumb.**

Edward Lumb of Kirkham Gate, Wakefield Outwood, = bur. at Wakefield 29 May 1658.

John Lumb of Kirkham Gate, bp. at Wakefield April 1638. Besides the sons below he had several daughters.

Robert Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 11 April 1641.

Josias Lumb of Wakefield Outwood, bur. in the Quakers' burying ground between Morley & Bruntcliffe.

Joseph Lumb\* of Silcoat, which = Dorothy. he purchased jointly with his brother John; bur. at Wakefield 24 June 1737.

Dorothy Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 29 Dec. 1707; mar. at Alverthorpe.

Mary Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 7 Aug. 1710; mar. Robert Scott of Alverthorpe, & had issue.

Robert Lumb = of Silcoats & Leeds, Merch<sup>t</sup>.

Hannah, dau. of Richard Foster of Flanshaw, by Mary Lumb his wife (p. 33); b. 18 Nov. 1716; mar. 5 June 1740 at Elmsal n<sup>r</sup> Wakefield; d. 21 Feb. 1795; bur. at Hunslet Chapel.

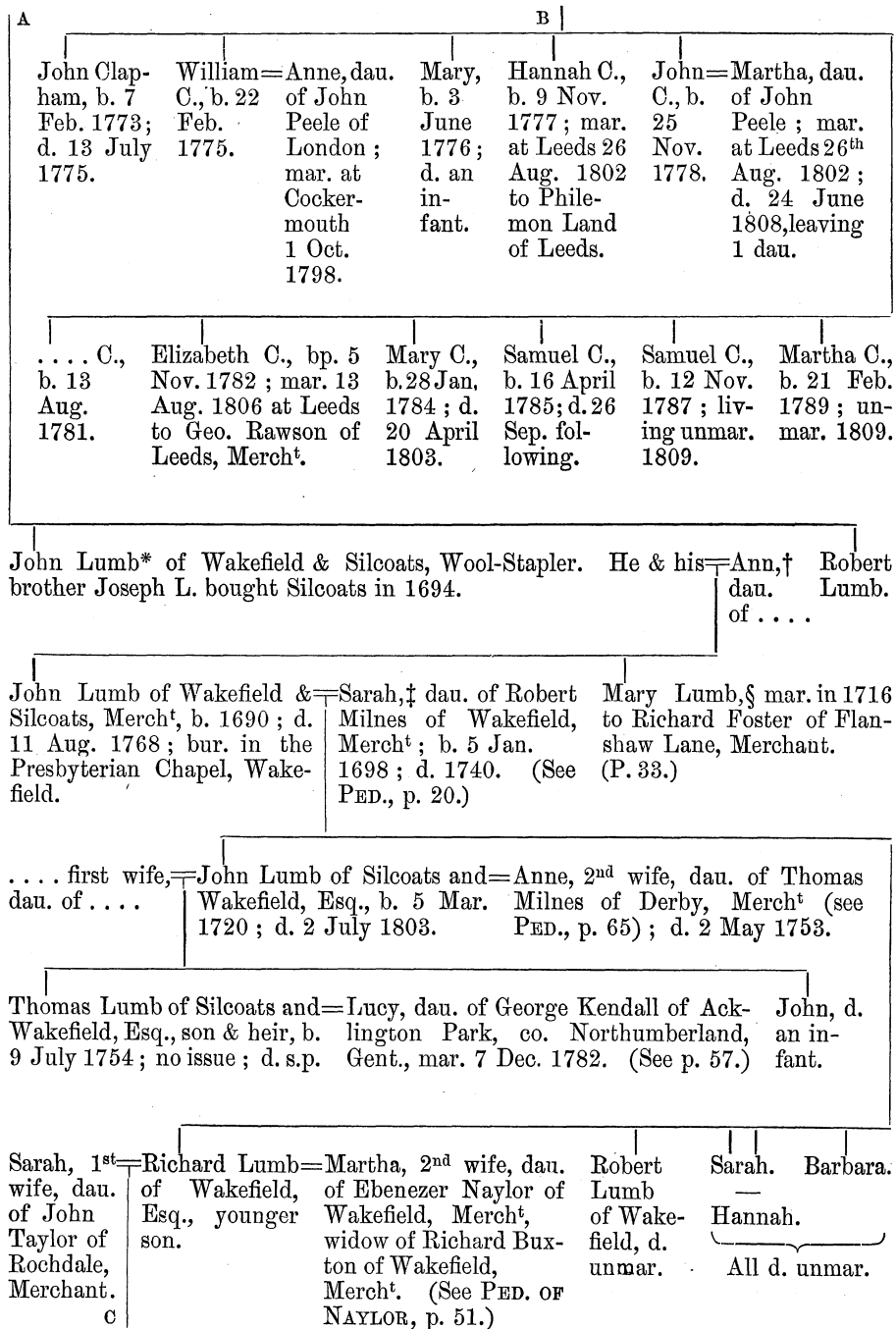
Mary Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 1 April 1743; b. 26 Mar.; mar. at Leeds 4 July 1766 to William Pollard of Halifax, Merch<sup>t</sup>, & d. 14 Jan. 1783. (See p. 128.)

Hannah Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 13<sup>th</sup> Sep. 1746; mar. at Leeds 3 Dec. 1772 to John Clapham of Leeds, Merch<sup>t</sup>; b. 13 Aug. 1746. (See pp. 33 & 208.)†

Dorothy Lumb, b. 20 Aug. 1749; bp. at Wakefield 21 Sep.; d. unmar. 27 Jan. 1765; bur. at Hunslet Chapel.

\* Joseph Lumb of Silk Cotes near Wakefield, bur. Sep. 3, 1723 (Northowram Register).

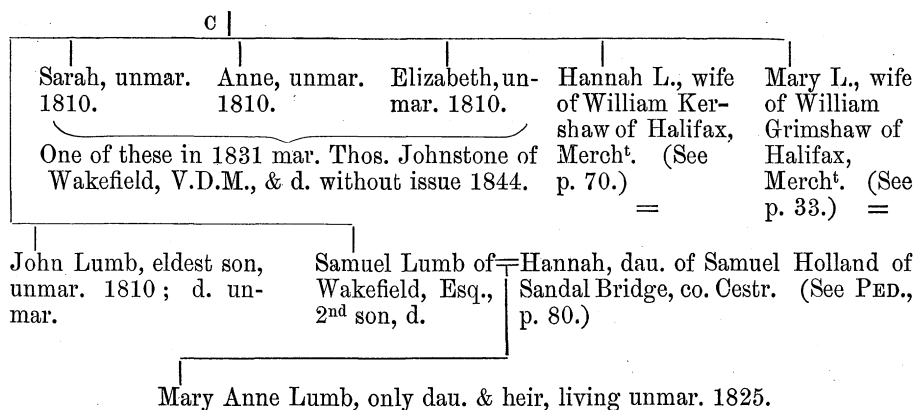
† See also 'Yorkshire Genealogist,' vol. i., p. 224.—J. W. C.



\* Mr. John Lumb of Silk Coats, d. Aug. 17, bur. in the New Chappel at Wakefield Aug. 19, 1719.

† Widow Lum of Silk Cotes (sister Foster's mother), d. Aug. 2, 1735, at Flanshaw.

‡ Mar. Oct. 11, 1715; bur. Nov. 12, 1741. § Mar. at Chappel Town Jan. 19, 1715-16.—J. W. C.



The Pedigree of Lumb is copied from one in the Handwriting of Mr John Milnes, except the descendants of John & Sarah which are taken from the Baronetage, p. 454, with Mr Milnes' notes. I wish for further evidences respecting some part of it.—Sep. 8, 1820.

1831 March Mar. Rev. Thos. Johnstone of Wakefield to Miss Lumb.

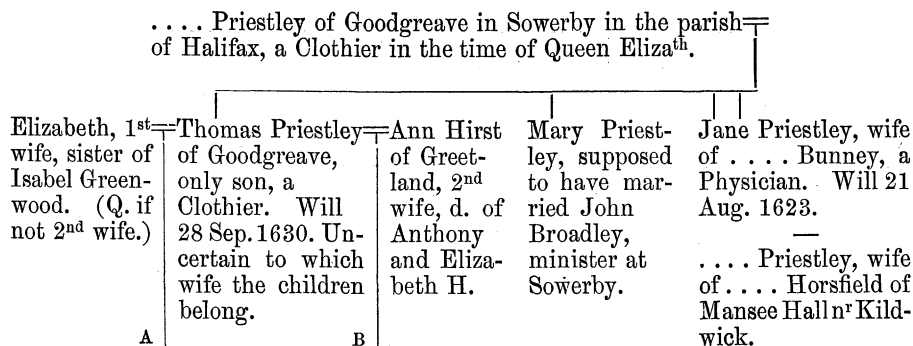
Richard Kershaw Lumb, mar. June 1848 at Leicester a dau. of Robert Aspland, Minister at Hackney.

## Priestley.

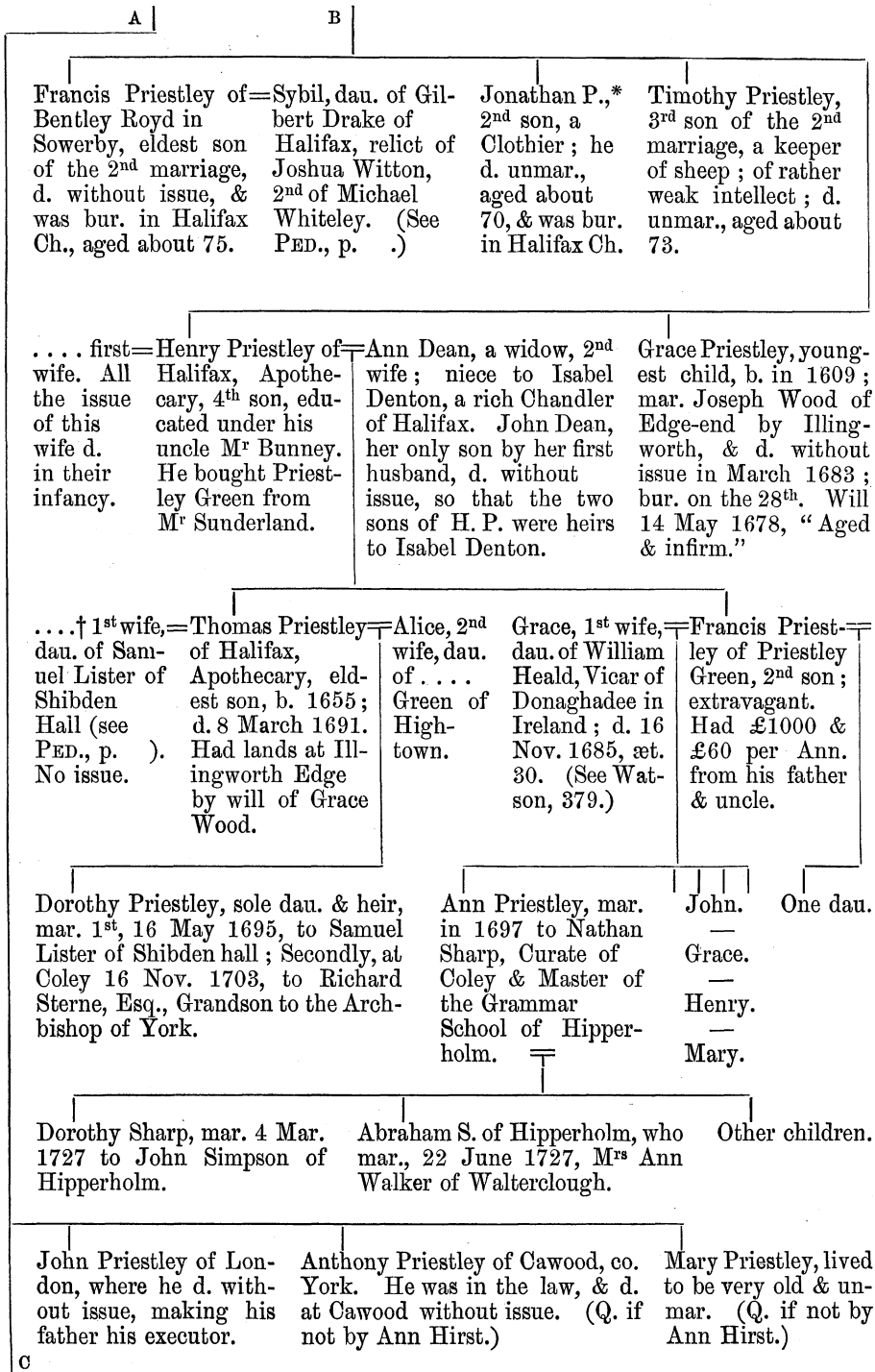
See particularly York Wills 428 & 577. Joseph Priestley of Halifax was admitted of Gray's Inn 4 Feb. 1662.

Few families of the same rank can produce a more ample account of themselves than is contained of the Priestleys in these two pages. The basis of this Pedigree is to be found in the Memoirs of the family, begun in 1698 by Jonathan Priestley, and continued in 1779 by his Grandson Nathaniel Priestley.\* The continuation has been added from Mr Milnes' papers, & was for the most part communicated to him by the late Mr Priestley of White Windows. I have added many dates and a few circumstances from the Obituaries of Oliver Heywood and Thomas Dickenson. A copy of the Priestley Memoirs will be found among my collections, 8 Sep. 1820. The account of the family in Watson's 'History of Halifax' is very erroneous.

The arms which have been taken up by some members of this family of Priestley are those granted by Camden to a Priestley of London. (See Camden's Grants.)



\* These Memoirs have been printed by the Surtees Society, vol. lxxvii.—J. W. C.  
VOL. I. M



\* Will April 14, 1662.

† Mary, bur. at Halifax June 19, 1676.—J. W. C.

| c

Joseph Priestley of Goodgreave, = Elizabeth, dau. of John Booth of Mixenden, & his the eldest son, d. in 1643; a coheir with Mary wife of Michael Whiteley of prisoner in the hands of Sir Wheatley who left no issue; she was cousin german to Robert Booth, minister at Sowerby bridge; Fr<sup>s</sup> Mackworth, & was bur. in d. at the house of her dau. Mary in or about 1660. Halifax Church.

2. John Priestley of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>, = Hannah, dau. & coheir of John = John a Blackwell-hall factor; lived in Mitchel of Halifax, Merch<sup>t</sup>, by Briggs, Basinghall Street, & was a member of Euphon his wife, who took to 2<sup>nd</sup> husband. Simeon Ashe's congregation; d. at her 2<sup>nd</sup> husband Mr Joseph Booth-town in Halifax, aged 40. Furness. She & her sister Mary, the other coheir, had £800 to their fortune.

3 sons, d. in- Joseph Priestley, only = Jane Raw- Elizabeth Briggs, sold Booth-town; fants. son & heir; had £1500 son of mar. Dr Crowther, a Non-juror. & £50 a year; was of Shipley, an Two Dr C., Non-jurors, are mentioned in the App. to Kettlewell's life, both of the name of Joseph, one a Prebendary of Worcester, the other Chantor of St. Paul's. Lincoln's Inn; very Heiress. without issue 19 Jan. 1675; bur. in Halifax Church.

3. Joseph Priestley = Hester,\* dau. of 1 & 5. 2 Chil- 9. Mary Priestley, the son, b. in 1617; d. John Brigg of dren, d. un- only dau., mar. Mat- in Dec. 1689; bur. in Grindlestone-bank mar., 1<sup>st</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup>. thew Nicholson of Gray Stones in War- on the 26<sup>th</sup>, in Ovenden; bur. 15 June 1691, aged 73. ley. (See PED., p. .)

Sarah, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. = John Priestley† of York, = Grace Middleborough of John Lister of Grocer, eldest son, d. in The Withers n<sup>r</sup> Leeds, 2<sup>nd</sup> Upper Brear; mar. 1 May 1697, aged 43. wife, mar. 26 Nov. 1678. Aug. 1672.

Jaques P. Israel. Grace. Sarah.  
(These are added from Watson's 'Halifax,' & the sons are recognised in will of Grace Wood.)

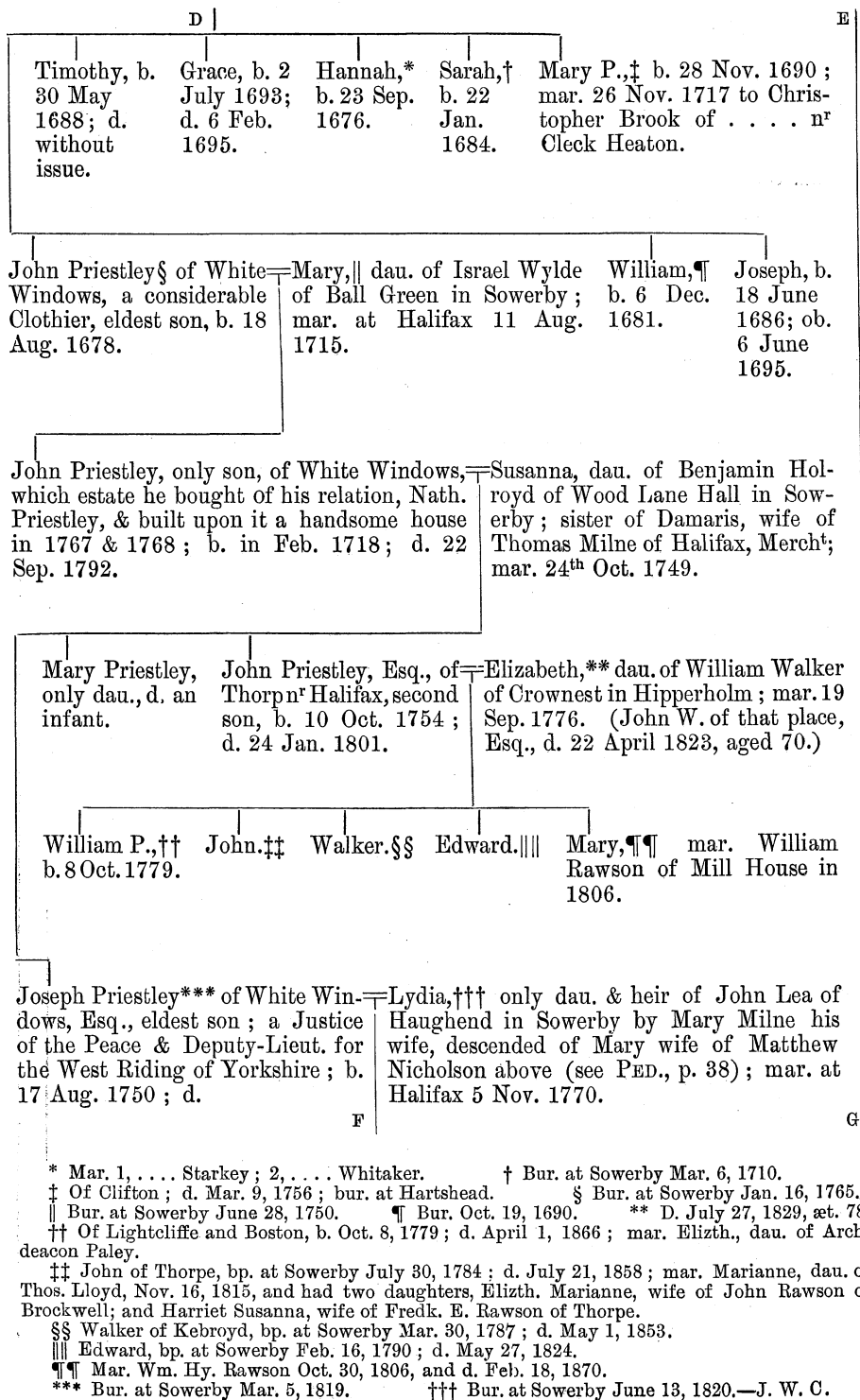
Joseph P. of White = Mary, dau. of William Morrell Israel. Hannah. Windows, younger of Beckfoot, psh. of Bingley; Timothy. Sarah. son, d. 15 Jan. mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1675; bur. 19 Jan. 1724. All d. young.

D

E

\* Bur. Jan. 15, 1691-2.

† Bur. May 11.—J. W. C.



| F  |  |   | G   |                           |   |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| Delia, b. 23 Feb. 1778; d. 14 Feb. 1784.   | Mary Susanna, b. 25 Dec. 1775; mar. at Manchester to John-son Atkinson Bus-field of Haughend, D.D., & d. 19 July 1819.                       | Lucy, b. 10 July 1779; mar. at St. Bride's, Lond., 19 April 1803 to Thos. Butler of Thurcroft, co. York, Esq. | Lea P.,* b. 15 July 1781; mar. at Halifax 10 May 1804 to William Parker of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 288.) | †                         |   |
| John Milne, b. 28 Dec. 1793; d. 20 Mar. 1802; bur. at Sowerby.   | Edwin, b. 18 May 1796; d. 1819.  | Harriet, b. 20 June 1772; mar. at Halifax 20 June 1798 to Samuel Salisbury of Manchester.                     | Caroline, b. 22 Feb. 1774; mar. at Halifax to Scoles Birch of Failsworth Lodge n <sup>r</sup> Manchester.                   |                           |   |
| George Priestley† of White Windows, Esq., eldest son & heir, b. 8 Mar. 1786.                           | Hannah, dau. & heir of N. . . Kirkman, Esq., mar. at Manchester 14 Nov. 1819.  | Richard, b. 14 June 1778; d. 22 Feb. 1796.  | Henry,§ b. 6 Dec. 1790.   | Charles, b. 20 Nov. 1792. |   |
| John P., d. an infant 22 April 1823.   |  |   |   |                           |   |
| 4. Thomas Priestley of Holdsworth, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, a Clothier; unfortunate; bur. at Halifax 1692. | Mary, dau. of Mich <sup>l</sup> Whiteley in the line above; heir to her brother Joseph Whiteley (see PED., p. ); bur. 11 Nov. 1690, aged 69. | 6. Samuel P., d. in Lord Fairfax's Army, aged about 22, 1692; bur. at Rochdale.                               | 7 & 8. Timothy & Benjamin, the 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> , both d. young before the wars.                           |                           |   |
| John P., living in London 1695, was mar., but had only daughters.                                      | Thomas P. of Holdsworth, 7 <sup>th</sup> & youngest son; d. 17 Sep. 1695, aged 30.   | Elizabeth Kitchingman, mar. 8 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1694. Had a posthumous child, which d. young.                | James Stansfield of Bowood in Sowerby, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb., mar. 29 Sep. 1706.  |                           |   |
| Joseph P. of Westercroft, went into the Army, & was slain at the Battle of the Boyne.                  | Mary, dau. of Richard Best of Landimore (see PED., p. ); mar. 3 Oct. 1681; drowned in the Calder May 1706; bur. 1 June.                      | Benj <sup>n</sup> of Leeds, d. in Mary-land before 1695.  | Jeremiah, Fel. of a Col. in Cambridge, d. there before 1695.  | Eli, d. young.            | Jonathan, a Soldier under King William, never heard of after the Battle of the Boyne. |
|  |  | (See the entail of the Illingworth estate.)   |   |                           |   |
| H  |  |   |   |                           | I   |

\* Lea, wife of Henry Lees Edwards of Pye Nest.

† Ann, wife of Wm. Parker.

‡ Had two sons, Geo. Kirkman, b. Dec. 16, 1821, and Edw. Wm., b. Feb. 25, 1825, and Hannah Lydia.

§ Of Haugh End, d. April 22, 1837; M.I. at Sowerby; mar. Mary Page, who d. at Winchester June 13, 1855. They had a son, Henry Lea Priestley, who d. May 29, 1844, in his 14th year.—J. W. C.



H |

I |

Lydia Priestley,\* only dau. & heir, mar. at Coley 29 May 1706 to Joseph Gargrave of . . . n<sup>r</sup> Bradford. (Q. if he is not half brother of John Lister, Minister of Topcliffe.)

10. Jonathan Priestley of Westercroft, 10<sup>th</sup> & youngest Child, b. on St. Thomas's day 1633; d. 27 July 1705, leaving the Character of a solid Christian, of considerable piety & usefulness; he began the family Memoirs used in the compilation of this pedigree. It appears from O. H. Obituary that he married a 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Nelson, at Coley, 29 May 1677, altho' there is no mention of her in the Memoirs.

Phoebe, dau. of Richard Hoyle of Howkams in Northowram; d. 2 Mar. 1675; bur. at Halifax on the 5<sup>th</sup>.

Jonathan, of Winteredge, eldest son, d. 17<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1722 without issue. Will dated 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov. 1722.

= Mary Chadwick of the psh. of Rochdale, mar. 15 June 1687; d. 3 July 1709, aged about 58.

Nathaniel P., V.D.M., 2<sup>nd</sup> son; resided at Ovenden, & was Minister at Halifax; will dated 13 Oct. 1727; ob. 5 Sep. 1728.

= Jane, dau. of John Brearcliffe of Halifax, the Collector, widow of Samuel Fourness of Ovenden (see PED.); mar. at Hedingley 11 July 1689; d. 27 Aug. 1739.

Nathaniel P., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, bp. 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1704; wild; went into the Army; his father left him an Annuity of £20. He left 2 children, a son & a dau., both living 1779.

Elizabeth, eldest dau., mar. 27 Aug. 1712 to John Whitaker, V.D.M., Minister at Platt, co. Lanc. (See PED., p. 38.)

Dorothy, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau., mar. 1 Sep. 1715 to M<sup>r</sup> Abraham Rhodes of . . . n<sup>r</sup> Bradford. (See PED., p. 39.)

Sarah, 3<sup>d</sup> dau., bp. 11 Feb. 1697; mar. Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 21.)

John, d. an infant.

Hannah, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, mar. 29 Oct. 1723; d. at Wakefield 25 Mar. 1728. (See PED., p. 20.)

Jonathan P. of Winteredge, Gent., eldest son, made heir to his uncle Jonathan; d. 9 July 1743, aged 48.

= Martha Reeveley of Leeds, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. 7 May 1730.

Thomas P., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 27 Mar. 1701; wild; went into the Army, & d. at Inverness unmar. 13 May 1722.

Nathaniel P., b. 12 Oct. 1725; bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Priestley 19<sup>th</sup>; d. at Wakefield 13 Feb. 1730.

Hannah P., b. 25 Oct. 1726; bp. 29<sup>th</sup>; d. 4 Nov.

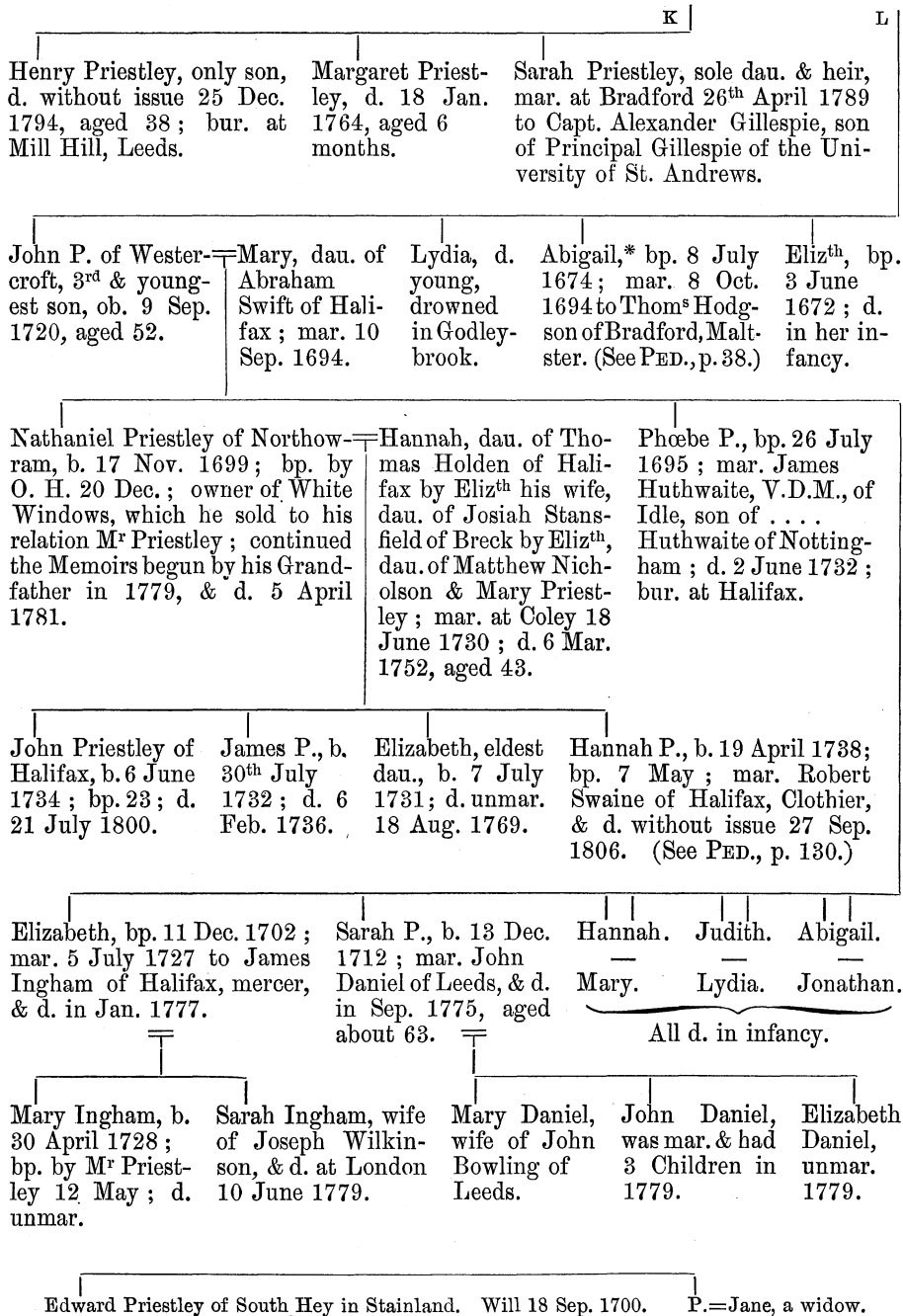
Jonathan Priestley of Winteredge, Esq., only son, b. 19 July 1734; bp. 15 Aug.; d. 4 Aug. 1781, & was bur. at Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds.

= Mary Viper, a Dutch lady, d. 16 Feb. 1780, aged 42; bur. at Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds.

K

L

\* Bp. Nov. 17, 1682.—J. W. C.



\* Mar. Sep. 27.—J. W. C.

## Nicholson—Stansfield.

Mathew Nicholson of Gray Stones—Mary,\* dau. of Joseph Priestley  
in Warley. of Goodgreave.

|                             |  |  |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Joseph Nicholson of Warley. | Josiah Stansfield of the Breck in Sowerby, son of Josiah (see the PEDS. LOUIS & ELMETE, p. 202); d. 7 Sep. 1714. | Elizabeth Nicholson, d. 18 Sep. 1730.† | 2 other children, one named Richard. |
| Benjamin N. of Warley.      |  |  |                                      |

|   |                                   |                                  |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sarah Stansfield, mar. 5 Jan. 1708 to Martin Hotham of York. (See PED., p. 57.) | Thomas Holden of Halifax, mercer. | Elizabeth S., mar. 24 Sep. 1706. |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Richard Holden, d. unmar. about 1768, aged about 56. | Hannah Holden, mar. Nathaniel Priestley. (See p. 37.) |
|--|---|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| John Stansfield of Hough End in Sowerby, only son, d. an aged man & without issue. | M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Jenkinson of Lime-ditch near Manchester, mar. 4 Nov. 1719. | Richard Milne, V.D.M., Minister at Stockport; desisted from preaching many years before his death; ob. 5 May 1732. | Lydia Stansfield, mar. 19 Oct. 1703; bur. at Stockport 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct. 1741. |
|--|--|--|--|

|                                 |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Richard Milne, b. 23 Mar. 1705. | Elizabeth, . . . 1 <sup>st</sup> wife. b. 31 Aug. 1708. | Thomas Milne—Demaris, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Benjamin Holroyd, sister of Susanna, wife of John Priestley. |
| Josiah Milne, b. 29 Mar. 1707.  |   |  |

|   |   |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Mary Milne, mar. 3 July 1740 to John Lea of Hough End, Mercht. (See p. 36.) | Sarah Milne, wife of Abraham Whitehead, by whom John and Elizabeth, both mar. | Other children. |
|---|---|-----------------|

## Hodgson—Rawdon.

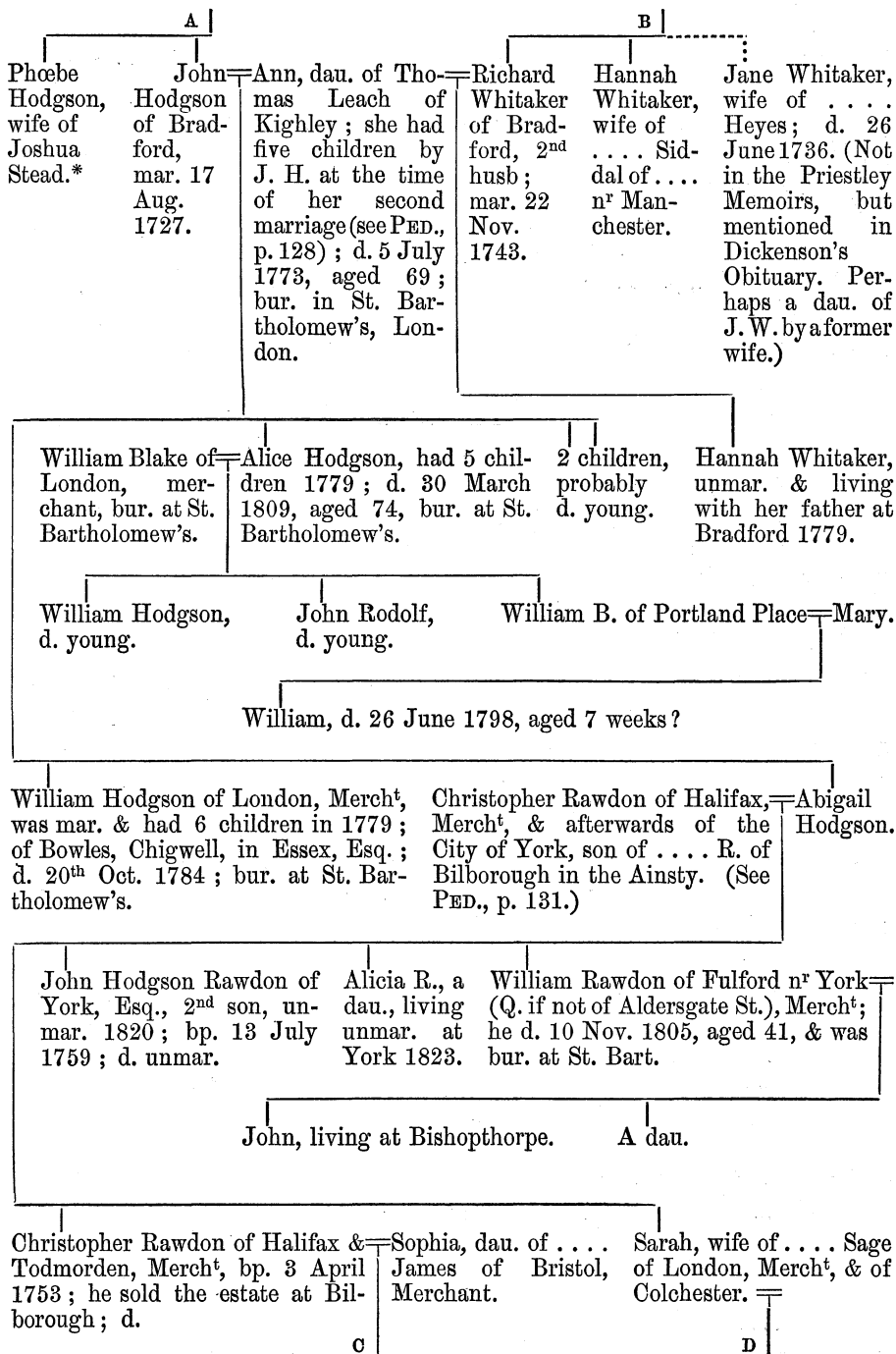
|                             |  |                                  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Thomas Hodgson of Bradford. | Abigail,† dau. of Jonathan Priestley of Westercroft; mar. 8 Oct. 1694. | John Whitaker, V.D.M., of Platt. | Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Priestley, V.D.M. |
| A                           |  | B                                |  |

\* Widow Nicholson, sister to J. Priestley, bur. at Luddenden Nov. 23, 1689, aged 60.

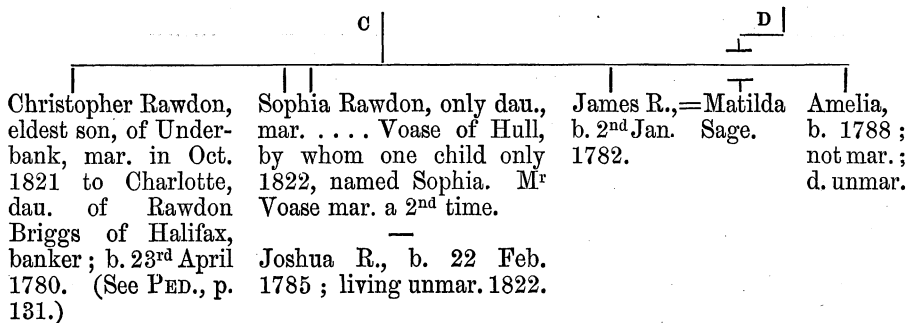
† Mrs. Elizabeth Stansfield of Hough End near Sowerby Bridge, widow of Mr. Josiah S., d. Sep. 18, 1730. A good woman and usefull in her place.

‡ Mar. Sep. 27, 1694; bur. at Bradford Sep. 10, 1700, aged 30.

Northowram Register.—J. W. C.

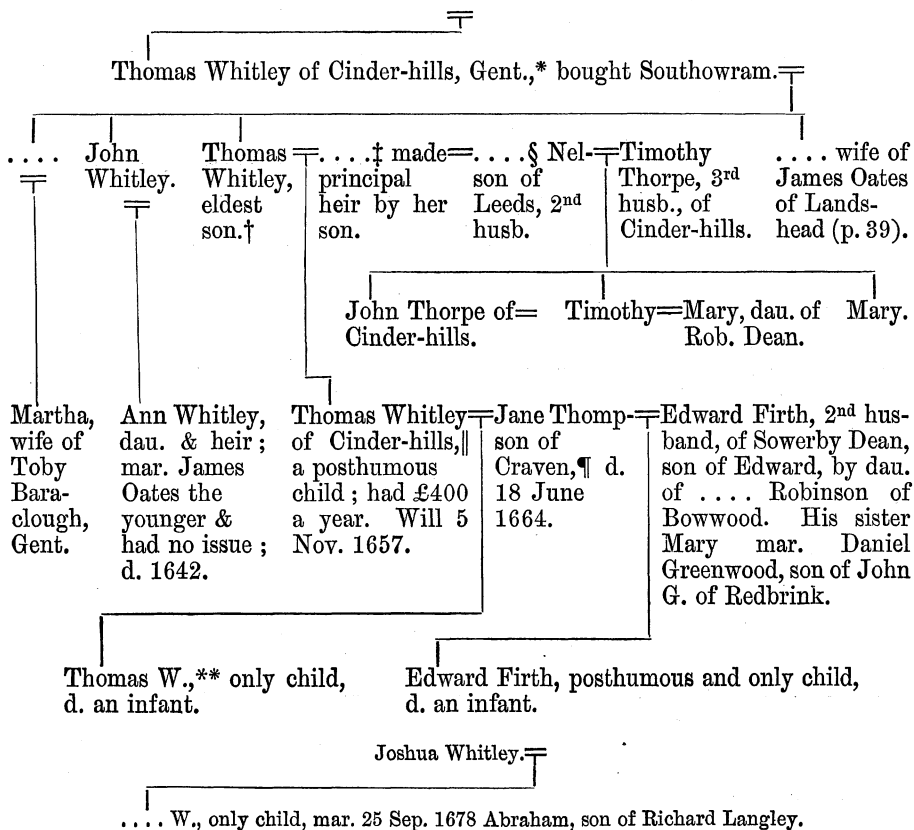


\* Joshua Stead and Phebe Hodgshon of Bradford, mar. Feb. 14, 1715-6. He stole her, to the great griefe of her Father (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



## Whitley.

This from Oliver Heywood's MS. History of Coley & Watson, 120, & Johnstone's MSS., York Wills, 674.



\* Bought the moiety of Southowram in 1618. Will 17 Nov., proved 20 Dec. 1631.

† D. June 15, 1634.

† Marie.

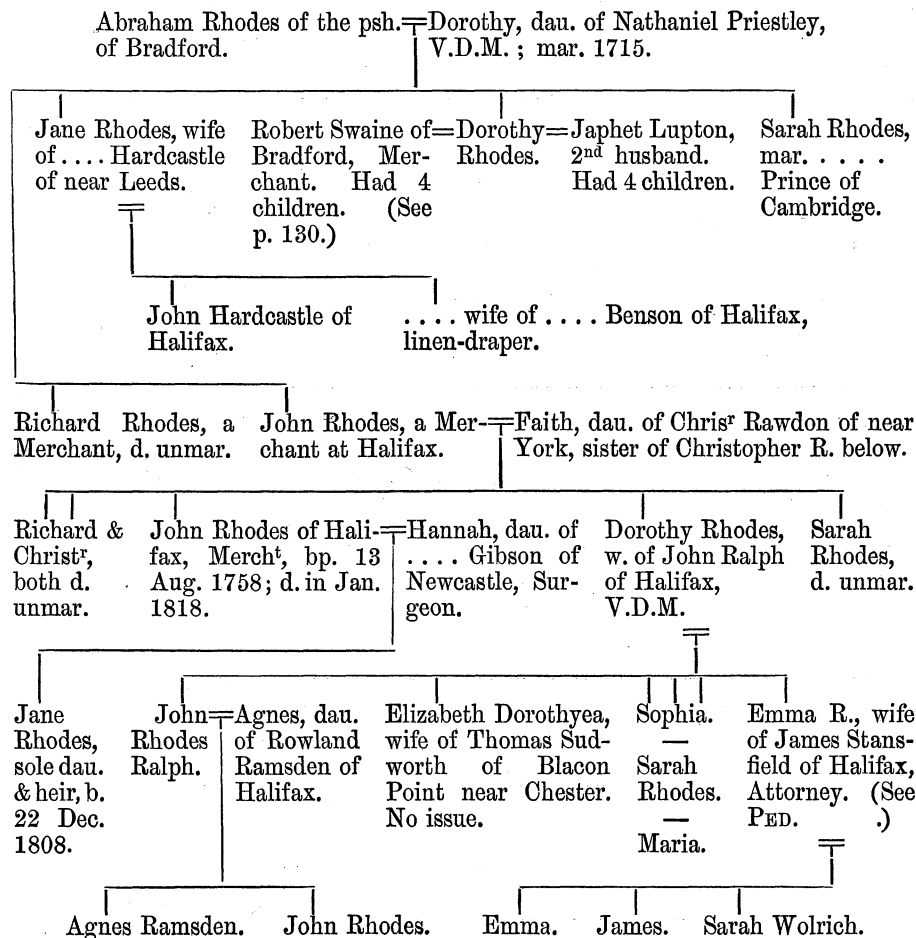
§ Samuel.

|| B. 23 Dec. 1634.

† Oliver Heywood says she was mar. 3rdly to Mr. William Greenwood, an Attorney. (See the curious description of her in his Diary, vol. iii., p. 84.)

\*\* Bp. Jan. 1655.—J. W. C.

## Rhodes.



## Witton.

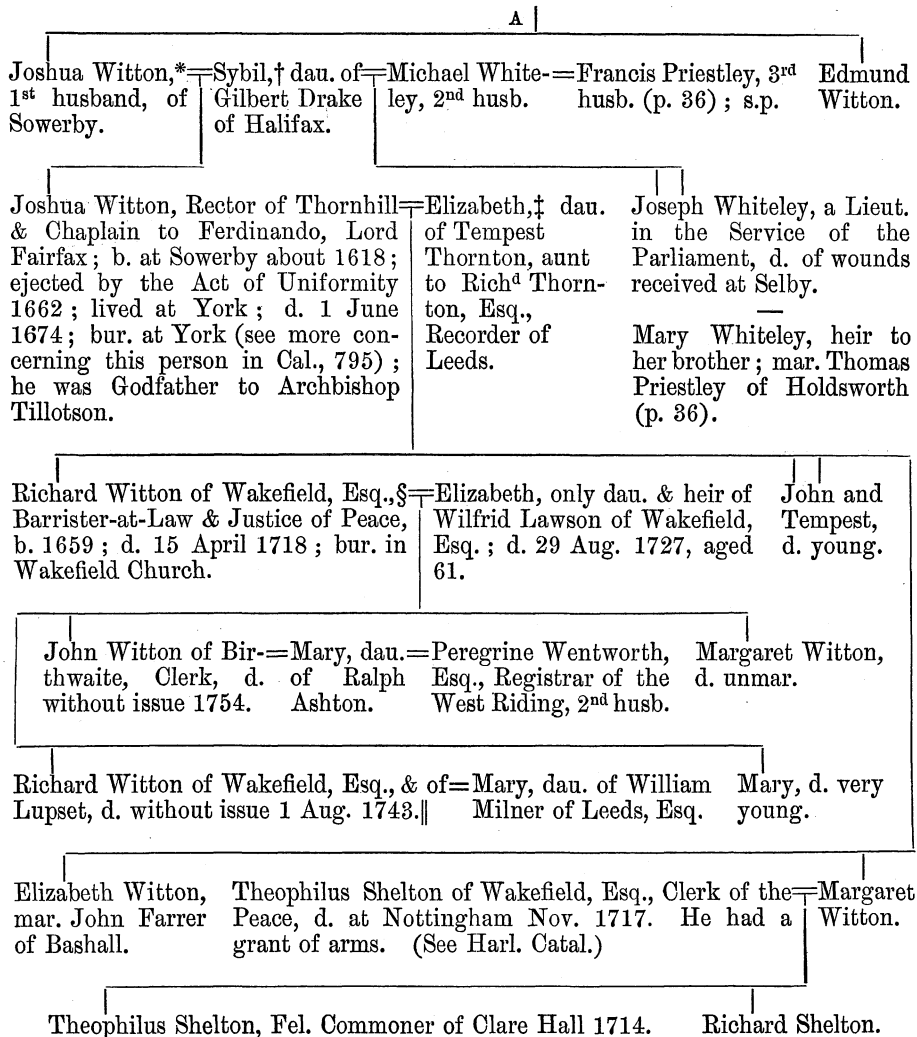
The basis of this pedigree of Witton is to be found among Thomas Wilson's Collections in the Public Library at Leeds, ii., 404. The second & third marriages of Sybil Drake do not appear there, but are supplied from the Priestley Memoirs.

The arms of Witton are Sable, a water-budget arg<sup>t</sup>, in chief 3 bezants.

Susan, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of John Dixon of Bentley Royd. = Oliver Witton,\* = Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John Whitley of Whitley.

A

\* Mr. Hunter is, I think, wrong here. Oliver, son of William Witton, mar. 1st, at Halifax Oct. 7, 1589, Grace (not Elizabeth), dau. of John Whitley, and had a son Edward, bp. June 21, 1590, bur. July 21, 1600. He mar. 2ndly, at Halifax Nov. 8, 1592, Susan Dixon, and was bur. there Aug. 5, 1598. Will Dec. 6, 1597, proved at York Oct. 4, 1598.—J. W. C.



\* Bp. at Halifax April 14, 1594; bur. there Sep. 27, 1614.

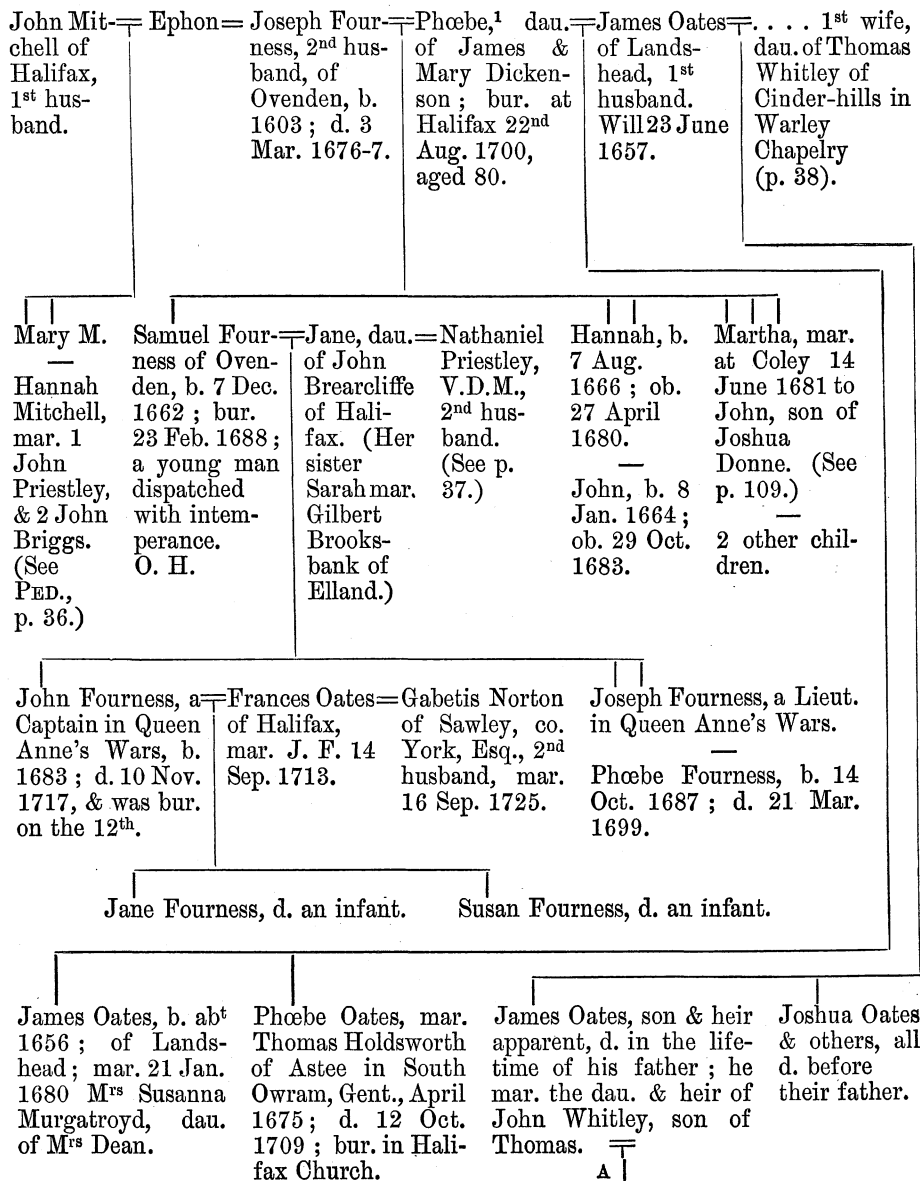
† Mar. at Halifax June 13, 1614; remar. Michael Whitley Oct 24, 1616.

‡ Bur. at Thornhill June 25, 1656. § Bp. at Thornhill Oct. 7, 1649.

‖ Bp. at Wakefield May 18, 1682. His wife's name was Jane, and she was bur. at Wakefield May 28, 1778.—J. W. C.

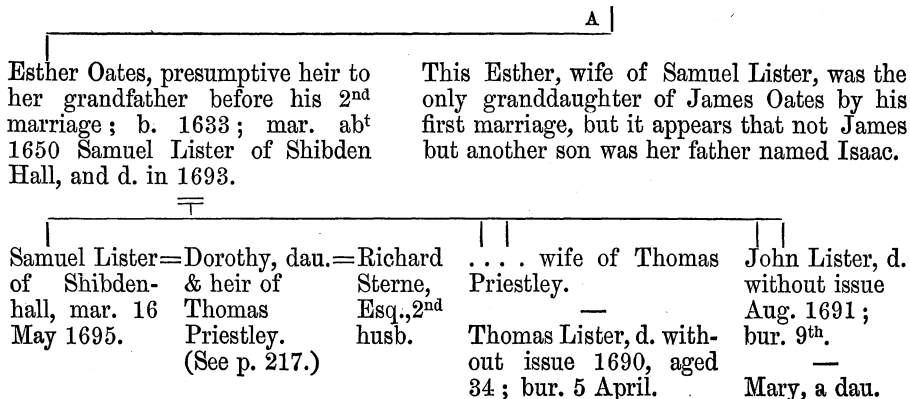
## Fourness.

Arms of Fourness, Sable, 5 lozenges in pale argent, WATSON.  
See a notice of Whitley in Watson's Halifax, 664.



<sup>1</sup> Phœbe Dickenson was a servant of James Oates, who married her in his old age. She survived & mar. Joseph Fourness, also an old man, to whom she bore 6 children. Oliver Heywood who knew all the parties tells the story. That it was the same Joseph Fourness who mar. Ephon Mitchell is assumed on conjecture.

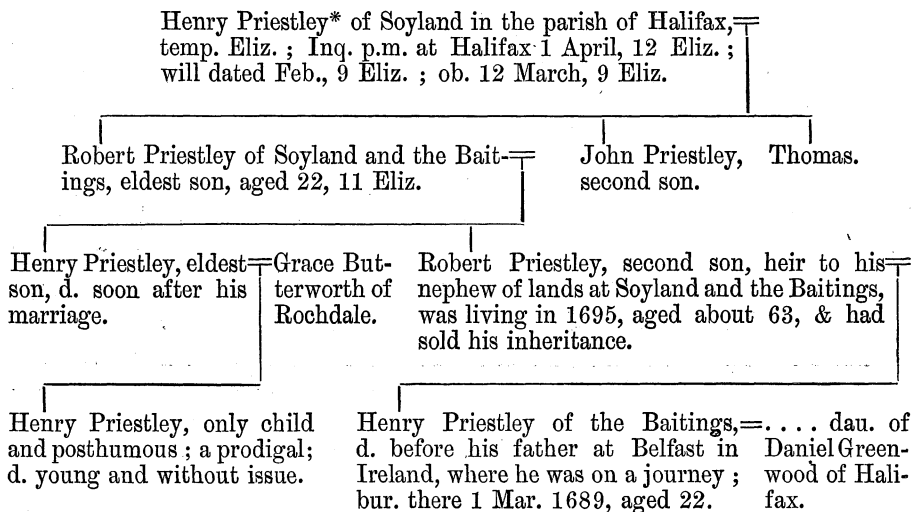




## Priestley.

MS. 40

This pedigree is from the Priestley Memoirs before quoted. These Priestleys are supposed by the writer to have been the eldest branch of the family, and to have been settled at Soyland many hundred years. Jonathan Priestley says that a relationship was acknowledged, tho' he was unable to trace the two families to a common ancestor. A note of an escheat is added.



\* There must be one or two generations omitted in this Ped. How could Robert, living 1695, æt. 63, be son of Robert, aged 22, 11 Eliz.? I have the will of Henry Priestley of Soyland, Feb. 25, 1566; pr. July 19, 1567. He mentions Alice wife, Thomas Greenwood father-in-law, eldest son Robert, younger sons John and Thomas, daughters Grace, Marie, and Sybbell.—J. W. C.

## Priestley.

Joseph Priestley of Birstall Field-Head, a maker & draper of woollen cloth, b. in 1661 ; d. 2 Aug. 1745, aged 84, and was bur. at Birstall. Sarah Hayley, d. 29 Dec. 1728, aged 68 ; bur. at Birstall ; she was b. in 1660. She was the introducer of Non-Conformist principles into this family.

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| John Priestley of Birstall Field-Head, mar. in 1721. (See his descendants at p. 4.) | Phoebe, dau. & heir of Thomas Webster by Mary Wadsworth his wife. (See PED., p. 4.) | Sarah Priestley, mar. 6 Oct. 1725 to John Keighley of Heckmonwyke. | . . . . Priestley, wife of William Ash of Heckmonwyke. |
|---|---|--|--|

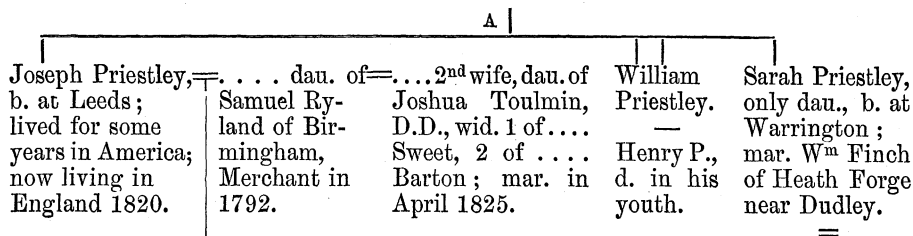
|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Mary, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Joseph Swift of Shafton, co. York, d. of her 5 <sup>th</sup> child at Christmas 1739 ; she d. 28 Dec., & was bur. at Birstall. | Jonas Priestley of Birstall Field-Head, youngest son, b. in 1700 ; d. 18 Feb. 1779 ; bur. at Birstall. | Hannah, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of . . . Holdsworth of Wakefield, widow of . . . Wilson. She was housekeeper to Dr Doddridge when married to Mr Priestley. |
|---|--|---|

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Martha P., living at Gildersome in 1809, the widow of John Crouch of London, where she communicated the particulars of this pedigree. | Ann P., d. at the age of 20 Jan. 8, 1763 ; bur. at Birstall. | Sarah P., mar. . . . Elizabeth, Sprawsley of Walthamstow, and was d. an infant. living in 1809. |
|---|--|---|

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Joshua Priestley of Leeds, Clothier, mar. Mary Drake, & was living in 1809 with a numerous issue (see M. Repository, vol. xi., p. 274) ; d. 17 Dec. 1823, aged 88, at Birstall. | Margaret, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of William Brodie of Mansfield by Rebecca Fisher his wife. (See PED., p. 167.) | Timothy Priestley of London, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, widow of Manchester, . . . Trap, etc., V.D.M. a bookseller. |
|---|---|--|

William Priestley of Deal (?), = Jane, sister of . . . Hutton of V.D.M. Buckingham, V.D.M.

|   |                          |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| James P., went abroad at 19, & never heard of afterwards. | Mary, d. at 3 years old. | Joseph Priestley, LL.D. & F.R.S., of Warrington, Leeds, Birmingham, etc., b. at Field Head 13 Mar. 1733, O.S. ; d. in America 6 Feb. 1804. | Mary, dau. of Isaac Wilkinson of Wrexham, Ironmaster ; mar. at Wrexham, 1762. Another dau. mar. . . . Jones of Leeds, Surgeon, & had 2 sons, who turned out wild. John (?) mar. 2 Eliz. dau. of Josiah Dickson of Leeds, who mar. Eliz. Denton ( <i>sic</i> ). |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|

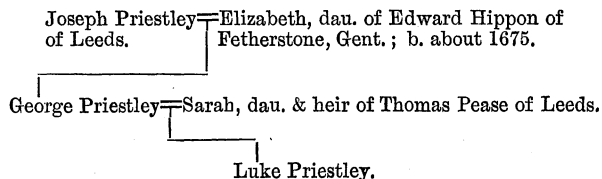


Lindsey Priestley, d. at Paris 22 June 1822, at the age of 21.

1705 Oct. 28 Mar. Joseph Swift of Shafton and Mary Heleley of South  
 Kirkby. (Reg. of South Kirkby.)

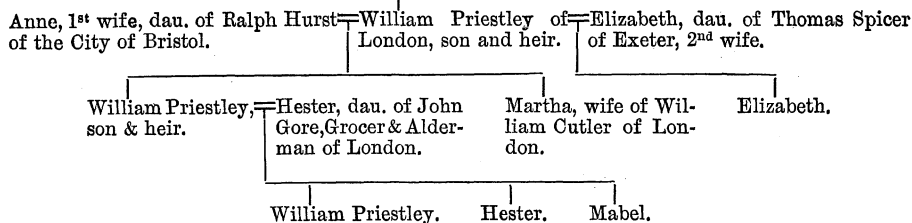
### COLLECTIONS FOR THE NAME OF PRIESTLEY IN THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.

From the MS. of Thomas Wilson of Leeds.



This pedigree has been entered in the College of Arms, & is copied from an extract given to Mr John Milnes.

William Priestley of London, had a grant of arms from = Margaret, sister of Sir  
 Camden, Clarencieux, 2 Feb. 1601; d. 21 May 1620. Nicholas Moseley.



## Dawson.

John Dawson of Bradford, co. York, temp. Jac. I. =

|  |                |   |   |            |
|--|----------------|---|---|------------|
| Abraham Dawson of Leeds & Morley, b. in 1610; d. about Dec. 1671. He d. 19 Nov. 1671, aged 61, & was bur. at Morley. | Alice Hauword. | Bernard Dawson, d. at his brother's beyond York June 1679, aged 74. O. H. | Joshua Crowther = of Staups in Northowram, yeo. Will 9 Nov. 1681. | Nathaniel. |
|--|----------------|---|---|------------|

|   |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Thomas Dawson of Morley, bp. at Leeds 15 Aug. 1638; bur. 25 April 1690; clothier. Will 30 Dec. 1689; kinsman John Dawson, the elder, of Calverley, John or Tho <sup>s</sup> Hammond of Wyke, Rebecca Kershaw, wid., John Dawson of Leeds. | Phoebe, dau. of Joshua Crowther of Staups in Northowram. A dau. of this family mar. 10 Jan. 1715 Mr Jackson, a Mercer at Sheffield. Her mother, Esther, d. 22 April 1693, aged 83, and was bur. at Morley. | John C., son & heir apparent. |
|---|--|-------------------------------|

|  |                                      |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| John Dawson of Morley, Gent., d. 2 Sep. 1741, aged 64, & was bur. at Morley, only son. | Ann . . . . d. 2 July 1767, aged 88. | Esther Dawson, wife of Abraham Fenton of Leeds (see PED., p. 127), only dau. |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| John Dawson of Morley, Esq., d. 10 Dec. 1769, aged 56, & was bur. at Morley. | Miss Eliz. Taylor of Gainsborough, mar. 5 June 1742; d. 5 Nov. 1788, aged 77, & was bur. at Morley; dau. of . . . . Taylor by . . . . dau. of . . . . Anderson of the Lincolnshire family. | Lydia, ob. 2 Sep. 1764, aged 57; bur. at Morley. |
|--|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Anderson, d. an inf <sup>t</sup> 7 April 1745. | Betty Ann Dawson, only dau. & heir, mar. Alexander Wedderborn, Esq., afterwards Lord Loughborough & Earl of Rosslyn, whose first wife she was, and d. without issue 14 Feb. 1781, aged 36; bur. at Morley. |
|--|--|

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Joseph Dawson,* V.D.M., bp. at Leeds 5 July 1636; ejected from Thornton 1662; living at Damhead in Northowram 1673; Presbyterian Minister at the Closes & at Morley; d. 26 June 1709; bur. at Morley. Will 31 Jan. 1707. | Martha, only dau. & heir of John Best of Landimore in the par. of Halifax, son of Richard of the same place (the very singular genealogy of this family may be found at page 44); bp. 3 June 1638; mar. 7 May 1662; d. 6 Mar. 1712; bur. at Morley. Will 28 July 1710, of Morley, wid.; witness, Timothy Aldred, Dorothy Waller. | William Ryall, 1 <sup>st</sup> husband. |
|--|--|---|

A

\* Mr. Joseph Dawson, Minr. at Moreley, d. Lord's Day night, June 26, 1709, aged abt. 73, a precious Heavenly man (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>Abigail, first wife, dau. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Ashley, V.D.M., of Hull, widow of . . . Wales; mar. at the Chapel of Godshouse near Hull 15 Sep. 1697; d. 5 Aug. 1715; named in the will of her brother Benjamin Ashley of Hull 24 Feb. 1696.</p> | <p>1. Abraham Dawson, V.D.M., b. 7 May 1663; educated under Mr Jollie, Minister at Stannington, &amp; afterwards at Cottingham near Hull, where he d. 5 Feb. 1733.</p> | <p>= . . . second wife, mar. in Mar. 1716. 2. Martha D., b. 10 Mar. 1665; d. 21 Oct. 1670; she was poisoned by mistake of a servant.</p> |
|--|--|--|

|   |  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|
| <p>Joseph Dawson, V.D.M. He was visiting &amp; Preaching at Rochdale with great acceptance in 1725.</p> | <p>Sarah D., d. at Morley 3 June 1711.</p> | <p>Martha D.</p> |
|---|--|------------------|

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>3. Joseph Dawson,* V.D.M., b. 14 Mar. 1667; was many years Minister at Rochdale, &amp; d. there 14 April 1739; he was bur. at Morley on the 17<sup>th</sup>.</p> | <p>= Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Dixon of Durham (see PED., p. 45); b. at Kirk-Kello 1 Aug. 1660; mar. at Sherburn Hospital 1 Dec. 1694; d. very aged 16 Nov. 1750.</p> | <p>4. Obadiah = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rhodes of York. Mar. 1669; d. without issue 19 Dec. 1695.</p> | <p>5. Lydia D., b. 25 July 1671; bur. at Halifax 19 Sep. 1676.</p> |
|---|--|---|--|

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>Thomas Dawson, b. 13 Dec. 1702; bp. 20<sup>th</sup> at Rochdale; d. 3 Nov. 1706, &amp; was bur. at Morley on the 5<sup>th</sup>; only son.</p> | <p>Anne Dawson,† eldest dau. &amp; coheir, mar. in 1725 to Roger Evans of Manchester, whose PED. see at p. 46.</p> | <p>Elizabeth Dawson,‡ 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. &amp; coheir, mar. in 1729 Richard Scholefield, V.D.M., of Hexham, etc. (See PED., p. 50.)</p> | <p>Martha Dawson, 3<sup>rd</sup> &amp; youngest dau., mar. in 1735 John Byerley of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (See PED., p. 45.)</p> |
|---|--|--|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>6. Edeazer Dawson,§ b. 9 May 1673; bp. 16; d. in May or June 1743, &amp; was bur. at Morley.</p> | <p>7. Samuel D.,   b. 14 Nov. 1675; d. 23 June 1696; bur. at Morley. On his tomb the date of his death is 3 July.</p> | <p>8. Eli Dawson, = Alice Taylor, mar. 14 April 1712. V.D.M., Minister at Bradford &amp; Halifax, b. 5 Sep. 1677; d. in 1744.</p> | <p>9. Phoebe Dawson, b. 18 July 1680; bur. at Halifax 31 Oct. 1687.</p> |
|---|---|---|---|

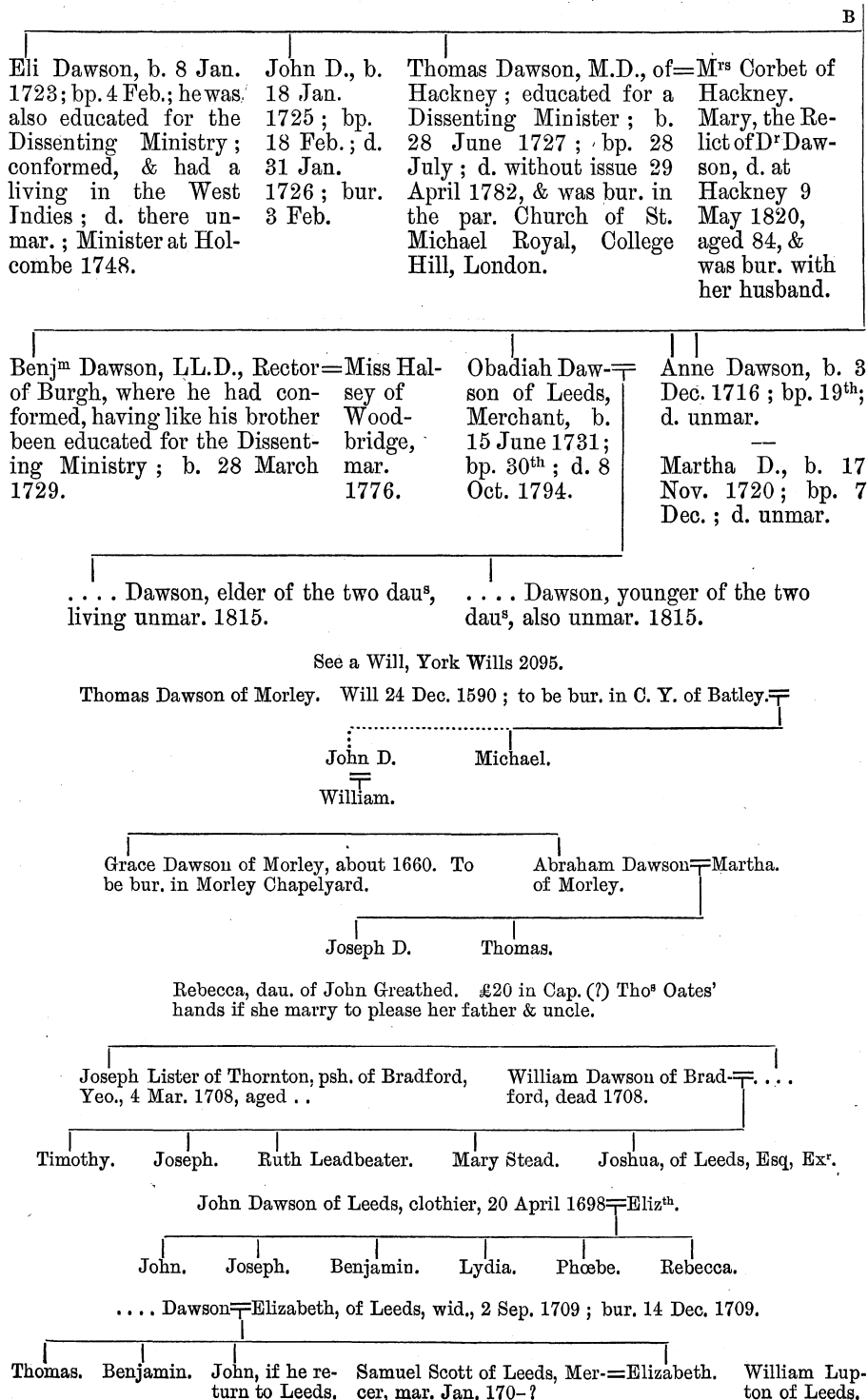
|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Samuel Dawson, b. 19 Jan. 1713; educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, &amp; was, as I suppose, Rector of Ightham in Kent. I believe he was Minister at Cross Street in Stockport, 1745—1748.</p> | <p>Abraham Dawson, b. 31 July 1714; = educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, &amp; d. in Oct. 1789; Rector of Ringsfield cum Redisham &amp; Satterley, co. Suff., and Curate of Aldeby in Norfolk; no issue; Minister at Rivington; conformed 1744 or 45.</p> | <p>Joseph Dawson, bp. 14 Jan. 1719; settled as a Dissenting Minister at Hull; conformed &amp; became vicar of Paul near that town.</p> |
|--|---|--|

B

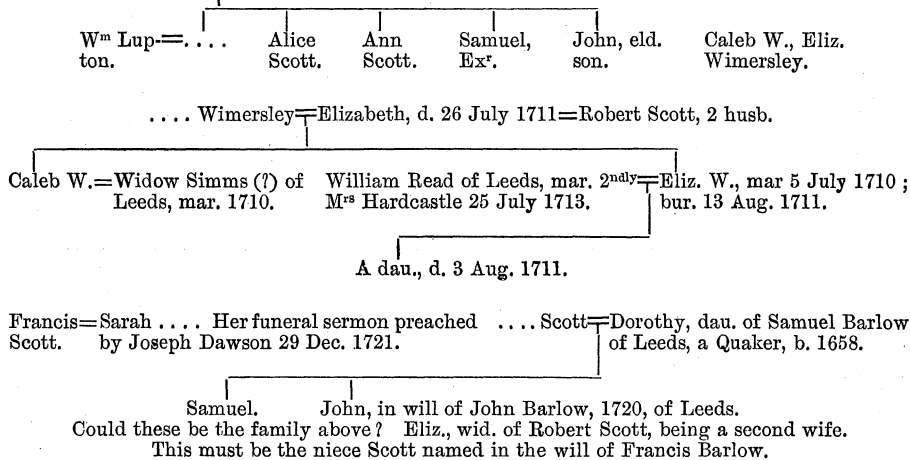
\* D. April 15, 1739; bur. at Old Chapel graveyard, Morley.

† Mar. July 22.

‡ Mar. Jan. 8, 1728-9. § D. May 7, 1743. || D. July 23. (Morley Chapel Reg.)—J. W. C.



Robert Scott of Leeds, = Elizabeth of Leeds, wid., dau. Eliz. Read, w. of W<sup>m</sup> Read, son Caleb Mercer, 2 April 1707 ; Wimersley. It appears clearly by the will that she was the second wife, bur. 21 Aug. 1708. & not actually mother to the Children, so that I have no doubt the mother was Dorothy Barlow.



This account of the family of Dawson is principally compiled from some family memoirs begun by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Dawson of Rochdale, & continued by his daughter Martha, which were in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. Joseph Evans of Sheffield. Information here has also been derived from the Obituaries of Oliver Heywood & Thomas Dickenson, and the preferments of the conforming sons of Eli Dawson are for the most part derived from a notice of them in the 5<sup>th</sup> volume of 'The Monthly Repository.'

We have here a remarkable instance of the extinction of Families once numerous. There are, I believe, no male Dawson remaining descended of Abraham & Alice. The only descendants of Joseph Dawson of Rochdale are M<sup>rs</sup> Naylor of Manchester (page ) & her 3 children. Her family & the two unmarried Miss Dawsons of Leeds are, I believe, the only descendants male or female of the Ejected Minister, 1820.

M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Dawson of Leeds, who in January 1708 mar. M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Scott, was a near relation of this family, as I find by the diary of M<sup>rs</sup> Evans, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Dawson. Her mother was bur. there 14 Dec. 1709. I find also in Dickenson's Obituary, 1739, M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Dawson of Leeds, bur. July 10, aged 90, an old Disciple.

Accepted Lister in a letter to Thoresby, 1693, speaks of his cousin Dawson.

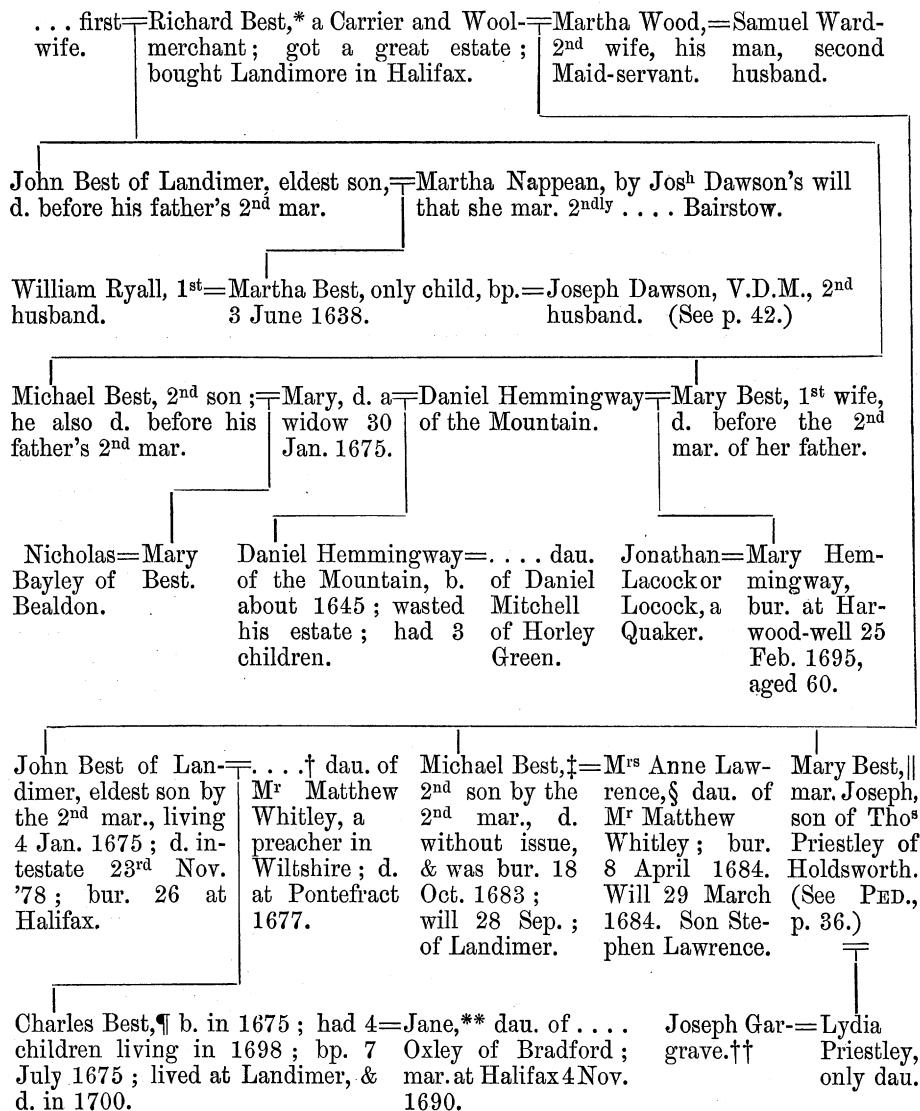
A Joshua Dawson, living at Leeds 1702, cousin to Lister, Min<sup>r</sup> at Bingley, of this family.

In 1723 Miss A. Dawson, dau. of the Rochdale Min<sup>r</sup>, visits her cousin Ibbison at Red Hall, this must be James I. & Eliz. his wife, dau. of D<sup>r</sup> John Nicolson of York. D. L. 148.

There is in print a Funeral Sermon preached at Leeds 6 Feb. 1703-4, on occasion of the death of Benjamin Dawson, who d. Jan. 27, by Ac. Lister, pastor of a Church in Bradford Dale, entitled "Christ's coming, a Believer's comfort." No biography, but it appears B. D. was a member of the congregation to which it was addressed. (A Dawson will, York Wills, 1794.)

## Best.

This very singular genealogy is correctly compiled from Mr Oliver Heywood's account of the family, with all the members of which he was well acquainted. (York Wills, 537.)



\* D. 1660 (see Heywood's Diaries, vol. iii., 201, and iv., 14).

† D. July 21.

‡ Bp. Jan. 1655. § Mar. April 19, 1679. || Bp. July 26, 1658; mar. Oct. '3, 1681.

¶ Charles Best of Landimer killed himself with intemperance; d. in the 22 (*sic*) year of his age; bur. at Halifax Aug. 7, 1700.

\*\* Charles Best at 16 years and Jane Oxley, servant to wid. Brooksbank, mar.

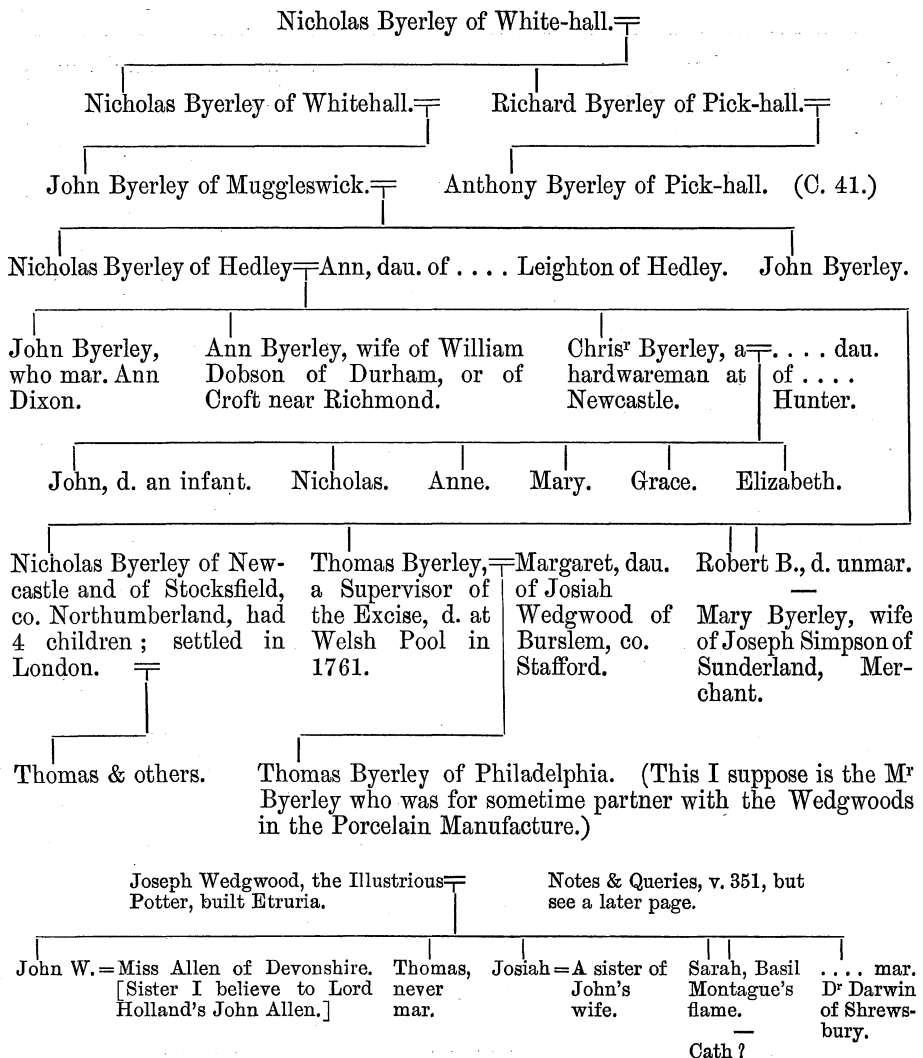
†† Joseph Gargrave near Bradford and Lydia Priestley of Westercroft, mar. at Coley Chapel Oct. 29, 1706 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



## Byerley.

The descent of this John Byerley I find thus stated in a MS. of J. C. Brooke, Esq., 'Somerset Herald,' entitled "Chaos." It seems to have been communicated to Brooke by the younger John Byerley when he was engaged in prosecuting his claim to the estates of Colonel Byerley.

Col. Rob. Byerley of Goldsborough gave bond to the Queen 5 July 1706 in £1000, for the faithful performance of his office by Thos. Byerley, Esq., Receiver-General of the Revenues of the Province of New York.—Ex<sup>d</sup>.



## Leber—Dixon.

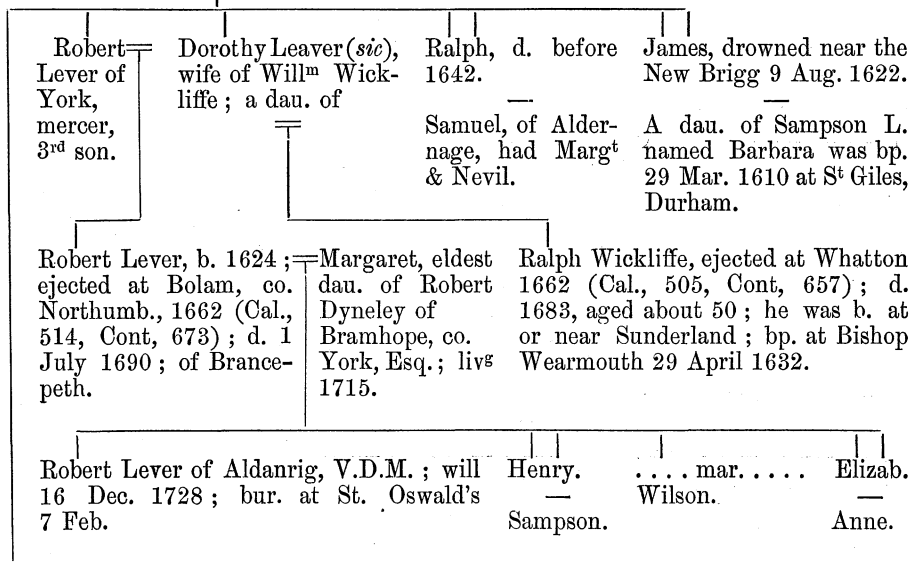
This account of the Dixons is from the family memoirs of the Dawson before mentioned. The Levers are from several articles in Calamy. Another member of the family was the wife of William Pell, an ejected minister. She is said by Calamy to have been niece to the wife of Henry Lever; I presume to his first wife, in connection with whose jointure the circumstance is mentioned. I find in a notice of Mr Pell in the MS. Memoirs of Ambrose Barnes that she was a Mrs Ellison of a considerable family. Mr Evans was also in correspondence with a relation who subscribes herself Anne Clavering, & who was the widow of Sir . . . Clavering. Many things are added from a letter of Sir Cuthbert Sharp. Other Levers in Sir Cuthbert's letter.

George Martyn of Durham, Clerk of the = Thomasina, dau. of Tho. Lever of Harl. 1168,  
Peace 1615. Little Lever, co. Lanc., Esq. p. 336.

Dorothy, aged 1, 1615.

Thomas Lever of the family of Lever of Little Lever, co. = Margaret . . .  
Lanc., Chaplain to King Edward VI.; a refugee at administered to  
Frankfort temp. Marie; in the time of Qu. Elizabeth her husband 6  
Master of Sherburn Hospital; d. intestate. Aug. 1577.

Sampson Lever of = Margaret . . . bur. at St. Oswald's Anne, = Samuel Salston-  
Aldanrig. Will 14 8 July 1622; dau. of Philip Hall of 1577. stall, mar. 12  
Jan. 1642. Wingate Grange. Oct. 1602.



|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Thomas<br>Lever,<br>Eld. son,<br>1642. | Thomas Dixon =<br>of the County<br>of Durham,<br>bur. at Whit-<br>burn 8 June<br>1631. | Elizabeth Hicks, =<br>mar. T. D. 25<br>Nov. 1630; d.<br>22 Dec. 1661, &<br>was bur. in St.<br>Nicholas Church,<br>Newcastle-on-<br>Tyne. | Henry Lever, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband, = . . . 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Rector of Branspeth, etc.; wife.<br>ejected & released by the<br>Act of Uniformity 1662<br>(Cal., 500, Cont, 651);<br>he d. without issue 1673;<br>bur. at St. Nicholas 6 June<br>1673. |
|--|--|--|--|

## A

Thomas Dixon, only child & posthumous, b. at Whitburn 5 Oct. 1631; bp. 6<sup>th</sup>; ejected at Kirk-Kello\* 1662 (Cal., 288); d. 29 May 1704. = Ann Martyn . . . of Durham; b. in Elvet in the psh. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 7 Jan. 1626; mar. in St. Oswald's 23 April 1655; d. 21 July 1718, aged near 92. Mr John Martyn of Durham, a very pious, useful man, d. 8 Feb. 1713-4. (Dickenson's Obituary.)

John Dixon, b. 28 Jan. 1656; bp. 10 Feb.; d. at about a month old. = Jane, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of . . . Brown of Durham, Attorney; d. 19 Dec. 1718. = David Dixon, b. 15 Jan. 165-?; bp. 23<sup>rd</sup>; 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. 24 June 1721; d. without issue 9 May 1728. = Elizabeth Steel, b. 15 Jan. 165-?; bp. 23<sup>rd</sup>; 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. 24 June 1721; d. 24 Dec. 1734.

Thomas Dixon = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brice of Durham; d. 16 April 1721. = Joseph Dawson of Rochdale, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 42.) = Elizabeth Dixon, b. at Kirk-Kello 1 Aug. 1660; bp. 15<sup>th</sup>; mar. at Sherburn Hospital 1 Dec. 1694; d. 16 Nov. 1750. = Ann Dixon, b. at Shincliffe 16 Mar. 1665; bp. 18; d. 14 May 1682.

William Dixon. = Elizabeth Dixon. = Ann Dixon, eldest dau., first wife, d. 17 May 1733. = John Byerley of Durham, Gent., b. 1697; d. 28 June 1760; bur. in St. Oswald's Church, Durham; of Gillgate, Gent. = Martha Dawson, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. 10 July 1735; d. 15 Jan. 1742.  
Thomas Dixon, lost at Sea. = Isabel Dixon, d. at Durham in May 1732.  
Mary Dixon.

Ann Byerley, only issue of the 1<sup>st</sup> wife, d. 5 Sep. 1742; bur. at St. Oswald's Church, Durham. = Joseph Byerley, d. 19 Dec. 1742; bur. in St. Oswald's Church, Durham. = George Byerley, d. unmar. = John Byerley, b. at Rochdale 16 Aug. 1737; bp. 17; educated for a Dissenting Minister; unsettled; d. unmar. about 1792. = John Dennison of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Wine-Merchant. = Elizabeth Byerley, b. 17 April 1741; d. 11 May 1771; bur. on the 13 in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

John Dennison, b. 7 Oct. 1769; bp. 29; d. 11 Sep. 1771; bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. = Benjamin Naylor of Sheffield, co. York, V.D.M., & of Manchester, where he now resides, 1820. (See PED., p. 4.) = Anne Dennison, sole dau. & heir & sole transmitter of the blood of Joseph Dawson & Elizabeth Dixon.

Benjamin Dennison Naylor, only son, aged about 22, 1820. = Martha Naylor, elder dau., aged about 18, 1820. = Anne Jemima Naylor, youngest dau., aged about 10, 1820.

\* ? Kellow (Calamy).—J. W. C.

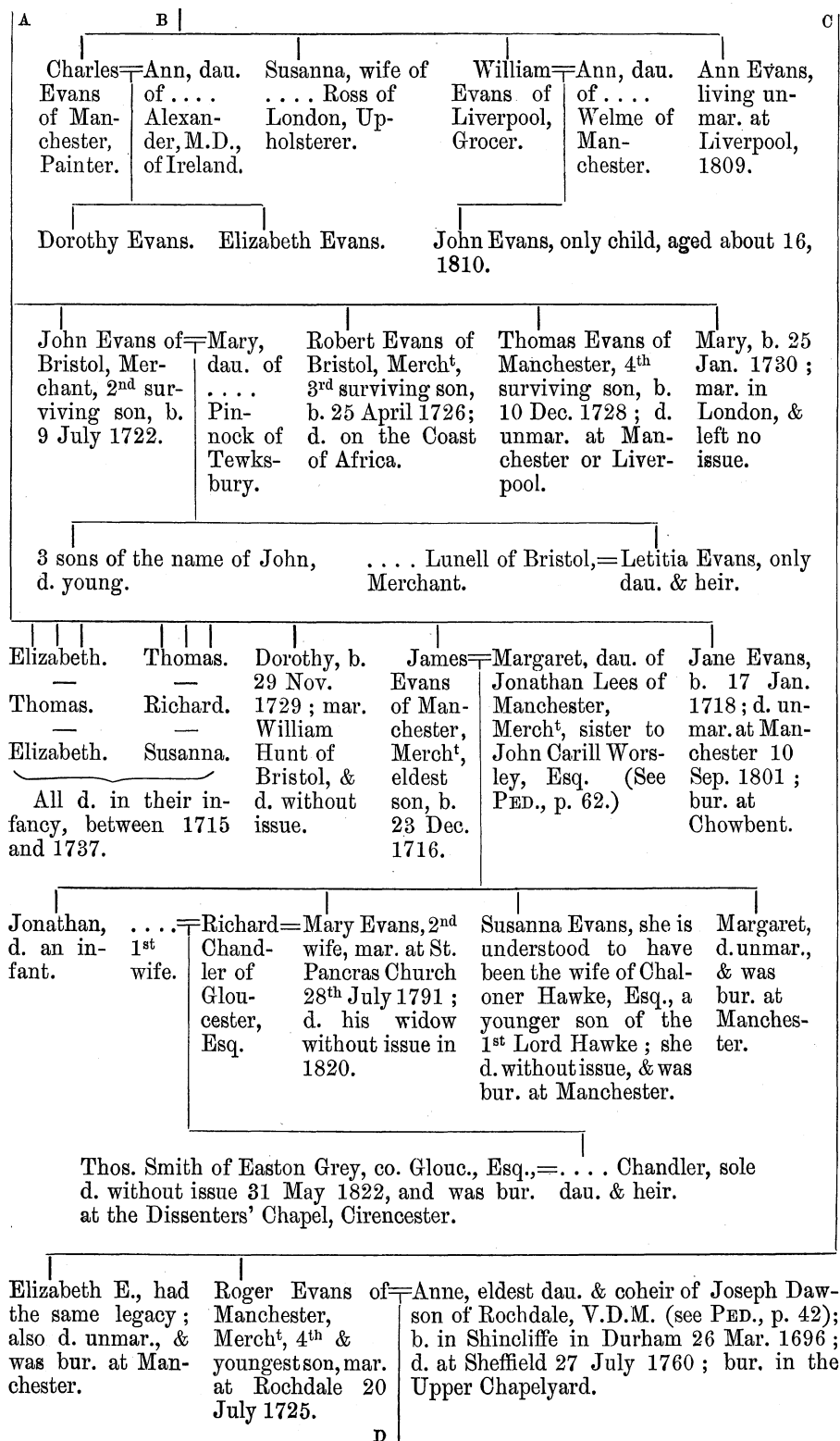
## Evans—Haynes.

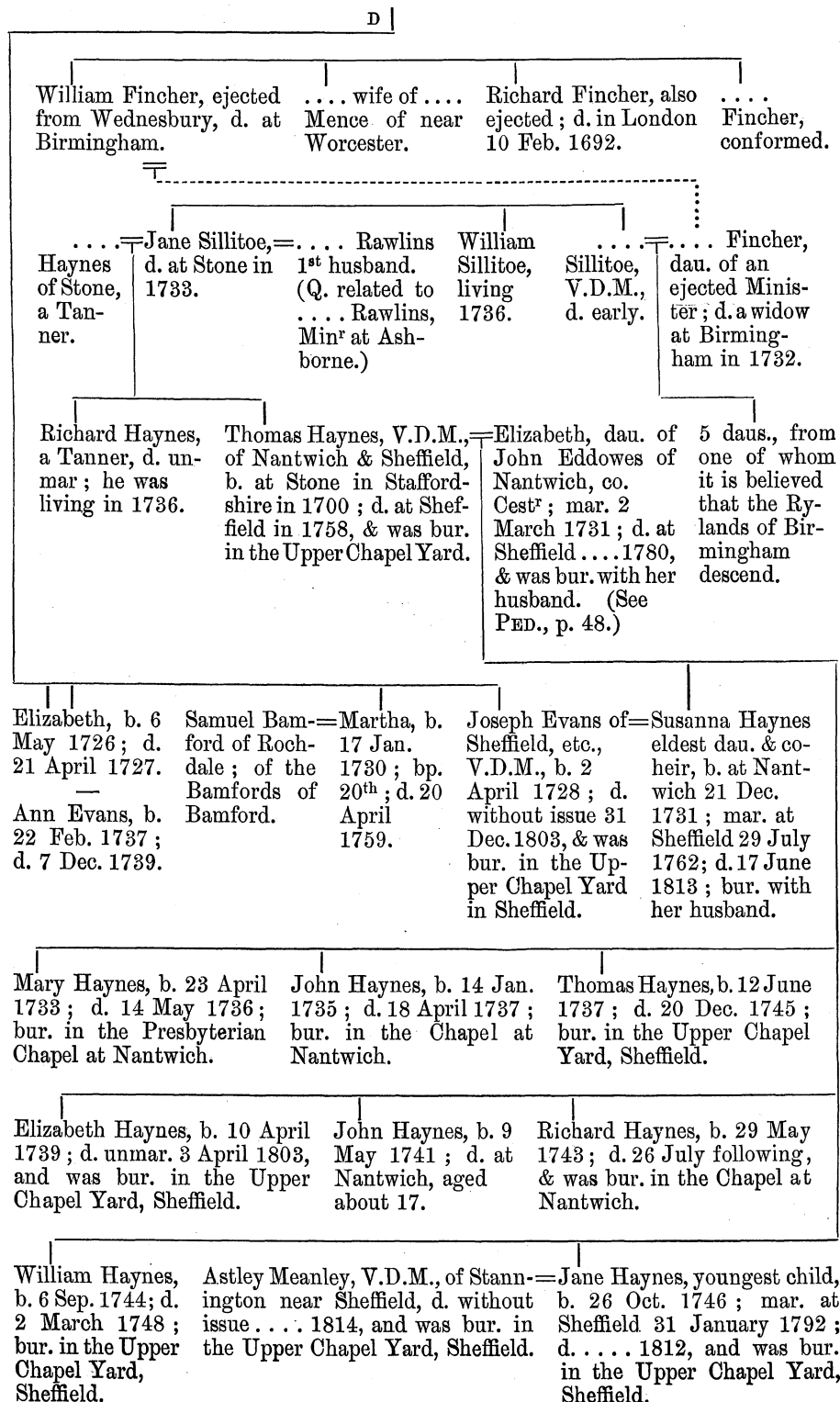
W<sup>m</sup> Fincher of the parish of King's Norton, Minister of the Gospel, son of John Fincher of Shelve, Gent., & Catherine Crosse, dau. of Catherine Crosse, widow, mar. 19 May 1655. (Reg. of King's Norton.)

John Evans of Manchester, a dyer. =

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>.... Evans,<sup>1</sup> wife 1 of John Crompton of Hacking, 2<sup>nd</sup> of .... Booth of Booth-hall near Bolton; she d. s.p., &amp; was bur. 20 Dec. 1731. Of these Booths there is an account in Booker's 'Hist. of Blackley,' p. 24; in (it) this mar. does not occur, yet I have no doubt of it. The Gore Booths represent this family.</p> |  |  |
| <p>.... Evans,<sup>1</sup> wife of .... Stotton of Manchester.</p>   | <p>.... Evans,<sup>1</sup> wife of .... Keneston of Manchester; bur. 19 Aug. 1727.</p>   |  |
| <p>Elizabeth Diggles = John Evans of Manchester, first wife, Mar. Sett. dated 4 Sep. 1689. (See p. 122.)</p>   | <p>John Evans of Manchester, = Elizabeth Chorlton of Manchester, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, d. without issue 15 May 1729; bur. at Manchester on the 19<sup>th</sup>.</p> | <p>.... Evans, wife of .... Aldington of Kendal.</p>   |
| <p>Robert Evans = .... dau. of .... Evans of Bridgenorth, &amp; his own cousin as M<sup>rs</sup> Alred supposed.</p>   | <p>Thomas Evans of Manchester, eldest son, mar., but d. without issue; bur. at Manchester.</p>   |  |
| <p>Richard Evans of Manchester, Gent., d. unmarried &amp; without issue.</p>   | <p>Anne Evans, mar. .... Powell, a Comedian. She was living at Worcester &amp; had issue, 1802. (See 'Mon. Mag.,' 1798, p. 233.)</p>                               | <p>Dorothy Evans, d. unmarried. at Bridgenorth.</p>  |
| <p>John Evans of Manchester, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 24 Feb. 1691; d. 25 Dec. 1774; bur. at Darwent, co. Lanc.</p>  | <p>Susanna, dau. of James Roscow of Lancashire; bp. 22 April 1696; mar. at Prestwich 1 Aug. 1714; d. 6 Oct. 1764.</p>  | <p>Dorothy Evans, had £300 by her father's will; d. unmarried; bur. at Manchester.</p>   |
| <p>Roger Evans = Mary. of Liverpool, 5<sup>th</sup> surviving son, b. 28 Dec. 1735.</p>  | <p>William E. of = Mary, Bristol, 6<sup>th</sup> &amp; youngest son, of .... Norman of Clifton, M.D. b. 28 April 1737; no issue.</p>                               | <p>Elizabeth, the 16<sup>th</sup> &amp; youngest child, b. 2 Mar. 1738; mar. Peter Alred of Chowbent, and d. his widow without issue about 1815. (From her I received much of the information on this page.)</p> |
| A  | B  | C  |

<sup>1</sup> These daughters are from the information of M<sup>rs</sup> Alred. The two with dates annexed are mentioned in M<sup>rs</sup> Roger Evans' Diary. M<sup>rs</sup> Alred added two sons, one living at Bridgenorth, the other a clergyman living at Madeley in Shropshire.





This is in Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iii., 665 ; iv., 407.

William Fincher of Wednesbury=...

William Scott of Stourbridge. ....=Elizabeth, mar. 1683. William Ryland=... elder dau.

William, of Birmingham, b. 24 May 1696=... dau. of .... Sillitoe, V.D.M., of Birmingham.

John, of Easy Hill, b. 1726 ; d. 1814. William. Samuel. Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Phipson.

Richard Meanley, V.D.M., succeeded Mr Haynes at Nantwich, was afterwards at Platt, where he died. ... Meanley, Cousin German to her husband.

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Jeremiah Meanley of Manchester, eldest son, d. unmar. | Richard Meanley of Manchester, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, d. unmar. | Benjamin Meanley, now living at Manchester, unmar., 1820 ; d. unmar. | Astley Meanley=Jane, dau. of Stannington, of Tho <sup>s</sup> etc., V.D.M., d. Haynes, without issue. V.D.M. |
|---|---|--|--|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Samuel Meanley of Manchester, Mercht, youngest son ; living at Longsight 1820 ; no issue ; liv <sup>g</sup> 1836 ; d. s.p. | = Mary, dau. of ... Fleetwood of Liverpool, Mercht ; liv <sup>g</sup> 1836. | Mary Meanley. Ellen Meanley. Both d. unmar. in 1812, within a few days of each other. |
|--|---|---|

## Eddowes—Bowman.

MS. 48, 49

This pedigree was compiled by Mr John Eddowes Bowman and myself from family papers, the Register of Whitechurch, and the information of the older branches of the family, especially Mr<sup>s</sup> Susanna Evans and Mr Joshua Eddowes of Shrewsbury. Descendants of the younger sons of the first Roger may be traced in the Register at Whitechurch. An Emblazonment on Vellum of the Arms of this family was in possession of Mr<sup>s</sup> Evans, viz., Per bend Sinister Ermine & Ermines, a lion rampant or, a mullet Sable on his shoulder.

Roger Eddow of Whitechurch, co. Salop, Mercer. Elizabeth ... , bur. His will bears date 17 March 1646, & he was at Whitechurch 12 bur. at Whitechurch 18 Nov. 1648. Jan. 1645-6.

|                                      |                                 |                               |  |                |                                |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------|
| John E., bur. at W. 11 March 1633-4. | Thomas E., bur. 3 March 1634-5. | Joshua E., bur. 2 April 1649. | = Catherine Beddow, mar. 26 Jan. 1638-9. | William=Ellen. | Margery, wife of ... Downward. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------|

Ralph Eddowes of Whitechurch, where he had an estate which was settled by Roger his son on John his son & heir on his marriage ; b. in Oct. 1617 ; d. 13 April 1700, aged 82.

Sarah ... bur. at Whitechurch 24 May 1698.

Randolph Eddowes, by his will dated 4 July 1662 made his brother Ralph Executor ; bur. at Whitechurch 23 March 1663-4.

## A |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Ralph Eddowes, bp. 9 Jan. 1652-3. Is believed to have had 2 daus., Elizabeth & Mary, but there is no mention of them in the will of Joshua Eddowes. | Samuel Eddowes, bp. = Mary. 19 Dec. 1658; d. in the Spring of 1704. |
|---|---|

John Eddowes, d. at Lisbon 7 Sep. 1706.

|  |   |                                |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Sarah Eddowes, b. 24 April 1654; mar. 8 Nov. 1683 to Thomas Wilson of Wrenbury, by whom Sarah, wife of . . . Salmon, to whom she bore Sarah S., who went abroad & was not heard of again, & Elizabeth Guildford of New-hall in psh. of Wrenbury, who had a son John Hurleston of Marbury cum Quoisle, Yeo. | Ralph Eddowes, bp. 27 April 1651; bur. 5 Feb. 1651-2. | John Eddowes, bp. 11 May 1656. |
|--|---|--------------------------------|

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Hannah Eddowes, bp. 7 July 1661; mar. 22 Dec. 1681 to Samuel Savage, brother to John Savage; after his death she mar. . . . Bradborn of Chester, & was living his widow 23 Nov. 1731; she had 2 dau <sup>s</sup> , Mary, wife of Silas Sidebotham, V.D.M., of Sandbach, & Rebecca, widow of . . . Leadbeater, a Surgeon at Chester. | Elizabeth Eddowes, bp. 4 March 1648-9; mar. 17 Jan. 1678-9 to John Savage of Wrenbury Wood, co. Cest <sup>r</sup> , by whom an only child Elizabeth, wife of John Keay. (See PED., p. .) | Margaret Eddowes, bp. 28 Jan. 1643-4; mar. . . . Sherrat & had issue, Ralph, Samuel, & Sarah, wife of William Wickstead, & had John, Ann, & Sarah. |
|---|--|--|

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Roger Eddowes of Whitchurch, Ironmonger; party to a deed 31 Jan. 1704; will dated 19 April 1716; he was mar. at Whitchurch in Feb. 1676-7. | Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Nevet, M.A., of St. Edmund-hall, Oxford, ejected by the Act of Uniformity at Oswestry (see Calamy, 561). M <sup>rs</sup> Evans used to speak of ancestors named Paul & Priscilla Nevet. | Joshua Eddowes of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> , bound apprentice in 1680; acquired considerable property which he left by will, bearing date 23 Nov. 1731, among the descendants of his father; d. unmar. 27 July 1732. |
|--|--|--|

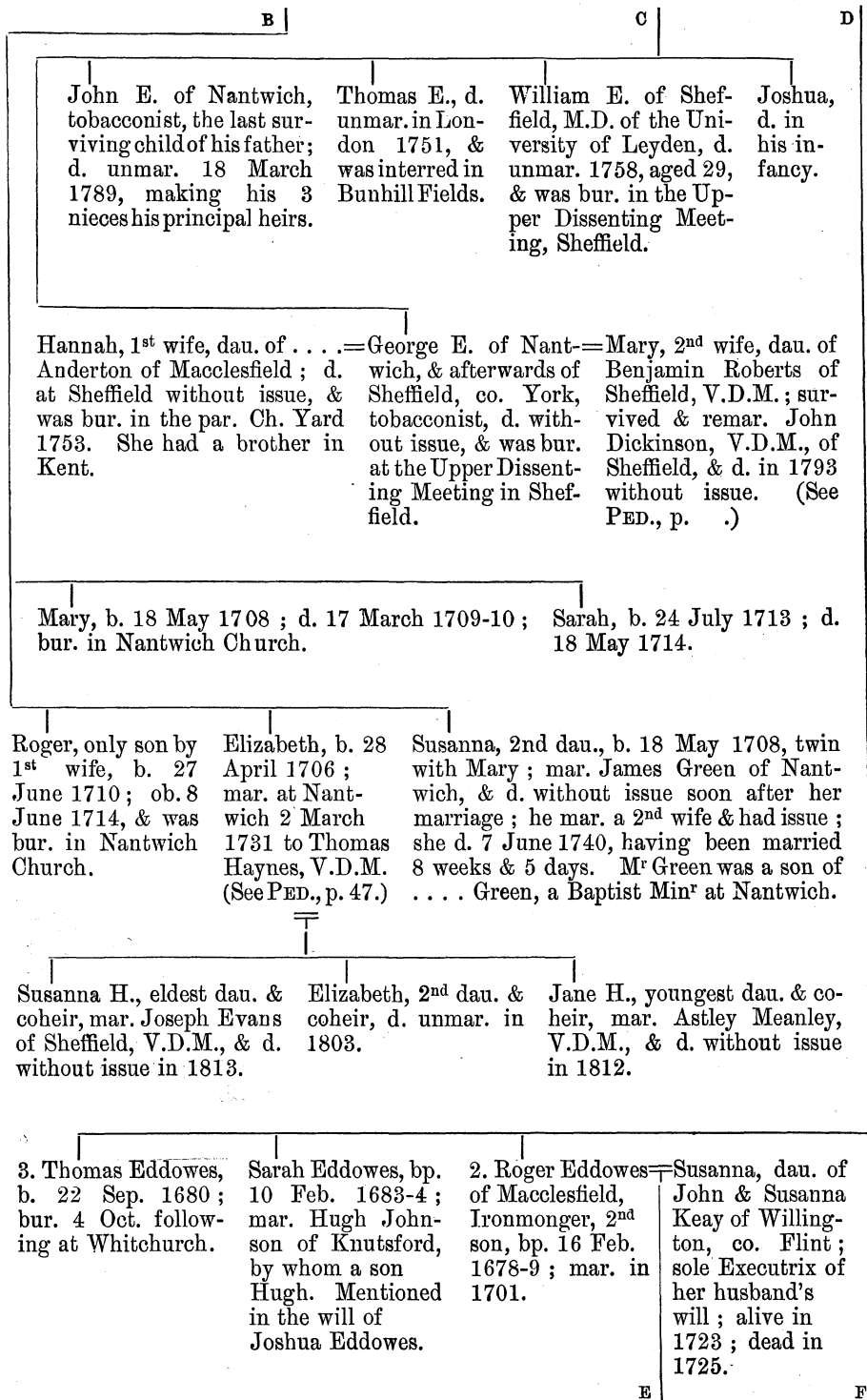
|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Susanna, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of William Crue of Chester, Ironmonger, cousin to her husband; a Settlement in contemplation of this marriage was executed 31 Jan. 1704-5 (see PED., p. 89); d. Sep. 29, 1719. | 1. John Eddowes of Nantwich, co. Cest <sup>r</sup> , Ironmonger, eldest son & heir, b. in 1678; Ex <sup>r</sup> to the will of his brother Samuel in 1713; d. in July or August 1738, & was bur. in the Church at Nantwich. The last of his descendants d. in 1813. | Anne, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John Heald of Macclesfield, co. Cest <sup>r</sup> (see PED., p. 57); Executrix to her husband's will. |
|--|---|---|

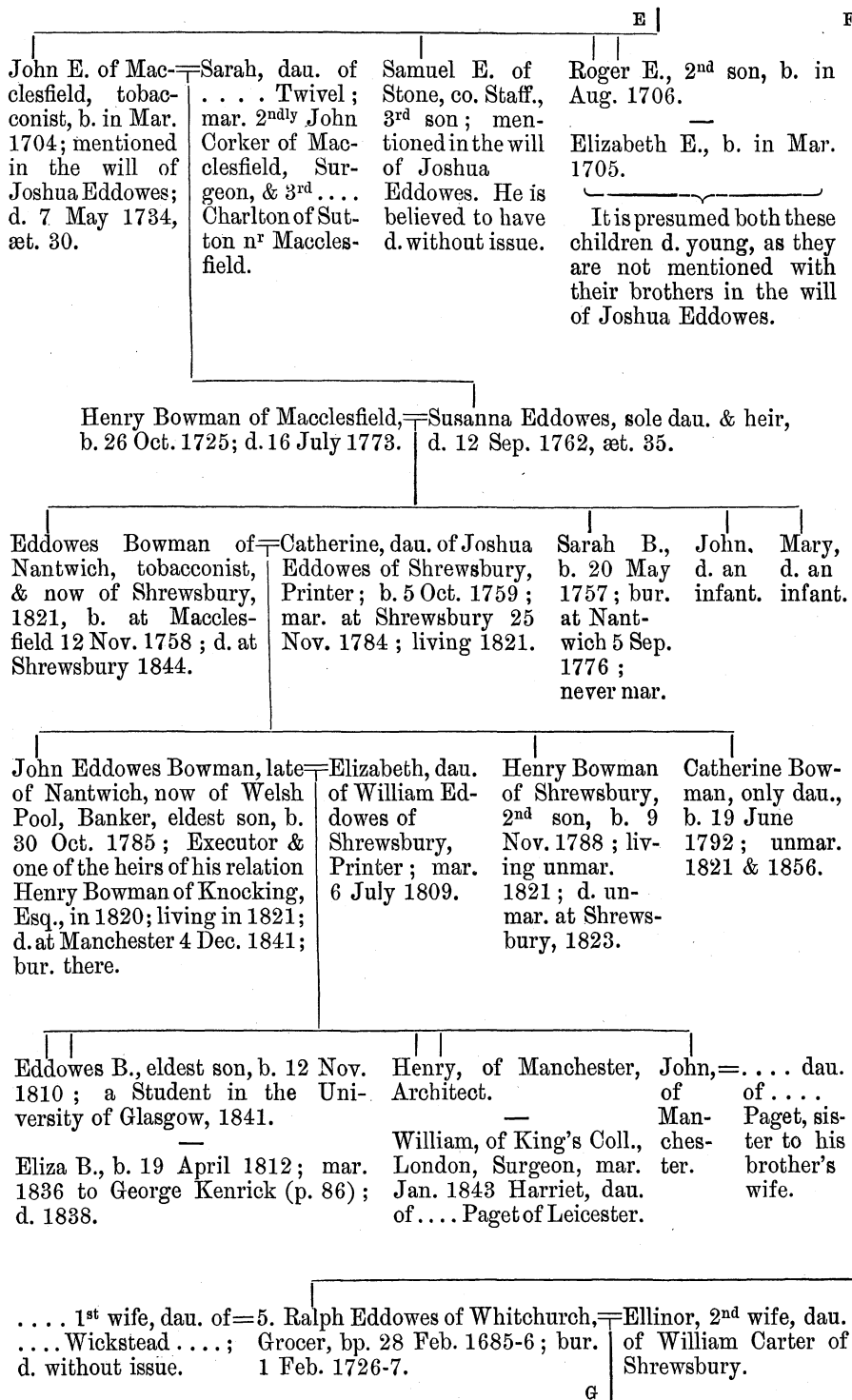
B

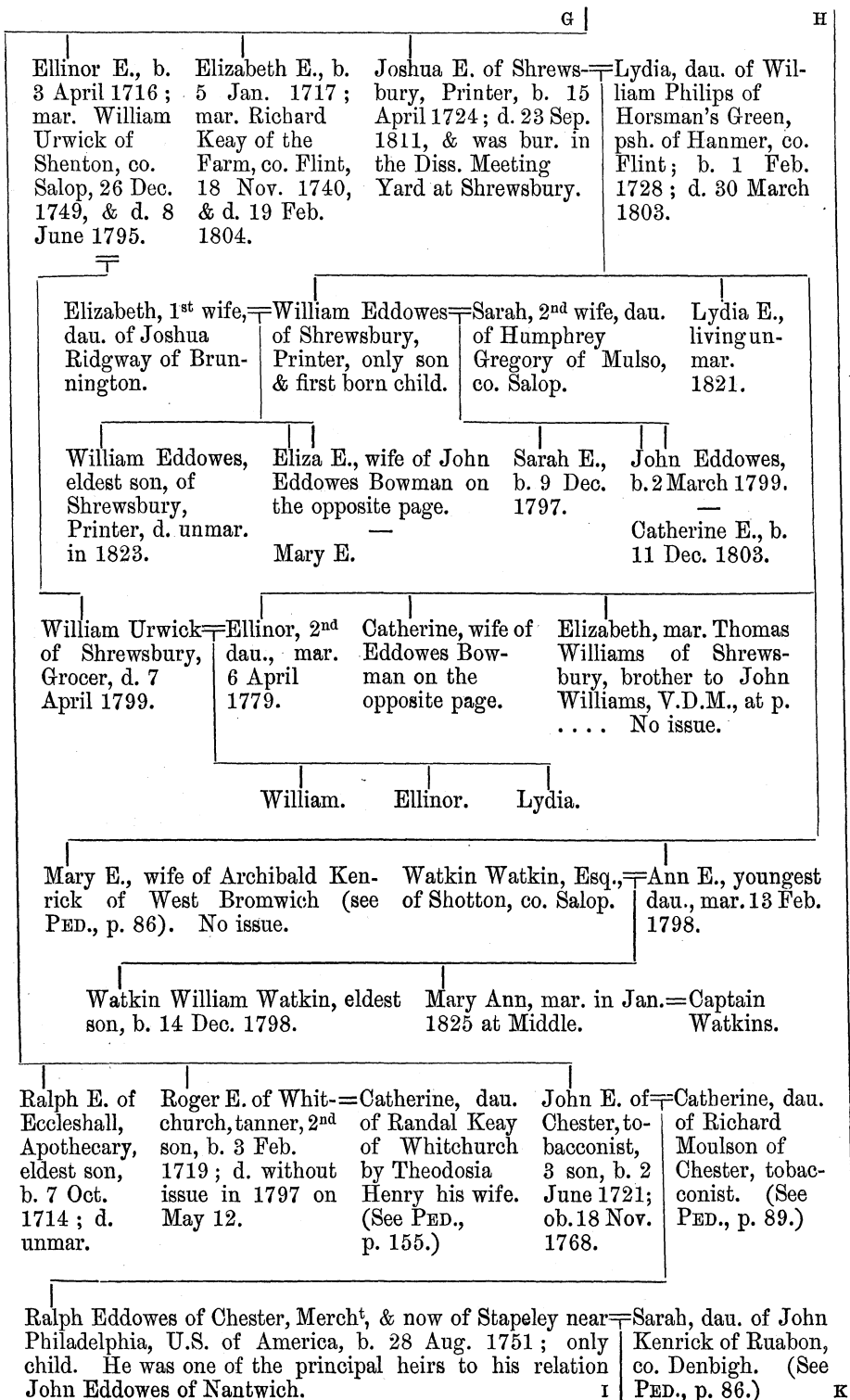
C

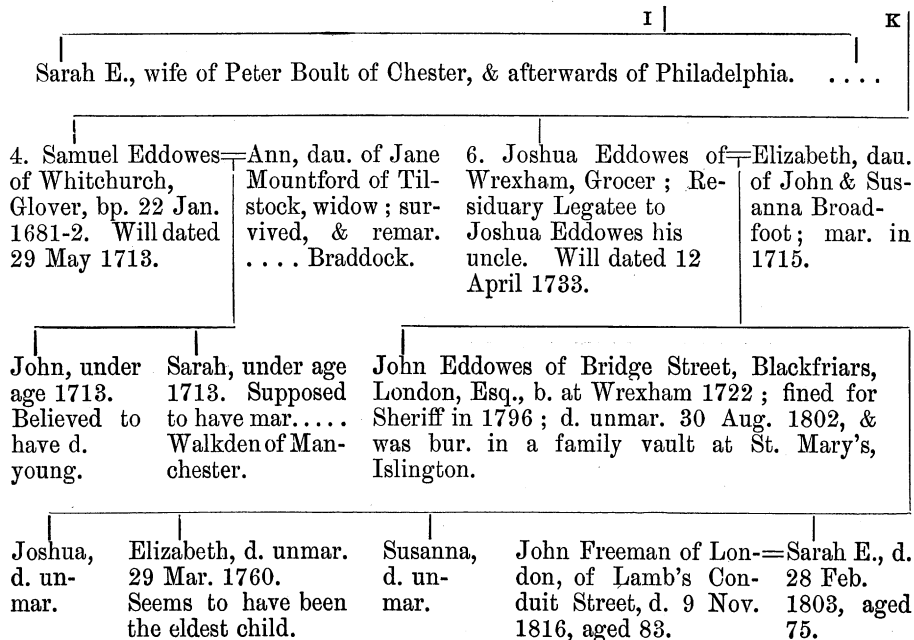
D



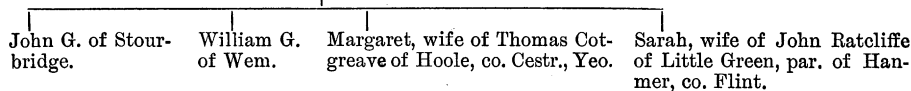




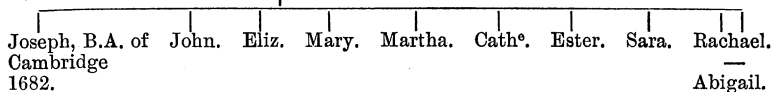




William Gilchrist = Elizabeth, niece to Joshua Eddowes of London.



Joseph Hanmer, D.D., = Martha, dau. of Ralph Eddowes, Gent.; sister Rector of .... to John Eddowes of London, Esq.



Harl. 1971, f. 230b.

Christ<sup>r</sup> Braim of Wixall. = Eliz., dau. of Joseph Eddowes of Halton in Flint. (Harl., 2152 & 1664.)



Randolph Eddowes, 2 son of David E. of Chalton, = Jane, dau. & heir of .... Ranshall of co Cestr. (See Ped. in Book of Benefactors, Whitechurch. (Benefactors in Coll. M.P.B., iv., 126.) of Arms, ii., 111.)

Roger Edow of Tyburchton, = Sara, dau. of Tho. = Ralph Davenport of Edge alias 1 husb. (Harl. 2119, p. 174.) mas Stringer of Low Cross, son of Ralph D. of Edge, 1634, 2 husb. Crewe.

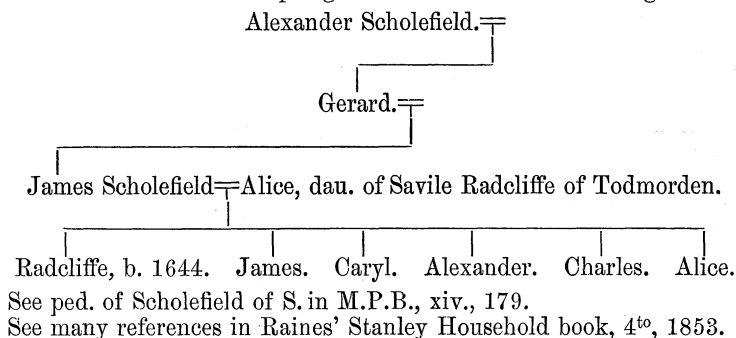
See a Ped. of Eddowes of Chalton, Harl. 5861.

Rogerus Edowe de Hanmer in Com. Flint, charged with cutting wood, etc. (Man<sup>r</sup> Roll of King's Remembrancer, 38 Hen. 8).

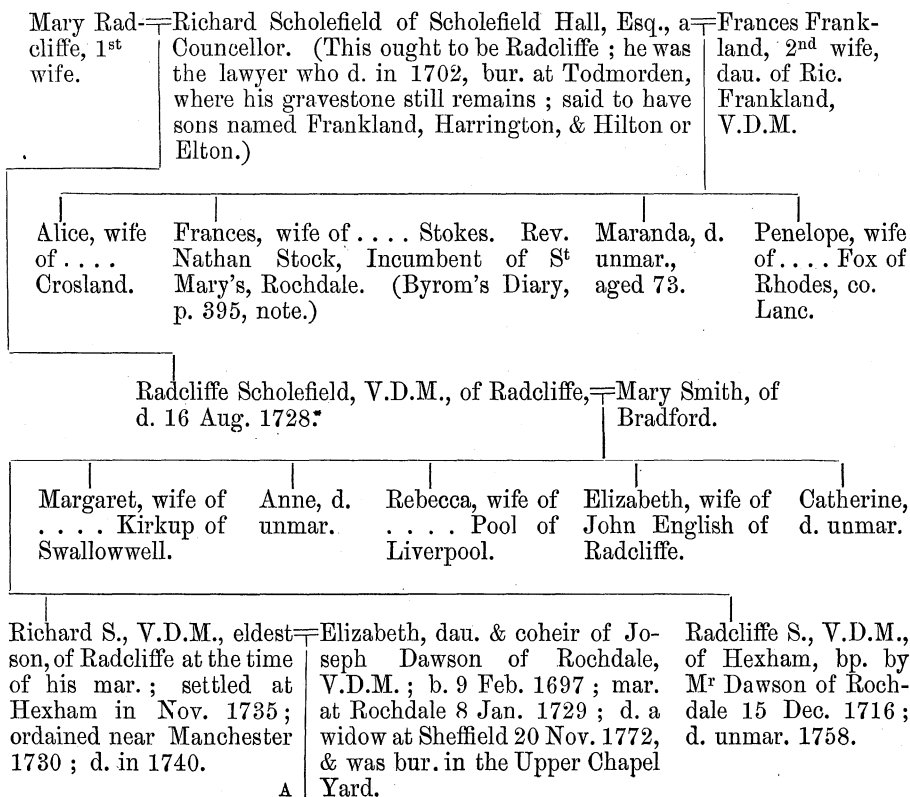
## Scholefield.

In the possession of Mr Radcliffe Scholefield of Birmingham was the original Grant of Arms from Flower Norroy to Francis Scholefield of Scholefield-hall, co. Lanc., Esq., viz., Arg., a fess between 3 bulls' heads coupée guardant Gules. Crest, On a torse a bull's head coupée guardant Gules, charged on the neck with a collar Argent.

In a collection of Lancashire pedigrees I have seen the following.



Mr Dickenson's Obituary contains this entry : 1708, Mr Radcliffe Scholefield the Lawyer near Rochdale d. ab<sup>t</sup> month of January. There can hardly be a doubt that the gentleman here meant is the Radcliffe son of James. I think it very probable that he is the person who stands at the head of the following pedigree, though my communicant M<sup>rs</sup> Josepha Scholefield gave the name of Richard.



A |

Mary Scholefield, b. 12 May 1730 ; d. in her youth.

Elizabeth, bp. 29 June 1732 ; d. in Aug. 1733.

Ann Scholefield, bur. at Rochdale 10 Feb. 1732.

Radcliffe Scholefield of Whitehaven and Birmingham, V.D.M., b. at Rochdale 10 Dec. 1733 ; bp. 1 Jan. 1734 ; d. at Birmingham in 1803, having never been married, & was bur. at the Old Meeting.

Josepha Scholefield, b. 2 Aug. 1738 ; she lived with her brother, survived him a few years, & d. at Birmingham about 1806 ; never married.

Radcliffe S., the barrister, had a sister, she mar. Seth Clayton of Scholefield Hall, whose dau. Mary (?) was 2<sup>nd</sup> wife of Josiah Gartside of Rochdale, Merch<sup>t</sup>.

Mr Scholefield of Birmingham used to say that his grandfather was disinherited, & the estate of Scholefield given to the four daughters.

In the vol. of Lancashire & Cheshire Wills, Harl. 2067, is the will of Scofield of Scofield Hall, (I think) Cuthbert, about 1560, in which he leaves to a bastard son, I think Alexander Scofield.

Richard Carill, brother to Blaze Carill & others, mar. Eliz., dau. of Alexander Scofield of Scofield Hall, & had Richard C. of the Pipe Office, Thomas, & Mary. (Harl. 1397, p. 169.)

Penelope, 1 w., dau. of Radcliffe Scholefield & Frances Frankland his wife.

John Fox of = Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Joshua Crompton of Old Hall Rhodes, son in Stand ; wid. of John Fairburn of Coventry ; mar. . . . Fox 25 Nov. 1746. (See p. .)

John Firth . . . of Kipping, Gent.

= Esther Fox, eld. dau. & coh<sup>r</sup>, b. 1740 ; living 1774.

John Smith of Bradford, V.D.M. = Mary Fox, coh<sup>r</sup>, mar. 25 Nov. 1740.

Thomas Smith of Castleton Hall, son of John Smith of Spark, Merch<sup>t</sup> ; d. 1806.

= Penelope, coh<sup>r</sup>, b. 1750 ; mar. on 23 Feb. 1774 ; d. 29 Dec. (?) 1823, aged 73.

Esther, younger dau., b. 1755.

Penelope, d. 1779.

Esther, mar. Sir W. B. Burdett, Bart.

Ellen, mar. John Entwisel of Foxholes.

Mary, mar. Hugh Duncan M.P.

Hannah, mar. Col. Sir Robert Arbuthnot, K.C.B.

This from the information of Mr Raines.

Frances, w. of Nathan Stock, M.A., Incumbent of S<sup>t</sup> Mary's, Rochdale ; aunt of Esther Firk (? Fish) 1760.

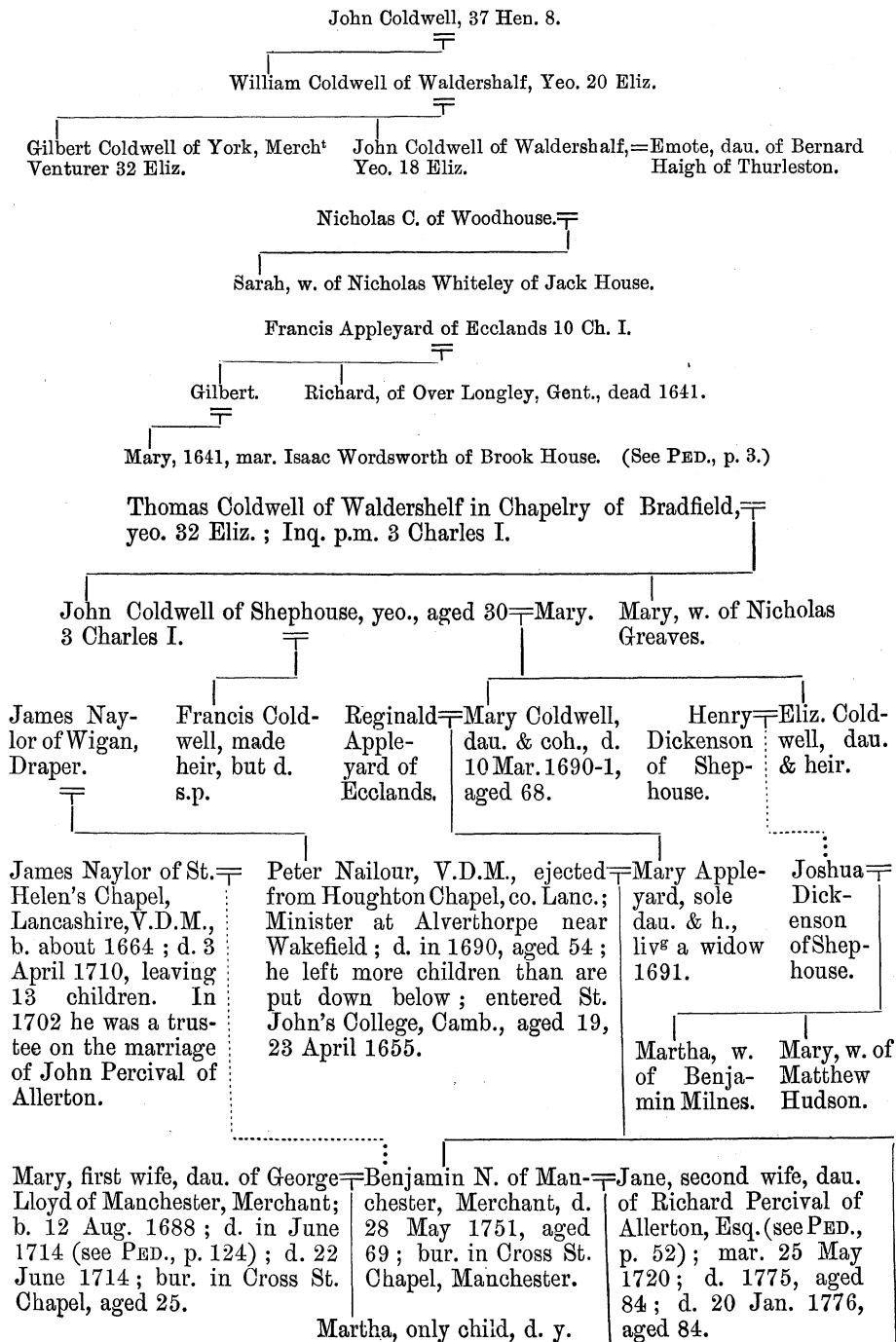
In Pilkington, psh. of Bury.

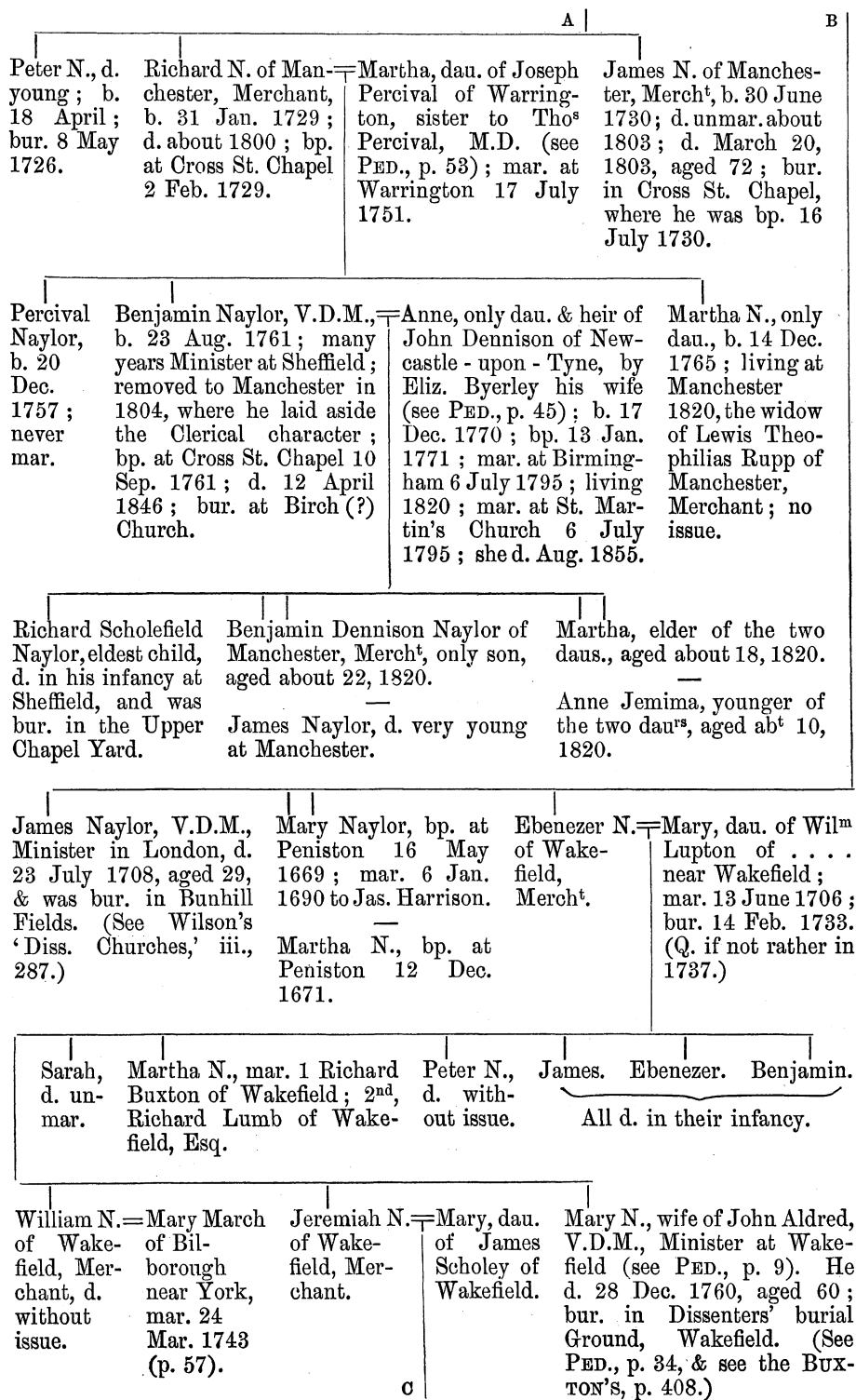
John Fox of Rhodes = Jane, 3 dau., etc., of . . . Parr of Rhodes ; will 24 Oct. 1579 ; a wid.

= William F., son & heir. Will 7 Dec. 38 Eliz.

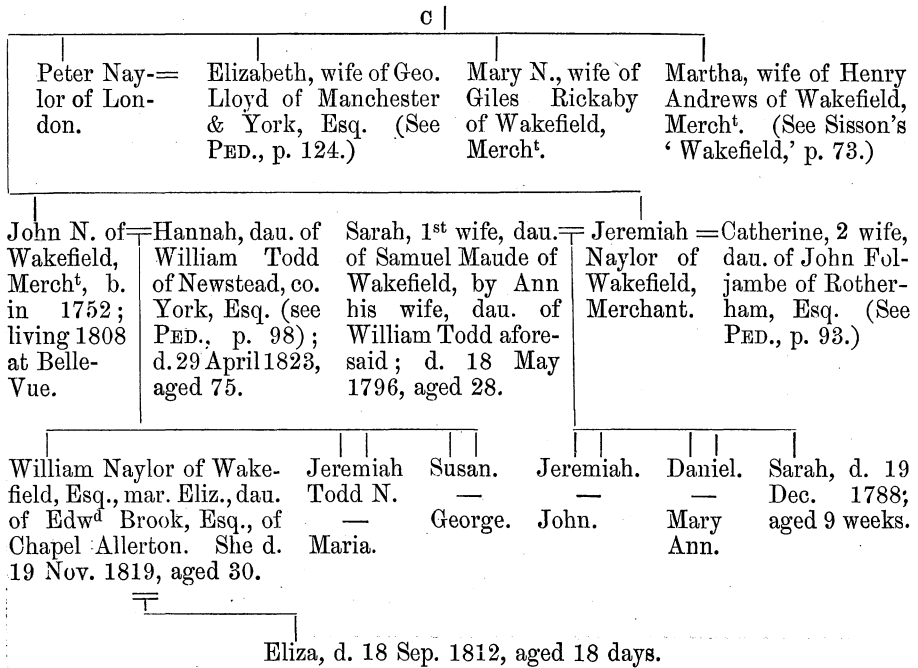
See more, Raines' Stanley Household book, p. 110.

## Coldwell—Naylor.









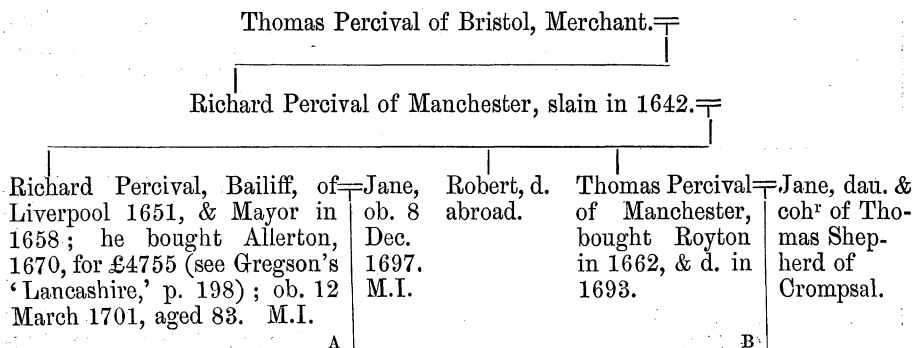
It appears by deeds in possession of Mr Hudson in 1745 that Peter Naylor mar. Mary, dau. & h. of Rainald Appleyard of Ecclands in par. of Peniston ; that he had a son named Benjamin his youngest ; and that he was connected with John Naylor of Warrington, Linen Draper 1671.

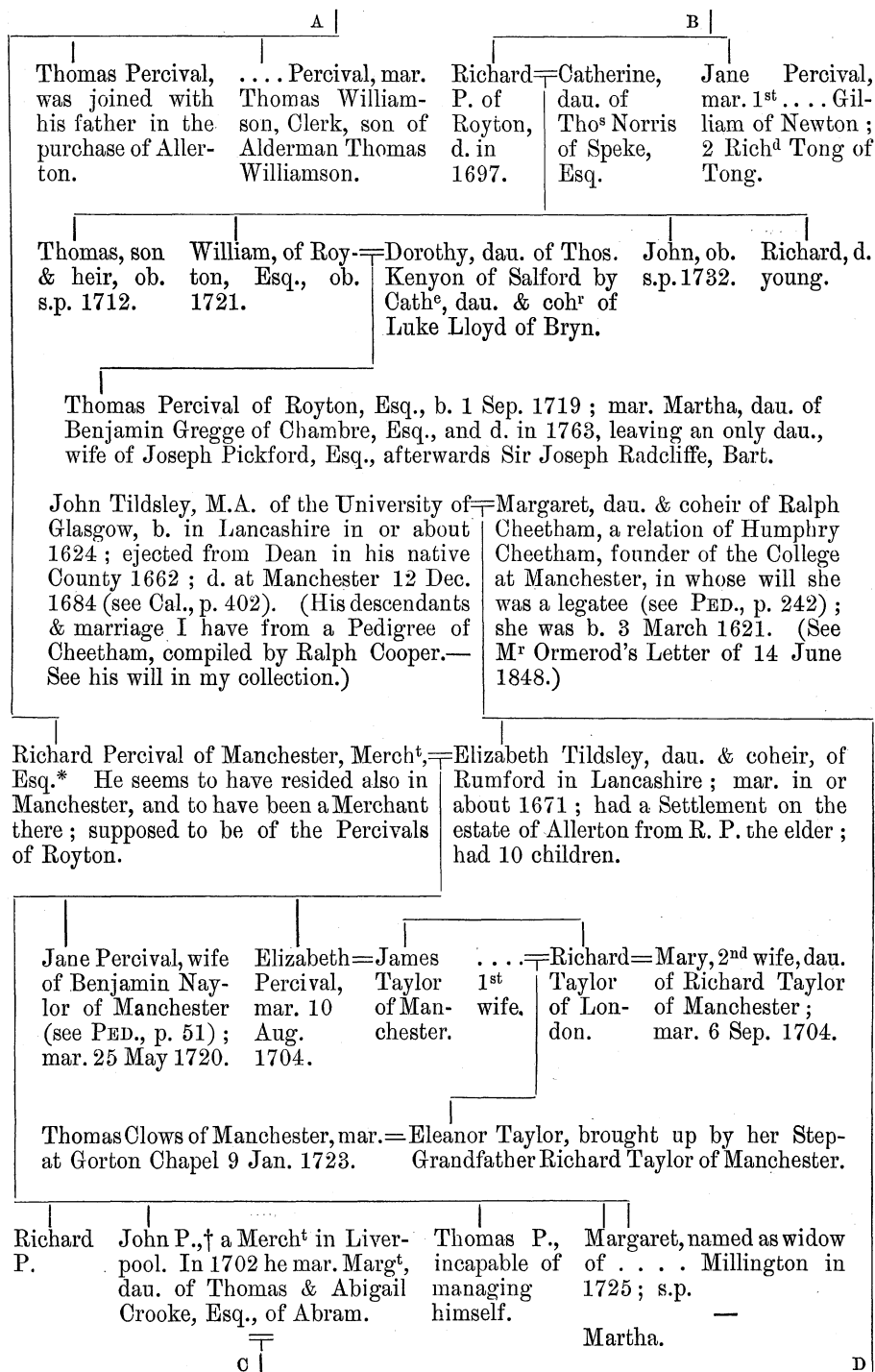
Percival.

MS. 52

Where is Cath., dau. of Richard Percival of Allerton, Esq., wife of . . . Leigh of Oughterington, & mother of M<sup>rs</sup> Hardman ?

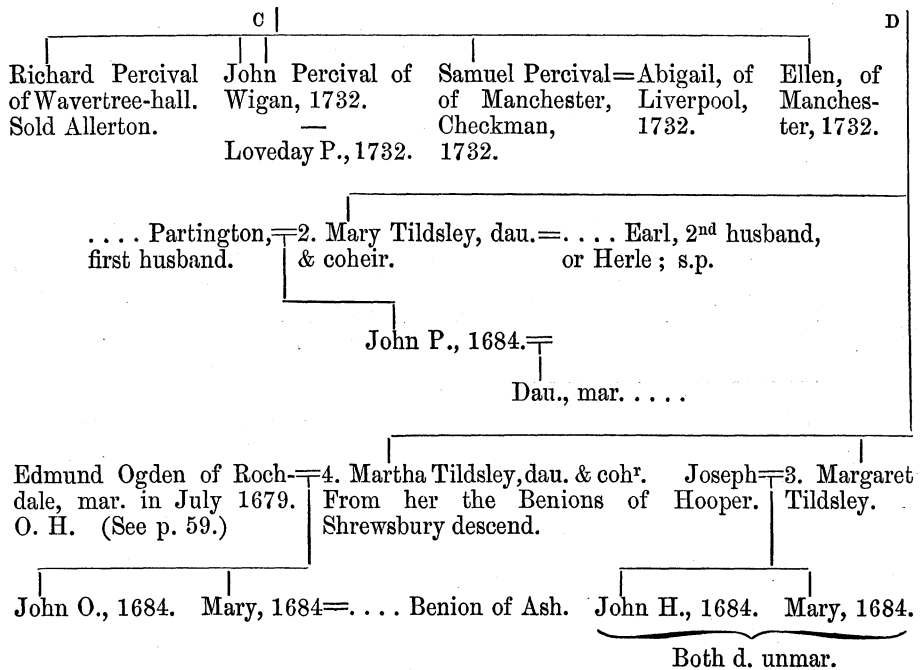
John Tildesley, in his will, speaks of his nephew Rob. Worthington of Wormeley in Herts, his sister Ruth Hindley, & John & James Hartley, and Ann & Elizabeth her children.





\* 1726 Mr Richd. Percevall of Manchester, a very ancient tradesman, died suddenly Nov.

† 1725-6 Mr John Percevall of Liverpool, bur. Jan. 2 (Northowram Reg.).—J. W. C.



Only John & Samuel are named in the Grandfather's will, 2 March 1725.

Lydia, wife of Thomas Yates of Whitchurch, Gent.

Abigail, wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Clayton of Little Harwood, co. Lanc., Gent., only child & heiress of Ann Darbshire, deceased.

Abigail, wife of John Andrews of Bolton le Moors, Gent.

Thomas Summers of Liverpool, merch<sup>t</sup>.

Richard Percival of Liverpool, Gent., eldest son & heir of Margaret Percival, afterwards Summers, late wife of the said Tho<sup>s</sup> Summers.

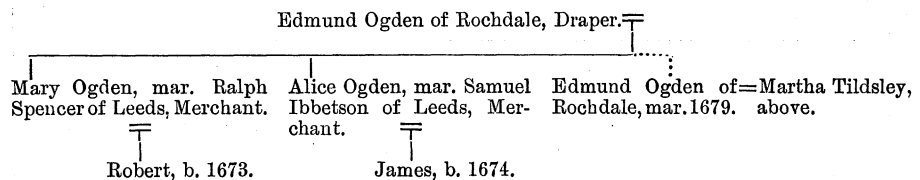
Isabella, wife of Thomas Heyes of Rainhill, co. Lanc., Clerk.

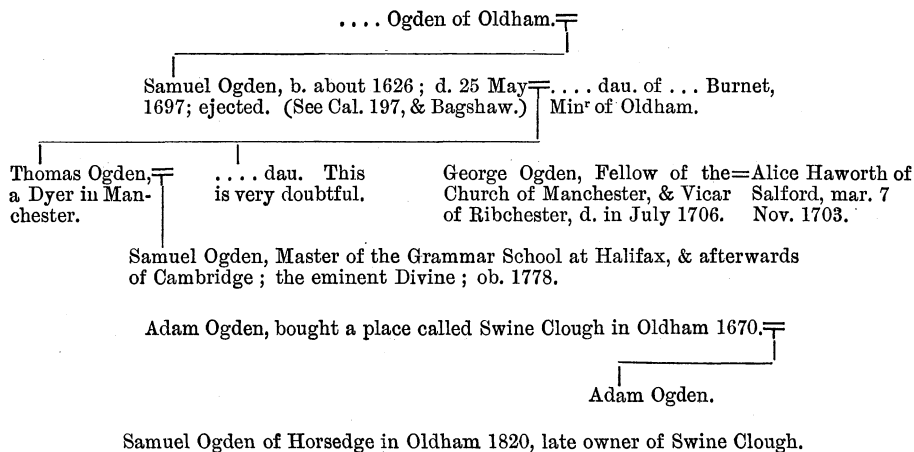
These were the coheirs of Richard Crook of Macclesfield, Esq.; about 1720 engaged in a suit respecting the Manor of Mottram Andrew, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>.

In 1738 Eccleston & wife, Bridget Summers & John Pemberton, claimed as representatives of Margaret Percival, afterwards Summers.

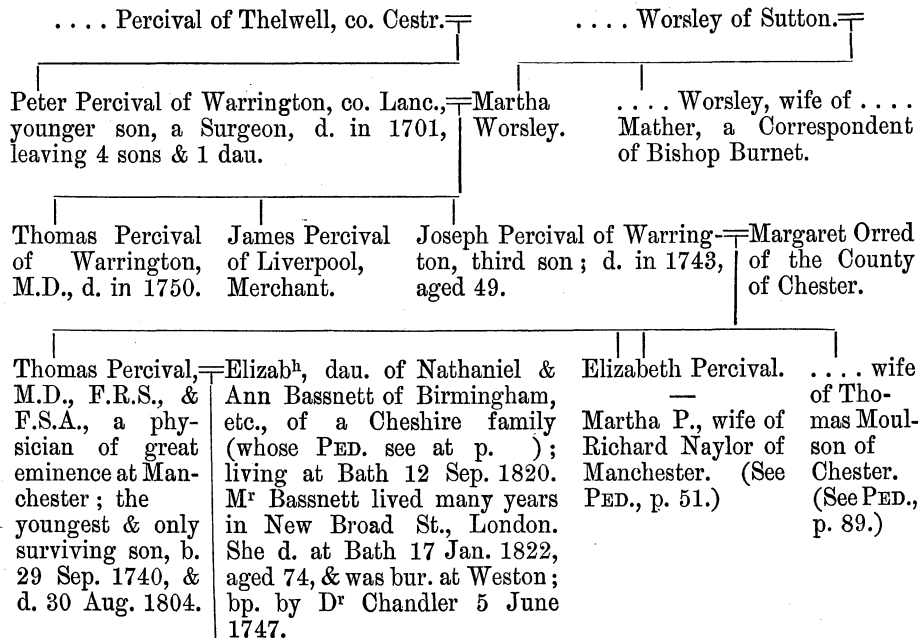
These memoranda are from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' iii., 348.

Richard Percival, who mar. Eliz. Tildesley, made his will in 1725, in which he names his 2 Grandsons John & Samuel, & his 2 daus. Margaret Millington, widow, & Jane, wife of Benjamin Naylor, Merchant, of Manchester. Will in possession of Tho<sup>s</sup> Naylor of Altrincham.

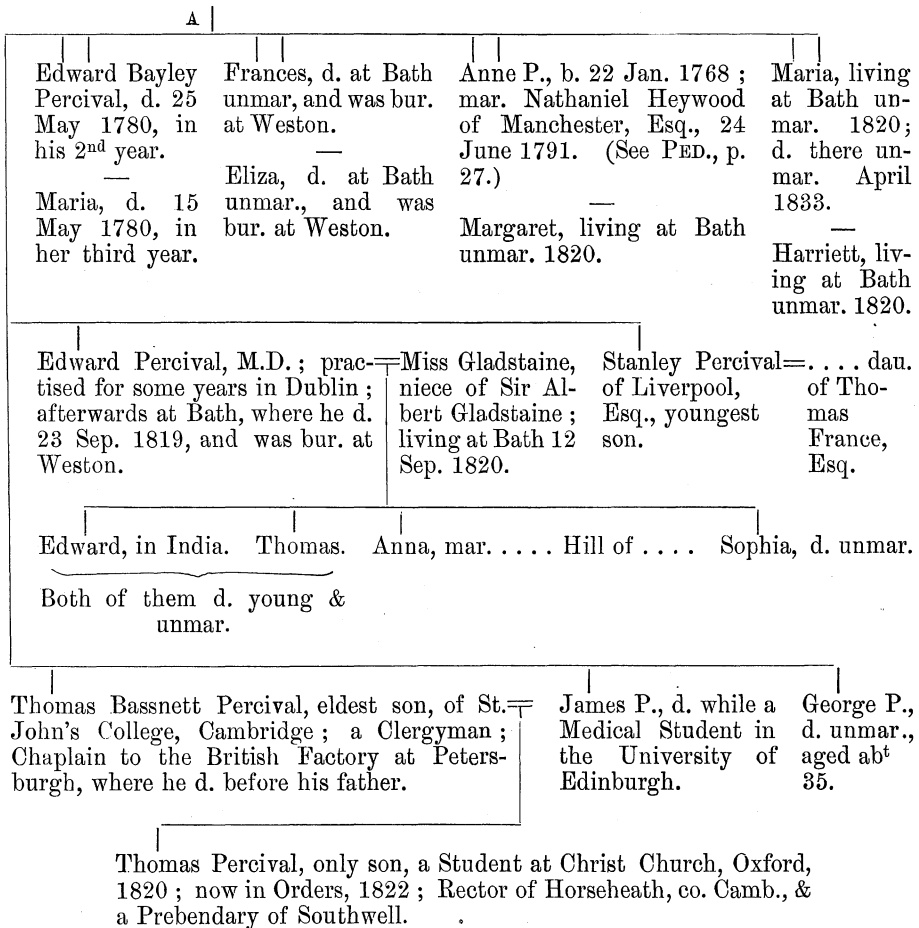




## Percival.



A



## Cotton.

MS. 55

This pedigree was compiled by John Milnes, Esq., from family papers at the Haigh, assisted by M<sup>rs</sup> Cotton's Steward. He communicated it to me by letter dated 6 April 1808. It has been extended and confirmed, as far as her knowledge went, by M<sup>rs</sup> Ellinor Hotham, a daughter of Benedicta Cotton, a very old lady, still living at York 1821. Respecting the connection with the Cottons of Cumbermere, M<sup>r</sup> Milnes wrote thus : The Cottons of the Haigh have always had a tradition, and that strong, that they were descended from a junior branch of the Cottons of Cumbermere. I have seen some of the Cottons of Yardsley in Cheshire at my cousin George Cotton's, as also a brother of Sir R. Cotton of Cumbermere, and the families at the Haigh, and those at Cumbermere visited and acknowledged relationship. He adds : "There seems to have been an acknowledged branch of the family at the Haigh settled in America."

Within the altar rails in the Church of Darton, co. York, is this Ins<sup>t</sup> : Here lyeth the body of William Cotton, Gent., of Haigh, who married to his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Anna, the dau. of George Westby of Ravenfield, Esq., by whom he had issue 6 sons and 9 daughters. He dyed upon the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno Dom. 1703, in the 55 year of his age.

Thomas Cotton of . . . ,  
Auditor to Sir Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Weston. Supposed to  
be son or grandson of  
Richard Cotton of Cum-  
bermere.

William Fownes=  
of Kendley near  
Wenlock, co.  
Salop.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . , bought  
the Upper Haigh, etc., of An-  
thony Urton 30 Sep. 1656 ;  
bur. at Wortley Feb. 1657, aged  
62. Will dated 7<sup>th</sup> April 1655,  
proved 22 Jan. 1658.

|  |   |   |                                 |  |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--|
| <p>. . . Cot-<br/>ton, wife<br/>of . . .<br/>Leeke of<br/>Criggan.</p> | <p>William Cotton of Nether Denby in the<br/>psh. of Peniston, Gent., an Ironmaster ;<br/>living at Wortley 1656 ; at Hawkthirst,<br/>psh. of Silkstone, 1667 ; will dated 24<br/>Feb. 1674 ; d. 13 March following, &amp;<br/>was bur. in Peniston Church on the<br/>17<sup>th</sup>. He bought the Haigh of W<sup>m</sup><br/>Fownes 24 Sep. 1660. Will 27 Feb.<br/>1674. (See York Wills, 1032.)</p> | <p>Eleanor<br/>Fownes,<br/>bur. at<br/>Peniston<br/>30 Nov.<br/>1699.</p> | <p>John.<br/>—<br/>Gilbert.</p> | <p>George.<br/>—<br/>One of the brothers<br/>of Mr<sup>s</sup> Cotton was<br/>a Minister in 1674.<br/>Was George ?</p> |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--|

Anne Cotton, bur.  
in Peniston Church  
28 July 1682.

Mary Cotton, d.  
20 Dec. 1682 ; bur.  
in Peniston  
Church.

Thomas Cotton,=  
V.D.M., b. at or  
near Wortley in  
1657 ; a Minis-  
ter in London  
many years. ; d.  
in 1730, and  
was bur. in Bun-  
hill Fields.

Bridget, dau. of Leonard Hoare, president  
of Cambridge University in New England,  
by Bridget his wife, dau. of the Lord  
Lisle, who remar. with . . . Usher.  
Portraits of some of this family are in  
possession of Mr Bayes Cotton. Bridget  
Usher & Tryphena Lloyd are the daus. of  
the Lady Lisle who was beheaded at  
Winchester.

Thomas Cotton of Hack-  
ney, Att.-at-law, 2<sup>nd</sup> son,  
d. 23 March 1797, aged  
87 ; bur. in Bunhill  
Fields.

Rebecca, dau. of Joshua  
Bayes, V.D.M., Minister  
in London (see PED.,  
p. ) ; d. 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1799,  
aged 82 ; bur. in Bun-  
hill Fields.

Leonard Cotton,=  
eldest son, set-  
tled in America.

Alicia,  
d. un-  
mar.

Bayes Cotton of=  
Hackney & now  
of Kenilworth,  
Esq.

. . . dau. of . . .  
Chance of Upton-  
upon-Severn, co.  
Glouc.

Joshua Cotton, barr.-at-Law, d.  
young and unmar. ; d. 30  
March 1767, aged 28 ; bur. in  
Bunhill Fields.

Colonel  
Cotton, an  
American  
Loyalist.

Will<sup>m</sup>, of London, Att<sup>y</sup>, Clerk=  
to Dr Williams' Trustees.

Susan, dau. of  
De Berckam,  
lace Mercht.

Ann C.,  
unmar.  
1824.

Lætitia, w. of Hugh  
Stanger Leathes,  
Esq.

Maria, w. of Henry  
Scrivenour of Lon-  
don.

Samuel,  
of Lon-  
don.

Thomas.  
—  
George.

Edward.  
—  
Sarah.

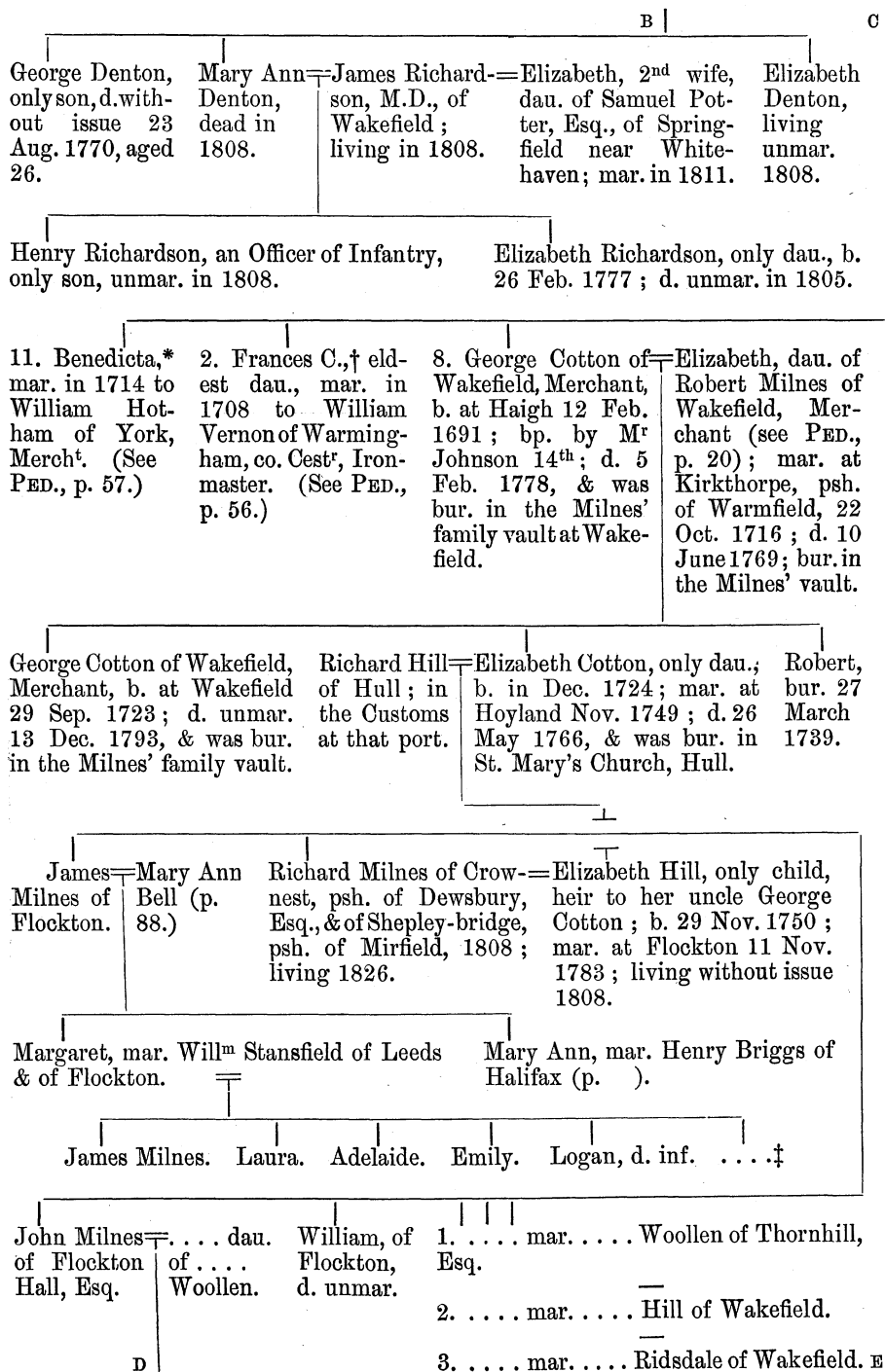
Decima.  
—  
Laura, d.  
unmar.

Thomas Bayes, d.  
21 Mar. 1787,  
aged 10 months.

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| A  |  |  |  |
| Joanna Cotton, mar. 15 July 1697 to Thomas Hall of Hermitage near Holmes Chapel, Esq.  | Joshua Cotton, drowned at Sea, or d. in Holland.<br>—<br>Eleanor Cotton, mar. at Peniston 27 Oct. 1681 to James Wright, V.D.M., a Silenced Minister. (See Cal., 408 ; Cont, 564.)  | John Cotton, d. 20 Sep. 1671, aged 9; bur. in Peniston Church.   | Susanna Cotton, d. 22 Oct. 1677 ; bur. in Peniston Church.<br>—<br>Elizabeth Cotton, bur. at Peniston 1 Nov. 1680.         |
| Anna Hall, b. 13 Sep. 1698 ; d. 18 Aug. 1700. (See Ormerod, iii., 74.)   |  | Cotton Hall, b. 16 & d. 29 Aug <sup>t</sup> 1700.  |  |
| Barbara, first wife, dau. of Thomas Curwen of Sella Park, co. Cumb., Esq.; d. in Child-bed 9 Oct. 1678, & was bur. in the Ch. of Peniston.               | William Cotton of Nether Denby & of the Haigh, psh. of Darton, Esq., an Ironmaster, d. 6 May 1703, aged 54, & was bur. within the Chancel rails of Darton Church.  | Anna, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of George Westby of Ravenfield, co. York, Esq., by Benedicta his wife, dau. of Joseph Drake of Hull, Merchant ; mar. 17 or 27 March 1683 ;* the Settlement dated 15 Jan. ; d. at Stourbridge 8 July 1721, & was bur. at Darton on the 13 <sup>th</sup> . Will 3 July 1721 named cousin Ibbitson of Leeds. | Daniel Cotton of Holmes Chapel, co. Cestr., or its neighbourhood, d. 1 Jan. 1722.  |
| 1. Eleanor C., bur. at Peniston 12 June 1680.  | 6. William Westby Cotton of the Haigh, Esq., eldest son and heir, b. at Haigh 14 Aug. 1689 ; bp. by Mr Johnson 18 <sup>th</sup> ; d. in Aug. 1749.   | Mary Cotton, mar. at Holmes Chapel 1 Sep. 1715 ; bur. 22 Oct. 1731.  | 12. Ellinor C.,† mar. in 1720 to George Heald of Macclesfield. (See PED., p. 57.)  |
| Anna Cotton, b. at Kimberton 15 Nov. 1717 ; mar. 31 Aug. 1761 to James Faucet of Kirby Steven, Attorney-at-law, & d. without issue.                      | William, b. at Haigh 1 March 1729 ; d. an infant ; bur. at Darton.   | William, b. at Haigh 9 Dec. 1728 ; d. unmar. Oct. 1750, & was bur. at Darton on the 24 <sup>th</sup> .   | Sarah C., b. at Haigh 19 April 1724 ; d. unmar., & was bur. at Darton 19 May 1745.   |
| Thomas Cotton of the Haigh, Esq., b. 4 April 1723 ; bp. 20 <sup>th</sup> ; d. without issue 3 Oct. 1802, and was bur. at Darton on the 7 <sup>th</sup> . | Rebecca, dau. & coheir of John Acton of the Beach near Macclesfield, by a sister of George Heald above ; mar. at Prestbury 12 Nov. 1765 ; was living at the Haigh, a widow, in 1808 ; d. 21 May 1816, aged 83, & was bur. at Darton. | John Denton of Broadroidhead, psh. of Darton, Gent., d. 29 Sep. 1749, & was bur. on 2 Oct. at Darton.  | Elizabeth Cotton, b. at Kimberton, co. Salop, 9 Aug. 1716 ; bp. 23 <sup>rd</sup> ; mar. at Darton ; bur. there 3 May 1748. |
|  |  | B  | C  |

\* March 27.

† Mar. July 28 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

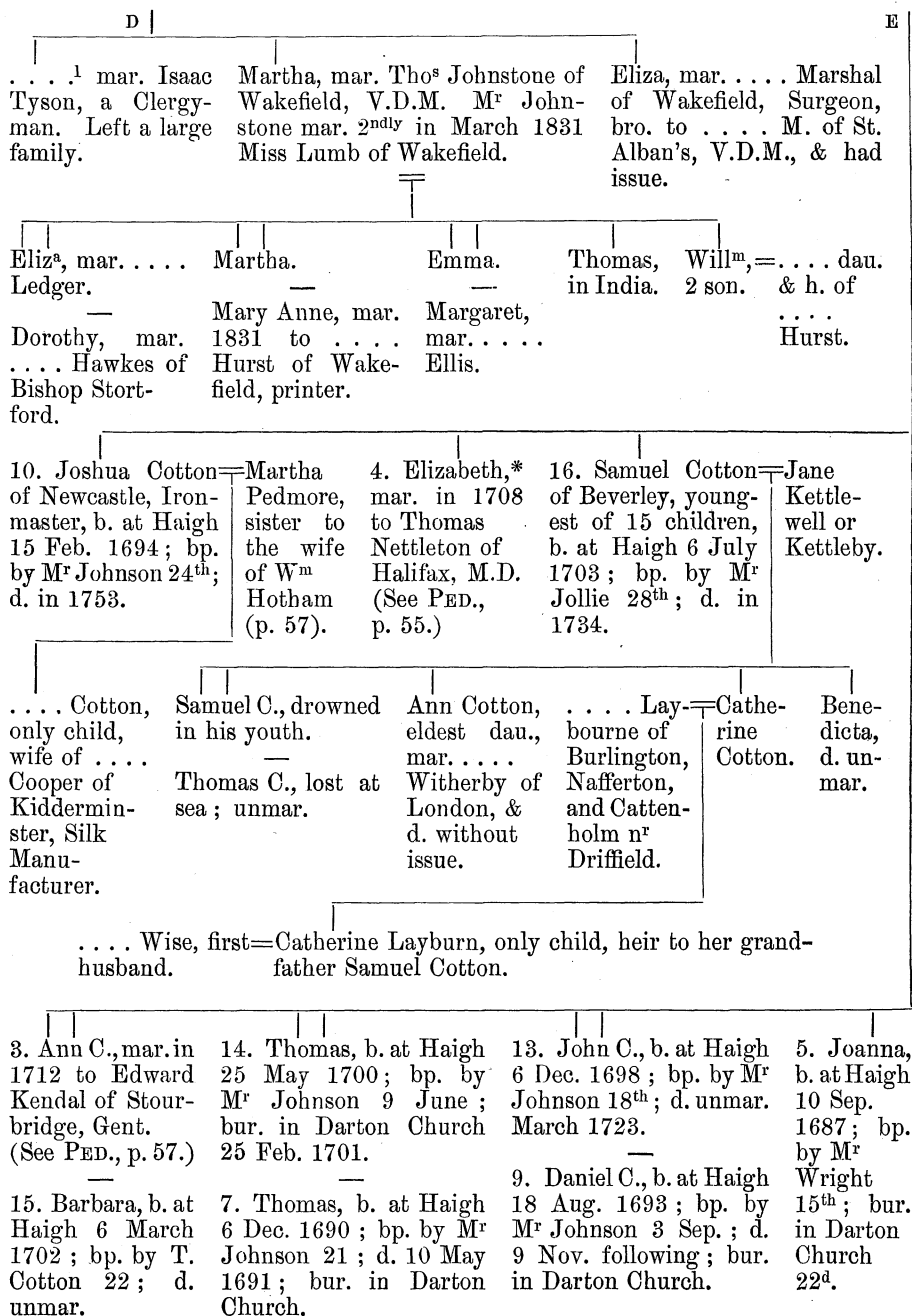


\* Mar. Nov. 30.

† Mar. June 24 (Northowram Register).

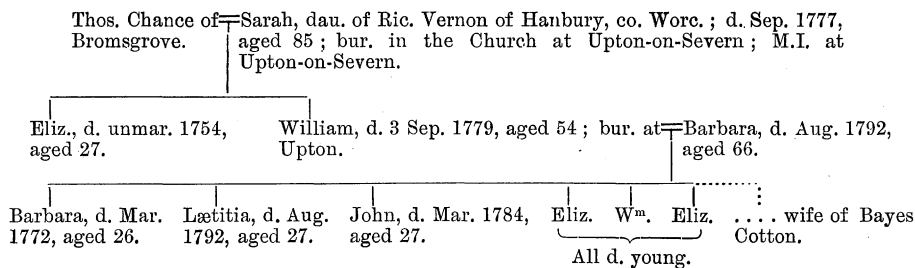
‡ Henry William Stansfeld of Flockton.—J. W. C.





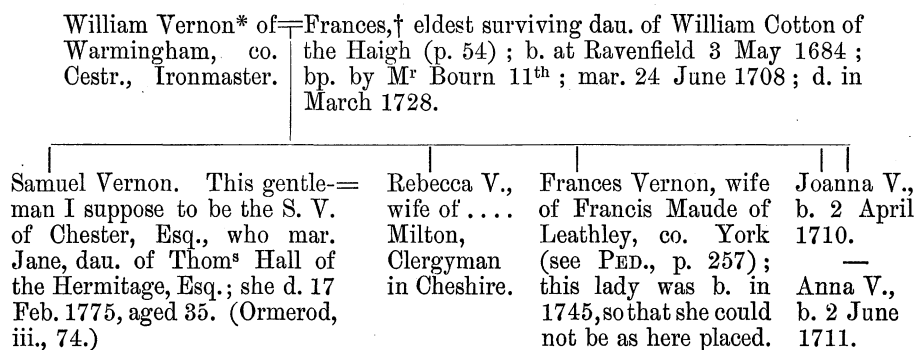
<sup>1</sup> 1829, Dec. 17, mar. at Burlington, W<sup>m</sup> Savage, Esq., of the Quay, to Dorothy Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Isaac Tyson, vicar of Adlingflete & Hemingborough, & grand-dau. of the late John Milnes, Esq., of Flockton Hall.

\* Mar. March 30 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

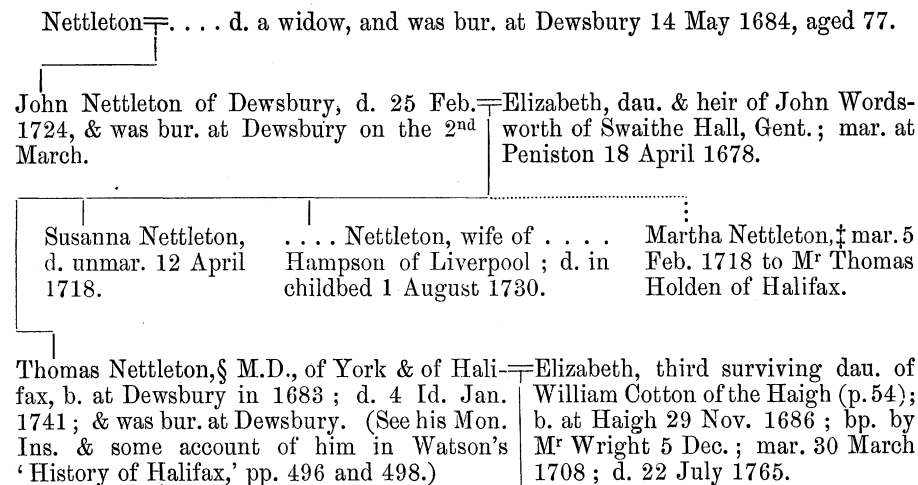


MS. 56

## Vernon.



## Nettleton.



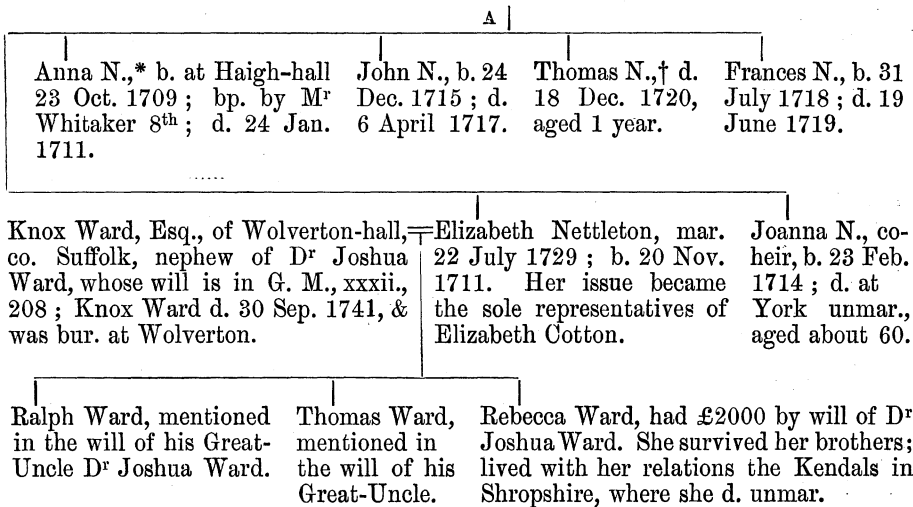
A

\* D. June 1732.

† D. March 5, 1727-8.

‡ 1718-19.

§ D. Jan. 9 ; bur. Jan. 12, 1741-2 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

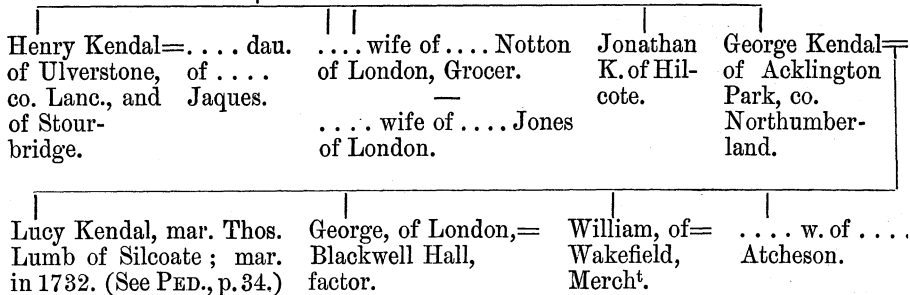


Mrs Ellinor Hotham of York knew these two sons and their sister, her relations. She says that they were wild young men. One of them mar. & had issue. The dau. lived at Drayton; left her property to her Apothecary. Knox Ward, the father, was commonly called Dr Ward.

## Kendal.

MS. 57

Edward Kendal=Anne, 2<sup>nd</sup> surviving dau. of William Cotton (p. 54);  
of Stourbridge, b. at Haigh 19 Oct. 1685; bp. by Mr Swift; d. 22  
Gent. April 1763. She had 13 children in all.



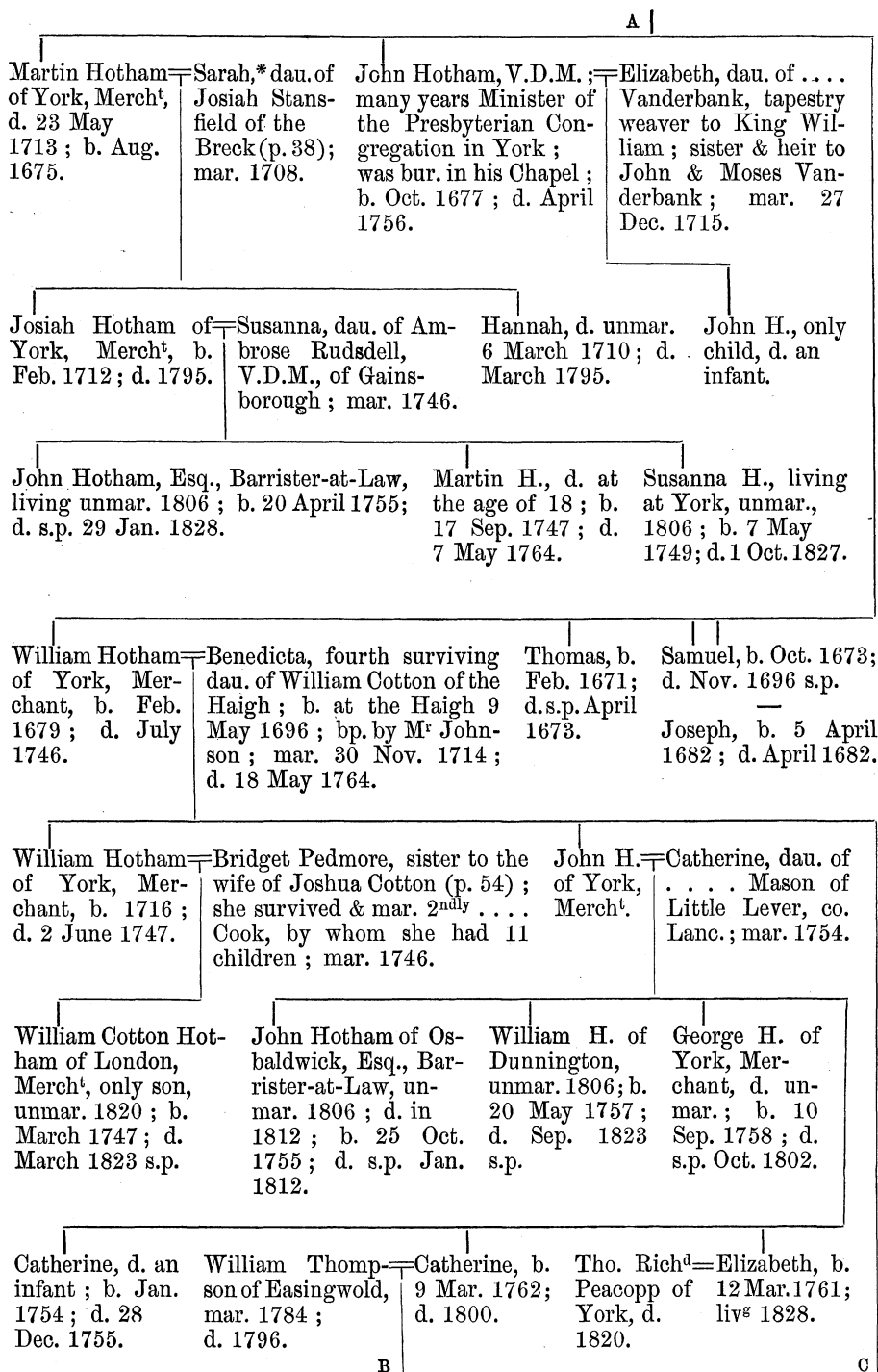
## Hotham.

Martin Hotham of York, Mercht, d. in Sep. 1695,=Hanna, d.  
aged 58. He was a grocer.

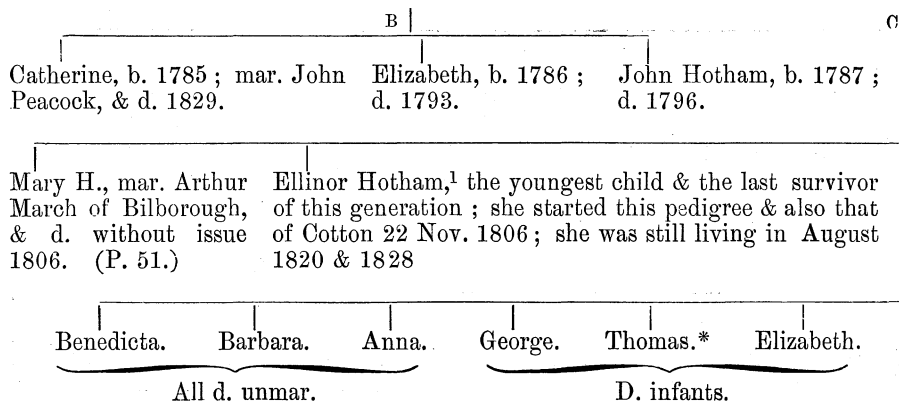
A

\* Bp. Nov. 8.

† D. Dec. 28 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

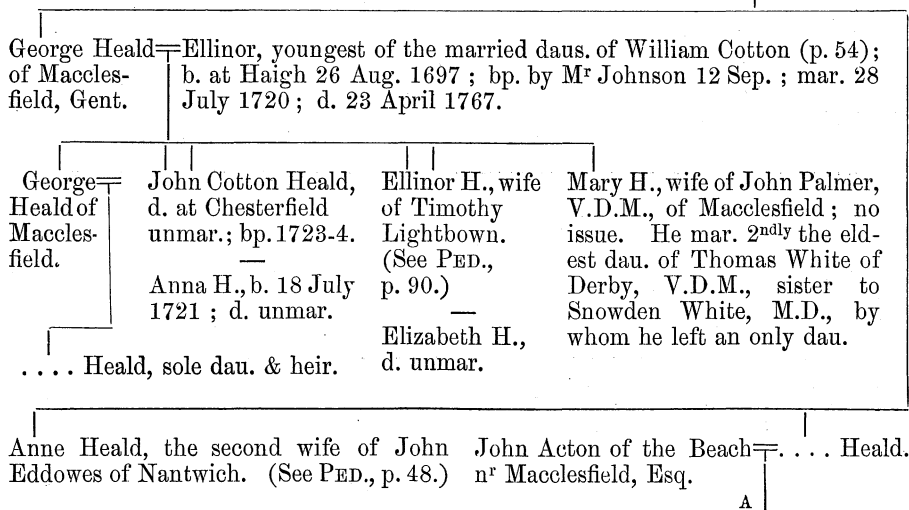


\* Mar. Jan. 5, 1708-9 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



## Heald.

George Heald of Macclesfield, ob. 5 May 1733, aged 85. =



<sup>1</sup> I saw this old lady at her house in Goodram Gate, York, in November 1829, in possession of her faculties, at a very advanced age. It is not every one who can say that he has conversed with a person whose father was born 150 years before. She d. in 1836 at the age, we believed, of 98. Unless Mr Peacock left issue the whole issue of Martin & Hannah is extinct, a remarkable instance of rather a numerous family becoming wholly lost. Perhaps Mr<sup>s</sup> Peacopp has issue, but I believe not. Mr<sup>s</sup> Ellinor Hotham I knew very well. She is still living, 1829, a remarkable instance of the offspring of a marriage made in 1714 being alive 115 years after.

\* B. Dec. 12, 1719 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Mary Acton, wife of John Marsden, a Clergyman, D.D.; d. 4 Jan. 1771, æt. 41; bur. at Prestbury. He was of Burnt-wood Lodge in Yorkshire. | Rebecca Acton, mar. 1765 to Tho <sup>s</sup> Cotton of the Haigh, Esq.; no issue. (See PED. p. 54.) | William Brooks=... Acton. bank of the Beach, Esq. |
|--|---|---|

Edward Stracey of Parliament=... Brooksbank, mar. 1810, heiress to W. B. of the Beach.

MS. 58

## Tarleton.

Copied from a pedigree given by the family to Mr John Milnes. A few additions below from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 372.

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Margaret, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. & heir of William Ireland, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool 1640, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Edward Moor of Bank-hall, co. Lanc., Esq., High-Sheriff of that County. | Edward Tarleton, Esq., of Church-Stile house in Liverpool; descended from a family seated for many generations at Aigburth in the parish of Childwall; he was Lieut. of the "Maidstone" Frigate & Commander of the "Dublin" Man-of-war; an Alderman & Justice of the Peace; Mayor of Liverpool 1682; d. in July 1690, aged 70, and was bur. at St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool. He founded by his will the Charity at Liverpool called Tarleton's, for Seamen's Widows. | Anne, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Henry Corles, Esq., Alderman of Liverpool, and Mayor 1661, by Margaret his wife, dau. & heir of James Southern, Gent., Bailiff 1625. Had lands at the Maiden's Green, Liverpool. |
|---|--|--|

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Dorothy T., wife of ... Walker of Liverpool; lived & d. in Ireland. | Margaret T., mar. Thomas Bayley of Liverpool, Merchant, & had issue. | Frances Tarleton, mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> Timothy Tarleton of Liverpool, & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jonathan Livesey, also of Liverpool, Gent.; bur. under the pulpit of St. Nicholas Church. | Edward Tarleton=Margaret, of Church-Stile house, Esq., by will of his father; Bailiff of Liverpool 1710 & Mayor 1712; bur. in St. Nicholas Church. |
|---|--|---|--|

Amy Bayley, wife of Enoch Robinson of Liverpool, Merch<sup>t</sup>; of a family at Higher Bebbington, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>. (See below.)

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Anne, first wife, dau. of Walter English, Esq., of the Kingdom of Ireland, & heir of Walter English, Esq., an East India Director. | John Tarleton, M.D., Esq., of Liverpool, b. in 1650; settled at Lancaster, during his father's life, as a physician, & was Mayor of that town; d. 20 Dec. 1721, aged 71, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church; had 17 sons & 2 dau <sup>s</sup> , of whom 12 sons & 1 dau. d. young. | Anne, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of William Cleveland, Esq., M.P., widow of Alexander Norris, Esq., Mayor Liverpool; d. without issue. (Gregson's pedigree of Norris shews her the widow of Edward Norreys of Speke, who d. in 1726.) |
|--|---|--|

A |

Edward Tarleton of Chapel Street, Liverpool, Esq., bur. under the Pulpit of St. Nicholas Church. (See the Register of that Church for further particulars.)

Isabel, dau. & coheir of Jonathan Livesey aforesaid, Gent., by his first wife; survived, & was bur. with her husband.

Walter, d. without issue.  
—  
John, d. without issue.

Anne T., mar. in 1705 to Ralph Williamson, Esq., & had issue.  
—  
Margaret, d. unmar.

John Tarleton of Liverpool, Esq., d. = Penelope, eldest dau. of Richard Milnes of Wakefield, Esq., by Bridget Pemberton bur. in St. Nicholas Church on the 6<sup>th</sup>. He was a Mercer in Castle Street. (See Reg.) his wife (see PED., p. 20); she d. 2 May 1799, aged 79, & was bur. at St. Nicholas Church.

Thomas Tarleton of Liverpool, Merch<sup>t</sup>, b. in 1690; mar. at Walton Church 30 Nov. 1715; d. in London Dec. 1731, aged 41, & was bur. at the west-end of St. Paul's Churchyard.

Bridget, eldest dau. of Richard Haughton of Highfield, co. Lanc., Esq., Ald. & Mayor of Liverpool, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sylvester Richmond, M.D., by Sarah Tarleton his wife; she d. 3 May 1773, aged 84, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church.

Margaret, wife of Fisher Tench of Chester, Gent., & had issue.

Anne T., b. in 1726; d. unmar. May 1803; bur. in St. Nicholas Church.

Thomas. Richard. Thomas.  
All d. young; bur. in St. Nicholas Churchyard.

John Tarleton of Liverpool, Esq., b. March 1719, Alderman & Mayor of Liverpool 1764; in the Commission of the Peace for the County; repurchased the family estate of Aigburth; d. 6 Sep. 1773, aged 55, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool.

Jane, eldest dau. of Banastre Parker of Cuerden, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. & coheir of William Clayton of Fullwood, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Leigh of Oughttrington, Esq., which William Clayton was son of Robert Clayton of the same place, Esq., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of John Atherton of Atherton, Esq. She was mar. at Tarleton Chapel 25 June 1751; d. 23 May 1797, aged 73, & was bur. with her husband.

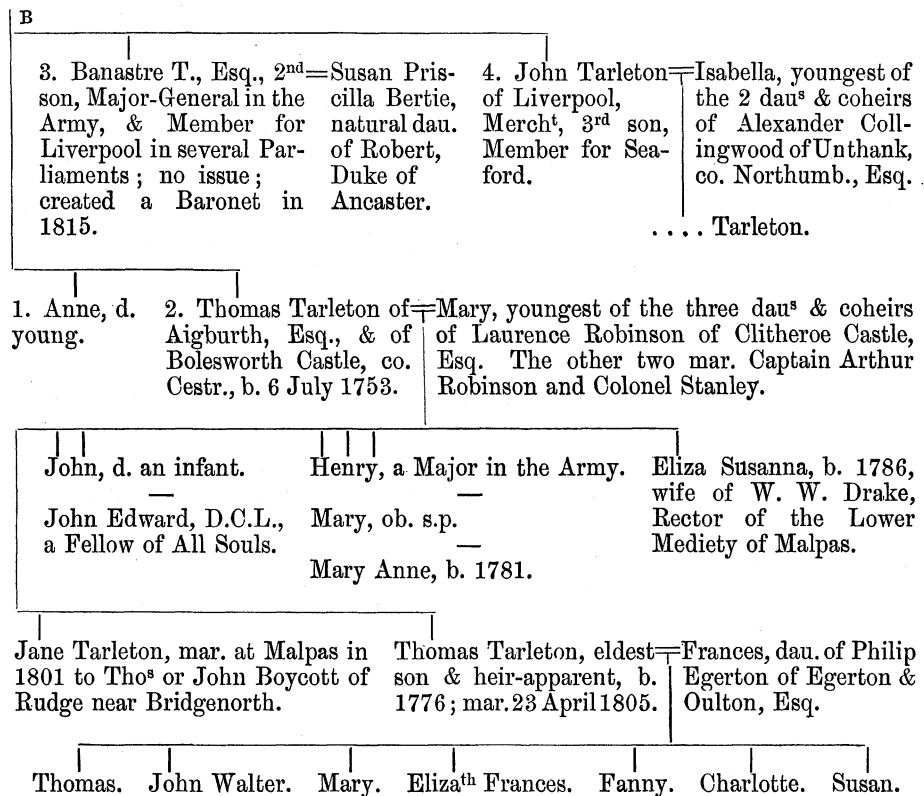
5. William, d. unmar., aged 20.

6. Bridget T., wife of Edw<sup>d</sup> Falkner, Esq., of Liverpool.

7. Clayton Tarleton = youngest son, Alderman & Mayor in 1792; d. before 1809 without issue.

Jemima, eldest dau. & coheir of Thomas Robinson of Liverpool, M.D. (son of Enoch & Amy above), by Jemima his wife, dau. & heir of Henry Gamon, by Jennet his wife, sister & heir of James Gordon, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, co. Cestr. The other coheir, Amy Robinson, mar. George Welch, Esq., of Leak Hall, co. Lanc.

B



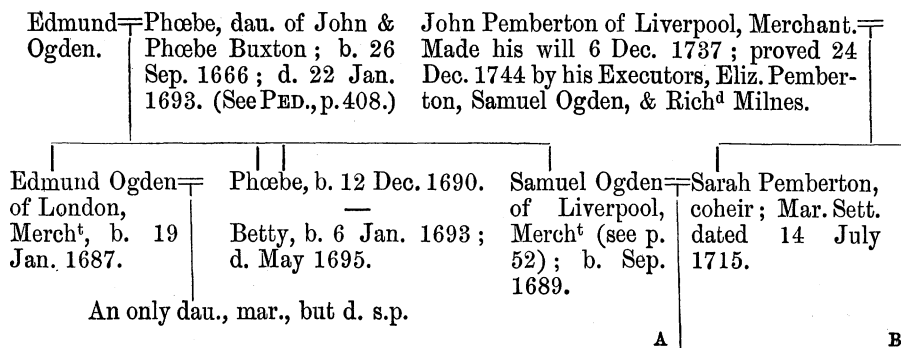
For continuation of this pedigree to the present time see Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' 2nd edition, vol. ii., p. 677.—J. W. C.

MS. 59

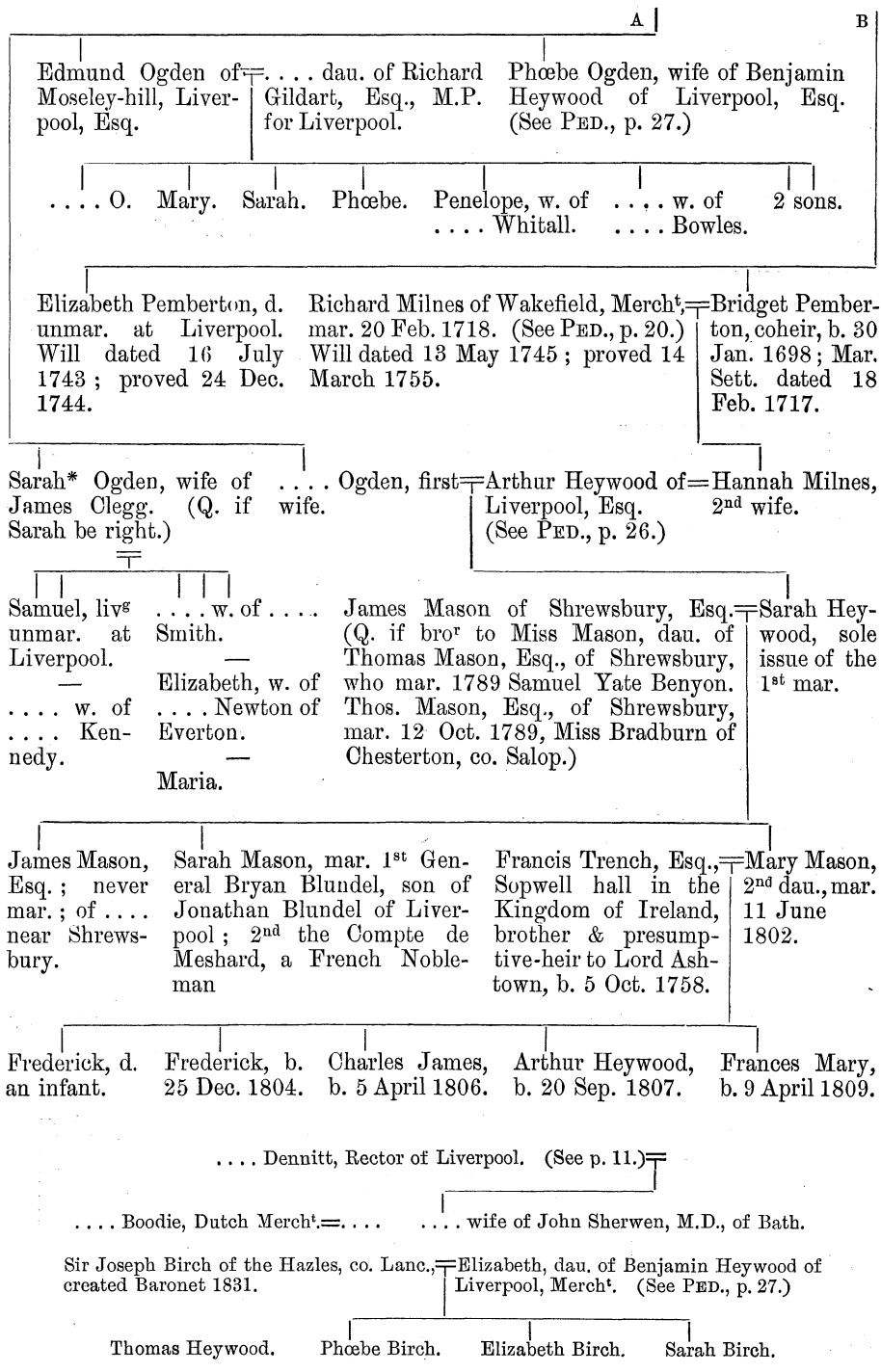
## Ogden—Pemberton.

Arms of Pemberton : Arg., a Chevron Vert between 3 buckets Sable hooped & handled or.

The Pedigree from Mr Milnes' papers.







\* It was Sarah who was wife of Arthur Heywood.—J. W. C.

Mon. in Church of Manchester.

Rev. Geo. Ogden, Fellow of Christ Coll., Manchester, bur. 27 July 1706. Tho. Mason, d. 13 March 1718. Rev. Geo. was b. at Kirk Sandal, in Yorkshire; Fel. of Jesus Col., Camb.; Vicar of Harwood 1667; Fel. of X. Col., Manchester, 1670; Vicar of Ribchester 1681; d. 1706, aged 70. George Ogden his son erected the mon.

Thos. Ogden of Manchester, d. 1766, æt 75, celebrated for his attention to his parents, whom he received in their old age into his house, though he was the youngest of many children, & for his liberality to his only son Samuel Ogden. It appears from this that Dr Whitaker is wrong in saying that this Tho. was son of Samuel Ogden the ejected Minister. (Dickenson's 'Obituary.') 1703, Nov. 7, mar. M<sup>r</sup> Geo. Ogden, Fel. of Manchester, & M<sup>rs</sup> Alice Howarth of Salford. 1712, May 29, bur. M<sup>r</sup> Edmund Ogden of Manchester.

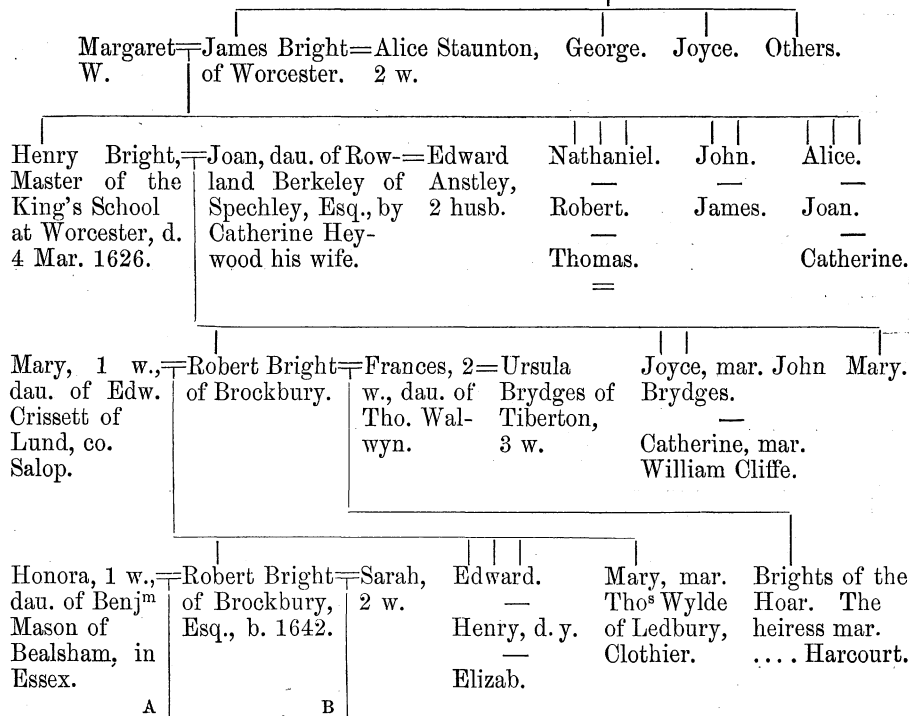
MS. 61

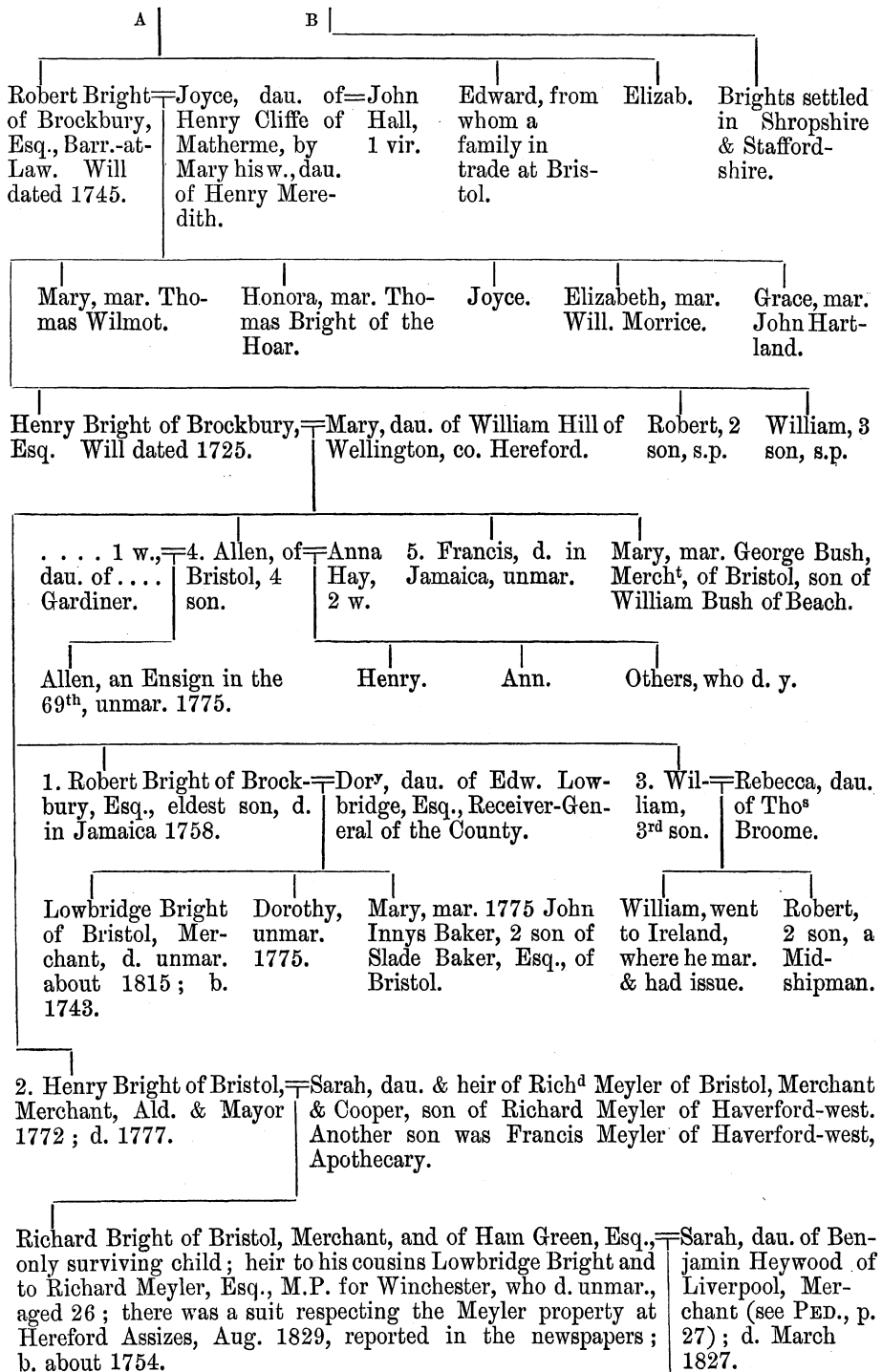
## Bright.

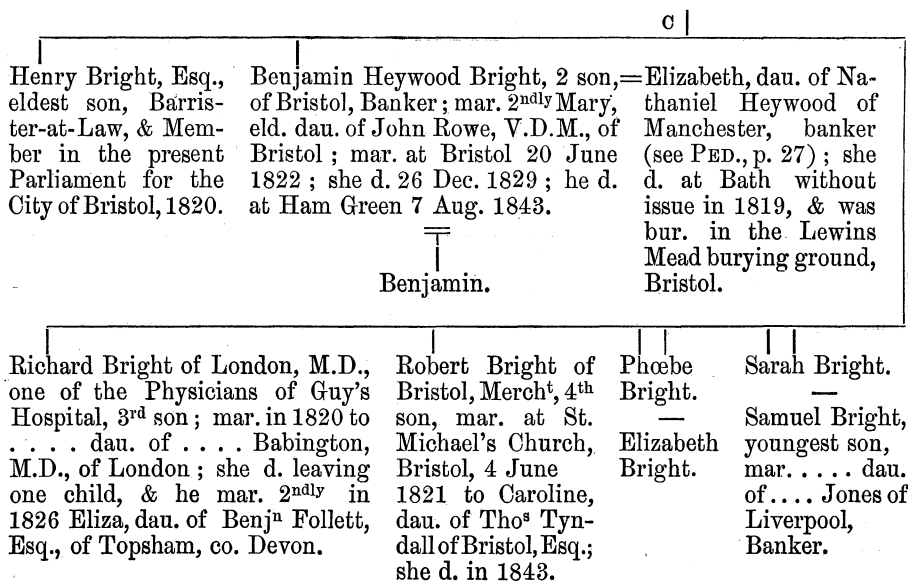
Arms: Azure, a fess wavy Sable spotted with ermine or, in chief 3 crescents arg. Crest: A lion rampant or, standing before a crescent arg. These were granted by Riley, in the time of the Commonwealth, to Robert Bright of Brockbury, but the Grant of Riley was made void by the King's Sign Manual 4 Sep. 1660.

Lowbridge Bright, in or about 1780, consulted the College about his pedigree & arms, when it was proposed that his Crest should be an etoil rising out of a crescent, and of this I imagine a grant was made.

Nathaniel Bright of Worcester, bur. in—Joyce . . .  
St. Peter's 23 Nov. 1564, æt. 71. bur. 1582.

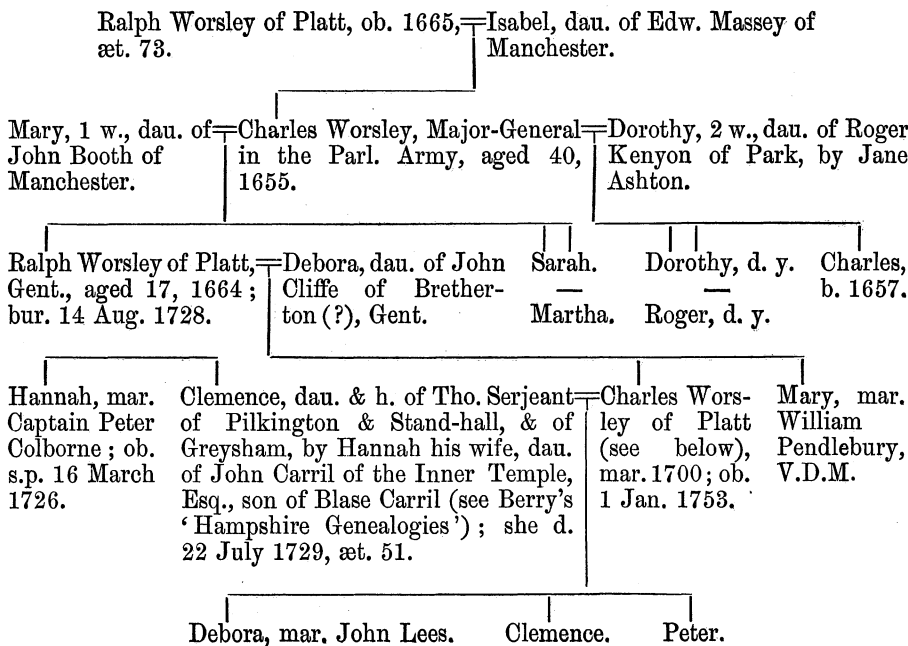






## Worsley.

See good ped. of this family, Harl. 2040, f. 298b, & 2100, f. 41.



**Lees.**

.... first wife, = Jonathan Lees of Manchester, Merch<sup>t</sup>, = .... = .... Duckinfield, dau. of Robert of a family residing near Prestwich. 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> wife, of the Tetlow of .... Had other children besides those below, wife. Baronet's family near Prestwich, but Q. if his children were all by the same wife. at Duckinfield.

Jonathan Lees of London & Newington, Esq., a Russia Merchant. His children all d. without issue.

Ruth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, = dau. of Robert Scollar of Rowsley, co. Derb., Gent., & his coheir. His sister mar. Godf. Watkinson (p. 205).

John Lees of Platt, Esq., to which estate he succeeded in right of his wife when he took the name of Carill Worsley 27 June 1775 and the Arms by Royal Sign Manual; d. at Chester in 1799, aged 89.

Debora, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Charles Worsley of Platt, Esq., by Clemence Serjeant his wife, sister & heir of Peter W. of Staff, Esq., & of Clementina his sister, who both d. unmar.; she d. without issue; b. 19 Mar. 1705-6; mar. Dec. 1744; ob. s.p. 1775.

Thomas Carill Worsley = Elizabeth, dau. of James Norman of Winster, Att<sup>y</sup>, son of Platt, Esq., only child, living 1803.

of Jethro Norman<sup>1</sup> of Winster, Lead Merch<sup>t</sup>, whose will is dated 18 March 18 Geo. II. 1745.

Thomas Carill Worsley.

John.

Charles.

Elizabeth.

Helen.

James Lees, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, = Hannah, dau. & heir of Robert Milnes of Leeds, Merch<sup>t</sup> (see PED., p. 21); mar. 20 March 1746; d. 17 Nov. 1788. She was mar. at Ardwick Chapel.

.... Lees, mar. in 1717 to .... Birch, Esq., son of Eliezer B., V.D.M., of Manchester, by whom .... B. of Holmhall near Bakewell. This mar. I rather doubt. (See p. 205.)

Margaret, wife of James Evans of Manchester, Merch<sup>t</sup> (see PED., p. 46). No issue remaining.

Thomas, of London & Newington, Merch<sup>t</sup>, d. in 1789, aged 78. (See 'Gent. Mag.' of that year.)

Jonathan Lees, 1<sup>st</sup> son, b. 13 March 1748-9; mar. at St. Peter's Church, Canterbury, 24 Nov. 1774. He was in the Army.

Anne Upson, dau. of Stephen U. of Claydon in Suffolk; d. in London 20 Feb. 1801, aged 46.

Robert Lees, d. on his passage to America, 2<sup>nd</sup> son; b. 25 Feb. 1750-1. In the Army.

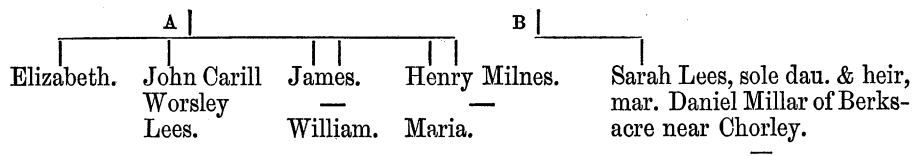
Mary Burgess, mar. at Manchester 21 Nov. 1771, having been mar. before at Greta Green. She was of Levensholm.

Sarah Lees, only dau., mar. Louis Samuel Bairstow at Manchester 16 Sep. 1793.

A

B

<sup>1</sup> Jethro Norman names in his will his son James, his late father-in-law Robert Oates, his dau. Mary, wife of W<sup>m</sup> Swettenham, dau. Margaret, wife of Thomas Mellor, son George, & the children of his late daughters Bright and White. (See it in Wolley's Collection, vol. 6675.



Jane, 1 w., mar.=John Norman=Mary, 2 w., mar.  
in 1715 or 6. of Winstor. in 1723.

'Notes and Queries,' viii., 126, asking  
who these wives were?

MS. 63

## Thornton.

Robert Thornton, A.M., Rector of Birkin, co.=  
York, d. in 1665, & was bur. at Birkin.

Robert Thornton, A.M., eldest son, Rector of Birkin,=Clara, d.  
b. 9 Feb. 1623 ; d. 2 Feb. 1697. 1696.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| John Thornton=Jane, dau. & heir of John Field of Hull,<br>of Hull, Mer- by Sarah his wife, dau. of Robert Wood<br>chant, eldest of Monk Bretton, Gent. ; b. 21 Dec.<br>son, b. 12 May 1666 ; mar. 1689 ; d. 28 Oct. 1728 (see<br>1664 ; d. 26 p. 250) ; sister of Joseph & Robert Field.<br>Sep. 1731. Father's will 24 Oct. 1689. | Margaret, w. Thomas.<br>of Rob. —<br>Bankes, Vicar Eliza-<br>of Hull, & d. beth, d.<br>12 June 1697, cœl. 12 June 1697, cœl.<br>æt. 43. |
|--|---|

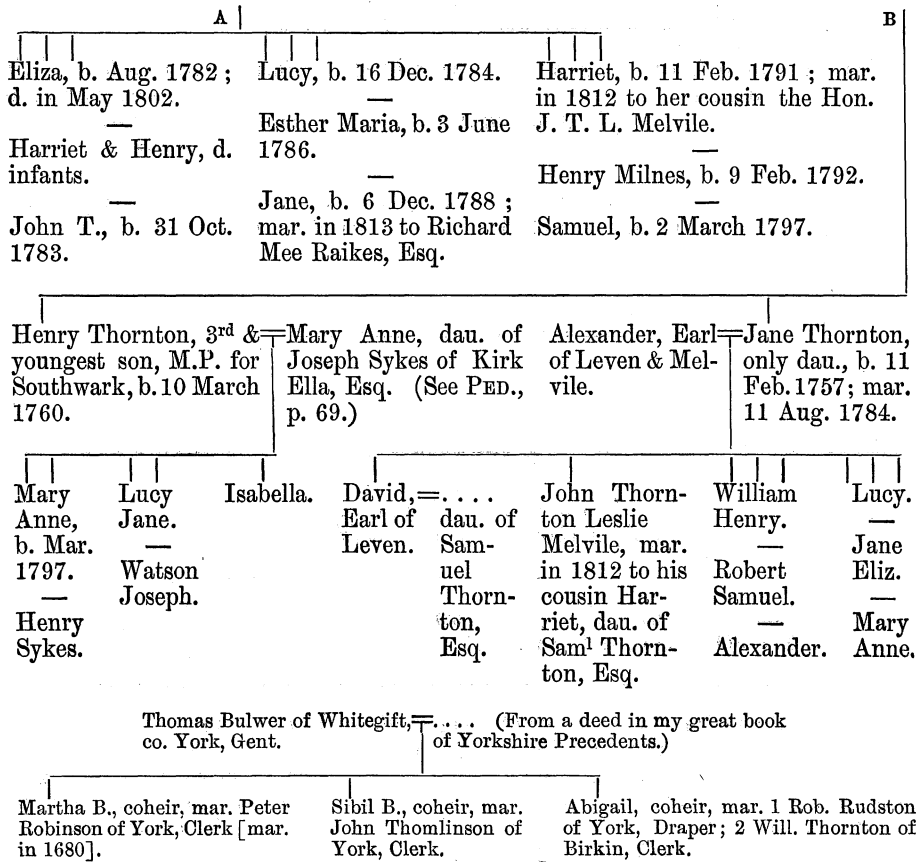
|   |
|---|
| Hannah=Robert Thornton=Jane Newby, William, Godfrey. Wil <sup>m</sup> Wil=Sarah.<br>Swyn- of London, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Hull. = berforce of<br>oke, 1 <sup>st</sup> Mercht, eldest of Charles = Hull, Mer-<br>wife. son, b. 18 May Newby of chant.<br>1692 ; d. 2 Jan. Hooton<br>1747 ; a Bank Roberts,<br>Director. Esq. ; mar.<br>in 1733. |
|---|

John Thornton of Clapham, Esq.,=Lucy, dau. & heir of Samuel Watson of Hull,  
b. 4 April 1720 ; d. 7 Nov. 1790. Esq. ; b. 20 May 1722 ; mar. 28<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1753 ;  
d. Nov. 1785.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Samuel Thornton of=Elizabeth, only dau.<br>Clapham & Albury of Robert Milnes of<br>Park, Surrey, Esq., Wakefield, Esq. (see<br>eldest son ; M.P. for PED., p. 20) ; mar.<br>Hull ; b. 6 Nov. 1754. 12 Dec. 1780. | Robert Thornton, 2 <sup>nd</sup> =Maria, dau.<br>son, M.P. for Col- of Charles<br>chester, b. 9 Jan. Eyre, Esq.<br>1759. Has no issue. |
|--|--|

A

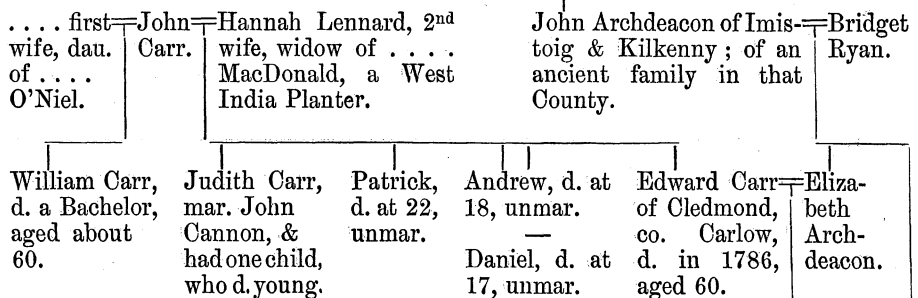
B



## Carr—Archdeacon.

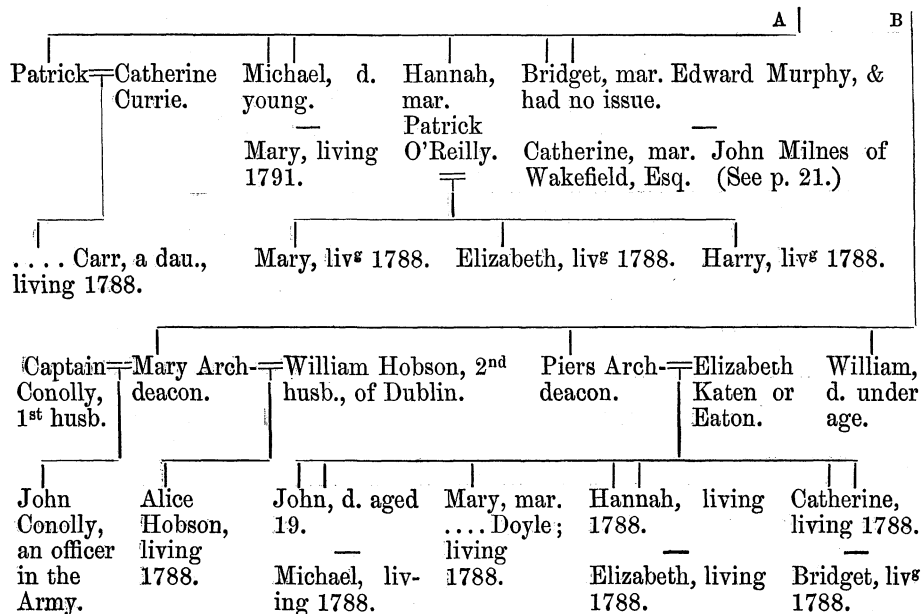
MS. 64

William Archdeacon. =



A

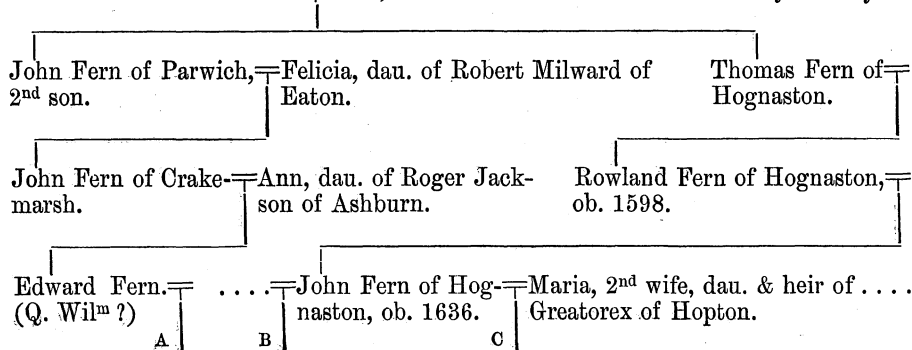
B



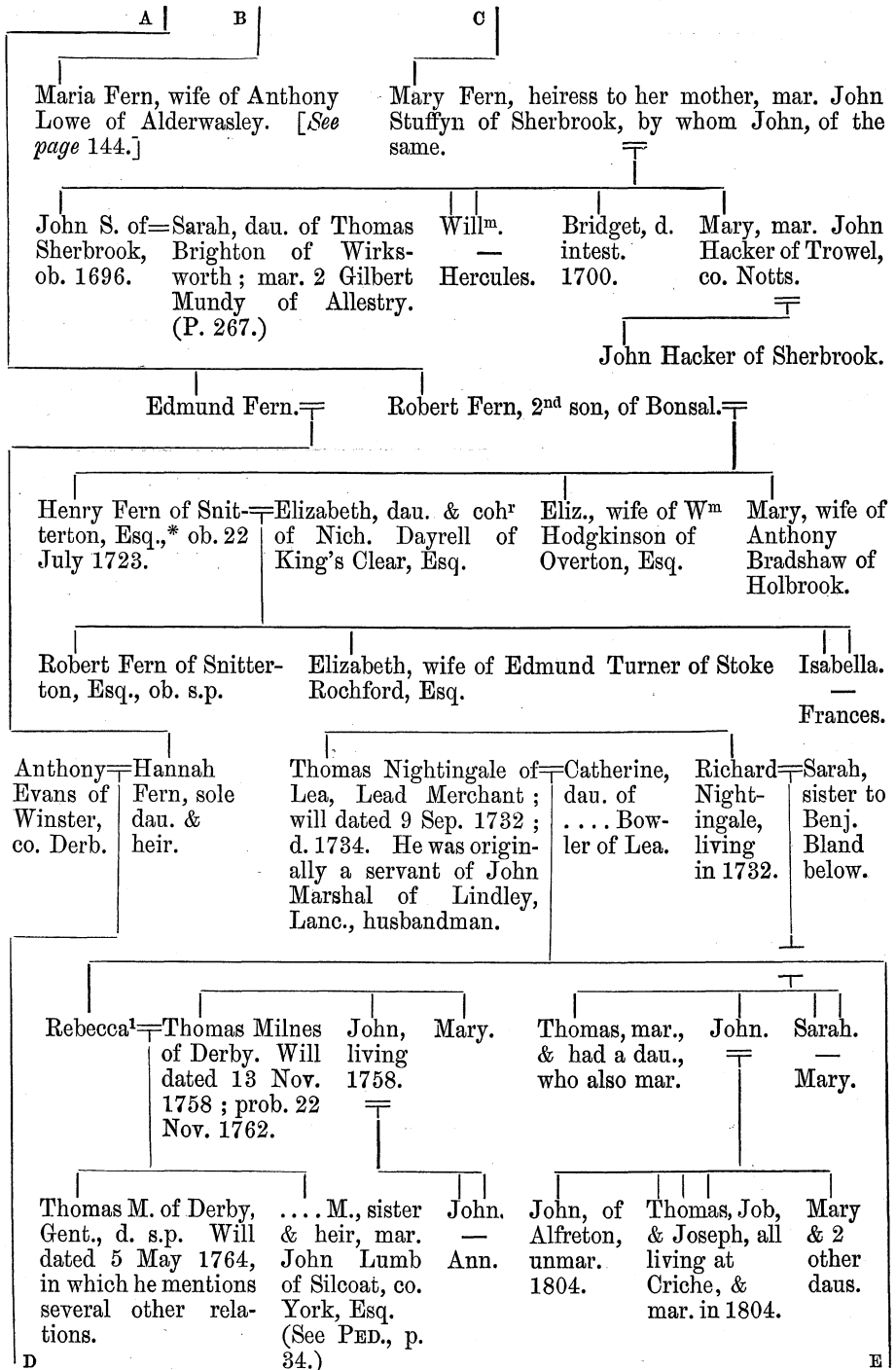
## Fern—Evans—Fightingale.

These notices of Fern of Derbyshire are from the papers of John Milnes, Esq., who evidently received them from his friend Mr Blore, in whose Derbyshire Collections I remember to have seen good accounts of most branches of the family. It will be observed that some of the modern gentry of the County of Derby are handsomely connected with the antient aristocracy of the County by the marriage of Hannah Fern, an heiress. What quarterings she brought with her may be seen in Harl. MS. 1436, f. 34, a visitation book of the County of Lincoln, where is a laboured pedigree of Fern, probably compiled by Sir John Fern, the boast of this family, who is recorded as son of William, of Temple Belwood, son of John, of Parwich, by Phelis or Felicia Milward. (Harl. 1174, f. 130.)

William Fern of Parwich = Joan, 5<sup>th</sup> dau. of Thos. Beresford of Fenny Bentley.

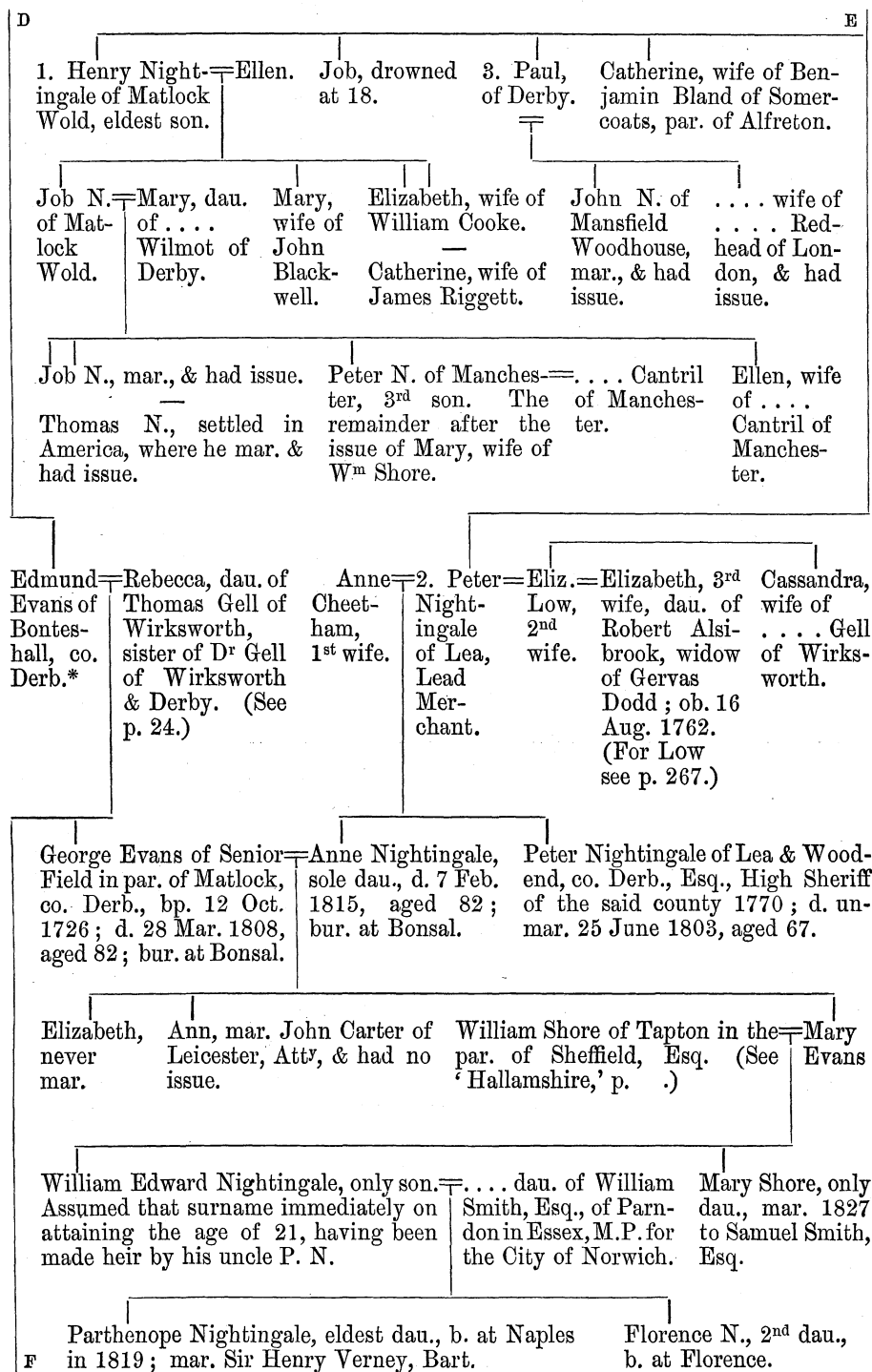




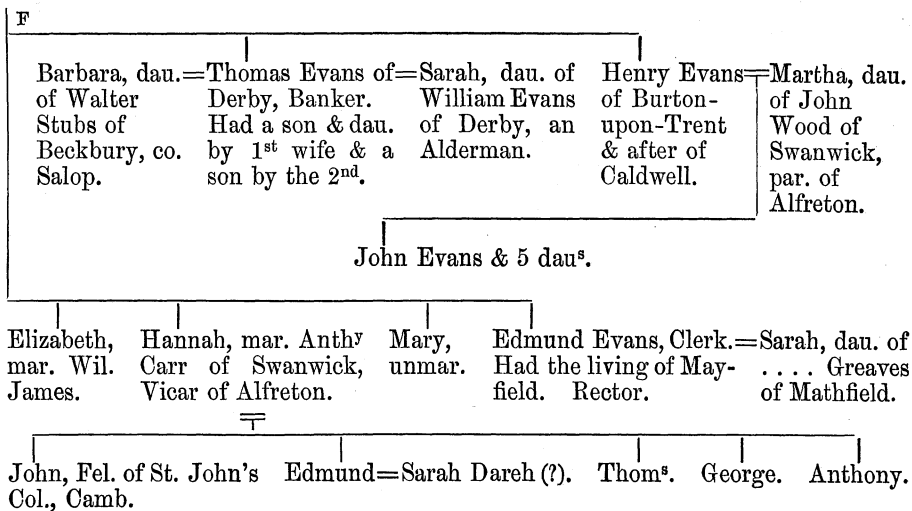


<sup>1</sup> This account of M<sup>rs</sup> Milnes' descent is entirely from memoranda in M<sup>r</sup> Milnes' own hand. A few additions made to it since from Dr Pegge's Collection.

\* M.I. at Bonsall Church (Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 128).—J. W. C.

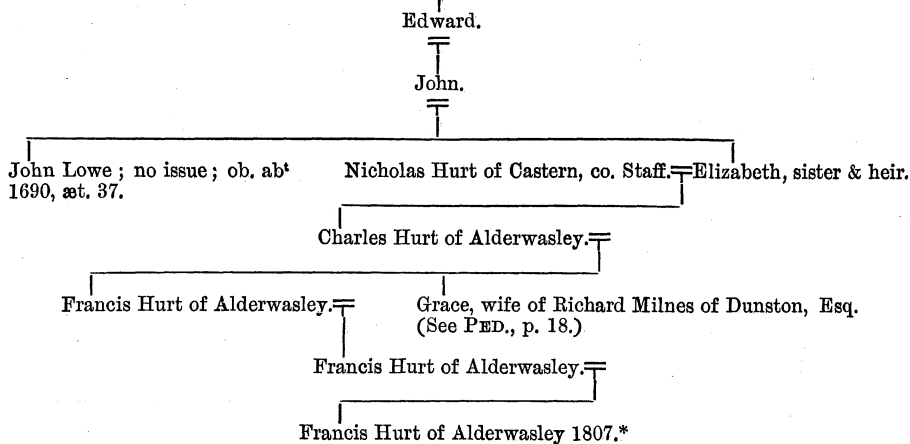


\* See M.I. at Bonsall Church (Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 128).—J. W. C.



See a fuller account of these parties in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 18.

Anthony Lowe of Alderwasley, co. Derb. . . . dau. & heir of John Fern of Hognaston.

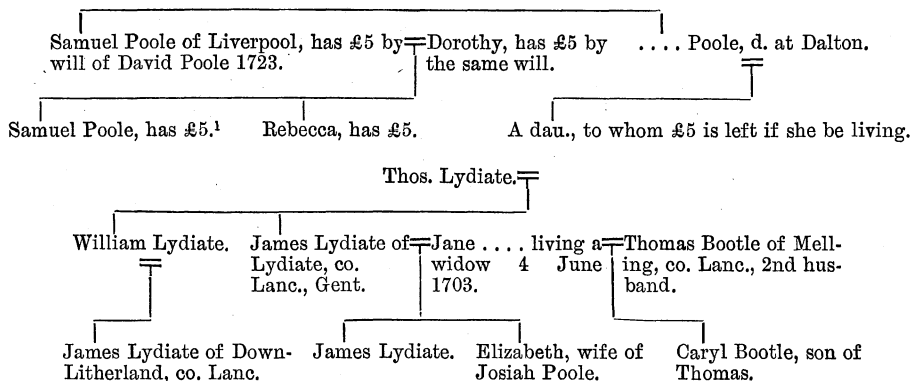


## --- --- Poole—Sager.

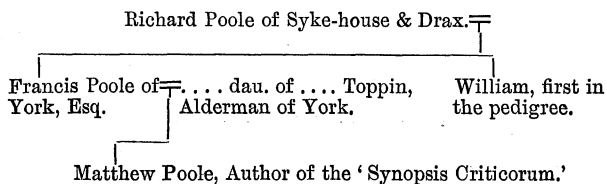
MS. 66

I have had the use of many Wills, Deeds, & Registers in compiling this pedigree of Poole. Some I saw at the house of Mr David Poole of Pontefract, where I spent a day in 1809 with Mr John Milnes. I have a considerable mass of matter unarranged respecting other branches of the family, from which I select the following particulars.

\* See Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 8.—J. W. C.

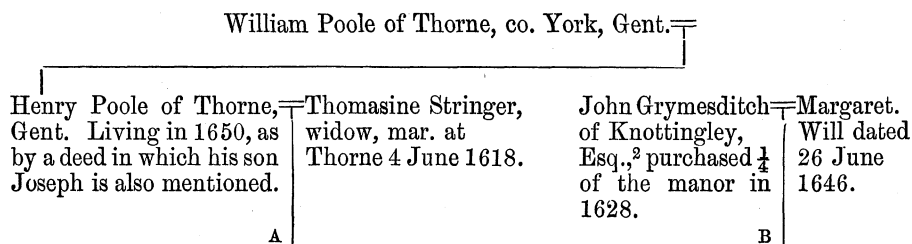


Thoresby adds this to the pedigree, which I have not seen anything to prove, neither indeed to disprove, D. L., p. 74.



David Poole, in the margin of his copy of the 'Ducatus,' says that the Ordinary in the Arms should be a fess and not a chevron.

Who was Samuel Poole of Wavertree near Liverpool, living in 1818, whose grandmother was one of the daus. of Samuel & Faith Child of the Holmes near Leeds ('Hallamshire,' p. 248, MS. note) ?



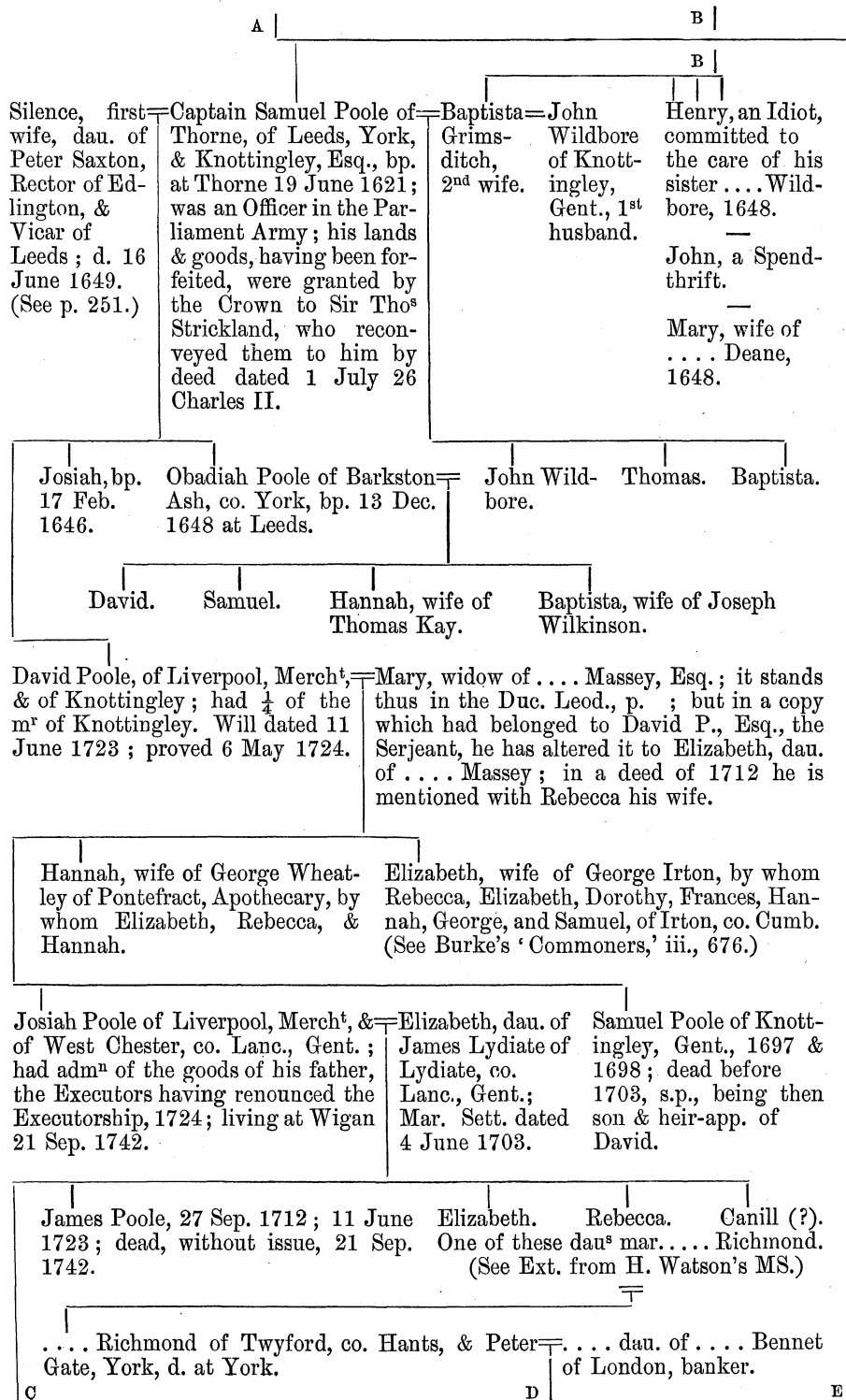
<sup>1</sup> Of this family appears to have been Samuel Poole of Wavertree near Liverpool, who, in 1818, wrote to Sir W<sup>m</sup> Bagshaw of the Oaks on his descent. He stated that his grandmother was a dau. & coheir of Samuel Child of the Holmes near Leeds, by Spencer, & that the other coheirs mar. Bagshaw & Col. Orford.

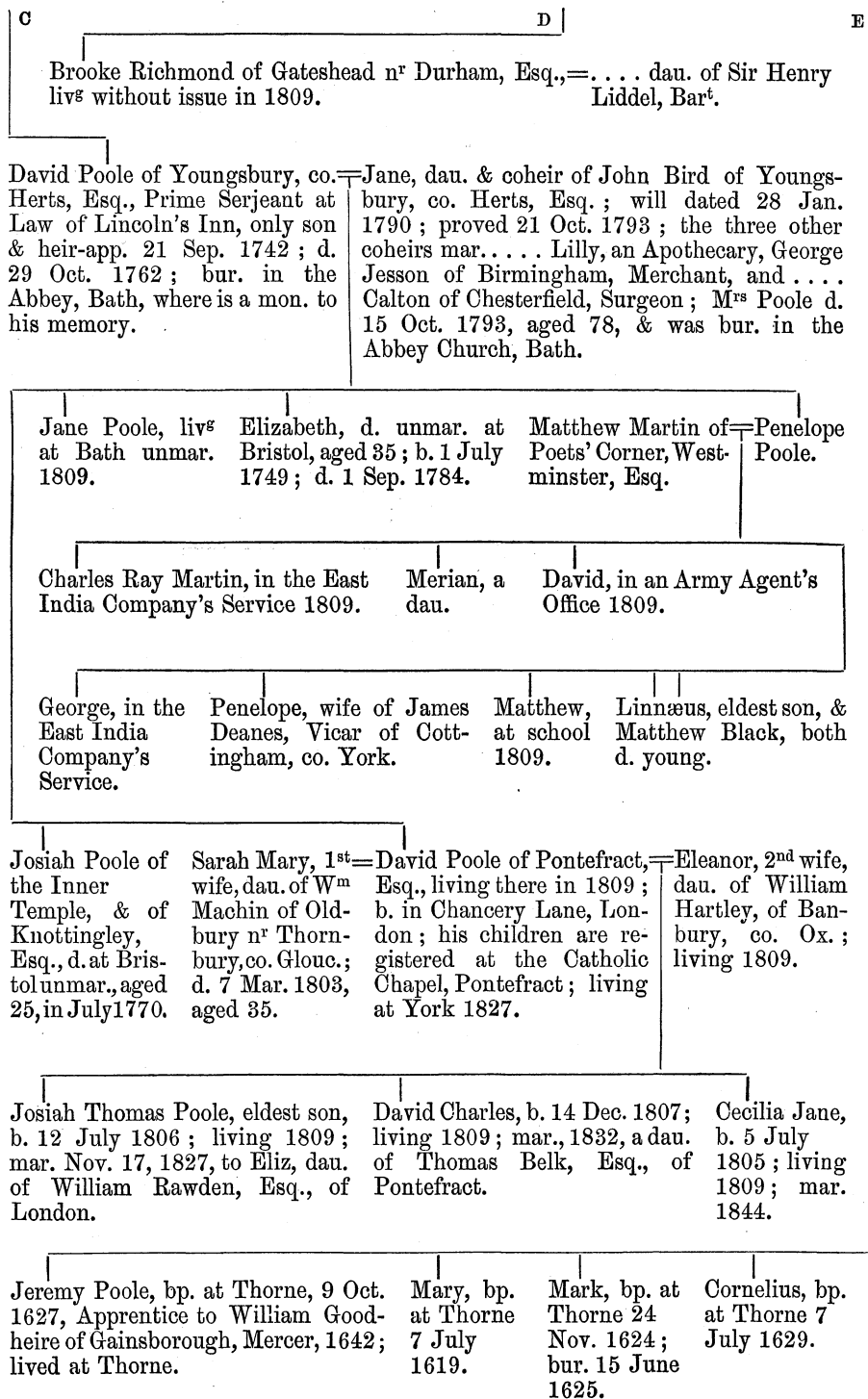
A mon. in the Church of Bradford for M<sup>r</sup> David Poole, Apothecary, b. at Barkston Ash 11 Oct. 1681; d. at Bradford 29 March 1712; mar. Dor., dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Henry Hoppy of Bradford, & had 2 children, John & Samuel, who both d. young.

See York Wills, 394, 441, 886, 552; Savage's 'Winthrop,' iii., 252.

<sup>2</sup> There seems to be something remarkable abt this John Grymesditch, Esq., & Marg<sup>t</sup> his wife. They had a pension of £200 a year paid by the Auditor of York-shire, 1632.

John Grimesditch of Knottingley, mar. Ann, dau. of John O. Linsells, wid. of Tho. Carter of Pontefract, by whom Jacobus, Tho., & Eliz. (MS. Collection in the Heralds' College).





F |

Priscilla, first wife, = Captain Joseph Poole of the Castle Chain House at Pontefract, & of Wakefield, an Officer in the Parliament Army, bp. at Thorne 28 July 1625; will dated 17 April 1700; proved 9 June 1704; d. 16 Sep. 1703; bur. in the Quakers' burial ground near Wakefield.

Sarah, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. = William Sykes of Leeds, first husband, d. in 1665. (See PED., p. 69.)

of William Rawden; has copyhold lands in Sykehouse & Dows-thorp in the manor of Hatfield or elsewhere for life, also lands at Long Drax; d. in June 1703; bur. as her husband.

Mary, b. 1 Jan. 1653-4.

Priscilla Poole, b. 8 April 1656; mar. Henry Cooke, & are both mentioned in her father's will with a dau., Hester Cooke.

Elizabeth, bp. at Sandal, & mar. 1666; bur. there 4 Sep. following.

Samuel, bp. at Sandal 26 Dec. 1662; not mentioned in his father's will.

Joseph Poole of Syke House, son & heir-app., d. before his father, & was bur. at Fishlake 1696.

Mary, living 1685.

.... = ....  
Mar- Cooke. Joseph. Joseph. Jeremiah, living 1703, when he had 20<sup>s</sup> by will of his Grandfather.  
shal. Priscilla. D. in infancy. Joseph, had 20<sup>s</sup> by will of his Grandfather 1703.

Mary, 1703.  
Elizabeth, bp. at Fishlake 12 Nov. 1691; liv<sup>g</sup> 1703.

Peter Marshal, living 1703. Priscilla Marshal, liv<sup>g</sup> 1703.

Sarah P., d. 2 June 1684, and was bur. in the Quakers' Burial Ground.

Timothy Rayner, has 20<sup>s</sup> by will of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jos<sup>h</sup> Poole.

Elizabeth, mar. against consent, & d. soon after.

Elizabeth Rayner, only child, has 20<sup>s</sup> by will of her Grandfather; it is thought she mar. .... Wharam.

Joshua Sager<sup>1</sup> of Wakefield, V.D.M., Minister of the Presbyterian congregation there, d. 29 March 1710, & was bur. on 31<sup>st</sup> in the burial ground at Tingley; will dated 14 June 1708; proved April 1711; he was mar. in 1693.

Baptista Poole, \* Executrix to her father's will with her mother & sister Milnes, & heir with M<sup>rs</sup> Milnes to estates at Syke house, Drax, Warrenhall, etc.

Hannah Poole, wife of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 20.)

<sup>1</sup> In the parish Register of Bradford are these entries: Joshua, son of John Sager of Bradford, bp. 6 Jan. 1655. M<sup>r</sup> John Sager of Allerton, bur. 31 Aug. 1689.

\* Mar. May 18, 1692; d. in Wakefield June 28; bur. June 29, 1737, in the New Chapel, where her husband had been Minister (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

G |

Joseph Sager, Clerk ; he was educated for the Dissenting Ministry ; conformed, & became Chaplain to Bishop Hoadly ; a Canon of Salisbury ; Vicar of North Tidworth, & Rector of Homerton in Wilts ; in 1748 he sold his moiety of lands at Drax to M<sup>r</sup> Milnes for £780 ; bur. in Salisbury Cathedral 1759. (Q. if not 1757.)

Mary, sister of Edward Hearst, Esq., of the Close in Salisbury, father of . . . wife of Philip Tingley 31 May 1711, Caroline, wife of Henry Penruddock Wyndham, Esq., Member for Wilts ; dau. of William Hearst, Esq. ; d. 6 July 1742, aged 37 ; bur. in the Cathedral. M.I.

Sarah, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of John Oulton, a Domestic of the Duke of Leeds ; d. without issue 20 June 1766, and was bur. at Richmond in Yorkshire.

Mary, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Joseph Frazer of Richmond, hard-wareman, & Mary his wife ; mar. 12 Sep. 1767 ; d. 3 March 1769 ; bur. at Richmond.

Joseph Sager of Richmond in Yorkshire, educated at Oxford ; living in very reduced circumstances at Richmond in Yorkshire 1804, when he communicated this account of his family to M<sup>r</sup> Milnes ; d. in 1808 ; he was for a time a Schoolmaster at Richmond, where he settled about 1768 ; it is supposed he was in Holy Orders ; he was b. 5 April 1739.

Mary, 3<sup>rd</sup> wife, dau. of Robert Colling of Richmond, Mercer ; mar. 4 Aug. 1771 ; d. 26 April 1778, & was bur. at Richmond.

Jane, 4<sup>th</sup> wife, dau. of Simon & Ann Spenceley of Carperby, co. York ; mar. 8 Nov. 1788.

Charles Sager, eldest son & only issue of the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, b. 29 June 1768 ; d. 19 March 1797 at Newcastle, & was bur. there ; he was a painter.

Robert Sager, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 6 May 1772 ; living in 1804 at Portland, Massachusetts Bay, N.A.

Pemberton, b. 31 Mar. 1774 ; d. 30 April 1705 [*sic*, but query 1775] ; bur. at Richmond. — Bridget, b. 29 March 1776 ; ob. 24 July 1777 ; bur. at Richmond.

Pemberton, b. 12 Mar. 1778 ; d. at St. Vincent's 24 June 1804.

Mary, b. 13 Sep. 1789. — Elizabeth, b. 23 Dec. 1791. — Joshua Pemberton, b. 26 Jan. 1794.

Charles Sager, only child, b. at Welbeck in Nottinghamshire 1795. 4 children in 1804.

Joshua. Harriet. — —  
William. Catherine.  
D. young, and are bur. in the North Aisle of Salisbury Cathedral.

Mary Elizabeth, d. unmarried, & was bur. at Bath in 1793. — Baptista, d. unmarried ; b. 30 Nov. 1730 ; d. 9 May 1749 ; bur. in the Cathedral.

Harriet, d. 1743, aged 6. — Cath<sup>e</sup>, d. 14 June 1748, aged (?) 5 ; bur. in Cathedral.

James = Haviland of Bath, Apothecary.

Sophia S., living in 1804 ; b. 23 June 1742 ; bur. at Weston near Bath.

James Haviland of Bath, Clerk, living in 1821, aged about 45. H. H.



Tho. Sager of Leeds, Apothecary.=Eliz., dau. of Ald. Tho<sup>s</sup> Dixon; mar. 2 Laurence Cottam Wilson of Leeds MSS. of Leeds, & had M. Cottam of Leeds, Apoth. (?)

Harriet, dau. of Joseph & Mary Sager, d. 21 May 1743, aged 6.  
Cath<sup>e</sup>, d. 14 June 1748, aged 5.

Will. Seager of Bath, Apothecary,=Elizabeth, d. 11 Jan. 1742,  
d. 6 Oct. 1736, aged 57. aged 61. M.I.

There is a good ped. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Sager's family (Ayscough, 4964).

One or more of the Sagers are legatees in the will of Bridget, Lady Galway.

York Wills, 1684, is of John Sager, the elder, of North Bierley in psh. of Bradford, cooper, 1717.

It is remarkable that the Sagers, descendants of the N. C. Minister who conformed & had such good preferment, were greatly reduced in the world so as to be indebted to the eleemosynary assistance of the Milnes for many years for their support, & are so now. A benefaction to one of them living at Leicester from Mr Monckton Milnes passed through my own hands in or about 1842.

## Sykes.

MS. 68

William Sykes of Leeds, Clothier, a younger son of Richard=  
Sykes of Sykes Dane near Carlisle.

Richard Sykes of Leeds\*=Sibil Rene,† mar. 10 June 1561.

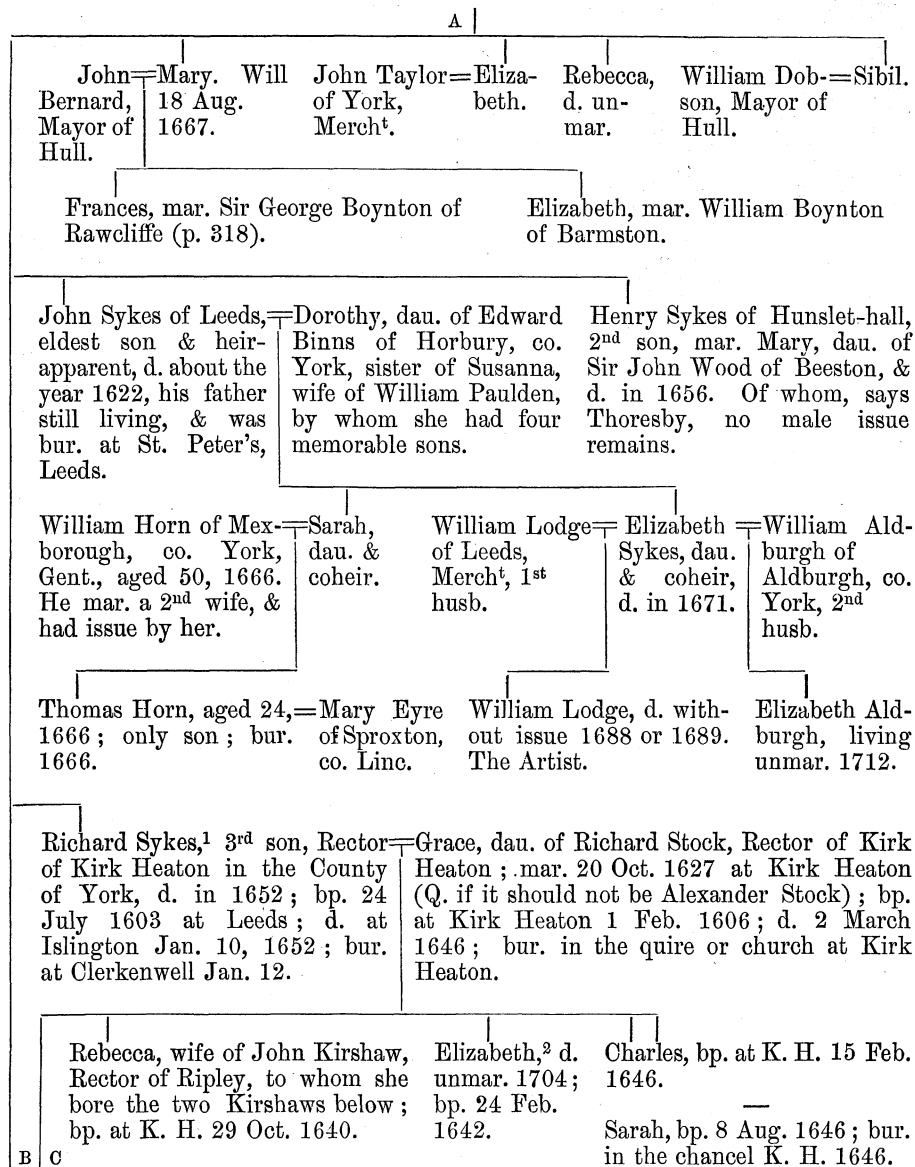
Richard Sykes,<sup>1</sup> Alderman of Leeds 1629=Elizabeth Mawson, mar. 30 Jan. 1593;  
and 1636; d. 29 March 1645. d. 19 Aug. 1644.

A

<sup>1</sup> Will of Richard Sykes of Leeds, Gent., 14 April 1641. To be bur. in Chancel of the psh. Church of Leeds, near where his eldest son John Sykes was buried. To his wife Elizab. & 2 dau<sup>s</sup> Mary, w. of Mr John Bernard, Ald. of Hull, & Sibil, w. of W<sup>m</sup> Dobson of Hull, Mercht. Son Richard Sykes, parson of Kirk Heaton; had bought lands at Mear Sykes of John & James Sykes. To son Henry Sykes of Hunslet Hall, Gent., which Hunslet Hall was portion of the large landed property bequeathed by this will. To son Richard lands at Dewsbury and at Kirk Smeaton, with the advowson of the Rectory, now held by Mr Alexander Stocks. Youngest son William Sykes. To grandchild Richard Sykes, son & h<sup>r</sup>-app. of my son Henry Sykes. To son W<sup>m</sup> S. the remainder of 99 years in 1/9 of the Manor of Leeds, & the reversion of it. To grandchild Eliz. Sykes, dau. of my son John S., dec<sup>d</sup>, to dau. Sibil & her child £10 each. Grandchild Eliz. Taylor £40. To Eliz., dau. of my eldest son John Sykes, dec<sup>d</sup>, £5. To Mary, w. of my son Henry, & Grace, w. of my son Richard, & Grace, w. of my son William, each 40 shillings. Sister Alice Jackson & her dau. ea. 20s. To coz. Eliz. Thompson 20s. Coz. W<sup>m</sup> Moore, lecturer of Leeds, 40s. To Will. Sykes, John S., & James S., ea. 10s. To my poor kinsman Alexander Reame a suit of apparel. Wife Executrix. She has almost everything for her life. In a codicil he names Richard, John, William, Joseph, Daniel, Hannah, & Sarah Sykes, children of his son Will. Sykes, & making his son Richard S. & son-in-law John Barnard & Will. Dobson Ex<sup>s</sup>. Proved at Westminster 16 Feb. 1653.

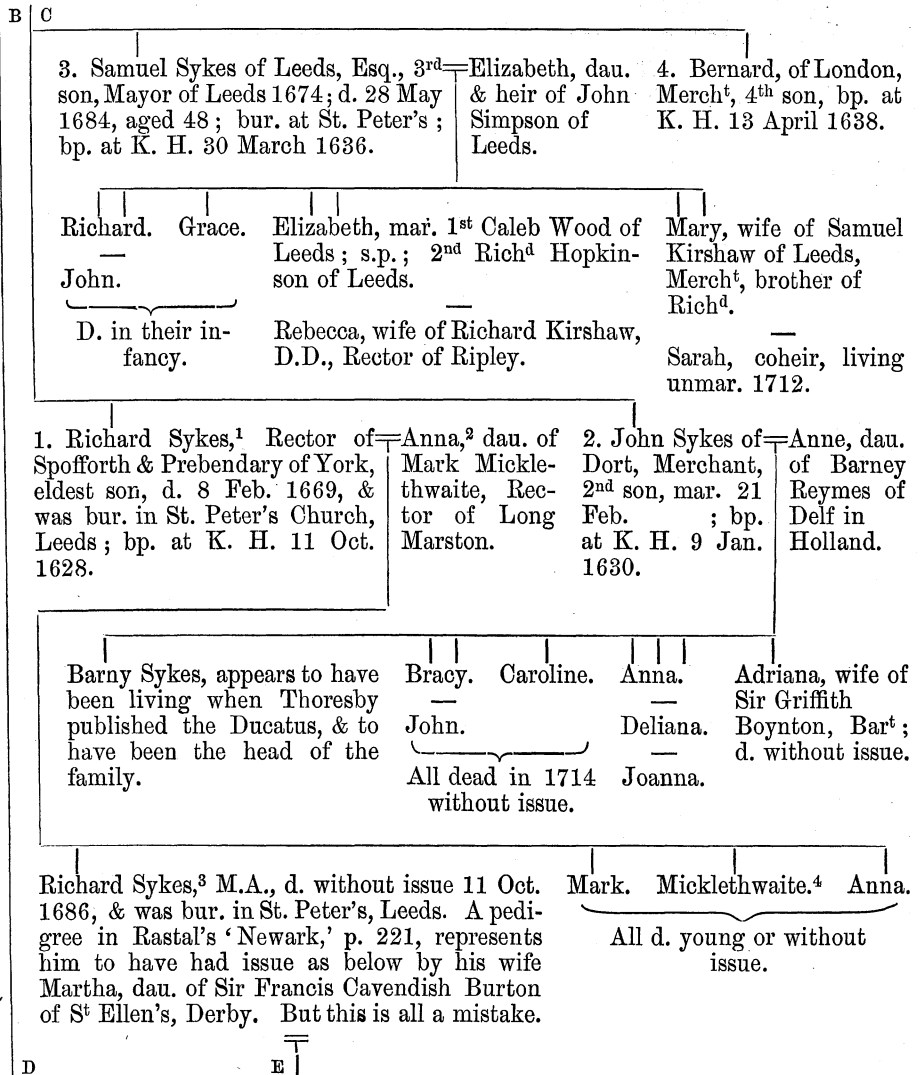
\* Bur. at Leeds Oct. 11, 1576. Will Oct. 17, proved Nov. 4, 1576.

† ? Sibil Reame, bur. at Leeds Oct. 30, 1576. Will Oct. 28, 1576, proved Jan. 19.—J. W. C.



<sup>1</sup> Will of Richard Sykes, parson of Kirk Heaton Church, 27 Oct. 1652. To eldest son & heir Richard Sykes, 2<sup>nd</sup> son John Sykes, 3<sup>rd</sup> son Samuel, lease of a farm at Gawthorpe in Kirk Heaton. 4<sup>th</sup> son Bernard Sykes lands in South Kirkby. Youngest son Charles Sykes. Dau. Rebecca, dau. Eliz. Sykes. Richard & John Ex<sup>rs</sup>. Proved at Westminster 25 May 1653.

<sup>2</sup> Will of Eliz. Sykes of Ripley, Spinster, 3 Oct. 1704. Sister Rebecca Kershaw. Niece Anna Sykes £20, niece Diliaana Sykes £20, niece Johanna £40, all three being children of my dear brother John Sykes of Dordricht, Merch<sup>t</sup>. My 4 nieces Eliz. Hopkinson, Rebecca, Sarah, & Mary Sykes, dau<sup>s</sup> of Samuel Sykes of Leeds, Merch<sup>t</sup>. Nephews Richard & John Kirshaw, niece Sarah Simpson, nephew Samuel Kirshaw, niece Rebecca Kirshaw, niece Eliz. Kirshaw, children of my dear sister Rebecca Kirshaw of Ripley, widow. Eliz. Kirshaw, dau. of my nephew Richard K. Eliz. Simpson, dau. of Sarah Simpson. Cousin Joseph Sykes, Merch<sup>t</sup> of Leeds, £10, & if he d. first to his wife or children as Rebecca Kirshaw thinks best. she Ex<sup>rs</sup>.

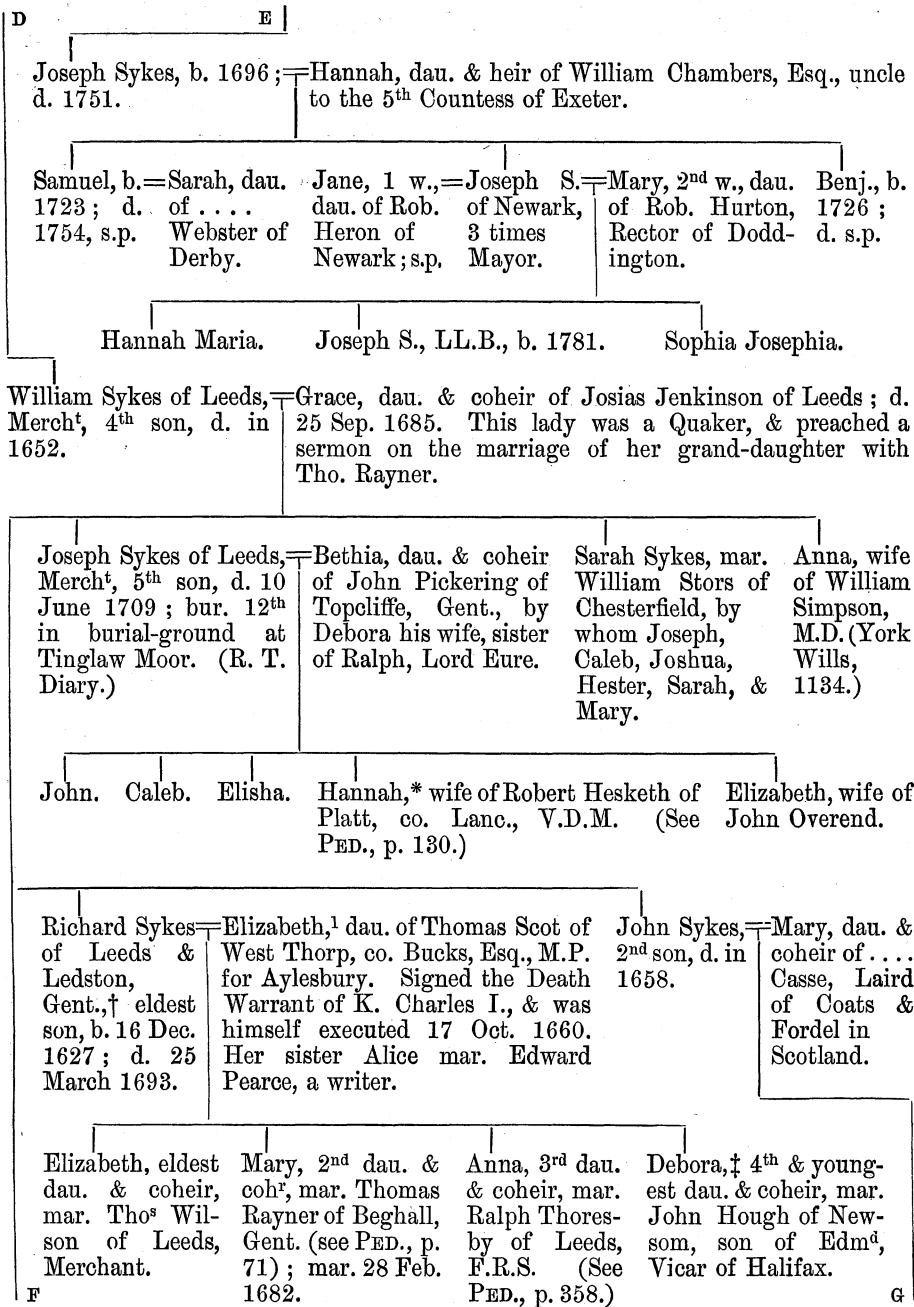


<sup>1</sup> Will of Richard Sykes, clerke, Rector of Spofforth. Wife Anna, son Richard, son Micklethwaite. Houses, lands, etc., in Kirk Smeaton to son Richard, paying £4 a year to son Micklethwaite Sykes till he is 16, & £100 towards binding him apprentice. Dau. Grace S. closes in Thorparch bought of my brother Micklethwaite. My 3 brothers John, Samuel, & Bernard Sykes & my 2 sisters. Wife Anna & brother-in-law Mr Elias Micklethwaite ex<sup>rs</sup>, & my brother Samuel Sykes & brother-in-law Mr John Kirshaw to assist them. Dated 14 Jan. 1669; proved 14 March 1676. My 3 children Richard, Micklethwaite, & Anna.

<sup>2</sup> Ann Sykes of Spofforth, 6 Jan. 1676, nuncupative, all to dau. Anna, & she executrix, paying £100 to her son Micklethwaite Sykes. Proved 14 March 1676.

<sup>3</sup> Will of Richard Sykes, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex Col., Camb., 11 Dec. 1684. To brother Micklethwaite Sykes lands in psh. of Kirk Burton, etc., burthend with annuity to his God-dau. Eliz. Kirshaw. Anne Rebecca Kirshaw of Leeds. Cousin Sarah Kirshaw of Leeds. Bro. Micklethwaite Sykes Ex<sup>r</sup>. Proved 20 Dec. 1686.

<sup>4</sup> Will of Micklethwaite Sykes of Shipscar, Gent., 18 April 1695. To Aunt Rebecca Kirshaw of Shipscar, Manor of Shelley. Aunt Eliz. Sykes, spinster, £200. To Hannah, Deliana, Adriana, Johanna, Waltera, dau<sup>s</sup> of John Sykes my uncle, ea. £50. Eliz., Rebecca, Sarah, Mary, dau. of my uncle Samuel S., Leeds, £50 ea. Rebecca Kershaw Ex<sup>x</sup>.

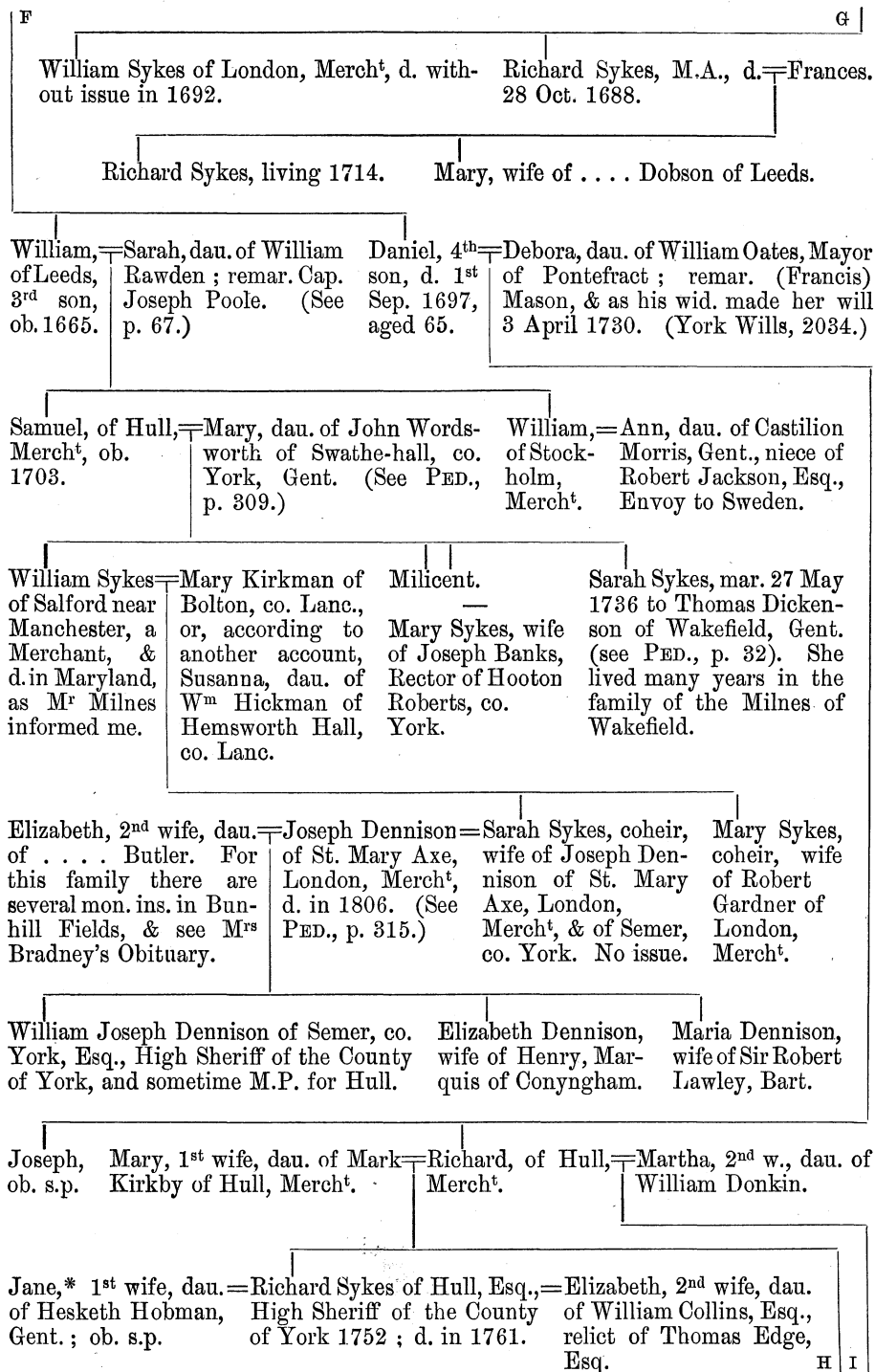


<sup>1</sup> It appears by a letter of Robert Hewetson, dated Dublin, 20 March 1696-7, that he had mar. the eldest dau. of Colonel Scott, who was brother to Eliz., wife of Richard Sykes. The Scotts had estates in the County of Wexford.

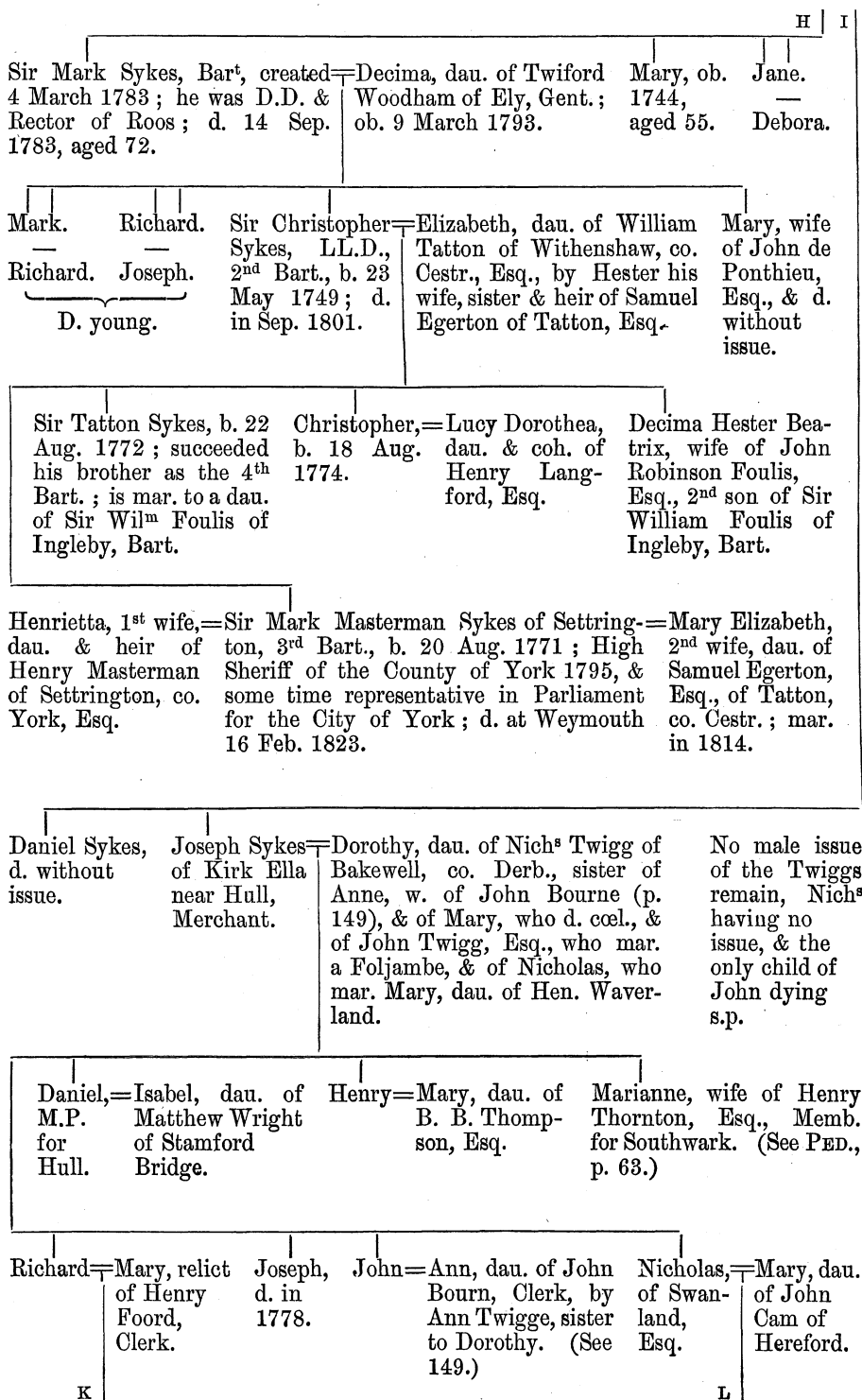
\* Mar. April 6, 1708.

† Bp. Dec. 20, 1627.

‡ Mr. John Hough of Halifax and Mrs. Debora Syke of Leeds mar. at Rodwell July 25, 1695. Northowram Register.—J. W. C.



\* ? 2 wife, mar. at St. Mary's, Hull, 31 May 1733.—J. W. C.



| K                    |                    |                   | L  |                |            |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|------------|
| Dorothy,<br>ob. s.p. | John Cam<br>Sykes. | Sophia.<br>—      | Frances, mar. at Ferraby<br>June 1827 to M. Bab-<br>ington, Esq., son of<br>Thos. B. of Rothley<br>Temple. | Nicholas.<br>— | Anne.<br>— |
| Richard.             | Marianne.          | Joseph.<br>Henry. |  | Martha.        | Frederick  |
| —<br>Jane.           |                    |                   |  | Daniel.        | Lucy.      |

## Sympson—Kirshaw.

MS. 70

William Sympson = Anne, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> John Kirshaw, Rector = Rebecca, dau. of  
son, M.D., d. Sykes of Leeds, of Ripley, b. in the Richard Sykes, Rec-  
22 Nov. 1680. Merch<sup>t</sup>. (See parish of Halifax; d. tor of Kirk Heaton.  
p. 69.) in 1684. (See p. 68.)

Jacob Sympson of Leeds, Surgeon = Sarah Kirshaw.

|                            |                |            |   |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|---|--|
| Sarah,<br>d. an<br>infant. | Rebecca.       | Constance. | Elizabeth, mar. 24 Aug.<br>1725 to Richard Wilson<br>of York, Merch <sup>t</sup> , & d.<br>without issue. | Mary S., mar. 7 May<br>1730 to Richard Hey<br>of Pudsey, Salter. |
|                            | Both d. unmar. |            |   |  |

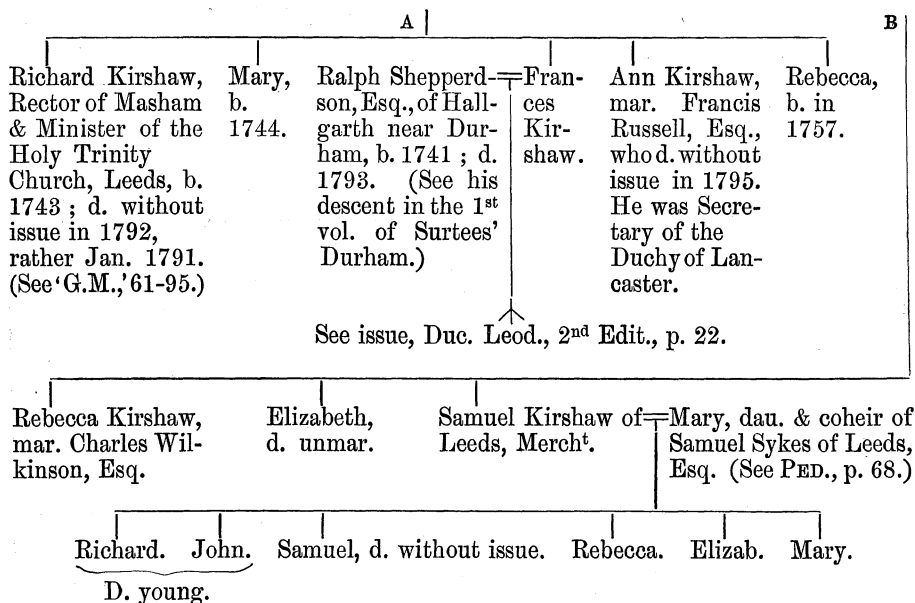
See Duc. Leod., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edit., p. 4.

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Constantia, 1 wife, dau. of<br>William Boynton; sister<br>of Sir Griffith Boynton;<br>d. 7 May 1705; bur. at<br>Ripley. | Richard Kir-<br>shaw, D.D.,<br>Rector of Rip-<br>ley 1712; d. in<br>1736, aged 72. | Rebecca, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife,<br>dau. & coheir of<br>Sam <sup>l</sup> Sykes, Esq.,<br>of Leeds. (See<br>PED., p. 68.) | John Kirshaw,<br>mar. twice, &<br>was without<br>issue in 1712. |
|---|--|--|---|

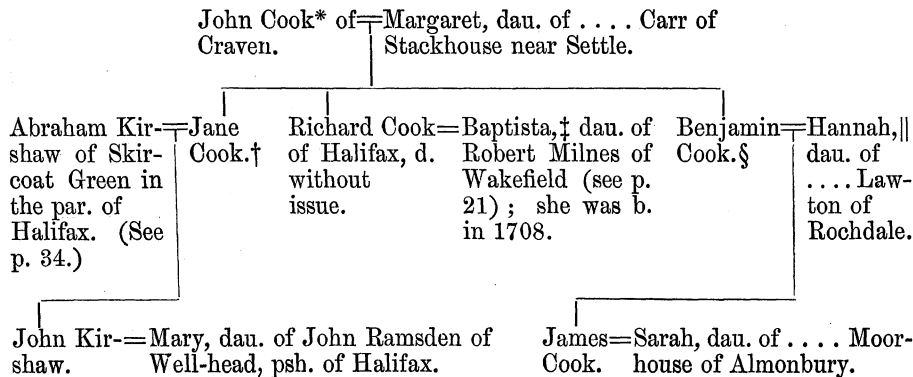
|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Boynton<br>& John,<br>d. in<br>their<br>infancy. | William,<br>d. with-<br>out<br>issue.<br>—<br>Eliza-<br>beth, d.<br>unmar. | Samuel Kirshaw, = Ann, only surviving dau. of<br>D.D., Vicar of Samuel Brook, D.D., Min <sup>r</sup> of<br>Leeds & Rector of St. John's Church, Leeds; ob.<br>Ripley, d. in 1786. 1796; which Samuel Brook<br>Said ('G.M.,' was b. at Adwalton in the par.<br>61-95) to be au- of Birstall, was educated for<br>thor of 2 papers a Dissenting Minister, con-<br>in Phil. Trans. formed on reading the Lon-<br>don cases; he d. in 1731.<br>(Wilson's MS. at Leeds). | Richard,<br>d. an in-<br>fant.<br>—<br>Adriana.<br>d. 1763. |
|--|--|---|---|

A

B



### Kirshaw—Cook.



### Rayner.

See notices of the name of Rayner or Reyner in the County of York, at pp. 3, 16, 67, 208, 249.

Sir William Rayner of Overton Longvile appears to have been of the Yorkshire family, for Edward Rayner, b. at Morley 1600, is spoken of as related to his granddau. Mary, Lady Armine. (Calamy Acc<sup>n</sup> 440 ; see also p. 117 of this book, & p. 311, p. 372.)

\* ? also of Halifax.

† Mar. May 19, 1720 ; d. Sep. 6, 1729.

‡ Mar. May 18, 1727.

§ John s. of Mr. Benjamin Coke of Halifax (being inoculated) d. of the small-pox Jan. 31, 1740-1.

|| Mar. June 17, 1730 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



John Rayner of Ledsham, Gent., bur. there 9 May 1695.

Thomas Rayner of Beghall near Ferry-bridge, Ledsham, & Brotherton, Gent.; will dated 25 March 1724; proved 25 May; bur. at Brotherton 1 May 1724. = Mary, dau. & coheir of Richard Sykes of Leeds, Merch<sup>t</sup>. (See p. 69.)

John Rayner, eldest son, d. in Jamaica, without issue. He mar. Marg<sup>t</sup> Chapman, as is supposed. = Thomas Rayner of Brotherton, Gent. = Mary.

Thomas Rayner of Brotherton, was twice mar., & had a dau. who d. at 6 years of age; he d. without issue 1808; he was bp. at Brotherton 25 Aug. 1728. = Mary Rayner, mar. . . . Brown, & had issue. = Elizabeth, wife of . . . Stanley of Nottingham, & had issue.

Judith, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Jos<sup>a</sup> Drake of York; mar. 5 Aug. 1728; d. without issue 1748, April 6, aged 52. = Joshua Rayner Merch<sup>t</sup>, d. 19 April 1757, aged 54. = Sarah, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of William Milnes of Chesterfield, Gent. Her issue became coheirs with that branch of the family. (See p. 23.) = Anne, 3<sup>rd</sup> wife, dau. of . . . Headlam of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; d. 31 July 1788, aged 75.

Milnes Rayner of Leeds, Merchant, only son, b. 15 Mar. 1753; d. unmar. 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1792. = Elizabeth Rayner, coheir, mar. Joseph Oates of Weetwood near Leeds, Esq. = Sarah Rayner, coheir, mar. William Smithson of Heath, co. York, Esq. (P. 72.) = Ann Rayner, a dau., only issue of the 3<sup>rd</sup> mar., d. unmar. about 1815.

Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Stead of Leeds, & d. without issue. = Mary Rayner, mar. . . . Hoe, Hoare, Bowes, or Brown, & d. without issue. A more correct account says that she mar. . . . Bowes & had an only child, a dau., who mar. . . . Horn, a Moravian Minister. = Sarah, d. unmar.

## Rayner—Liversedge.

Will of Constance Rayner, Trowell, co. Notts, spinster, 12 Jan. 1639. (York Wills, 2117.)

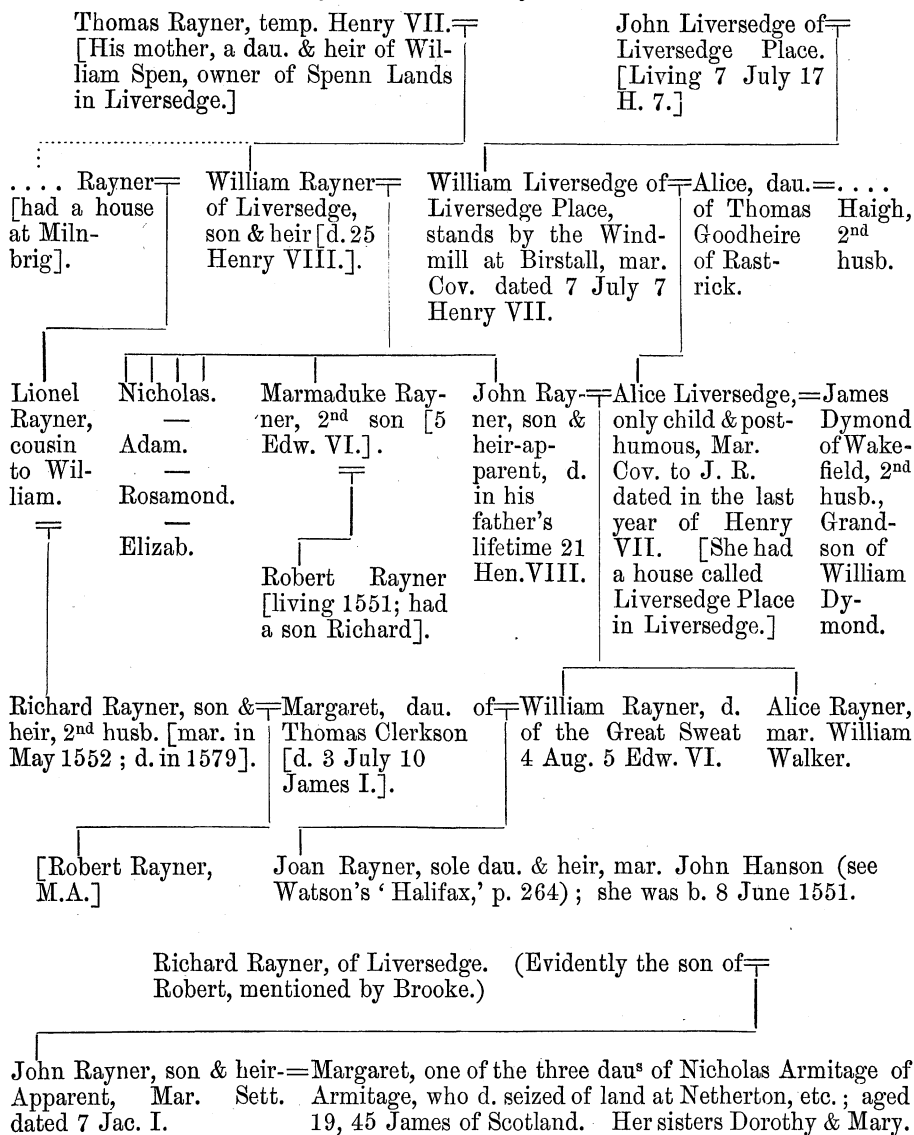
A Constance Rayner connected with Ward the Gresham professor & with Eli Gaunt.

Arms: Ermine, on a chief 2 mullets. Proof referred to last visitation, but none found. From a Visitation of Nottinghamshire. It is inferred that the Rayners above were related to this family from M<sup>rs</sup> Stead having been heard to speak of relations of the name of Molineux.

An Ann Rayner, dau. of John, of Drayton; b. 1681; mar. Robert Grammer of Bakewell, Merch<sup>t</sup>, as appears by her monument in the Church of Bakewell.

See also ped. of Goodwin.

## Rayners of the County of York.



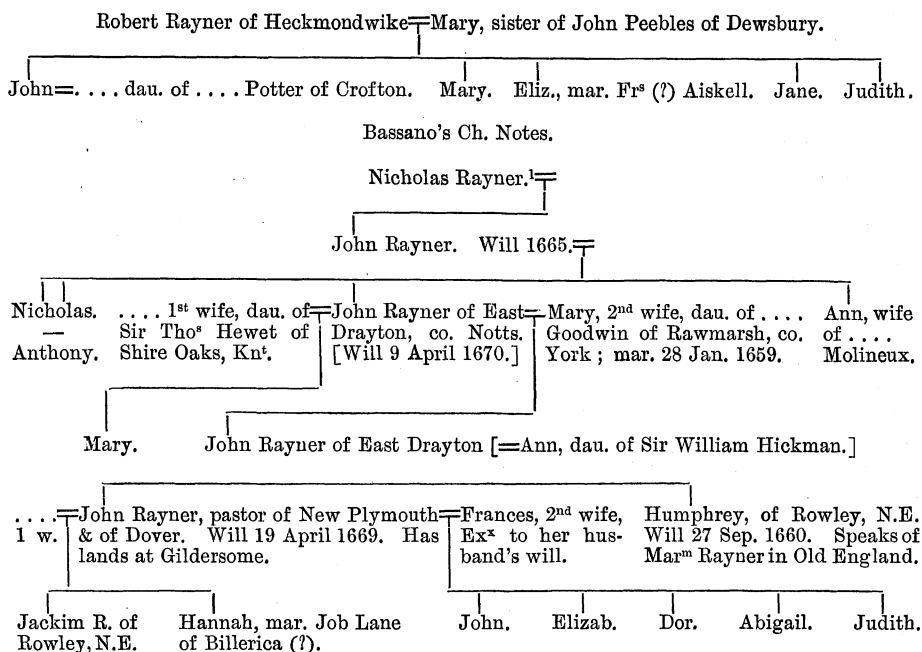
All this is abstracted from proceedings relating to a dispute about the Manor of Liversedge which is to be found in vol. i. of Beckwith's Collection, now among Gough's books at the Bodleian, 1821.

The part in brackets from J. C. Brooke's notes.

Thomas Rayner of Beghall, a Juryman on Bernard's Survey of the Dutchy lands, 1577.

Nicholas Rayner of Duffield, co. Derby. ....; d. Sep. 169-.

Gervas R. of Duffield, Gent., d. 10 Jan. 1700, aged 73.



Of this family must, I think, have been John Rayner who was pastor of the Independant Church at New Plymouth, N.E., having had a sister Alice, mar. to . . . Southworth, & 2 W<sup>m</sup> Bradford. A dau. of John Rayner mar. a son of . . . Southworth his cousin.

Humphrey Rayner of Rowley in New England, in his will dated 27 Sep. 1660, requests his dear brother M<sup>r</sup> John Rayner, pastor of Dover, & Deacon Jowit of Rowley, to be overseers. In the Inventory, which amounts to 865 1 2. "In the hands of Marmaduke Rayner in Old England £40." This looks as if they were Rayners of Liversedge.

I am informed from America that John Rayner, the Pastor, mar. one of 4 dau<sup>s</sup> of . . . Boyse of Leeds, coheirs by the death of their brother in Leeds, killed in the Civil Wars. Another of the dau<sup>rs</sup> of Boyse mar. . . . Robinson, & another a Clergyman.

## Smithson.

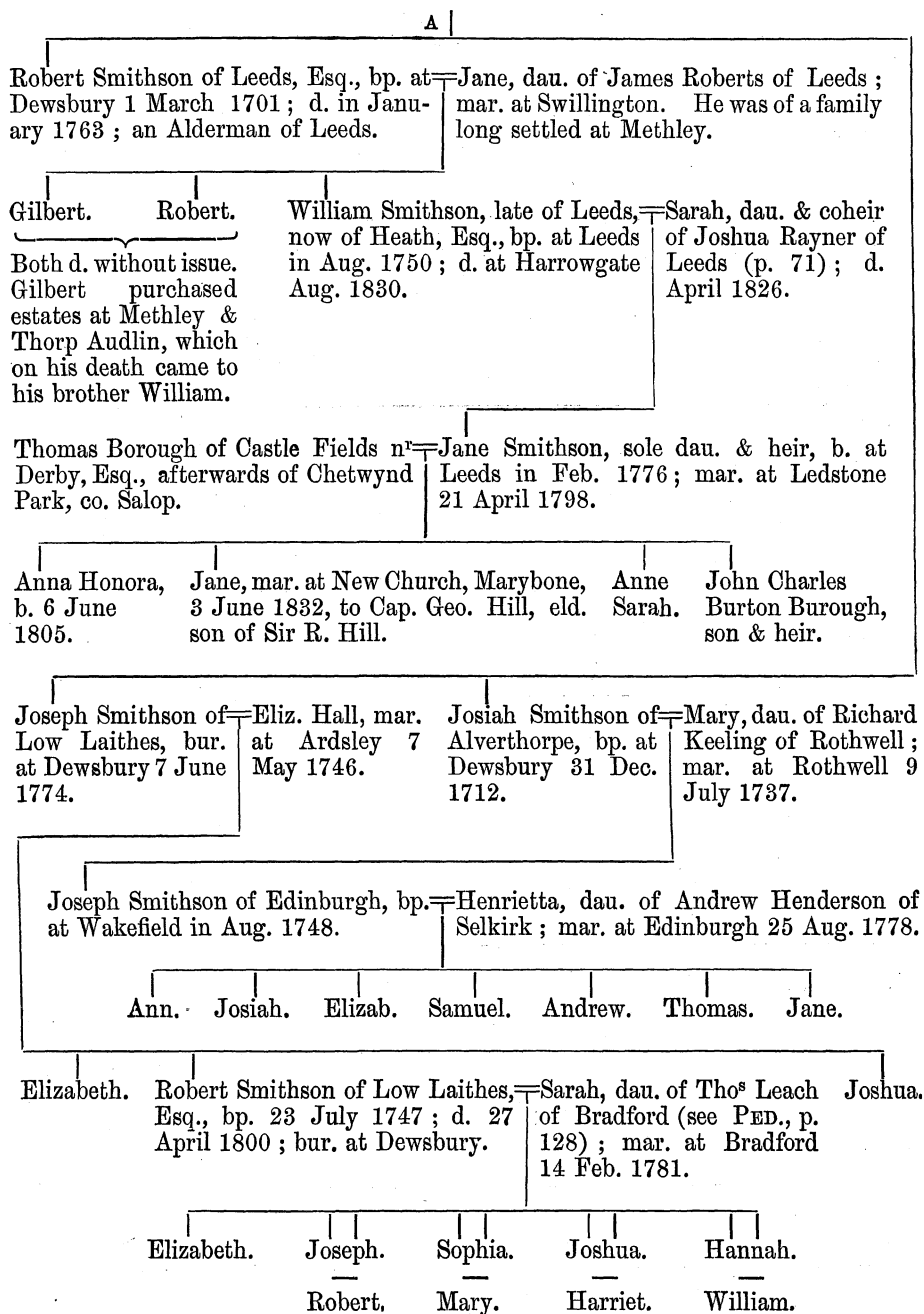
MS. 72

Robert Smithson of Masham and Garsdale in the = Elizabeth Todd, mar.  
North Riding of Yorkshire; removed to Dewsbury at Middleham 31 Oct.  
in the West Riding, where he d., & was bur. 1650.  
1 Jan. 1693.

Joseph Smithson of Low Laithes, bp. at = Mary, dau. of Josias Oates of Chickenley;  
Bradford 27 June 1661; d. 27 April mar. at Dewsbury 15 May 1700. (See  
1728, & was bur. at Dewsbury. PED., p. 115.)

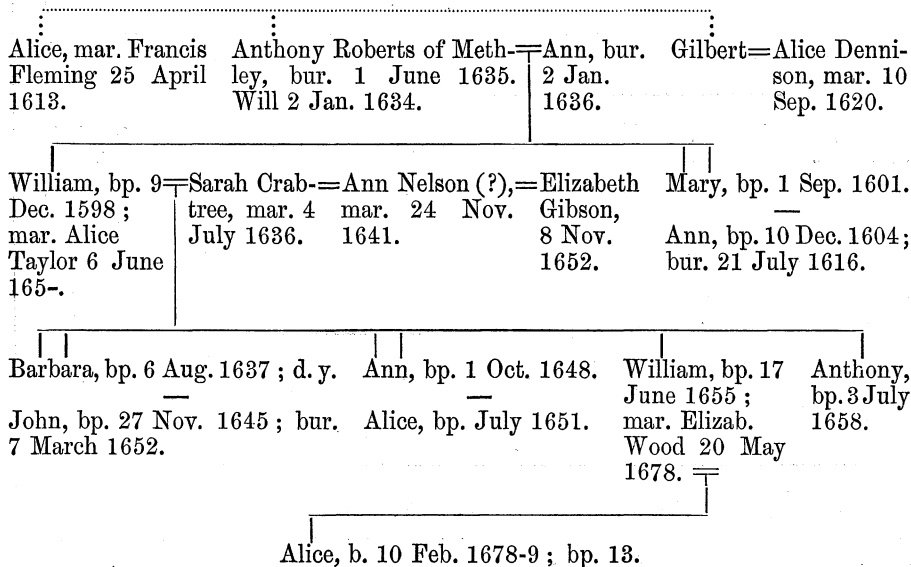
A

<sup>1</sup> Of this family I suppose to have been Thomas Rayner of Gainsborough, who mar. M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Fell at Rawmarsh in 1689.



There had been Smithsons at Methley, and I should presume of this family, before the purchases made by Gilbert Smithson: Mary, the dau. of Peter Birbeck, Rector of Castleford, being mar. about the year 1660 to William Smithson of Methley. (C. 40 in Col. Arms.)

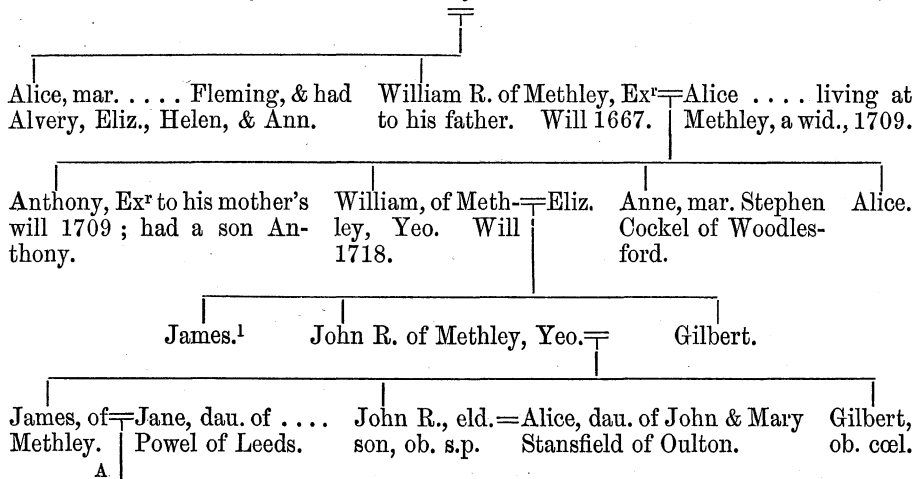
See mar. of Smithson with Fairfax Lissum George S. (?)

**Roberts.****Roberts.**

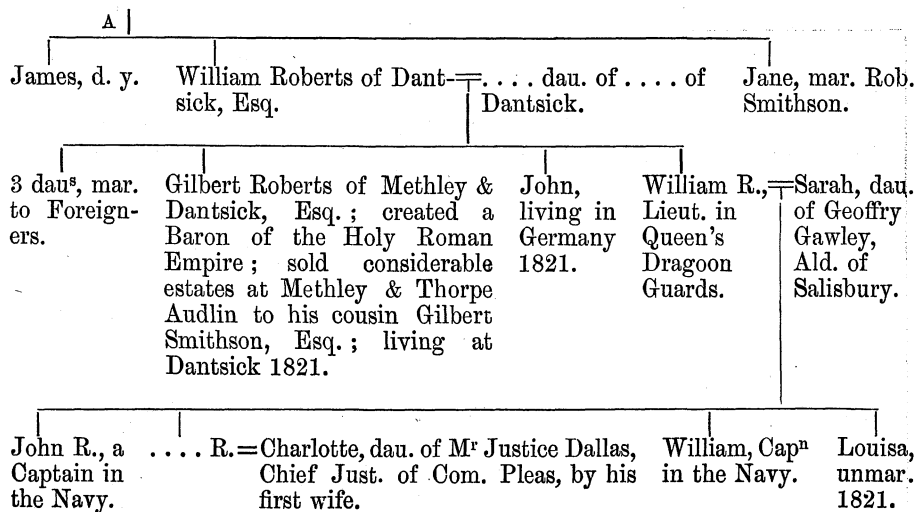
MS. 73

This is Mr Edw<sup>d</sup> Oates' account of the Roberts of Methley.

Anthony Roberts of Methley, Yeo. Will 2 Jan. 1634.



<sup>1</sup> This must be the nephew James Roberts, son of William R. of Methley, mentioned in the will of Will. Wood, Clerk. Master of the Grammar School, Hemsworth, 15 Aug. 1689.



## Waterhouse.

John Waterhouse of the Township of Hipperholm, bur. 13 Sep. 1660. =

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Michael Waterhouse of Pontefract and Selby, Gent.; owner of lands in the parish of Halifax; will dated 11 May 1692; proved at York; bur. at Pontefract 2 Nov. 1697. O. Heywood in his Obituary says he was aged 80. | = Elizabeth ... John, bp. Executrix to her husband's will dated 29 May 1705. 1619. |
|---|--|

Richard Lapidge of Pontefract, Gent. = Ann Waterhouse.\*

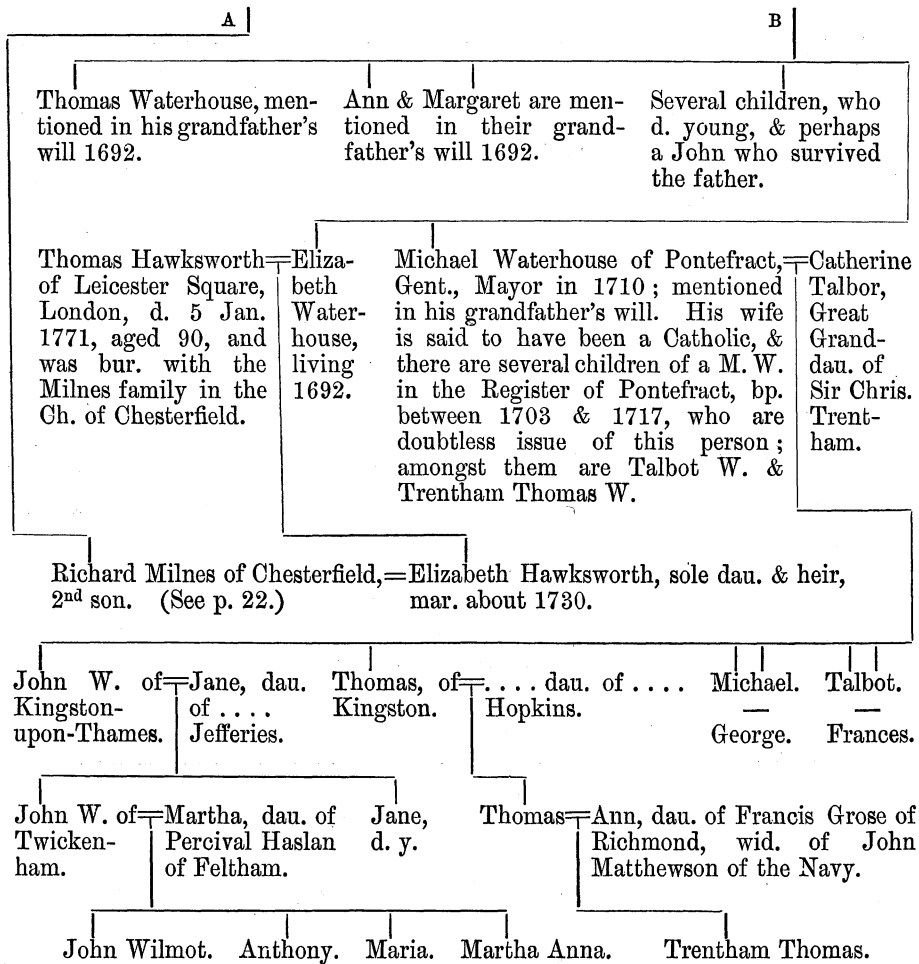
|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Elizabeth Lapidge, dau. & coheir, mar. in 1711 to John Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, brother to James Milnes above. (See p. 22.) | Esther Lapidge, coheir, mar. at Sandal Magna 1710 to Isaac Wilkin-son of Warley, co. York, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 74.) | Ann Lapidge, the other coheir, mar. John Kiplin of Ackworth, Gent., & d. without issue (see PED., p. ); she d. a widow, aged 76, & was bur. at Ackworth 13 July 1763. |
|---|--|---|

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| James Milnes of Ches-terfield, Gent. (See p. 22.) He mentions in his will sisters-in-law Alice Mould and Elizabeth Dilk. | = Mary Waterhouse, b. 1665; mar. at Pontefract 8 Jan. 1697; d. 8 April 1728, & was bur. at Chesterfield. | John Waterhouse of Ponte-fract, son & heir-apparent, d. in the lifetime of his father, & was bur. in the Ch. of Pontefract 23 March 1691. | = Ann Ash-ton, mar. at Ponte-fract 6 April 1678. |
|--|--|---|--|

A

B

\* Mrs. Lapigh d. at Pontefract Sep. 23, 1736 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



## Wilkinson.

MS. 74

Christopher Wilkinson of Little Horton = Ann Waller, mar. at Bradford near Bradford, co. York, a Clothier.    ford 26 June 1637.

Isaac Wilkinson<sup>1</sup> of Little Horton, bp. at Bradford 17 Aug. 1656; d. 29 August 1742, aged 87, & was bur. in the Dissenters' burial ground at Bradford. = Elizabeth Thackray, d. 2 Feb. 1743, aged 94, and was bur. with her husband.

A

<sup>1</sup> We have no other proof of Isaac being the son of Christopher than the Register of his baptism. It is scarcely likely that two children, both named Isaac Wilkinson, should be b. at Little Horton about the same time. It is, however, probable that Ann Waller might not be the mother, but some second wife of C. W.

A |

Isaac Wilkinson<sup>1</sup> of Warley, V.D.M., near Halifax— and Bradford, d. 28 Feb. 1721-2, aged 36, & was bur. in the Dissenters' burial ground at Bradford; he was the only child. Esther, dau. & coheir of Richard Lapidge of Pontefract (see p. 73); mar. 23 May 1710; d. at Chesterfield.

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>Elizabeth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. &amp; coheir of William Alwood of Chesterfield; mar. at Chesterfield 17 Sep. 1741; the other coheir of . . . Alwood mar. John Buxton of Ashburn, by whom John Buxton of Northampton; she was bur. at Chesterfield 19 Dec. 1755; she had a dau. Eliz., who d. an infant in 1745.</p> | <p>5. John Wilkinson of Chesterfield, 4<sup>th</sup> &amp; youngest son, a Merch<sup>t</sup> there, bur. at Chesterfield 3 Aug. 1766; a Grocer.</p> | <p>Mary, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John Staley, relict of George Wall of Wendesley, co. Derb.; bur. at Chesterfield 9 Nov. 1770 (see p. 99). Her mother was a dau. of Henry Lankford of Leek, &amp; she had a sister Eliz. L., unmar., &amp; 2 bro<sup>s</sup>, one an apprentice to W<sup>m</sup> Clark, a mercer in Chesterfield, &amp; the other father of Henry Lankford of Fence, who mar. a Stafford. These were children of Henry L. of Leek by a first wife. He had a second wife, the widow Fowler.<sup>2</sup></p> | <p>6. Ann Wilkinson, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. &amp; youngest child, b. 26 Aug. 1720; d. at Chesterfield unmar. 22 March 1811, aged 91.</p> |
|---|---|---|---|

Alwood Wilkinson of Chesterfield & the Hill, Esq., only son, d. unmar., & was bur. at Chesterfield 19 June 1780; d. June 15.

Mary W., only issue of the 2<sup>nd</sup> mar., d. unmar., aged 19; b. 24 Nov. 1764; d. at Broms Grove 21 Oct. 1784.

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>James Mangnal<sup>3</sup> of Manchester. In Extr<sup>ts</sup> from the Chesterfield Register he is called James, of Hollinghurst in Prestwich.</p> | <p>3. Elizabeth Wilkinson, eldest dau., mar. at Chesterfield 21 Nov. 1751; she was b. 29 March 1714, &amp; bp. by Mr Priestley of Halifax 13 April.</p> | <p>4. Joseph Wilkinson of Birmingham, V.D.M., &amp; afterwards a Merchant there, 3<sup>rd</sup> son; bur. at Chesterfield 25 Sep. 1780.</p> | <p>Phœbe, dau. of John May of Birmingham, Merch<sup>t</sup> (see PED., p. 76); bur. at Chesterfield 15 Dec. 1798.</p> |
|---|---|---|---|

<sup>1</sup> In the Burying-ground belonging to the Dissenters at Bradford is a tomb with this inscription:—

The Reverend Mr Isaac Wilkinson, a pious and painful Minister of the Gospel, departed this life at Warley Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, in the 37<sup>th</sup> year of his age. His remains were here interred March the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1721. The remains of his religious parents, Mr Isaac and Mrs Elizabeth Wilkinson of Little Horton, lie interred in the graves next and adjoining on either side this tomb. He d. August 29<sup>th</sup>, 1742, aged 87. She d. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of February following, aged 94.

<sup>2</sup> In another place Dr Pegge speaks of Harry Langford of Leek marrying the widow of 2 husbands, to wit, . . . Abrahams; and 2 Gervas Fowler, Usher of the Grammar School at Chesterfield, Curate of Stavely, & Rector of Langworth, who d. without issue. He was son of Samuel Fowler of Stone Gravels.

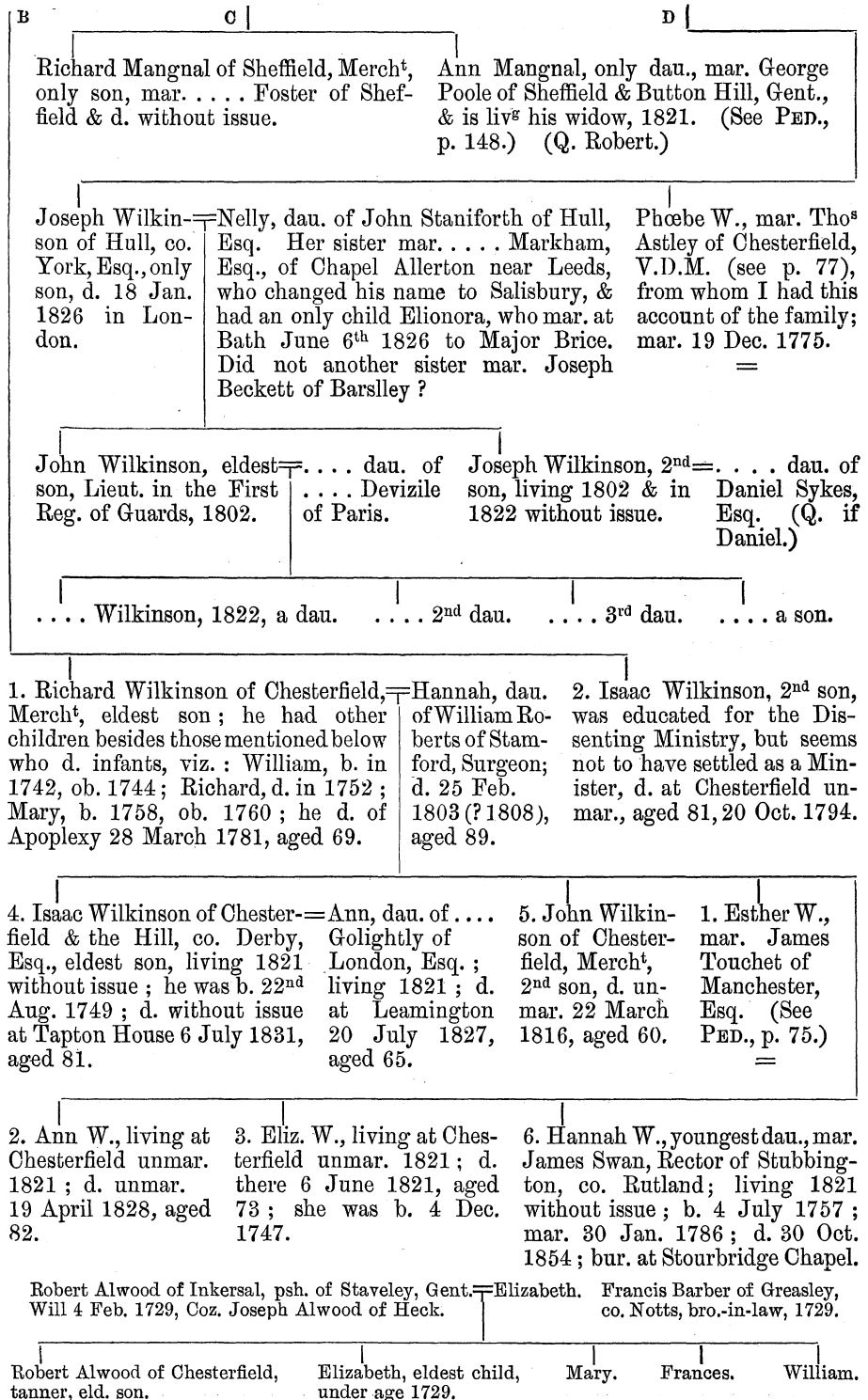
<sup>3</sup> James Mangnal above was 3 times mar., 1 to a Kay connected with the Kayes who mar. Milnes; 2 Elizab. Wilkinson; and 3 Hardcastle. He had issue by his first wife. Two of his Grand-daughters had a school at Crofton hall near Wakefield.

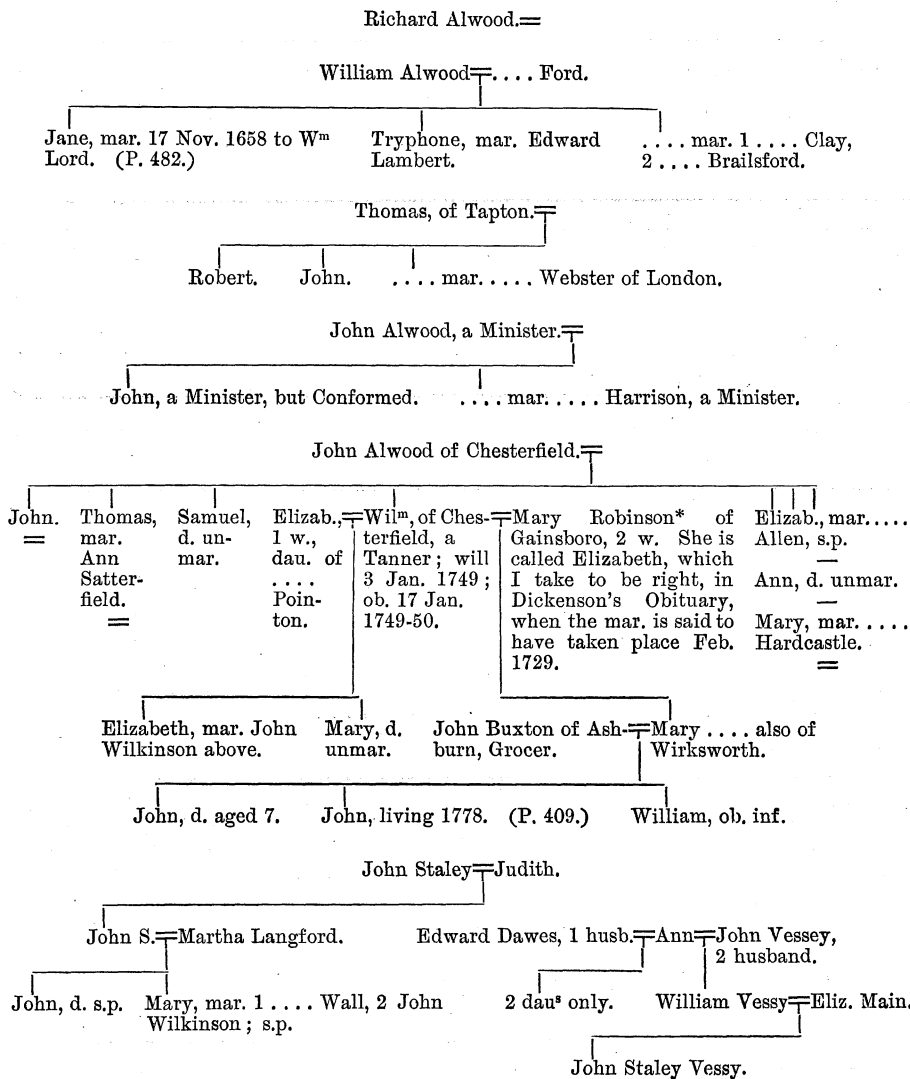
B

C

D



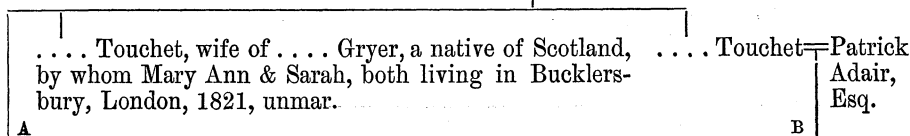




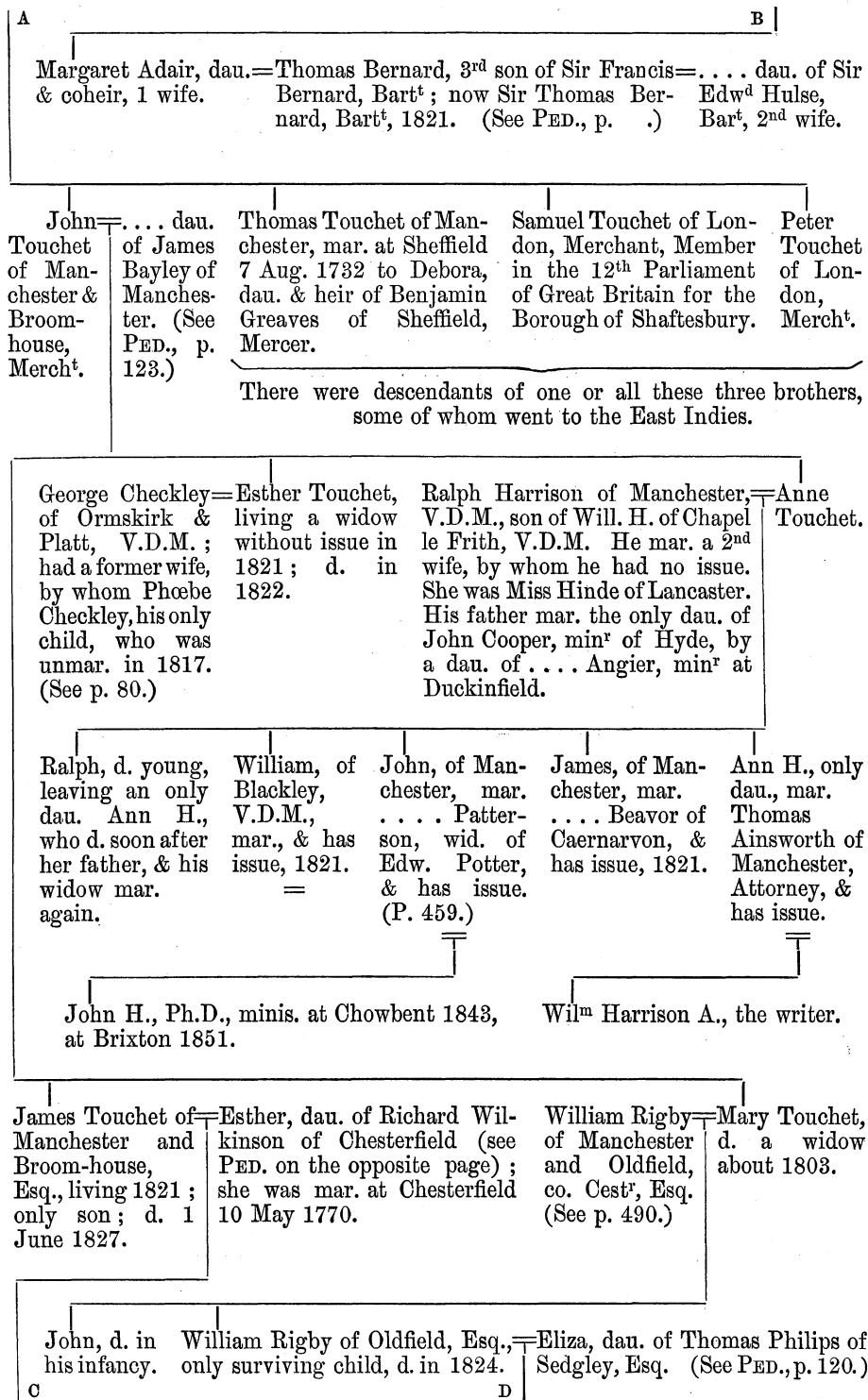
MS. 75

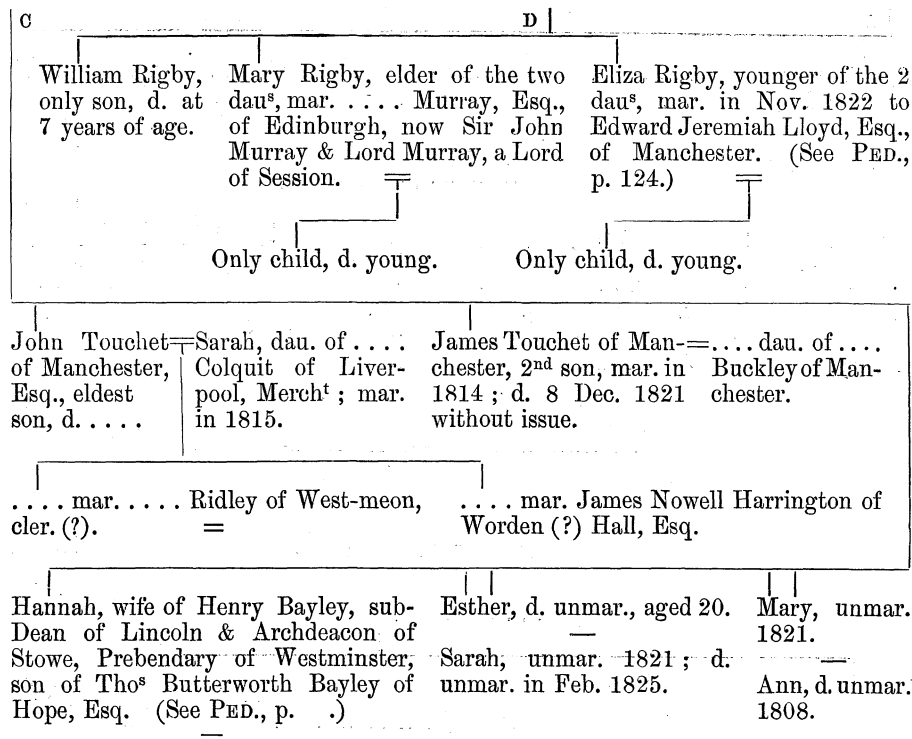
## Touchet.

... Touchet.=

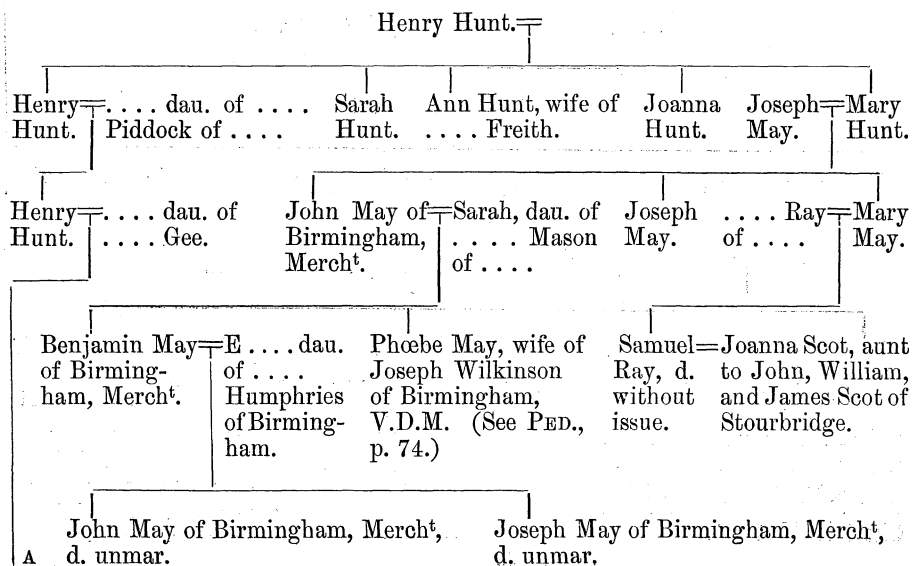


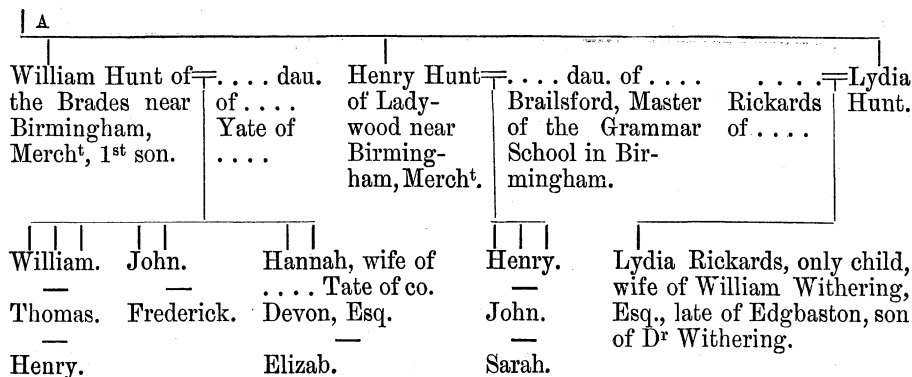
\* Mrs. Eliz. Alwood of Chesterfield, d. July 1, 1734; dau. of Mr. Robinson of Gainsborough, & second wife of Mr. John Alwood (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.





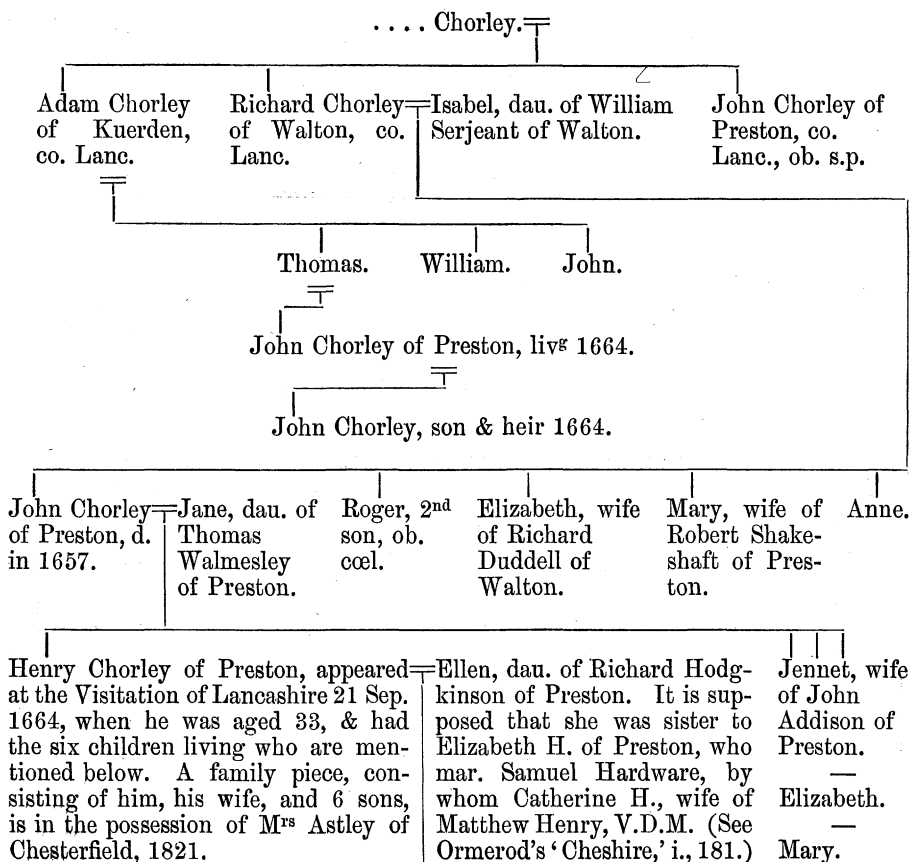
## Hunt—May.

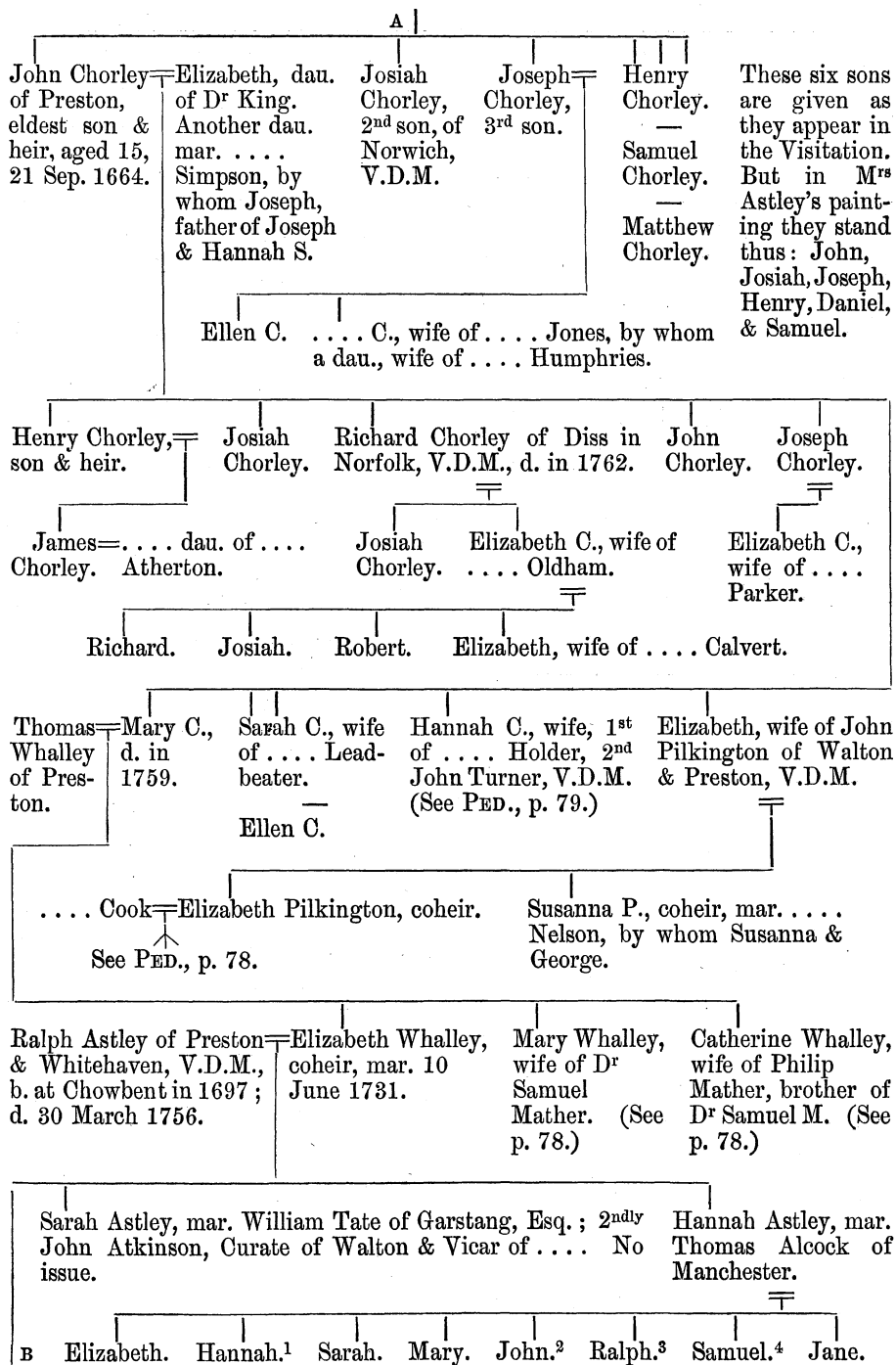




## Chorley—Astley.

MS. 77





<sup>1</sup> Hannah, mar. Matthew Headley of Manchester, & d. leaving one son Thomas only.

<sup>2</sup> John A. of Gatley near Manchester, is mar. & has issue 1826.

<sup>3</sup> Ralph, living unmar. at Leicester.

<sup>4</sup> Samuel, of Manchester, mar. Susan, sister of J. G. Robberds of Manchester, V.D.M. No issue 1826.

The other daus. are unmar. 1826.

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| B  |   |  |   |
| Thomas Astley of Chesterfield, V.D.M., b. at Whitehaven 5 Sep. 1738; d. 15 Oct. 1817. (See Mon. Rep., xiii., 81.)  | Phœbe, dau. of Joseph Wilkinson of Birmingham, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 74); mar. at Chesterfield 19 Dec. 1775; d. June 1829. | John A., d. young at Whitehaven. — Samuel A. of Preston, d. unmar., aged about 26. | Mary. Anne. — Cathe- Eliza- rine. beth. — All d. unmar.   |
| Joseph Astley, eldest son, educated for a Dissenting Minister; now residing at Boroughstoney in Scotland 1821; d. June 1832.   | Rebecca, dau. of . . . Stokes of Kidderminster.   | Thomas, d. at about the age of 18, & was bur. at Chesterfield 30 July 1803.        | Wilkinson Astley, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, educated for a Dissenting Minister; entered the Naval Service; now living in France, where he was long a prisoner; d. before 1822. = |
| Mary Astley, b. 14 March 1806; mar. at Chesterfield 1827 to . . . Anderson, M.D., of Bonnington near Edinburgh.  | Ellen A., b. 19 Feb. 1807; mar. in 1842 . . . Maclellan, Minister at Bridport.  | Thomas Astley, b. 22 Nov. 1808. — Phœbe Ann, b. 4 Dec. 1810; d. 3 July 1811.       | Anne, b. 5 Aug. 1814; d. 29 Dec. following. — Charles Joseph, b. 22 July 1819.  |
| Richard Astley of Halifax, <sup>1</sup> V.D.M., 4 <sup>th</sup> son, now of Gloucester 1827; of Shrewsbury 1831; afterwards of Stourbridge, where he d.  | Anne, dau. of Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, Esq. (See PED., p. 27.) They had been mar. years before they had any child.   | Edward, d. young; bur. at Chesterfield 2 Nov. 1790. — Phœbe.                       | Elizabeth & Anne, d. unmar. — Catherine, d. unmar. 1828.  |
| Mary Anne, b. 21 Dec. 1834; bp. by me April 1835. = Samuel Roberts of Nottingham, Solicitor, son of Griffith Roberts, V.D.M.; mar. at Little Portland Street Chapel 14 April 1852; removed to Boston 1859. |   |  |   |

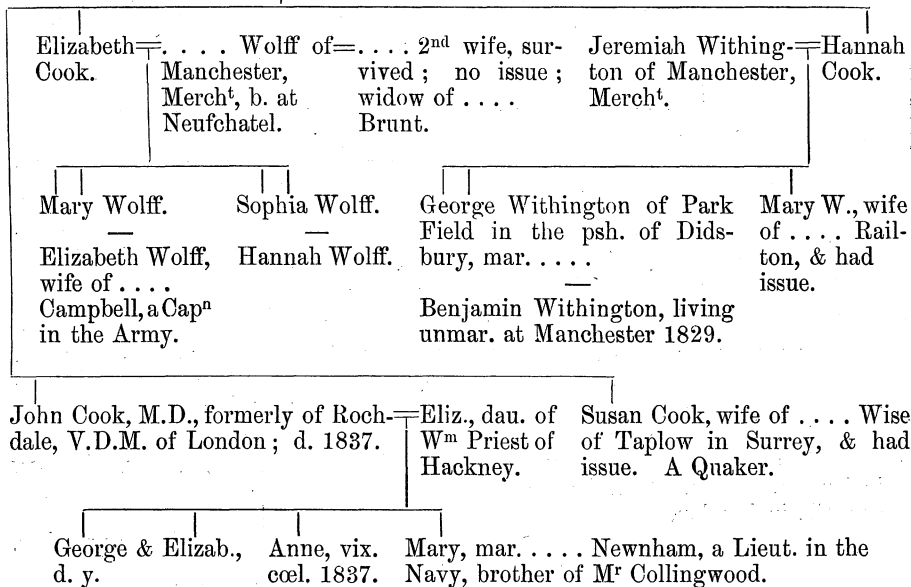
The Pedigree of Chorley in the upper part of this page was entered at the Visitation of Lancashire, 1664, C. 37, f. 157 B, in Col. Arms, with arms: Argent, on a Chevron Gules between 3 blue bottles proper, as many mullets of the 1<sup>st</sup> for CHORLEY, who quarters Sable, 3 swans argent for WALTON. Crest: On a Chapeau Gules turned up ermine a saker's head erased proper, charged on the neck with a trefoil.

The continuation of the pedigree was communicated to me by the late Mr Astley of Chesterfield, together with the pedigree on the opposite page, and the relatives of Chorley on the two pages which immediately follow.

<sup>1</sup> In the possession of the Rev. Richard Astley of Halifax is an original letter, dated 1722, from Dr John Leland of Dublin to Ralph Astley, Junior, near Chowbent (his grandfather), whom he calls his cousin. He speaks in it also of his cousin Adam Mort, & mentions the death of his cousin Withington of Bolton, 1822.

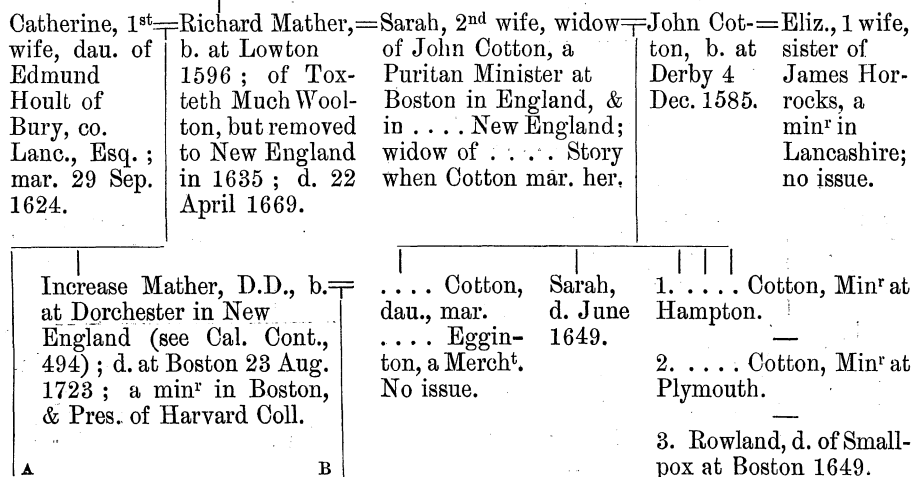
## Cook.

George Cook of = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Pilkington of  
Edith Weston Preston & Walton, V.D.M., by Elizabeth Chor-  
in Rutland. ley his wife. (See p. 77.)

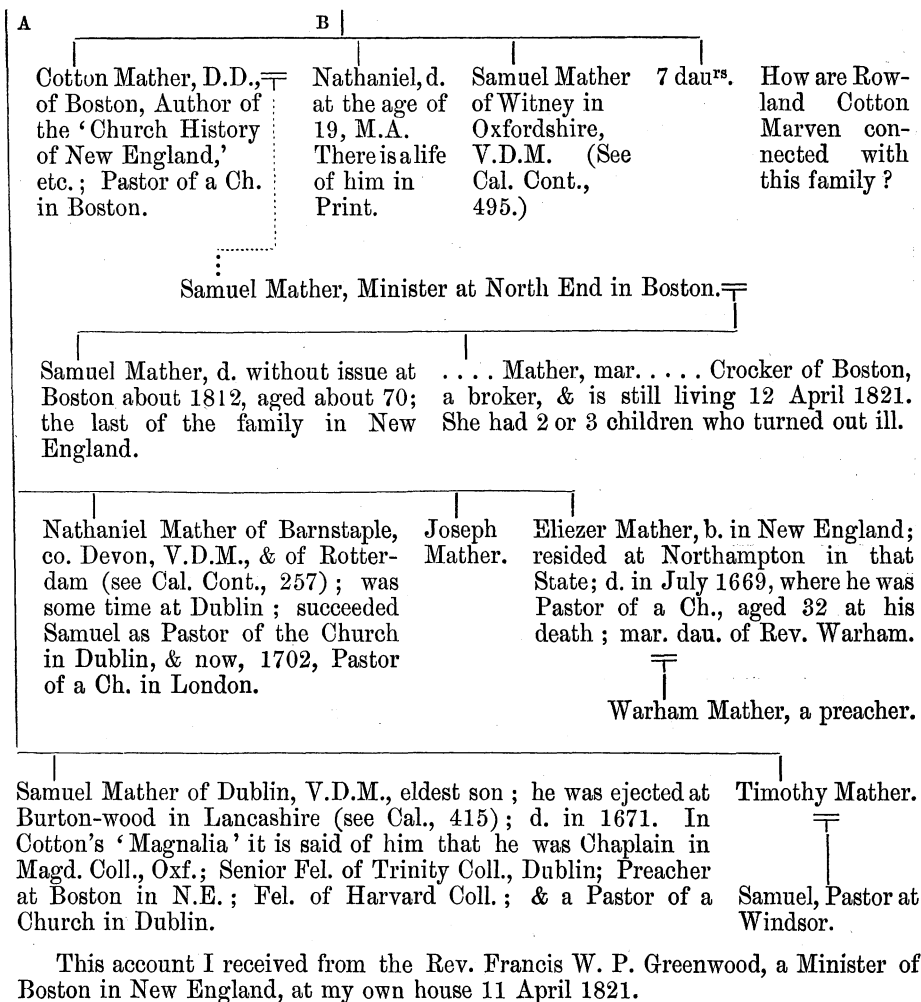


## Mather.

Thomas Mather of Lowton, psh. of Winwick, co. Lanc., = Margaret.  
of an ancient family there, but reduced.

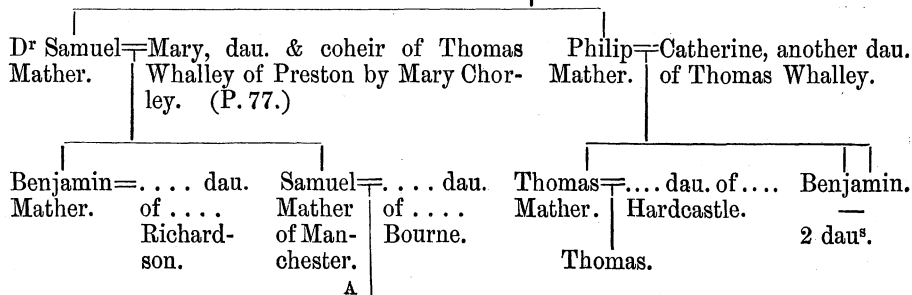


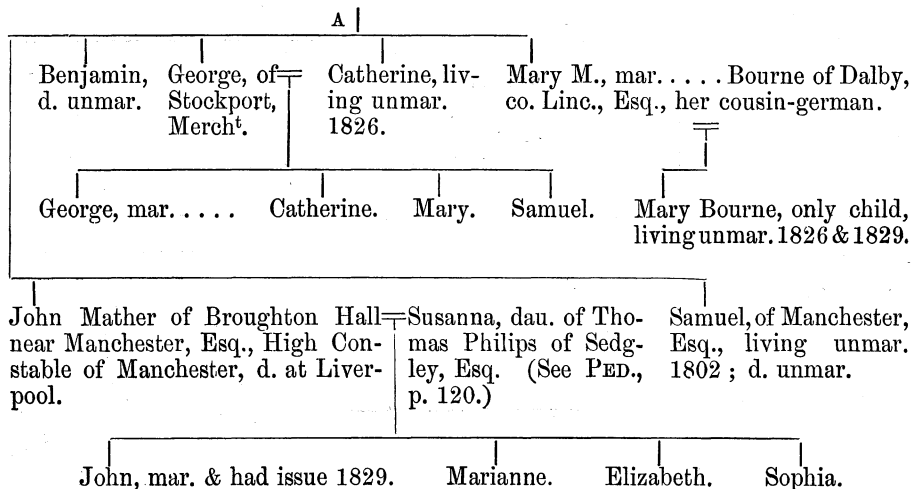




## Mather.

.... Mather.

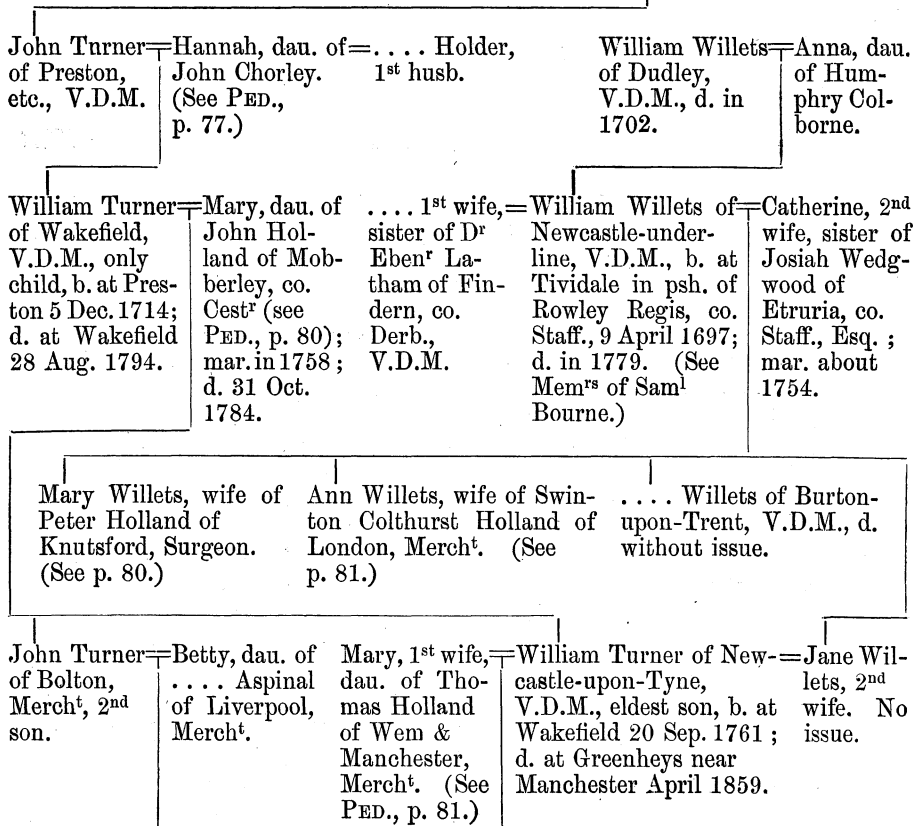


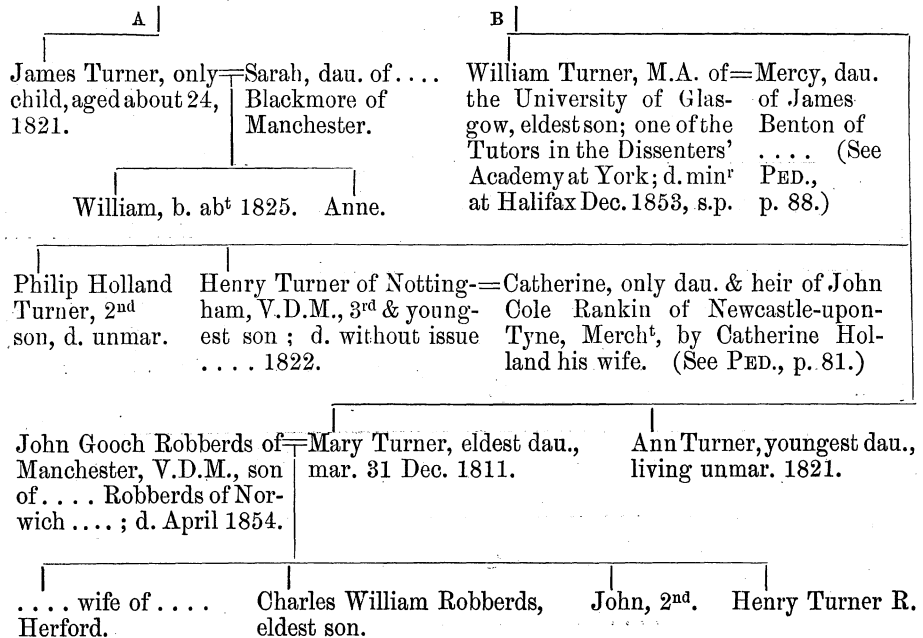


MS. 79

**Turner—Willets.**

. . . . Turner of Chorley Moor Side.

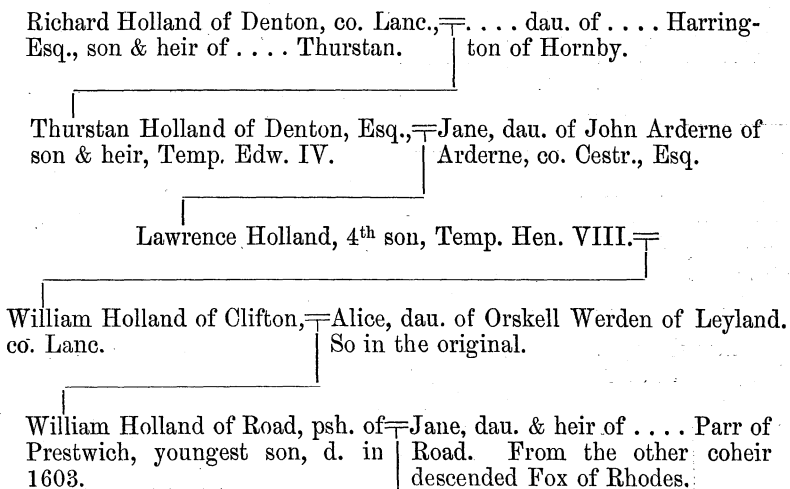




## Holland.

MS. 80

Into the evidence of this connection of the Hollands of Mobberley with the great house of that name at Denton I have had no means of enquiring, but I thought the descent worth preserving as it was given me by the family, and it may be left to future genealogists to supply the requisite proofs.



A |

Richard Holland, eldest son & heir, from whom descended William Holland of Rhodes, Gent., who d. in 1740, leaving Judith his dau. & heir, mar. to James Watson, Esq., of Swinton & Stockport, by whom Holland Watson of Congleton, Esq. (See Gregson's 'Lancashire,' p. 214.)

Edward Holland, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, sold his Annuity to his brother Richard, & bought lands at Chorlton in Lancashire. Ellen, dau. of Edward Holme of Heyton.

William Holland, only son, sold his lands at Chorlton and bought an estate at Mobberley in Cheshire. Anne, dau. of Ralph Bold of Ashton-under-Lyne.

John Holland of Mobberley = Hannah, dau. of Thomas Norbury of Over Alderley.

John Holland of Mobberley, eldest son & heir. = . . . . dau. of . . . . Stanley of . . . . Thomas, 2<sup>nd</sup> son. William, 3<sup>rd</sup> son. Peter, 4<sup>th</sup> son.

. . . . wife of . . . . Gerard of Liverpool.

Thomas Holland of Wem, co. Salop, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, twin with his elder brother John, & b. 7 Dec. 1690; he was Minister of Wem.

Mary, dau. of John Savage of Wrenbury Wood near Nantwich by Sarah his wife, eldest dau. of Philip Henry of Broad Oak, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 155.)

2. Martha H., mar. Thomas Ireland of Wem, by whom John, Author of the 'Illustrations of Hogarth,' Philip, Roger, Martha, & others. The mother is called Sarah in some notes of this family sent me by Rev. E. Butcher.

3. Jane H., d. unmar. abt 1792.

6. Anne H., wife of Richard (? Robert) Pilkington of The Folds near Bolton, by whom Ann, who d. unmar.

1. Philip Holland of Bolton, V.D.M., eldest son. = Catherine, dau. of John Holland on the opposite page.

Philip Henry H. of Hull, M.D., only son, d. unmar. in 1788.

Catherine, wife of John Cole Rankin of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Merch<sup>t</sup>.

Catherine R., sole dau. & heir, & only descendant of Philip H. of Bolton, mar. Henry Turner of Nottingham, V.D.M. (See p. 79.)

4. Thomas, of Manchester, Merch<sup>t</sup>. = Anne, dau. of John Holland on the opposite page.

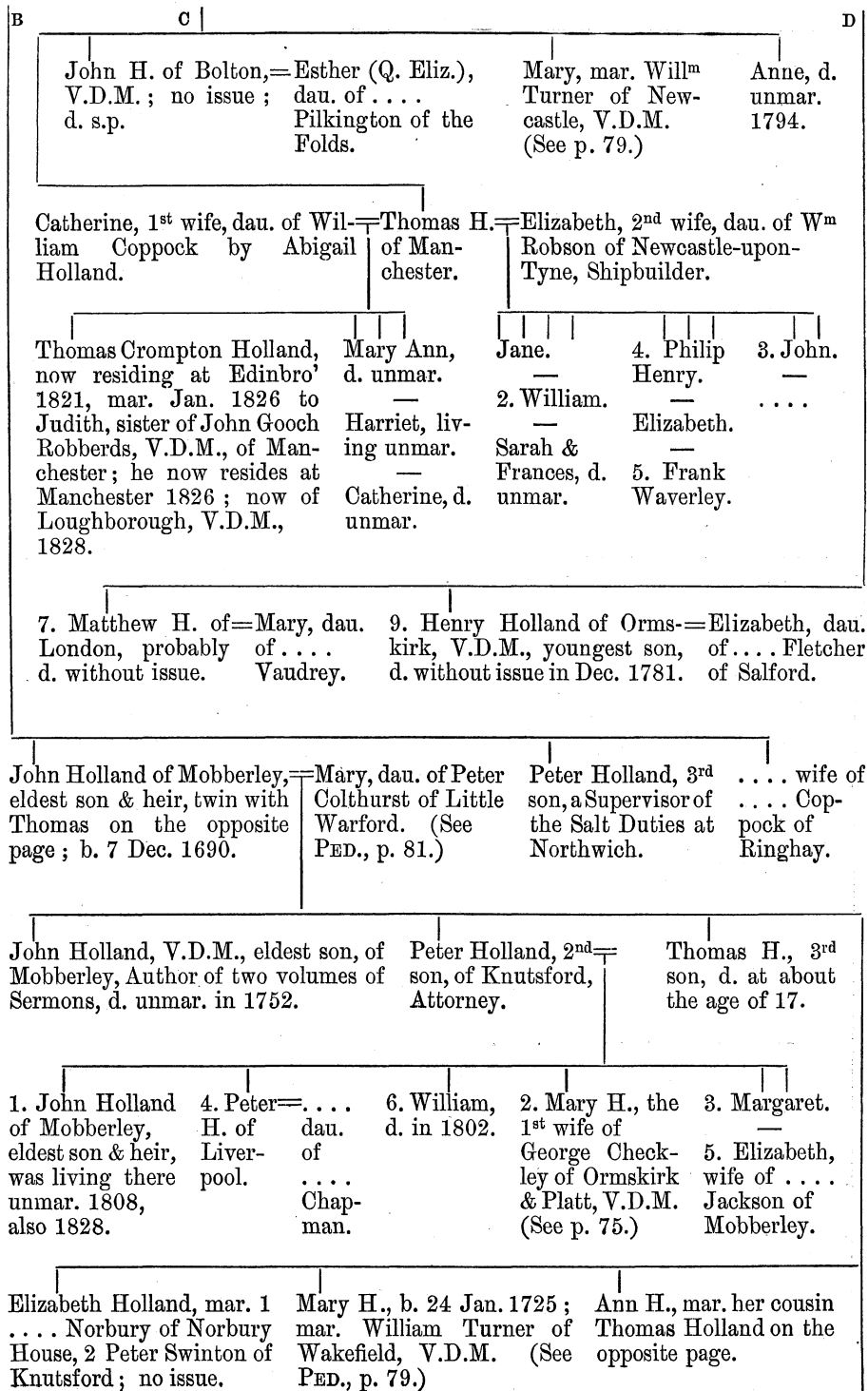
5. John H., educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed; d. unmar.

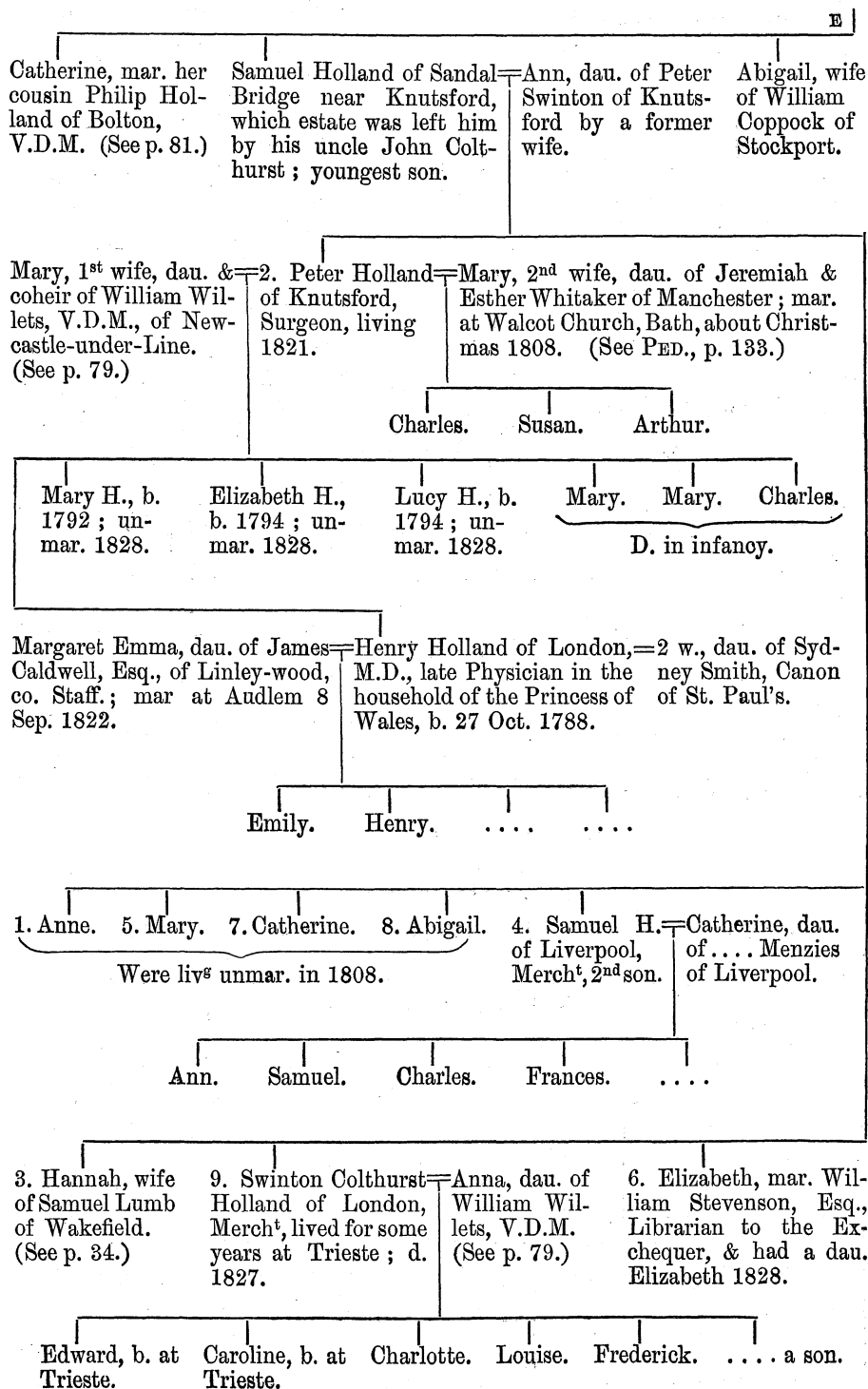
8. Mary, d. unmar.

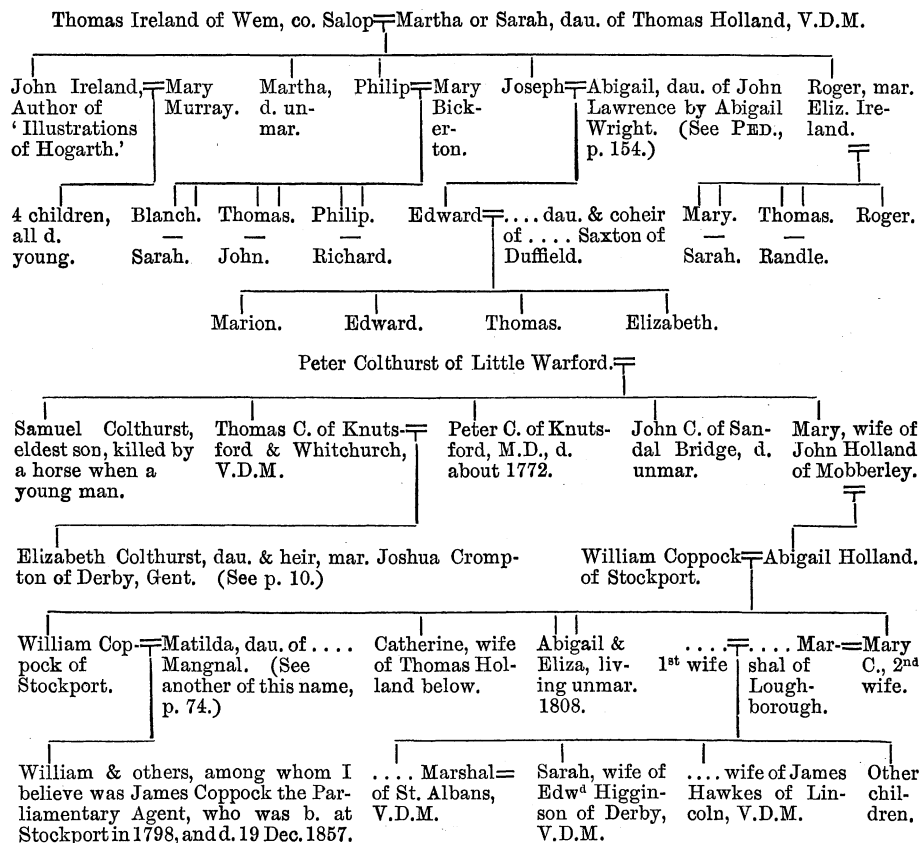
B

C

D



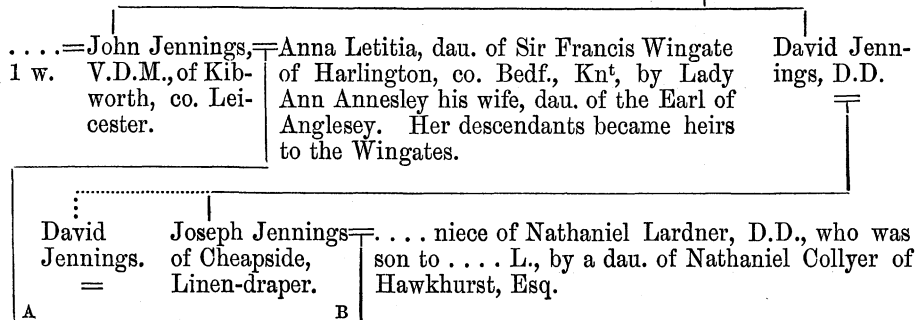




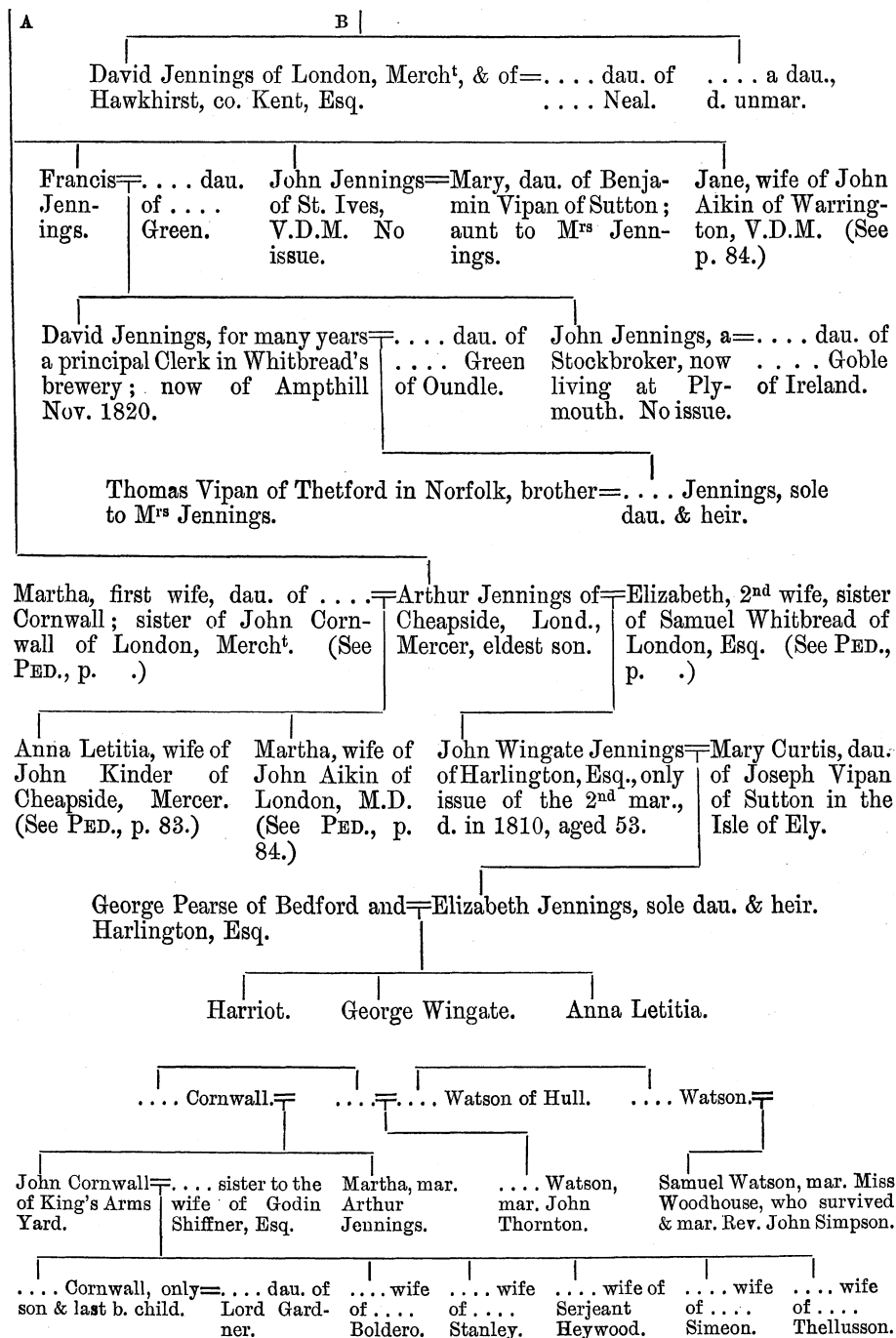
## Jennings.

MS. 82

John Jennings,<sup>1</sup> b. at Oswestry 1634 ; of Christ Church, Oxford ; ejected by the Act of Uniformity from Hartley West Psh., co. Hants ; bought an Estate at Kibworth in Leicestershire (see Cal. Cont., 514) ; d. 20 Sep. 1701, æt. 66.



<sup>1</sup> "Nec fallet Christum pulvis confusus" on the first Jennings' tomb at Kibworth Harcourt.



In Bunhill Fields is a Tomb with Ins<sup>ns</sup> for several of the family of Jennings. One of the last is Joseph Jennings, who d. in 1797. "He was of the true vine bearing much fruit." The Ins<sup>ns</sup> are much effaced. On the same tomb is a modern



Ins<sup>a</sup>. Mr John Bunyan, author of the 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ob. 31 August 1688, æt. 60. Some of the family of Bragge are in the same tomb.

Edmund Wingate, the writer on Arithmetic, resided at Harlington during the Protectorate, & was a Justice of the Peace. (Lysons's 'Mag. Brit.' Bedf., 90.)

## Kinder.

MS. 83

... Kinder of Chesterfield, co. Derby.

|   |   |  |                        |                |
|---|---|--|------------------------|----------------|
| John Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, and of Stoke Newington. | = Anna Letitia, dau. of Arthur Jennings; (see p. 82); d. a widow 7 Oct. 1821. | Charles Kinder, d. unmar. at Chesterfield. | Mary Kinder, d. unmar. | Thomas Kinder. |
|   |   | Robert Kinder, d. unmar. at Hull.          |                        | Thomas Kinder. |

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1. John Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, d. unmar. | 2. Charles Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, living unmar. 1820; d. unmar. Aug. 1838. | 4. Thomas, living in London unmar. 1820; d. unmar. 1820. | 5. Arthur, of New York in America 1820; mar. .... No issue. |
|--|--|--|---|

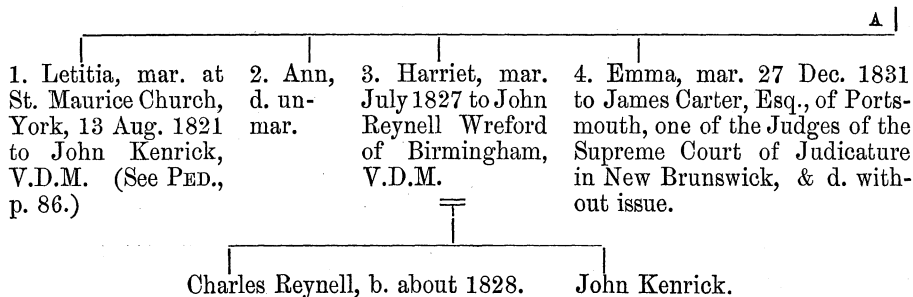
|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| ... first wife, dau. of ... Bower of Chesterfield. Left one dau. | = 7. Robert Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, d. 1853. | ... 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of William Enfield of Warrington & Norwich, V.D.M. | 10. Henry, youngest son, living unmar. 1820. |
|--|---|---|--|

|  |                          |       |  |          |
|--|--------------------------|-------|--|----------|
| Letitia, mar. Edwin Wilkins Field. (See PED., p. 496.) | Eliza, mar. Henry Sharp. | Emma. | Richard, of London, printer, mar. .... dau. of John Martineau. | Charles. |
|--|--------------------------|-------|--|----------|

|   |  |                       |                          |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Charles Wellbeloved of York, V.D.M., Director & Theological Tutor of the Dissenters' Academy at York; of a family at Cobham in Surrey (see Burke's 'Commoners,' iii., 667); b. in London 6 April 1769 in Denmark Street, St. Giles. | = 3. Ann Kinder, d. at York on Friday, 31 Jan <sup>y</sup> 1823; mar. 1 July 1793. | 6. Letitia, d. unmar. | 9. Hannah, living unmar. |
|   |  | 8. Sarah, d. unmar.   | 11. Mary, living unmar.  |

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Mary, dau. of Tho. Read, Esq., of Scarborough. | = 1. Charles, of Leeds, Mercht, b. 13 June 1794. | 2. John, d. unmar. at Homburg in Germany 1819, aged 21. | 3. Robert, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, of York, Attorney; called to the Bar of the Inner Temple; mar. 13 Feb. 1830 Sarah, dau. & h.-app. of John Scott, Esq., of Stourbridge, and of Great Barr, co. Worc.; High Sher. in that year, when he assumed the name & arms of Scott. (See PED., p. .) |
|--|--|---|--|

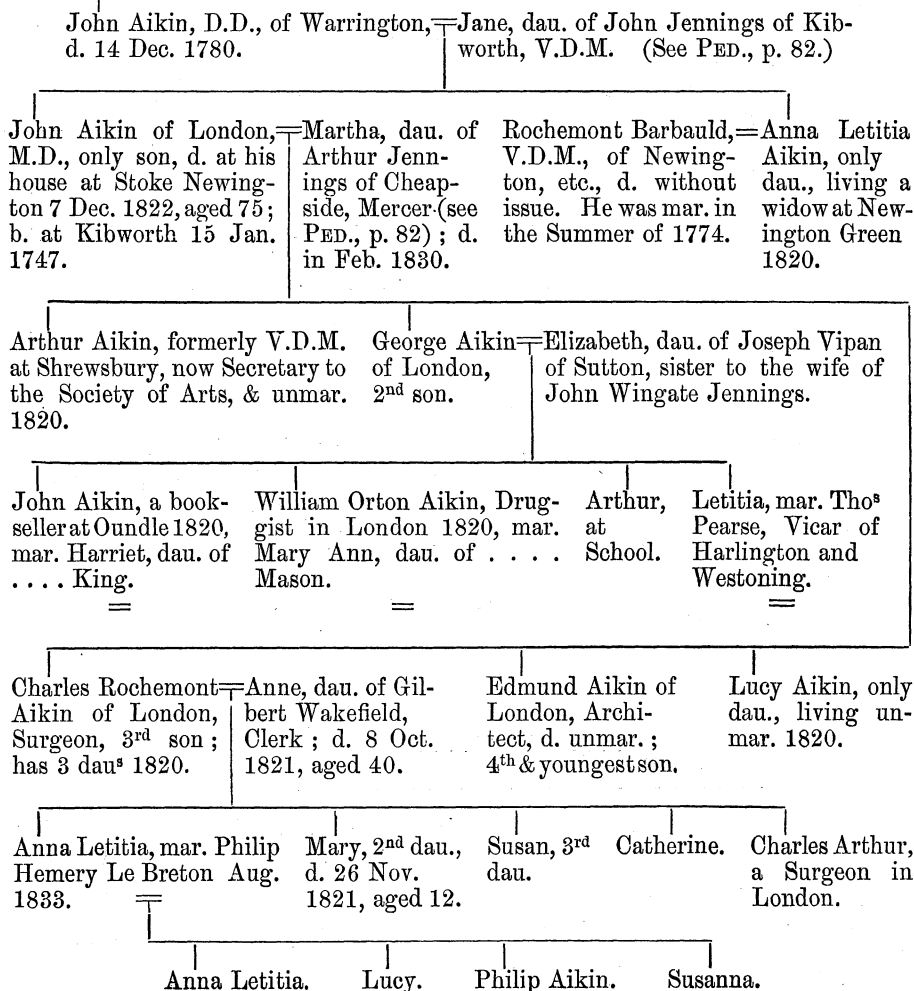
Charles Henry, b. 23 Oct. 1835. ... Scott, first b. child, b. 27 Dec. 1830. A

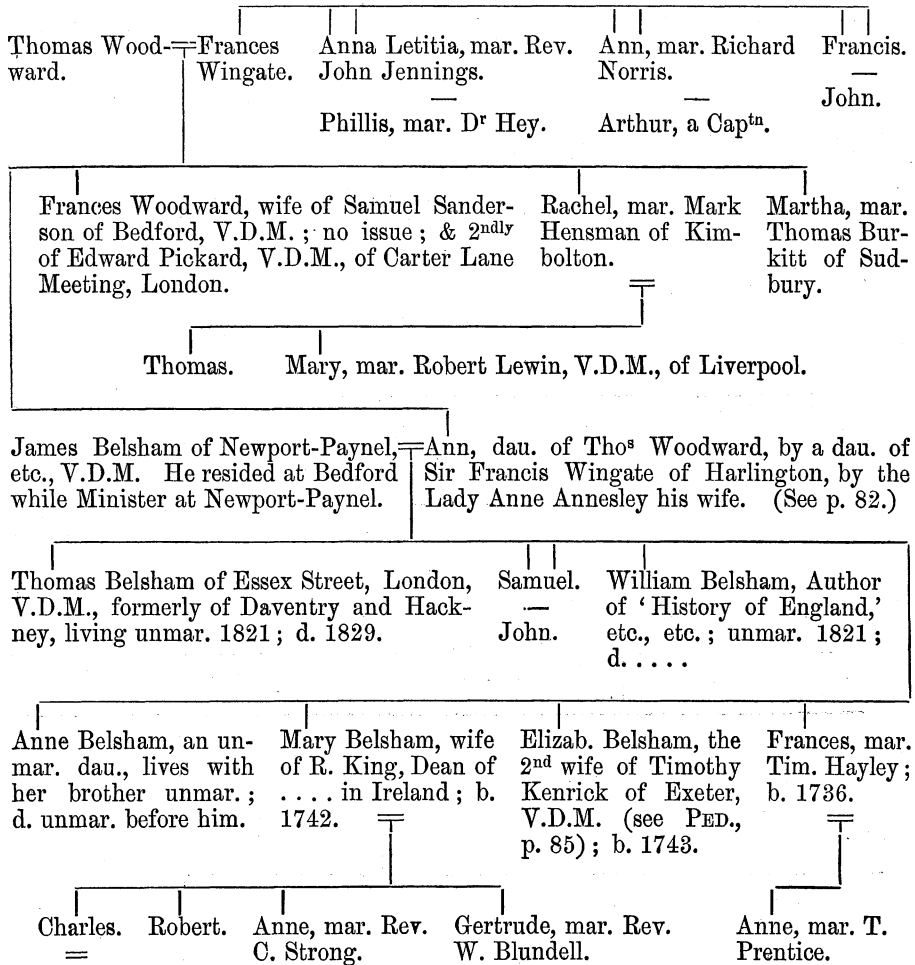


MS. 84

**Aikin.**

.... Aikin. =



**Belsham—Woodward.****Price—Morgan.**

MS. 85

.... Price of .... in Wales. —

Samuel Price of London, V.D.M., ob. 21 April 1756; bur. in Bunhill Fields. (See 'Wilson,' i., 318.) — .... Price of Bridge-end in Glamorganshire, ob. 1739.

Richard Price, D.D. & LL.D. & F.R.S., = S .... dau. of .... Morgan. .... Price. b. at Tynton, co. Glam., 22 Feb. .... Blundel of 1723; d. without issue 19 April 1791. Leicestershire. A

A |

George Cadogan Morgan= . . . dau. of . . .  
of Norwich & Hackney,  
V.D.M. I had the  
account of his children  
from Dr Daniel Jones,  
who was their Tutor.

Hurry of Yar-  
mouth, Esq., sister  
to the wife of  
Michael Maurice,  
V.D.M.

William Morgan=Susanna, dau. &  
of Bridge Street, coheir of John  
Blackfriars, Lon- the Law in  
don, Actuary to Woodhouse of  
the Equitable London, Merch.  
Insurance Office. (See PED., p. 12.)

1. George, a farmer  
in Massachussets,  
N.A., where he is  
mar. 1821.

2. William, a Solici-  
tor at Bombay, where  
he is mar. & has  
issue 1821.

3. Richard, a farmer  
in Massachussets,  
where he is mar.  
1821.

4. Edmund, in  
the Law in  
England, but  
going to India  
1821.

5. Luke, a  
farmer in  
America  
1821.

6. John, in a  
Merch<sup>ts</sup> house  
in London  
1821.

7. Septimus, d.  
young & unmar.  
1821.

8. Henry, in  
the Law in  
London  
1821.

. . . only dau., mar.  
Luke Ashburner of  
Bombay, & d. leaving  
issue.

MS. 86 &amp; 87

**Kenrick.**

The Kenricks' Bank at Bewdley was one of the first Country Banks established. There are several notices of it in Dr Prattington's 'Worcestershire Collections,' vol. iv., at the Antiquary Society's library.

Kenrick of Wilford, M.P.B., 111, 166.

John Kenrick of Wrex-  
ham, V.D.M., 40 years  
there, supposed to have  
been b. there. (Q. if  
not Edward.)

. . . dau. of Archibald Hamilton of=  
Kaustoffen in Scotland, a Minister, of . . . psh.  
by . . . his wife, dau. of Capt<sup>n</sup> Wynne of Ruabon,  
of Wynn-hall, & niece & heir to . . . 1<sup>st</sup> husb.;  
Wynne, Bar.-at-Law. s.p.

2. Samuel Kenrick, edu-  
cated for a Minister, be-  
came a Banker at  
Bewdley.

. . . dau. of . . . Smith,  
a Scotch Minister at  
Mayboll in Ayrshire.

Archibald,=  
of Wrex-  
ham, a  
Surgeon.

Edward, of=  
Bewdley,  
tobacco-  
nist.

Mary K., only dau.,  
d. unmar.

. . . mar. . . . Hickman  
of . . . co. Berks.

. . . mar. . . . Hayward  
of London.

William K., . . . a dau.,  
d. unmar. d. unmar.

1. John Kenrick of Wynn Hall= . . . dau. of . . .  
in par. of Ruabon, co. Denbigh. Quarrel of Llanfyl-  
lan.

1. John Kenrick of=Sarah, dau. of Sam-  
Wrexham (see p. 155); uel Savage. (See  
he was the eldest son. PED., p. 155.)

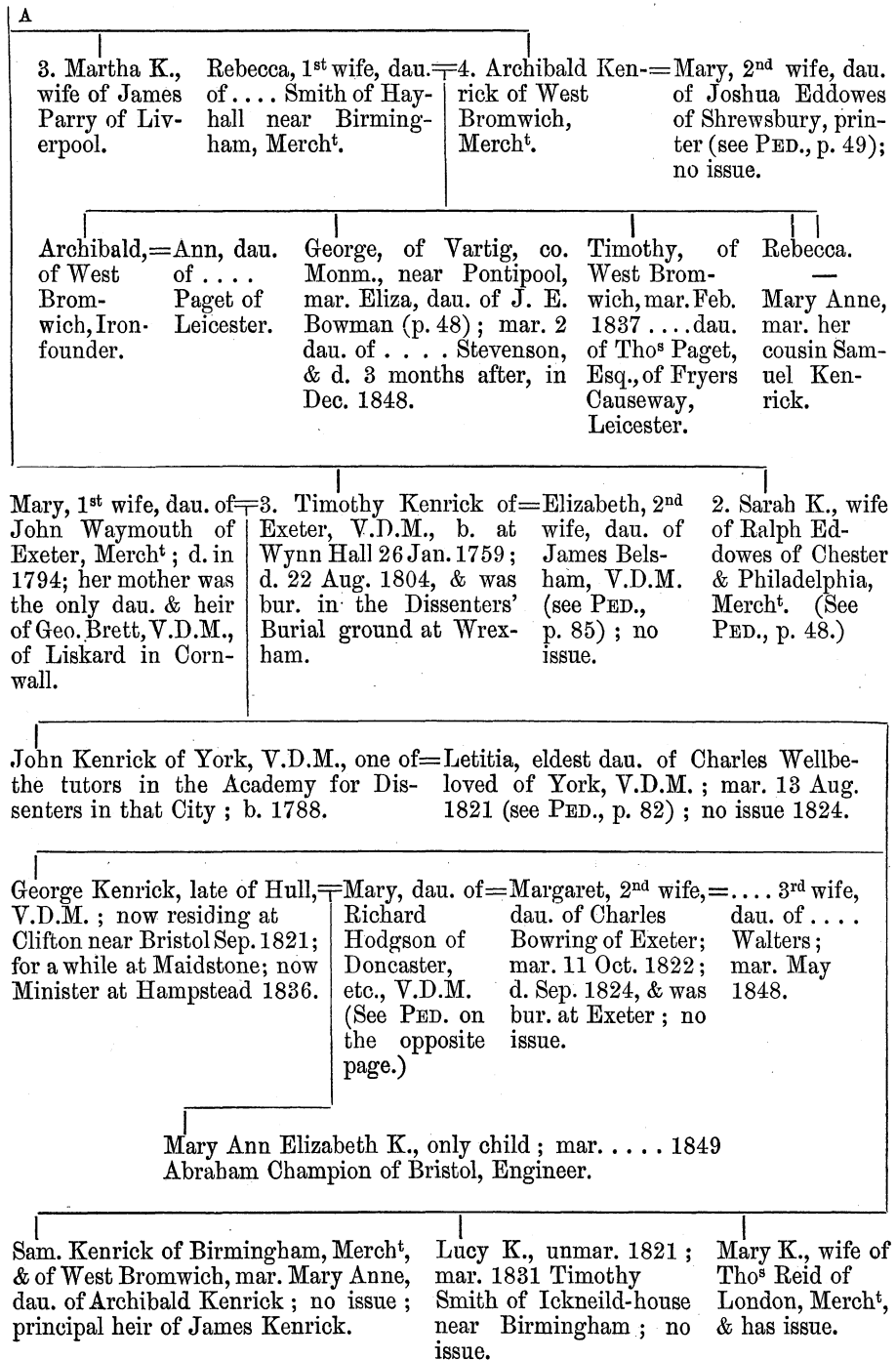
1. Mary, d.  
unmar.

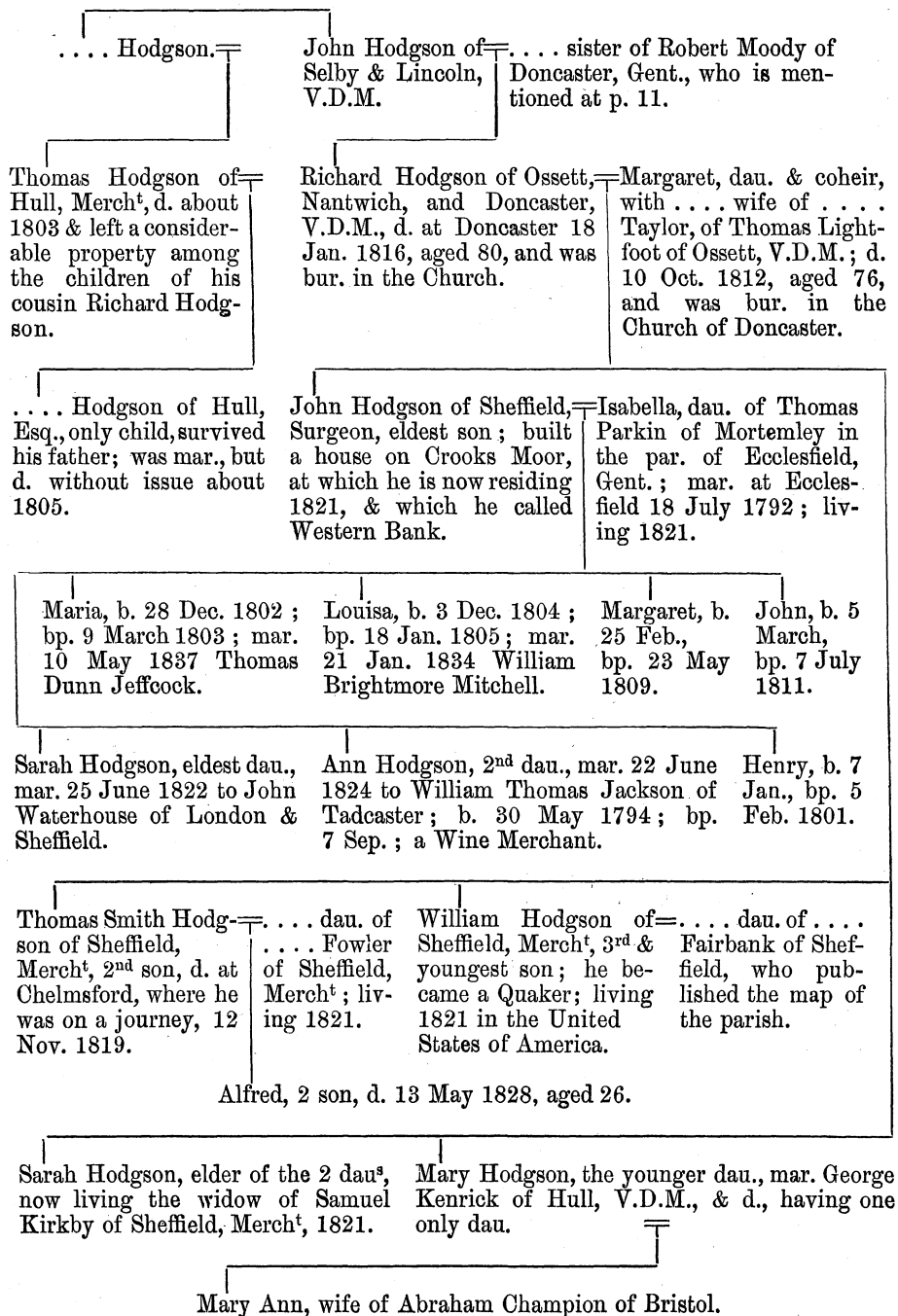
2. James K. of Wrex-  
ham, d. unmar.

A

VOL. I.

B B



**Hodgson.**

## Cappe—Jardine.

.... Newcome of Waddington, co. Linc. =

Bartholomew Barlow of Boston, co. Linc. = .... Newcome, dau. & coh<sup>r</sup>.

George Webster of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Hampstead, Esq. = .... Barlow.

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Ann, wife of<br>David Jar-<br>dine of Bath,<br>V.D.M. | .... wife<br>of ....<br>Maltby of<br>London,<br>Merch <sup>t</sup> . | .... wife of ....<br>Sempil of Bath, Esq.<br>—<br>.... wife 1 of ....<br>Garnet, 2 <sup>dly</sup> .... | Thomas Watson of Bath, = ....<br>late of Chichester, V.D.M.,<br>son of Tho <sup>s</sup> Watson,<br>V.D.M., of Bridgwater. |
|---|--|--|---|

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| David Jardine, only son;<br>in the profession of the<br>Law in London 1821;<br>Barr. at Law; Recorder<br>of Bath. | Sarah, dau.<br>of John<br>Martineau.<br>(See PED.,<br>p. 491.) | Ann Jardine, elder<br>of the 2 dau <sup>s</sup> , mar.<br>Henry Parkes of<br>Warwick. | Margaret, younger<br>dau., d. at Bristol<br>unmar. about<br>1813. |
|---|--|---|---|

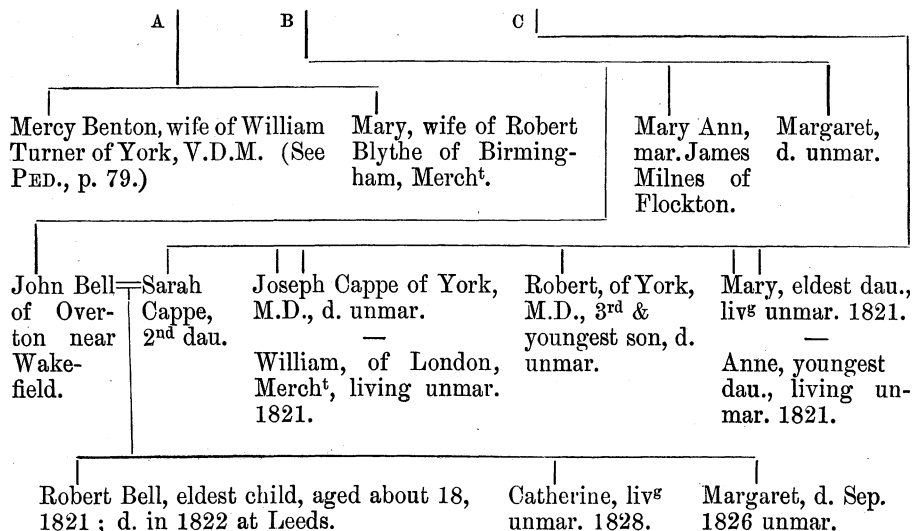
|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Margaret, b.<br>2 Dec. 1820;<br>d. 1834. | Sarah Martineau, b. 17 Aug. 1822; mar.<br>.... Lonsdale, son of the Bishop of<br>Lichfield. | Charles Danvers, b.<br>15 March 1825;<br>d. y. |
|--|---|--|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Thomas Sanding Wat-<br>son, eldest son, M.D.              | 3. John Bayley<br>Watson, d. 13<br>Oct. 1820, aged<br>abt 17; bur. at<br>Bath Hampton. | 1. Margaret, eldest<br>dau., d. unmar. 5<br>April 1820; bur.<br>at Bath Hampton. | 2. Mary, 2 <sup>nd</sup> .<br>—<br>3. Anne, 3 <sup>rd</sup> .<br>Both d. un-<br>mar. |
| 2. Andrew Kippis Watson,<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> son, at the Bar. |  |  |  |

Joseph Cappe of = .... New-  
Leeds, V.D.M.; come, dau.  
of a Lincolnshire & coheir.  
family; d. in  
1749, aged 48.

Jeremiah Harri- = Sarah, dau. of Edmund Winn of  
son, Vicar of Ackton, co. York, Esq.; aunt  
Catterick in the to the present Sir Edmund Mark  
County of York. Winn of Ackton, Bart.

|  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Mary<br>Cappe,<br>d. un-<br>mar.<br>about<br>1806. | Mary, wife of<br>James Ben-<br>ton of Birm.,<br>Merch <sup>t</sup> . By<br>a former wife,<br>a Miss Cobb,<br>he had 1 son,<br>& 1 dau.<br>who is now<br>1824 unmar. | .... wife of<br>Robert<br>Bell of<br>Man-<br>chester. | .... 1 <sup>st</sup> wife,<br>dau. of Will.<br>Turner of<br>Hull, Merch <sup>t</sup> ,<br>by a dau. of<br>Samuel<br>Blythe of<br>Norton Lees,<br>V.D.M. (See<br>PED. OF<br>BLYTHE,<br>p. 196.) | Newcome Cappe = Catherine Har-<br>of York, V.D.M., rison, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife,<br>b. at Leeds 21 only dau.; heir<br>Feb. 1732-3; d. to her brother,<br>24 Dec. 1800, & a Clergyman,<br>was bur. in his who d. young;<br>Chapel at York. living at York<br>1821; no issue;<br>d. 29 July 1821. |
|  | A   | B   | C  |  |

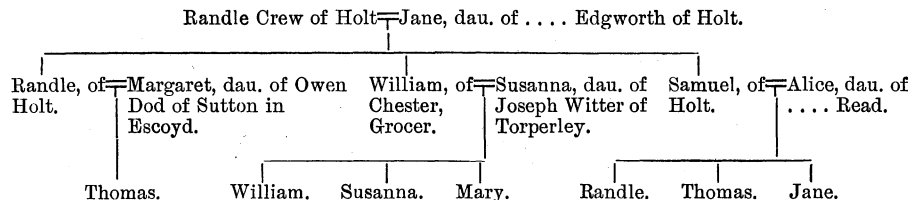


MS. 89

## Crue—Moulson.

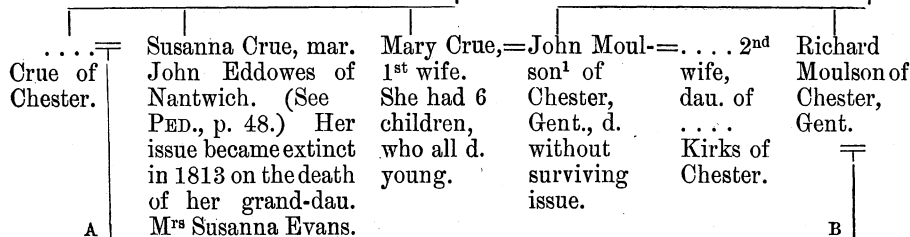
N.B. In some Memoranda of Susanna Crue (afterwards Eddowes) she speaks of cousin Madocks, cousin Tylston, cousin Hill, and cousin Kirks. This was about 1710.

The account of the Crues is from deeds and private information. But I find in Holmes' MSS. at the Museum., Harl. 2119, p. 80, the following Pedigree, which is clearly of the people :—



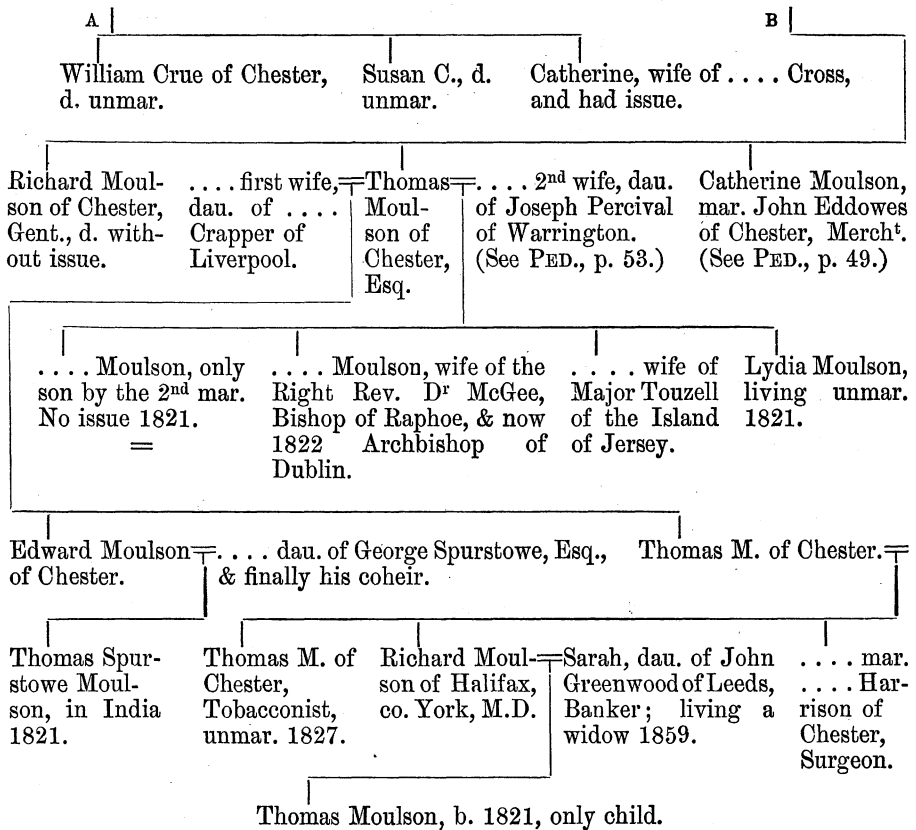
Where also is the descent of Randle. It was probably drawn up about 1690.

|  |  |                    |
|--|--|--------------------|
| William Crue of Chester, Ironmonger, dead in 1704. This is clearly the William on the right, the Grocer. | = Susanna . . . .<br>living a widow in 1704. | . . . . Moulson. = |
|--|--|--------------------|



<sup>1</sup> . . . . wife of . . . . Wilkinson of Chester, a half-sister of John Moulson.





## Aislabie.

MS. 90

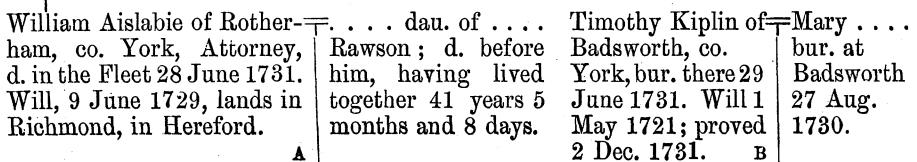
See the remarkable will of Will. Aslabie (York Wills, 2060).

Mr Aislabie of Rotherham, Attorney, d. in the Fleet 28 June 1731. He had a vast great nose; so was commonly called Great Nose Aislabie (Mrs Mary Hatfield's Diary).

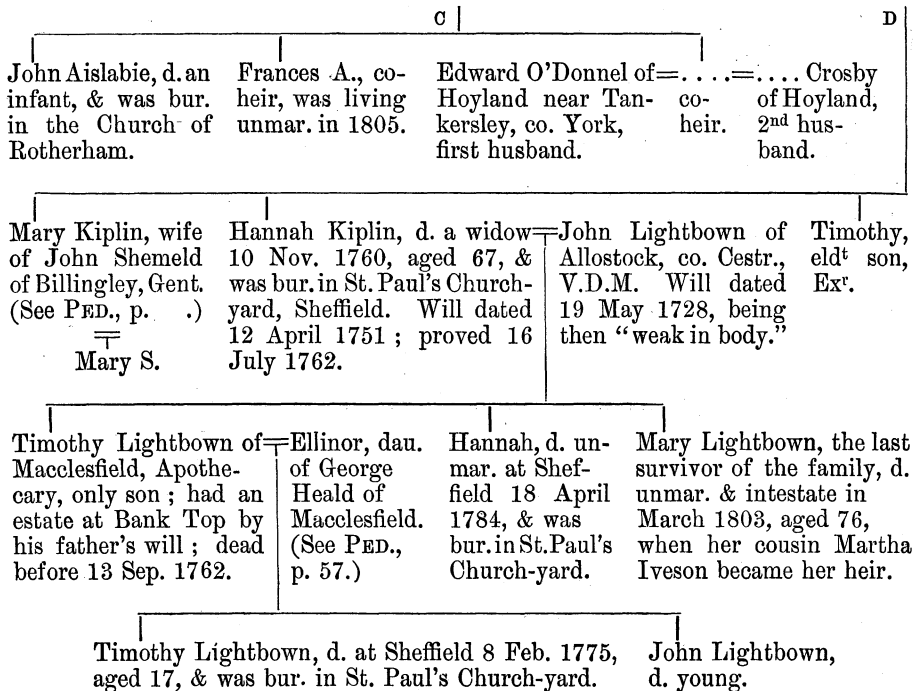
John Kiplin, d. Dec. 5, 1756, aged 70; bur. with his father & mother at Badsworth; left a widow.

Samuel Aslaby and Jannet his wife named in will of Eliz. Byron of Rotherham, Sp., 17 June 1668 (York Wills, 873).

. . . Aislabie of Rampton, co. Notts, Gent. =



| A   |  | B   |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| William Aislabie, eldest son, Rector of Birkin, co. York, bp. at Rotherham 2 Nov. 1692; mar. at Ardsley 7 July 1724 Mrs Anne Huton of Cotton in psh. of Woodchurch, who was living 26 May 1741, when her husband made his will. | Frances Aislabie, bp. at Rotherham 21 July 1689; mar. Thomas Atkinson, Gent., and d. without issue 10 Jan. 1721-2; bur. in Rotherham Church. | Anne. —<br>Mary. Catherine.<br>—<br>Anne.<br>All d. infants between 1692 & 1699.                                | Thomas. —<br>Catherine. —<br>—<br>—<br>—  | Jane Aislabie, mar. at Rotherham 4 Feb. 1706 to Sam <sup>l</sup> Buck of Rotherham, Esq. (See PED., p. 91.)   |
| ┌──────────┴──────────┐   |  |   |   |   |
| Frances, living unmar. 1804.  | Jane, mar. Robert Wrightson, by whom an only dau., mar. Anthony Watson, Vicar of Hunsingnore, co. York.                                      | Eleanor Ann, living in 1804 the wid. of John Ellison, M.D.; had one child.                                      | Catherine, living in 1804 the wid. of Thomas Lilly of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> ; no issue.  | Mary, wife of John Seaton of Pontefract, Esq., Treasurer of the West Riding; issue 4 sons.  |
| ┌──────────┴──────────┐   |  |   |   |   |
| William, eldest son, d. unmar. 18 Jan. 1761, intestate & s.p.   | Benjamin, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, was mar. but left no issue; he was a linen draper at Selby; will 30 Feb. 1754; d. 2 Nov. 1754.                | .... 1 <sup>st</sup> wife.  | Rawson Aislabie of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> , & of Newington, Esq. (from whom I received much of the information in this page by letter dated 30 Jan. 1804); he was a Grocer in London. | .... 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Lilly of London; mar. in 1795.   |
| ┌──────────┴──────────┐   |  |   |   |   |
| William James, eldest son, a Clergyman. In 1804 he would be vicar of Holywell near St. Ives if he outlived the incumbent.   | Benjamin, was mar. & had 2 dau <sup>s</sup> in 1804.   | Catherine, mar. 1798 to William Burslem, Rector of Hembury, co. Worc., & had no issue in 1804.                  | Frances, living in 1804 the widow of Henry De la Chawmette of London, broker, & afterwards mar. Richard Teasdale of the Inner Temple, Esq.  |   |
| ┌──────────┴──────────┐   |  |   |   |   |
| Elizabeth, bp. 17 June 1702; mar. Thomas Buck. (See PED., p. 91.)   | Robert Aislabie of Rotherham, Gent., bp. there 12 Sep. 1695.   | Martha Kiplin, coheir to her brother; mar. at Bads-worth 9 Feb. 1720.   | John Kiplin of Ackworth, Gent., mar. Ann, dau. & coheir of Richard Lapidge (see PED., p. 73), & left no issue.  | Eliz. Kiplin, wife of John Horsfield of Sheffield, by whom Mary, who d. unmar., & Elizabeth, wife of Field Sylvester Wadsworth of Sheffield, V.D.M. |
| ┌──────────┴──────────┐   |  |   |   |   |
| William, eldest son, a Clergyman, d. unmar.   | Samuel, of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> , d. 16 Jan. 1795, aged 68, & was bur. at Hatfield in Yorkshire.                                       | Sarah, dau. of John Kent of Kimberworth, co. York, Gent.; d. 6 Aug. 1797, aged 67, & was bur. with her husband. | Catherine, d. unmar. —<br>Robert, d. an infant.   |   |



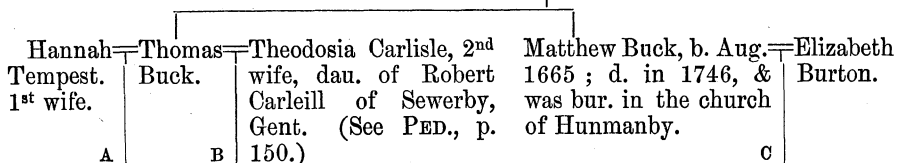
## Buck.

MS. 91

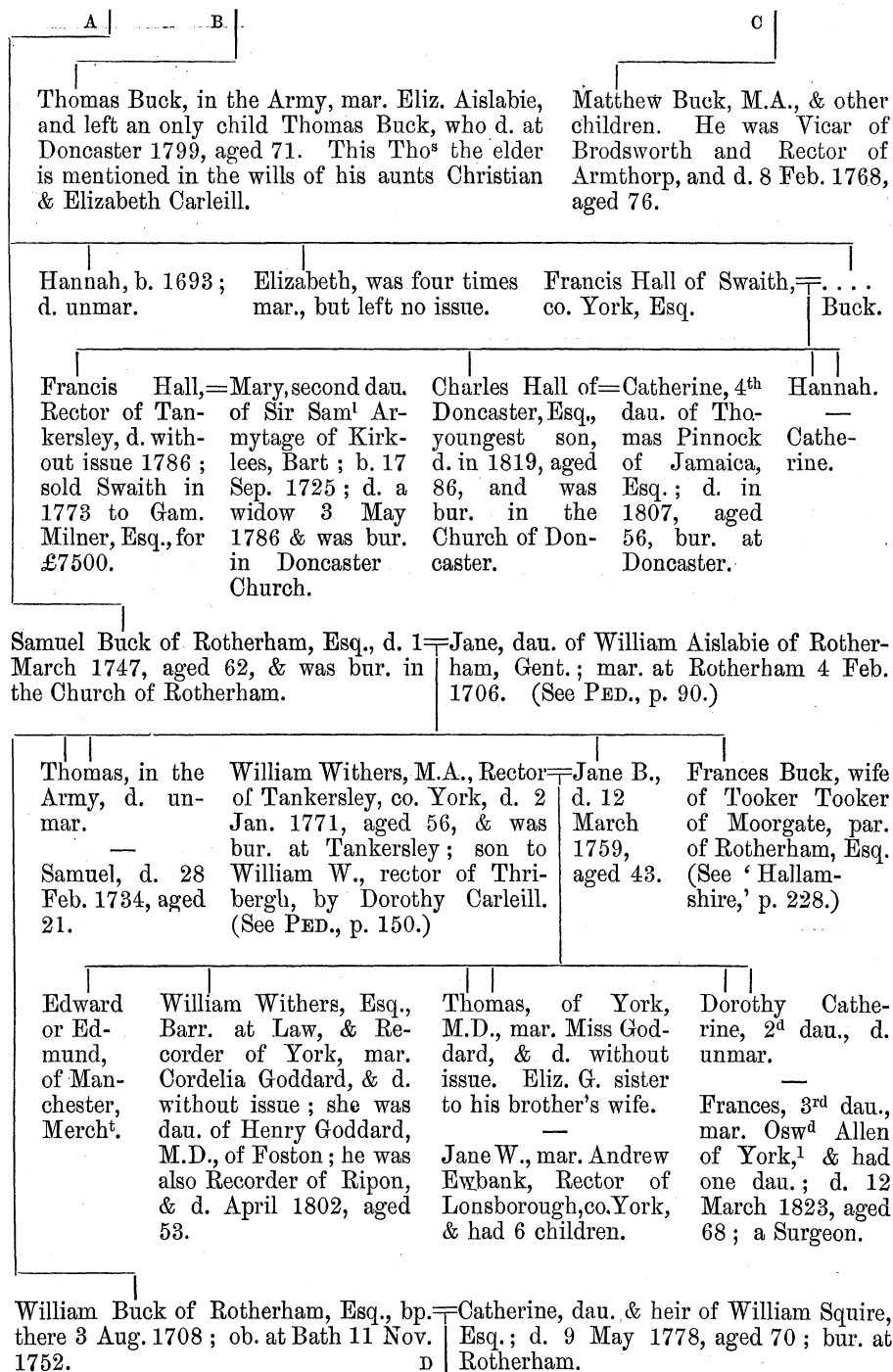
This pedigree I received from Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., formerly of Bury St. Edmunds, to whom it was communicated by his friend William Buck, Esq., of that town. They used the arms of the Baronet family of Buck of Lincolnshire, some of which family lived in the East Riding of Yorkshire near Burlington. For this family see Wootton's 'Barts.,' iii., 205.

1697, Oct. 14. Mr Francis Hall of Swaithe & M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Warton mar. (Reg<sup>r</sup> of Bawtry.) Frances Hall of Swaithe mar. Robert Allot, Rector of South Kirkly, about 1718. Francis Hall of Swaithe, Gent., d. 23 Oct. 1706, aged 61. Catherine, wife of Francis Hall, d. 15 Dec. 1678. Thomas, son of Francis Hall, Jun., & Hannah his wife of Swaithe, Gent., d. 4 Nov. 1723, aged 2—all bur. at Worsborough; whence I conclude that Hannah Buck mar. Francis Hall, & did not d. unmar. as in M<sup>r</sup> Buck's pedigree.

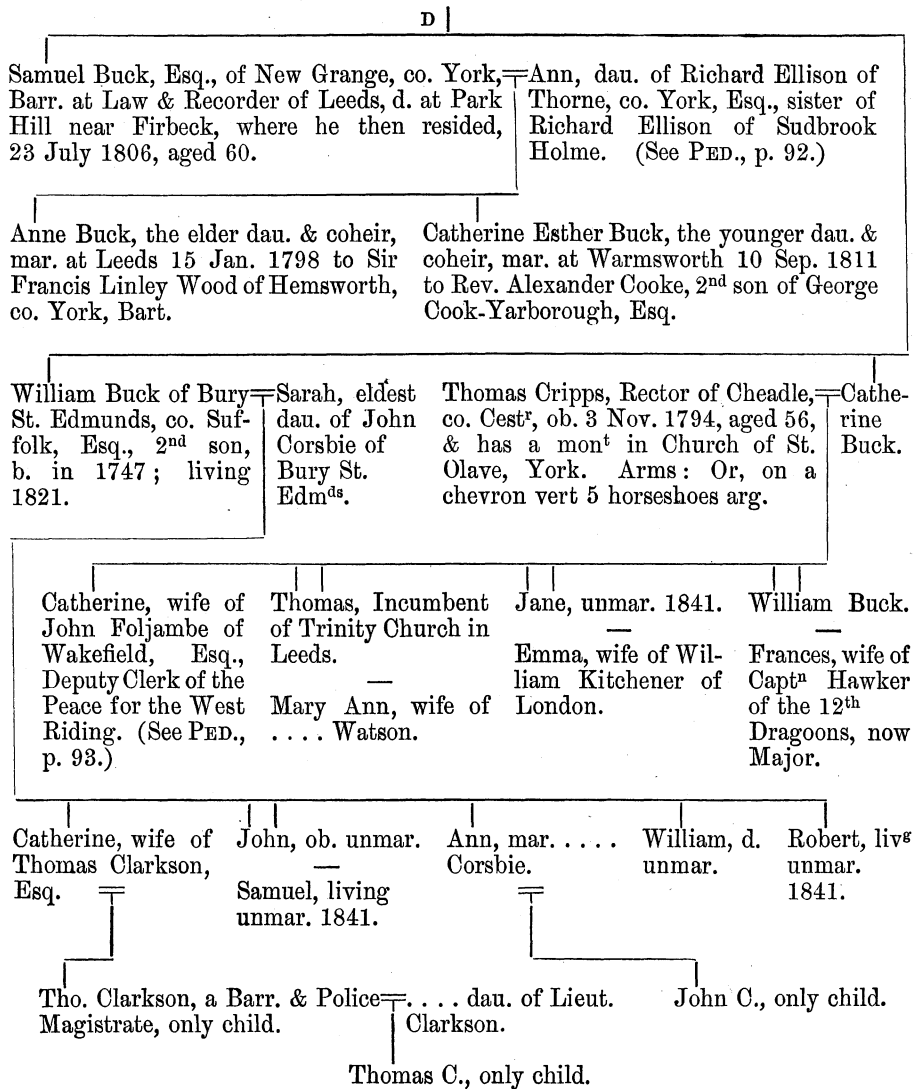
Thomas\* Buck of Carnaby near Burlington, = . . . dau. of Sir Matthew  
co. York, bur. in Hunmanby Church. Pierson.



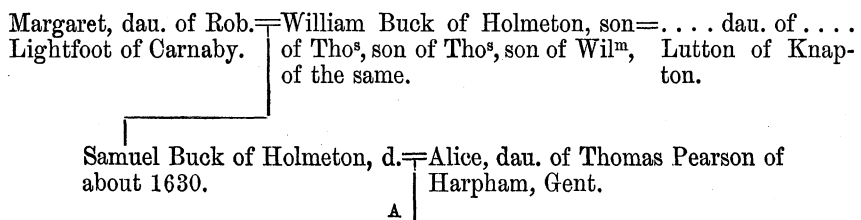
\* In Dugdale's Visitation and in Hunter's 'South Yorkshire' he is called Samuel, and is stated to have married Elizabeth, dau. of William Pearson of Bessingby.—J. W. C.

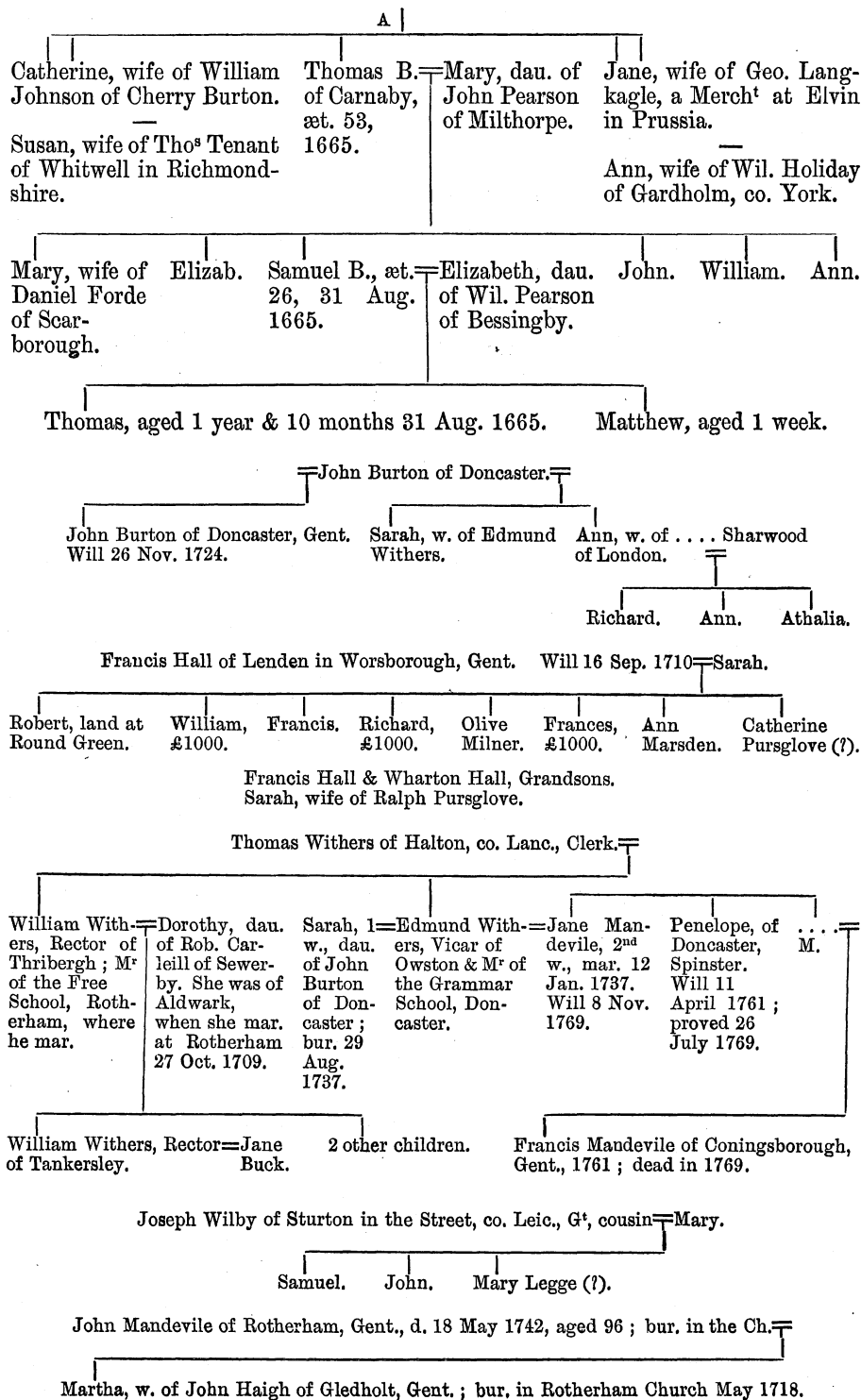


<sup>1</sup> The only dau. of Oswald Allen, Frances, mar. John Moore of Doncaster, Surgeon, & has issue. O. A. mar. 2, dau. of Francis Whaley of York, Surgeon.



The following pedigree was entered at Dugdale's Visitation (at Kilham 31 Aug. 1665). There cannot be a doubt that the Thomas & Matthew at the end are those in the upper part of the pedigree, & that their descent is wrongly stated there. No Arms are entered.





Who was the Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Buck of Church Fenton whose dau. mar. Marmaduke Prickett, Esq., of Burlington, and d. 1805, aged 66 ?

M<sup>r</sup> Francis Hall & M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Allott mar. at Worsborough 3 May 1696.

Will of Samuel Buck, Esq., who leaves the Rectory of Kellington, as far as he has any interest in it under Trin. Col., Camb., to his dau. Ann Levinz. If no issue to Tho. & John Buck, sons of his deceased nephew Tho. Buck. (Harl. 4115.)

W<sup>m</sup> Withers, Rector of Thribergh, was son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk, & brother of Edmund Withers, Vicar of Owston & M<sup>r</sup> of the Grammar School of Doncaster, who d. 9 Aug. 1744, aged 70. This Edmund mar. Sarah, dau. of John Burton of Doncaster, Gent. They were sons of Tho. Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk.

See will of John Burton. (York Wills, 1949.)

Edmund Withers, Clerk, & Jane Mandevile mar. at Doncaster 12 Jan. 1737-8.

## Ellison.

MS. 92

Richard Boughton. =

|                              |               |            |                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Ann . . . = Thomas Diston, = | Jane Boughton | Elizabeth, | John, <sup>1</sup> bro. & heir of |
| both living Ironmonger, of   | of Sheffield, | w. of Geo. | Richard.                          |
| 1700. . . . Sheffield Park,  | mar. there 19 | Lee (?).   | —                                 |
| Gent., bur. 1                | Sep. 1678.    | (See Ped., | Richard, a mercer,                |
| Jan. 1702-3.                 |               | p. .)      | whose vid. mar. Robert            |
|                              |               |            | Turie, Clerk.                     |

|                 |                      |                                 |          |         |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Jane, wife of   | Martha, mar. 4 April | Elizabeth, mar. 25              | Thomas.  | Mary,   |
| Arthur Speight  | 1722 to Charles      | April 1725 to Benj <sup>n</sup> | —        | d. an   |
| of Attercliffe. | Wright of Sheffield, | Ferrand, Vicar of               | Charles. | infant. |
| (See 'Hallam-   | Gent.                | Peatley Magna &                 | —        |         |
| shire.')        |                      | Curate of Attercliffe.          | Richard. |         |

John Ellison of Sheffield, Grocer, ob. 9 Feb. 1698-9. = Sarah . . . d. 17 May  
Will 6 Feb. 1698-9. 1726, aged 72.

|  |   |                            |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| Ellen, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of = | John Ellison of Sheffield, Apothecary, d. = | Mary Diston,               |
| John Fell of Attercliffe               | 1 Dec. 1741, aged 49, & was bur. in the     | 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, mar. |
| Forge, Gent. (See                      | chancel of Sheffield Church; eld. son;      | 28 Feb. 1719.              |
| 'Hallamshire.')                        | has houses which his father bought of       |                            |
|  | M <sup>r</sup> Barlow.                      |                            |

|                           |        |       |                                |                       |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| John.                     | Ruth.  | Mary. | William, d. 17 Nov. 1724, aged | Frances, mar. 29 Sep. |
| —                         | —      | —     | 28; bur. in Sheffield Church;  | 1706 Anthony Sayles   |
| Joshua.                   | Sarah. | —     | youngest son.                  | of Sheffield, Apothe- |
|                           |        |       |                                | cary, & d. in 1710.   |
| All d. in their infancy.  |        |       | Mary, mar. 2 June 1728 to John |                       |
| Sarah was living in 1698. |        |       | Ward of Sheffield, Cutler.     | A                     |

<sup>1</sup> I believe this was the John B. who, 3 March 1680, mar. Martha, 2 dau., etc., of John Rawson of Walkley. Dr Pegge says M<sup>r</sup> Turie mar. the widow of Robert Boughton.

A |

Sarah Sayles, only child,  
bp. 11 Aug. 1708 ; d.  
2 Feb. 1709-10.

Anthony Sayles of Sheff<sup>d</sup>, Apothecary, made his  
will 19 July 1712. Names sisters Eliz. Turner,  
Mary, Rachel, & Jane Sayles, cozen M<sup>r</sup> Rob.  
Barnard, & his sister M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Barnard.

.... Ellison of Lancashire, b. in Northumberland. =

Richard Ellison. =

Richard Ellison of Thorne, co. York, some time  
of Almholm in par. of Arksey, d. about 1747,  
& was bur. at St Peter's, Lincoln. He d.  
20 Dec. 1743, aged 57 years & 8 months.

Susan, dau. of .... Venoy of the  
par. of Hatfield, co. York ; d. 25  
March 1747, aged 47 years & 10  
months.

Richard Elli-  
son of Thorne,  
Esq., eldest  
son, d. 13 July  
1792, aged  
70.

Hester, eldest  
of the 3 dau<sup>s</sup>  
& coheirs of  
Henry Walker  
of Whitby, co.  
York ; d. Jan.  
1814.

Abraham Ellison = Margaret,  
of Thorne, Merch<sup>t</sup>, dau. of ....  
2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. with- Heaton of  
out issue at Bur- Doncaster.  
lington 23 Aug.  
1787, aged 50,  
& was bur. at  
Thorne.

Elizabeth, wife of  
John Parkinson of  
Thorne, Merch<sup>t</sup>,  
& had 2 dau<sup>s</sup>.

Susanna, unmar.  
1792 ; d. unmar.

John Ellison = Harriet, dau. of John Par-  
ker of Woodthorpe, par. of  
Merch<sup>t</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Hansworth, Esq. (see 'Hal-  
son, d. in lamshire,' p. ) ; mar. in  
1810. 1789 ; liv<sup>g</sup> 1826.

Anne, wife  
of Samuel  
Buck, Esq.  
(See PED.,  
p. 91.)

Susanna, wife  
of Humphry  
Sibthorpe,  
Esq., of Can-  
wick, co. Linc.

Harriet,  
unmar.  
in 1792.

Richard Ellison, Esq., of Sud-  
brook Holm, co. Linc. ; several  
times M.P. for the City of  
Lincoln (he gave this account  
of his family 28 July 1792 to  
J. C. Brooke, Esq., Somerset)  
; b. March 1754 ; liv<sup>g</sup> 1826 ; d.  
7 July 1827 ; Recorder of Lin-  
coln & L<sup>t</sup>-Col. of N. Lincoln  
Militia.

Hannah, dau.  
of John Cook-  
son of White-  
hill, co. Dun.,  
Esq. ; d. Jan.  
1810 without  
issue.

Henry Ellison, =  
2<sup>nd</sup> son, of Mary Pennyman,  
Beverley, Esq., dau. of Wil<sup>m</sup>  
b. Oct. 1761 ; Berry of Bever-  
liv<sup>g</sup> 1826. ley, by Mary his  
2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. &  
coheir of Sir  
Warton Penni-  
man, Bart. ; d.  
Oct. 1826.

Jane Hannah, mar. at St.  
Marg<sup>t</sup>, Westminster, 4 June  
1822 to H. R. Drummond,  
Esq., of the Navy. She  
was not by Miss Cookson.

Richard Elli- = Elizabeth, dau.  
son, aged 5, of Lieut.-  
1792 ; liv<sup>g</sup> General Ter-  
1826 s.p. rett.

Mary Esther, w. of  
Rev. Humphry  
Sibthorpe.

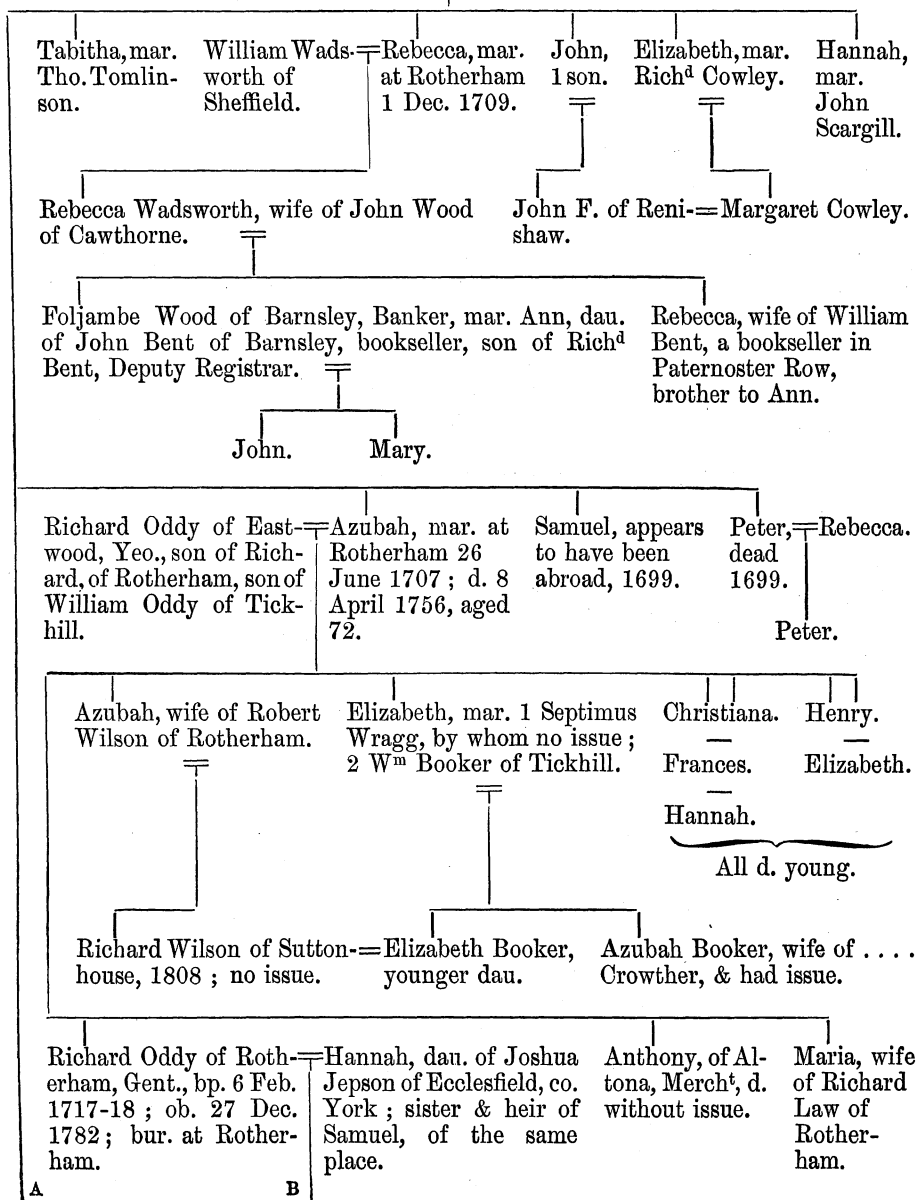
Caroline Harriet, w.  
of Cap<sup>n</sup> Martin.

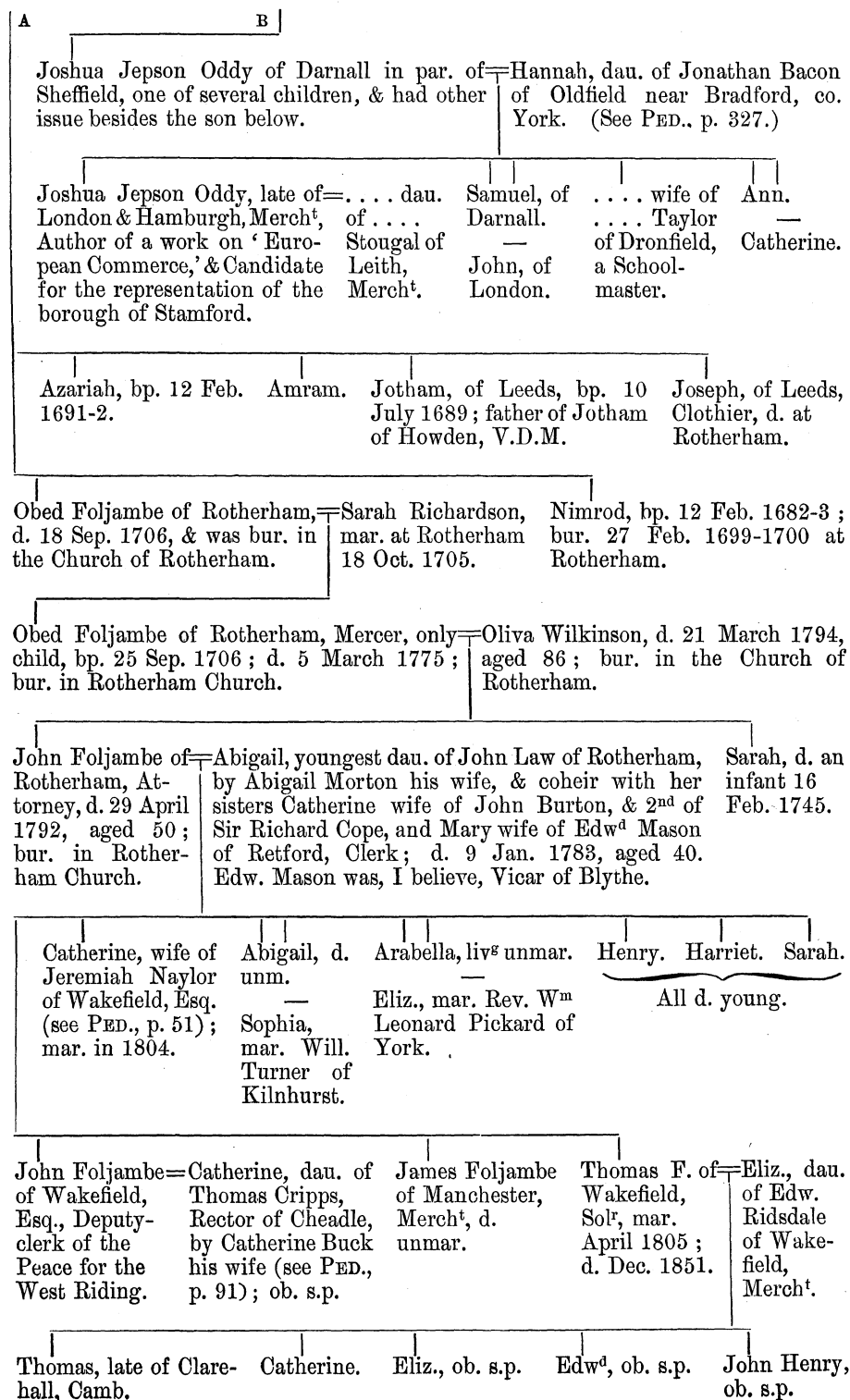


**Foljambe.**

See for this ped. various letters of M<sup>r</sup> Ince's in my Correspondence containing matter not here entered.

Henry Foljambe of Eastwood in par. = Elizabeth = Margaret = Hannah, wid<sup>r</sup> &  
of Rotherham, co. York, Gent., bur. in Barber. Executrix. Her  
the Church of Rotherham 19 March will dated 1711.  
1699-1700. Will 17<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1699.





The substance of this pedigree of Foljambe I received from my late friend Robert Wyld Moulton of Wickersley, who knew many of the parties. Dates have been added from the parish Register of Rotherham, and the memorials of them in the church of that town, where many of them lie interred.

The great question on this pedigree is how this family is connected with the great house of Foljambe, so numerous & so potent in the county of Derby and at Aldwark which is near to Eastwood. The point was under the consideration of Mr Radclyffe, the Rouge-Croix Pursuivant, some years ago, but I am not acquainted with the result. I shall subjoin a few notices which may assist in any future inquiries.

In the middle aisle of the Church of Eckington, co. Derb., is this inscription : Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth the wife of Richard Cowley of Renishaw, yeoman, and daughter of Mr Henry Foljambe. She departed this life October the 8, 1734, aged 67. Richard Cowley the husband d. 12 April 1737, aged 65. John Foljambe, Gent., of Renishaw, 23 Feb. 1760, aged 67. Margaret, relict of John Foljambe, 24 March 1768, aged 74. I was told that this Margaret was an Heiress of Cowley, and rightly, for John Foljambe & Marg<sup>t</sup> Cowley were mar. at Brampton 15 Jan. 1722.

In the Register of Rotherham—1692, Sep. 15, mar. Richard Cowley of Renishaw & Eliz. Foulgham of Eastwood ; 1697, Dec. 2, mar. John Scargell & M<sup>rs</sup> Hannah Foulgham. This clearly connects the wife of Cowley with Eastwood.

In the Register of Beighton, co. Derb.—1750, Nov. 28, mar. Thomas Birks of Wentworth and Elizabeth Foljambe of the parish of Eckington.

In the Register of Brampton, co. Derb.—1664, Aug. 2, mar. Henry Foljambe, Gent., and Margaret Barber.

In Ped. of Pole of High-edge, Milicent, dau. of Godfrey Pole of that place, b. about 1620 ; mar. Henry Foljambe of Attenborough. (P. 149.)

Hannah Foljambe, a servant of Dr S. Wright 1734.

Will of Henry Foljambe of Attenborough, co. Notts, Gent., bears date 17 May 1669. His wife living. Dau.-in-law Ann Bridges, brother John, sons Henry, Charles, John, & Godfrey, daus. Mary Pilkington, son Duke, dau. Elizabeth Foljambe, Ambley my grandchild. Makes his brother John Foljambe of Seithbell (?) and his son Henry of Horne-hall his Executors ; proved at York.

The present Foljambes of Aldwark are Mores by paternal descent, and unless the family on this page are such, it seems that there no longer remains any genuine Foljambes. One never sees the name in any lists. There is a family in Gloucestershire who write their names Fulljames. It is about as unlikely that a beautiful name should become thus corrupted as that it should be any other than Foljambe.

The account of Oddy I received from Mr Radclyffe who was employed professionally by Mr T. T. Oddy. I believe he made an entry of the pedigree in the books of the College of Arms 14 June 1821.

1809, March 9, mar. W<sup>m</sup> Turner, Esq., of Kilnhurst, to Sophia, 3<sup>rd</sup> dau. of John Foljambe, Esq., of Rotherham.

1805, April 25, mar. Lieutenant Foljambe of Wakefield to Miss Ridsdale, dau. of Edward Ridsdale, Esq.

See more on this family in letters of Mr Ince.

Abigail Morton, sister of Nathaniel Morton, who was nephew & heir-at-law of Nathaniel Beverley of Rotherham, mar. 1 John Law, & 2 George Dyson of Sheffield, baker.

Godfrey, son of Henry Foljambe, Gent., late of Walton, deceased, bound apprentice for 7 years, 5 Feb. 1633, to Richard Webster of Sheffield, Cutler. (Books of Corporation of Hallamshire.)

Coz. James Foljambe of Brampton, a supervisor of the will of Nicholas Grundy (?) of Thurgarton, Gent., 8 July 1627 ; proved at York.

Mr Foljambe of Brampton, a Disclaimer, 1662.

John Foljambe & Henry Foljambe witness the will of George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, 1636 or thereabouts.

## Mason.

This pedigree was compiled by one of the family & communicated by Mr Dixon to Mr John Milnes, from whom I had it. It is added that they are supposed to be a branch of Mason of Cheriton, co. Oxon.

Valentine is said to have been bp. there in 1583.

See my collection of Original Correspondence. See letter of Hugh M.

Valentine Mason, a Clergyman; exchanged the living of Driffild for that of Elloughton, co. York, in 1623; d. there in 1639.

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| William Mason, eldest son, Rector of Wensley or Vicar, d. Nov. 2, 1708, aged 78. | Richard Mason of Hull, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son; intended for a Clergyman, but being blind of one eye made that a reason for departing from his father's intention, & bound himself to a Shoemaker; became a Quaker. | Mary, Martha, or Mercy, wife of . . . . Beilby. | Jane, wife of . . . . Shores, by whom John & Christopher. |
|--|---|---|---|

Valentine & Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Frances, wife of Thomas Barker, Esq., of York, Barrister-at-Law, by whom an only dau. & heir, wife of John Hutton of Marske, Esq. (P. 410.)

Mary, wife of Thomas Richardson of Hull. Quakers.

Martha, the other coheir, wife of . . . . Wilson of Scarborough. Quakers.

John. Richard.

Robert. Thomas.

Martha, wife of . . . . Box.

Mary, wife of . . . . Hewitson.

Robert. Richard.

William. James.

Elizabeth. Deneris.

Martha.

. . . . wife of Joseph Eglin of Hull, Sailmaker, by whom Joseph, who d. unmar.

Mary, wife of Nathan Dearman of Thorne & of Pinder Oak near Barnsley.

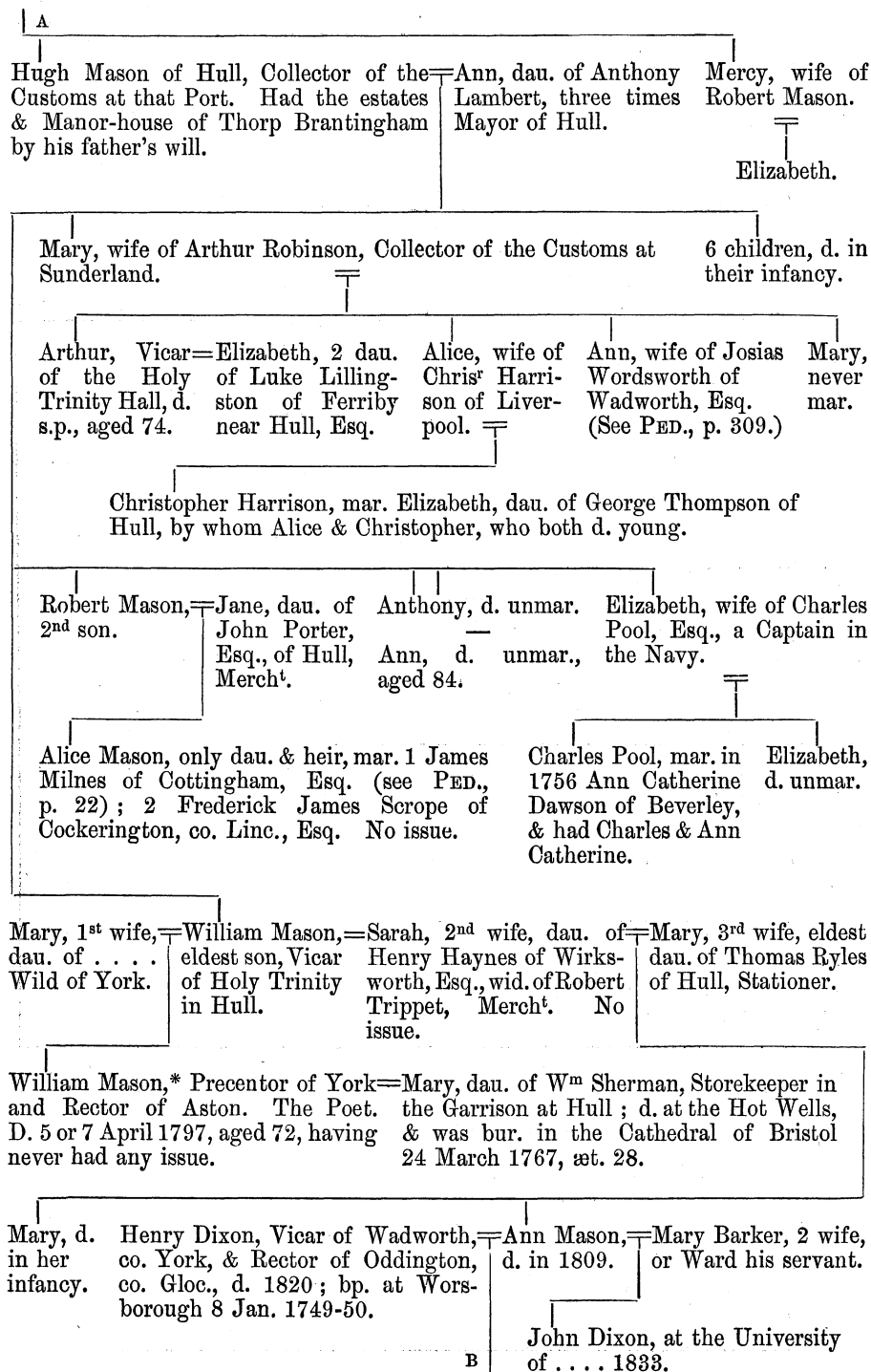
Robert Mason of Welton, Gent., a Merch<sup>t</sup> of Hull, of which town he was twice Mayor. Will dated 5 Dec. 1712. To be bur. in the Chancel of Welton Church. (See York Wills, 1737.)

Elizabeth, dau. of Grace. Hugh Foddle of Hull.

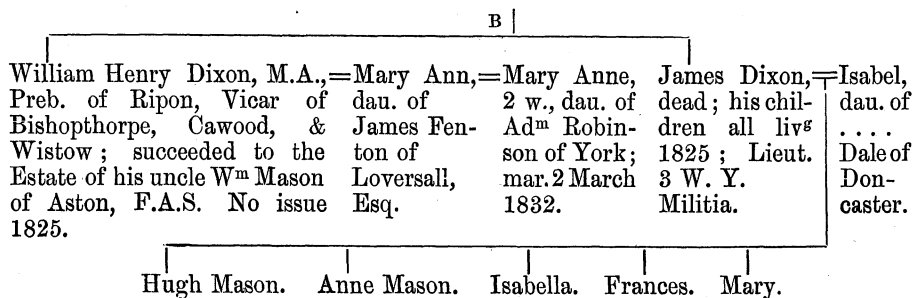
Elizabeth, wife of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., of Gainsborough. (Q. if not Mayor of Hull in 1720.) Grandmother of Eliz. mar. to Bryan Cooke.

Thomas Mason, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, Martha. Rector of Thornton near Scarborough. Had lands at Welton.

A Ann and Martha, d. unmar. Elizabeth, wife of John Hebden of Scarborough. VOL. I. D D



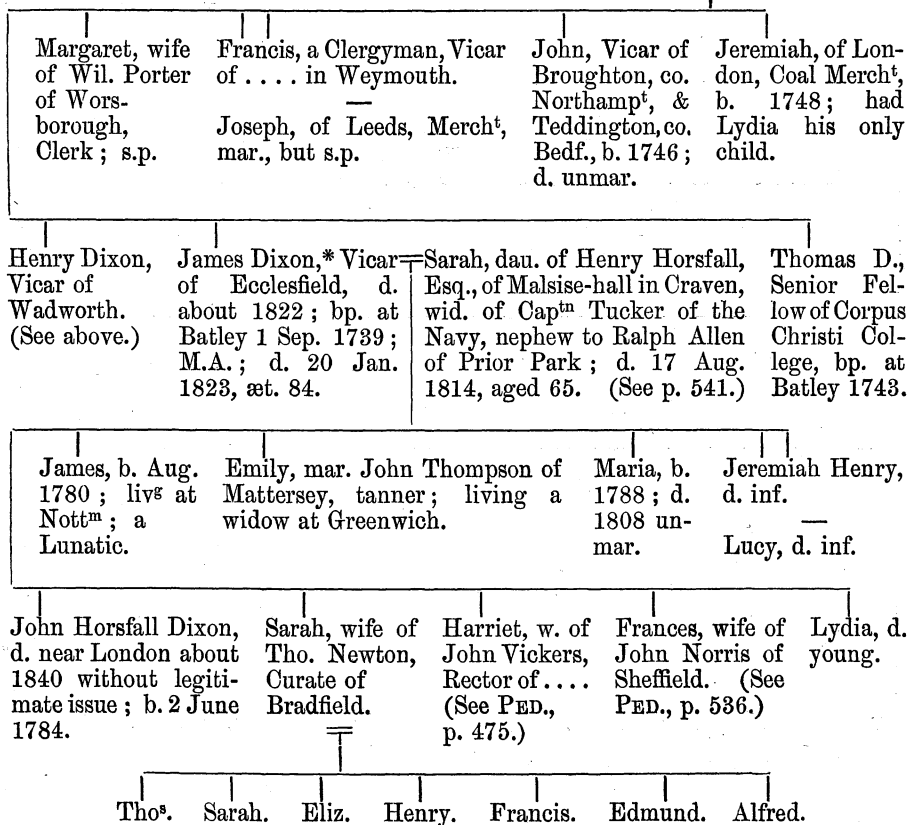
\* See Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' ii., 167.—J. W. C.



# Díxon.

Joseph Dixon—wid. of . . . . Carter.

Jeremiah Dixon, Curate of Worsborough, d. 1773, Nov. 22, = Lydia Ling.  
aged nearly 58.



\* For an account of him and his family see Eastwood's 'Ecclesfield,' p. 209.—J. W. C.

## Lee.

Mr John Milnes writes thus: John Lee, a barber at Sheffield—it was called “The Whig News-Shop”—took in the Whig Newspapers of those days. By his first wife he had John Lee who was put apprentice to a Cloth Merchant at Leeds by his second wife, & supplied by her with a Capital on establishing himself as a Merchant in that town. This second wife, by whom there was no issue, was a Great Aunt of the second Samuel Shore, dau. of Mary Shore afterwards Milnes, mother of Mr John Milnes, who says that he remembered portraits of this John Lee & his second wife, whom the old folks of that day used to call uncle & Aunt Lee when describing the old family pictures. Mr Milnes says he had this account from his late Uncle Shore, & has heard them confirmed by John Lee the lawyer.

This pedigree has been principally compiled by myself from information contained amongst the Milnes' papers. Mr Milnes was informed that the Lees of Chesterfield were of the same stock, & the Wards, whose pedigree is at page , have a tradition that their ancestor Miss Lee was of the same family with those at Chesterfield.

I believe the Attorney-General is wrongly placed, & that he was son of Thomas & Margaret, but then he could not have been b. in 1733.\*

They are also supposed to be related to the Shores. (See will of Lydia Wright of Sheffield.)

Mr Milnes interposes a John Lee, the first settler at Leeds, father of Tho<sup>s</sup>, & I have no confidence in the children of this John Lee being of the Leeds family at all. The whole matter is very obscure.

John Lee of Sheffield, barber, & Hannah his wife, 1713. She was the Ex<sup>r</sup> of Ephraim Nichols of Sheff<sup>d</sup>, cutler.

John Lee of Sheffield in the County of York.    Wilson of Leeds=  
says, “Lee, a barber in Wakefield.”

|                                  |                               |                                 |   |                              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Godfrey, bp.<br>20 Oct.<br>1693. | James, b.<br>16 Nov.<br>1696. | Elizabeth, bp.<br>21 Dec. 1698. | Ferdinando, bp.<br>18 March<br>1699-1700. | Mary, bp.<br>19 May<br>1701. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Thomas Lee† of Leeds, Merchant, acquired a considerable fortune; bp. at Sheffield 24 Sep. 1692; d. 24 June 1736. | = | Mary Reveley,‡ d. 26 May 1750, aged 58; dau. of . . . R. of Woodhouse, a Clothier. |
|--|---|--|

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| John Lee of Barnard's Castle in Durham, Esq., bp. at Leeds 26 Mar. 1733; a Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, & Attorney-General under the Rockingham Administration; he was appointed Att <sup>y</sup> -General Nov. 18, 1783; d. 5 Aug. 1793. | = | Mary Hutchinson of Barnard's Castle, an heiress.<br><br>John.                      Samuel.<br>—                              —<br>Hannah.                    Jonathan.<br>—                              —<br>William.                   Joseph.<br>All d. in their infancy. |
|---|---|--|

A                      Mary Tabitha Lee, sole dau. & heir, living unmar. in 1813.

\* Correct according to Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

† Mr. Tho. Lee of Leeds, d. June 24, 1736; had been very active and useful as a Merchant; a Justice of Peace; was a member of the Dissenting Congregation at Mill Hill; d. very rich.

‡ M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Lee, dyed at Winteredge 26<sup>th</sup> May 1750, bur. at Leeds 28<sup>th</sup> (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

| A

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Thomas Lee of Leeds, Mercht,<br>d. 20 May 1773, aged 55,<br>& was bur. at Leeds. | = Margaret, dau. of Anthony Markham of Leeds, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Henry Greame of Halifax, Gent.; mar. April 1743. | James Lee, d. without issue 3 June 1759, aged 30. | Timothy Lee = Sarah . . . .<br>of Leeds, d. d. 28 Oct. 27 July 1767, aged 45.<br>1778, aged 54. |
|--|---|---|---|

Thomas Lee of Leeds, Mercht,  
eldest son, bp. 15 March 1744.

= Ann Foster of Greenwich (said, in 'Gent. Mag.,' to have a fortune of £10,000), mar. in 1765.  
She was of the family of Foster, at p. 33.

John Lee, Esq., of Burley near Otley, a Barrister, only child.

= Maria, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring of Golsby & Lincoln, Esq.

John Lee. Charles Benjamin.\* Frederick. George. Charlotte. Henry.

|   |   |  |                              |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| Richard Lee of Leeds, Mercht,<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 3 Oct. 1745; d. 1831. | = Jane, dau. of William Fenton of the Glass-house near Leeds. (See PED., p. 127.) | Robert Lee, 3 <sup>rd</sup> & youngest son, bp. 14 Oct. 1746; d. 10 Sep. 1762. | Margaret, d. in her infancy. |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|

|                                       |  |  |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Thomas, b. 12 Mar. 1773; unmar. 1827. | Charles, b. 12 June 1789; Lecturer of Hexham; mar. 1825 to Mary Louisa, dau. of Tho. Ikin, Esq., of Leventhorpe-house. | Margaret Jane, b. 20 March 1778; mar. Archibald Ross Paris, Esq., of Beech Hill near Barnet. | Richard & Jane, d. in their infancy. |
| Richard Leonard, b. 22 Dec. 1784.     |  |  |                                      |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| William Lee, † Esq., of Grove near Ferri-bridge, Treasurer of the West Riding; b. 11 Dec. 1767; bp. 11 Jan. 1768. | = Sophia Wentworth, one of the dau <sup>s</sup> of Sir Thomas Blackett, formerly Wentworth, of Bretton, Bart.; mar. at Silkstone 2 Feb. 1792. | James = . . . § dau. = . . .    2 w., dau. of . . . of Harry Verelst, Esq.; wid. of . . . Sutton. |
|   |   | Lee, † of . . . b. 28 May 1770. Army Agent.   |

|                           |  |                                   |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Caroline, b. 9 Aug. 1801. | Jane, b. 28 June 1803; mar. at Darrington 25 April 1825 to Edward Blackett Beaumont, Esq., late of the 10 <sup>th</sup> Hussars. | Richard Thomas, ¶ b. 10 May 1808. |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|

|   |                                   |                                 |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| William Wentworth, b. 1 Nov. 1792; d. in Aug. 1813. | Sophia, b. at Grove 31 Dec. 1794. | Harriet Mary, b. 21 April 1796. | Diana Eliza, b. 29 Sep. 1800; ob. 5 April 1801; bur. at Darrington. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|

\* Of the Abbey, Knaresborough.

† D. 1837.

‡ Of Retford, J.P.

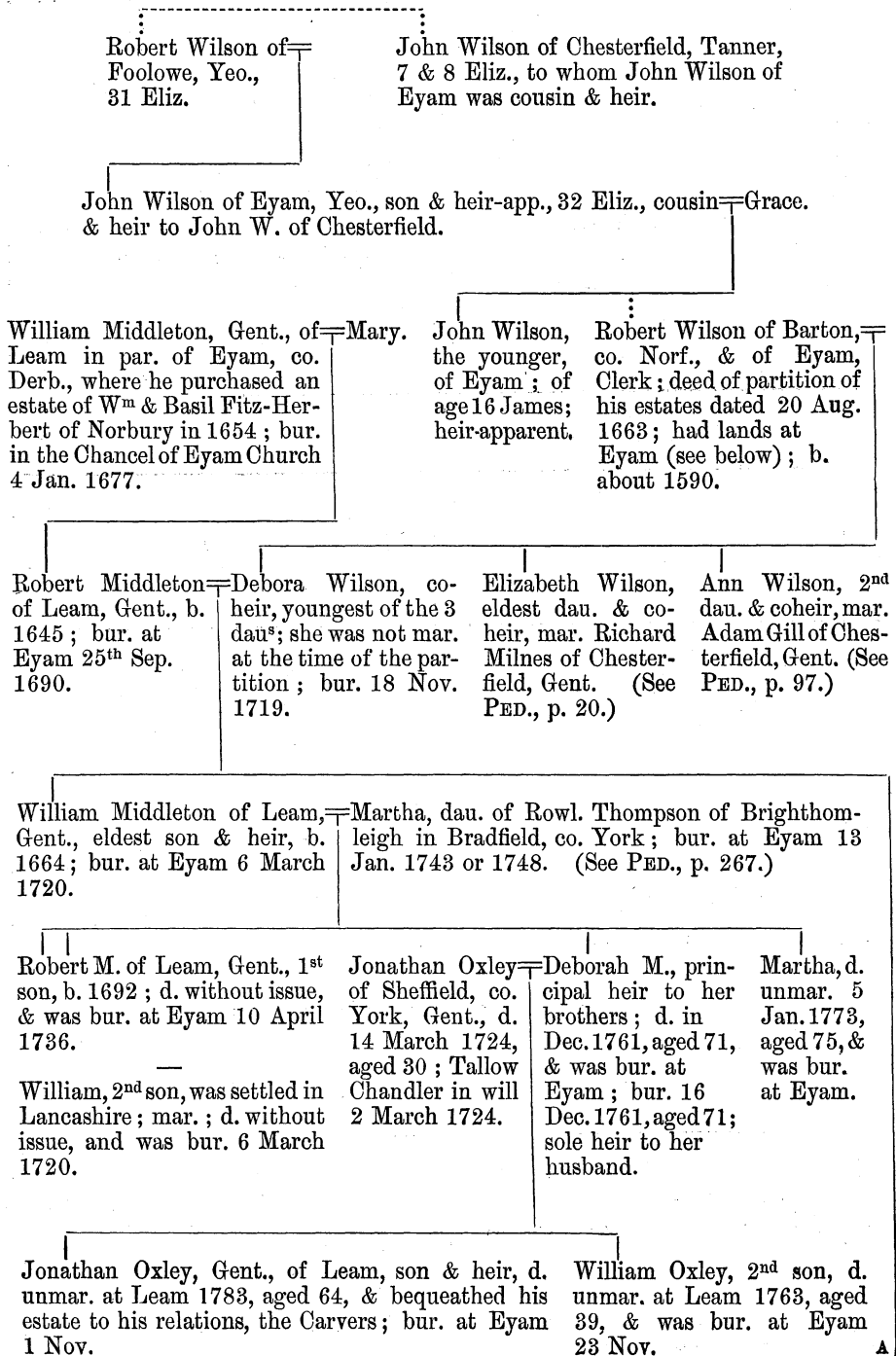
§ Caroline, dau. of James Meyrick.

|| Mary.

¶ Of Grove Hall. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' under Lee of the Abbey and of Grove Hall, for continuation.)—J. W. C.



## Wilson—Middleton—Allen.



A |

Jane Middleton, wife of . . . Waterhouse of Onesacre in Bradfield, Gent., & had a dau. Anne.

Robert Middleton of Eyam, Gent., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, had lands there by his father's will ; d. 9 Jan. 1717, aged 51, & was bur. in the chancel of the Church of Eyam.

Elizabeth, one of the 2 dau<sup>s</sup> & coheirs of Thomas Cartlege of Cold Aston, Gent. ; d. 28 Feb. 1744, aged 80, & was bur. at Eyam.

Thomas M. of Eyam, Gent., d. unmar. 11 Nov. 1745, aged 39, and was bur. at Eyam.

Debora, d. unmar. 26 Dec. 1760, aged 61, & was bur. at Eyam.

Martha, d. unmar. 27 Feb. 1736, aged 25, & was bur. at Eyam.

Mary, d. an infant 13 June 1705.

. . . . Allen.==

George Allen, had lands at Ecclesfield, co. York.

John Allen of Chapel-town in par. of Ecclesfield, co. York. Will dated 10 March 1723.

Sarah.

George Allen, eldest son, dead ; unmar. 14 Dec. 1726. Adm<sup>n</sup> granted to Thomas & William Allen.

John Allen, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, was mar. & had an only child Sarah, who was heir-at-law to her uncle George, & d. under age unmar.

Samuel, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, of Chapel-town ; will dated 3 Jan. 1746 ; d. without issue.

William, 5<sup>th</sup> son ; will dated 4 April 1732 ; d. without issue.

Mary, living at Chapel-town, a wid., 1732.

Joseph, youngest son, dead in 1732, by his will gave lands to his brother Samuel.

William Longsdon of Little Longsdon, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> husband.

Elizabeth M., sole heiress, d. 13 May 1770, aged 69, without issue by her second nuptials.

Thomas Allen of Chapeltown in Ecclesfield, Gent., 1<sup>st</sup> husband ; 4<sup>th</sup> son.

Gertrude, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Steade of Onesacre in Bradfield, Gent. ; mar. in 1726. (See PED., p. 144.)

Hannah, mar. Matthew Northall, & was dead without issue in 1772.

Robert Allen, d. an infant, & was bur. at Eyam.

John Carver of Morthen, co. York, Clerk, Rector of Whiston & Treeton (see PED., p. 347) ; mar. in 1763 ; d. in 1807.

Sarah Allen, sole heiress to her mother, & sole transmitter of the blood of Debora Wilson.

Marmaduke Middleton Carver, which last name he exchanged for Middleton by Royal Sign Manual 2 April 1795 in pursuance of directions contained in the will of his relation & Godfather Jonathan Oxley of Leam, Gent. ; he served the Office of High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1808.

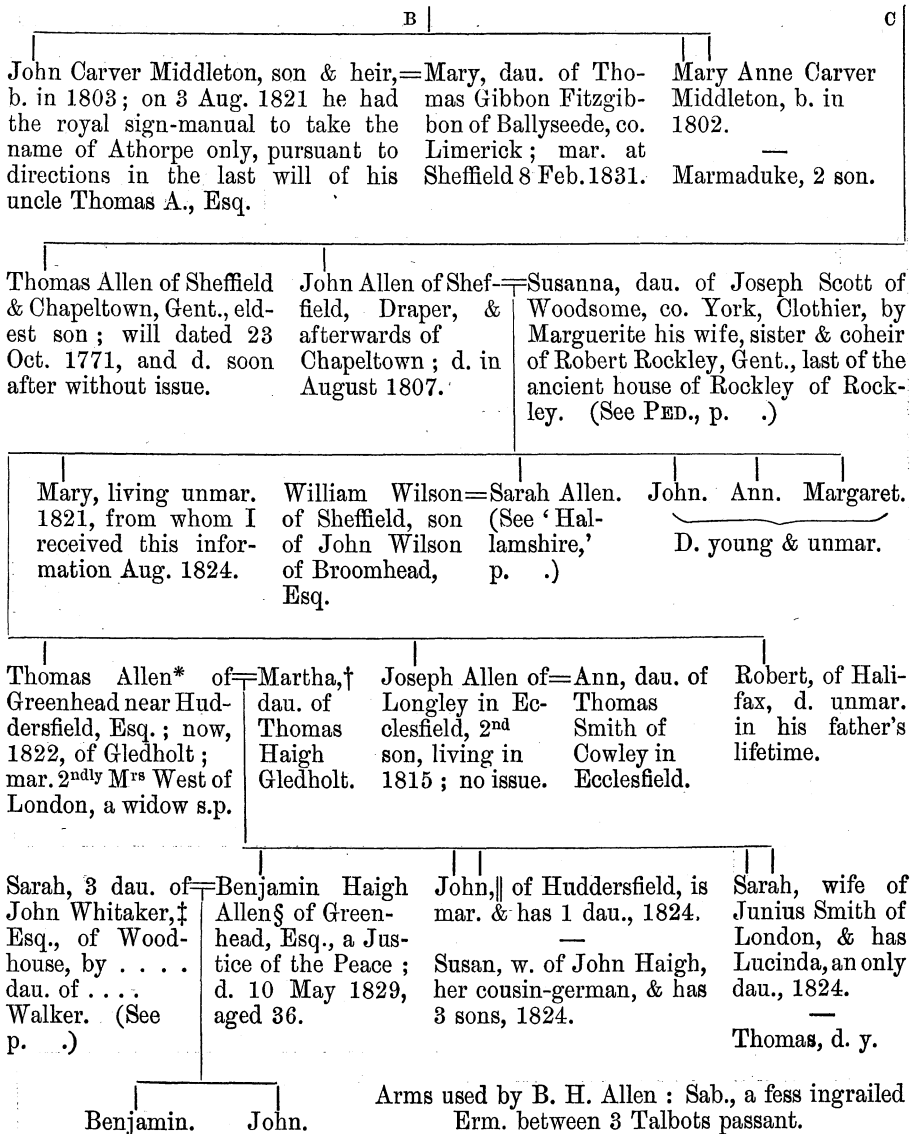
Mary Ann, dau. of Robert Athorpe of Athorpe of Dinnington, co. York, Esq. ; mar. in 1801.

Martha, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Anthony Dawson, Esq., of Azerley near Ripon ; mar. at Brampton 11 June 1822.

Sarah Carver, living unmar. in 1803.

B

c |



It appears from Blomefield that Robert Wilson, M.A., was presented to the Rectory of Barton St. Mary by Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Cheke in 1618, & on his death, in 1644, Joseph Houlton was presented. M<sup>r</sup> Wilson was presented in 1625 to the Rectory of All Saints in Barton by Robert, Earl of Sussex. No will of this Robert Wilson is to be found at Lichfield or Norwich. M<sup>r</sup> Milnes had the deed of Partition of his estate among his three dau<sup>s</sup> & coheirs. M<sup>r</sup> Middleton of Leam was in possession of the

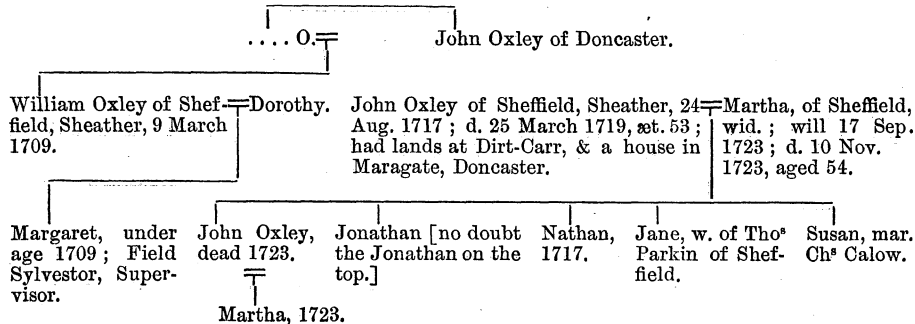
\* B. 1752; d. 23 May 1828; bur. at Almondbury; mar. secondly Elizabeth relict of Thomas West, and sister of Mr. Joseph Haigh of Springwood and Whitwell; she d. 1841, æt. 87; bur. at Trinity Churchyard, Huddersfield. † D. 24 June 1804, aged 43. ‡ John Whitacre.

§ Bur. at Trinity Church, Huddersfield, which he built.

|| Mar. Sarah, dau. of William Brooke, Esq., of Armitage Bridge; d. in 1830, æt. 33.—J. W. C.

share allotted to his ancestor in 1808. The family house, called Nether Hall, in Eyam, allotted to Elizabeth, was sold by Mr Lownds of Palterton. Another portion of her share was sold by R. P. Milnes of Fryston. The portion of Ann Wilson was sold by her grandson Adam Slater of Chesterfield, M.D.

All about Robert Wilson is from a few deeds in the Collection of John Wilson, Esq., of Bromhead in Yorkshire, the Abstracts of which may be found in my Collections for the County of Derby. I have put only a dotted line, but there cannot be a doubt that the descent is as here stated. In 31 Eliz. Rob. Wilson & John his son bought lands at Eyam of Thomas Cowper of Byley, Yeo.



An Oxley of Sheffield, in July 1719, is called Cousin by James Fretwell of Thorpe in Balne. (See his MS.)

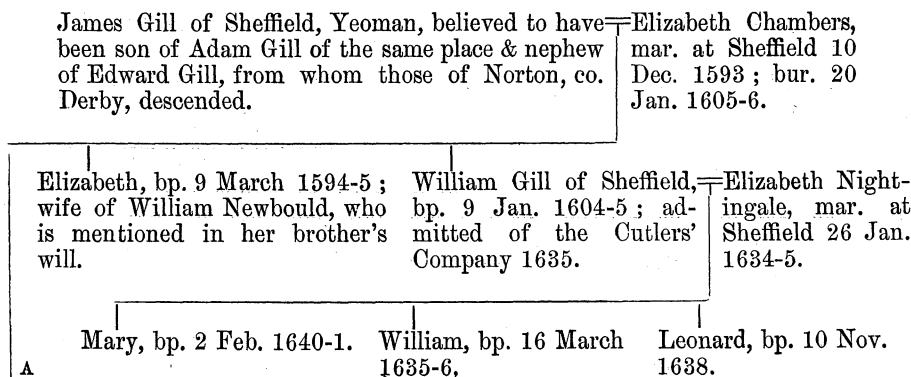
1823, Jan. 8, mar. John Allen, junior, Esq., to . . . dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Brooke, Esq., Northgate House, Honley.

Jonathan Oxley above was son of John Oxley of Sheffield, who d. 25 March 1719, æt. 53, by Martha his wife, who d. 10 Nov. 1723, aged 54. He had brothers W<sup>m</sup>, Nathan, Thomas, Benjamin, who appear to have d. unmar., & 2 sisters, one mar. Tho<sup>s</sup> Parkin of Sheffield & had issue (PED., p. 539), the other, Susan, mar. 1 Charles Calow, who d. 4 Jan. 1745, æt. 34; & 2 Mr Savidge. By Calow she had Martha, mar. Malin Gillot of Shef<sup>d</sup>, & Anne, mar. Joseph Mower. (See PED., p. 539.)

## Gill—Slater.

Nov., etc., nos Johannem Slater de Chesterfield mercetorum et Christopherum Slater de Barlbrough generosum—to Joshua Galliard, Citizen & Leather-Seller of London, in £1000. 15 June 1624. To secure £500, to be paid 16 days after it is lawfully demanded.

James Gill of Sheffield, Yeoman, believed to have been son of Adam Gill of the same place & nephew of Edward Gill, from whom those of Norton, co. Derby, descended.



A

Philip Gill of Sheffield, Ironmonger, bp. 18 June 1598; will dated 25 Jan. 1630; bur. at Sheffield 9 Feb. 1630-1. = Frances . . . Executrix to her husband's will.

Adam Gill of Chesterfield, Gent., bp. at Sheffield 25 Oct. 1627; had lands at Sheffield by his father's will; will dated 12 April 1687, names his kinsmen John & Henry Gill Executors; bur. at Chesterfield 5 Jan. 1687-8. = Ann, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. & coheir of Robert Wilson of Eyam, Clerk. (See PED., p. 96.) Martha, bp. at Sheffield 14 Aug. 1625; had lands in the Hartshead, Sheffield, by her father's will.

Leonard Gill of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>; heir to his nephew Leonard. He d. s.p., & by his will dated 20 Aug. 1742 & proved in London left his estate to his nephew Adam Slater. John Gill. Martha, wife of Benjamin Granger.

Adam Gill, Gent., of Chesterfield. = Mary Middleton, mar. at Brampton 17 Sep. 1695. But in most of the accounts of the family the wife of Adam Gill & mother of Leonard is said to have been Anne Langwith. Elizabeth, bur. at Chesterfield 26 July 1680.

Leonard Gill of Chesterfield, only child, d. unmar. Will proved 1736, by which he left his estate to his uncle Leonard Gill.

Christopher Slater of Barlborough, co. Derb., = Pelatia, dau. of Robert Rogers of Gent.; a Disclaimer 1634. Will dated Jan. 1649, appoints his good friend George Sitwell his wife, dau. & coheir of Henry of Renishaw his Executor. (See p. 440.) = Sandford of Thorpe Salvin, Esq.

Jonathan Slater of Chesterfield, co. Derb.; in the Register of Baptisms at Chesterfield in 1629, Nov. 15, Jonathan, son of John Slater; another copy had it son of Jonathan; he was bur. at Chesterfield 17 Aug. 1693. = Hannah Mower.

Samuel, bp. at Chesterfield 25 May 1657. Mentioned in his bro<sup>r</sup>'s will. John S., Chaplain to M<sup>r</sup> Pole of Radborne. Jonathan, of Chesterfield, mentioned in his brother's will; bp. 22 June 1664. = Hannah S., mar. at Chesterfield 15 Jan. 1687 to Robert Clay of Bridgehouse near Sheffield, by whom a son Slater Clay, mentioned in the will of his uncle T. S.

Samuel, of Buxton, bp. 1 July 1690. An Apothecary. Jonathan, bp. 3 Sep. 1696. Mary. Hannah. Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, wife of John Topp of Alderley, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>, by whom Samuel, who mar. Mary, dau. of Stephen Montgomery, and 7 other children.

C D

| B   | C  | D  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Jonathan, bp. 26 Nov. 1697. He was a bookseller at C.</p> <p>Elizabeth, wife of John or Joshua Smith of Chesterfield, Mercer; mar. at Chesterfield 11 Nov. 1762.</p> | <p>Richard, bp. 21 Oct. 1699; ob. 19 Dec. 1768. He was a Mercer in Chesterfield.</p>   | <p>John, bp. 5 Jan. (?) 1702.</p>  |
| <p>Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, survived; perhaps dau. of . . . Higgins, as Mother Higgins is mentioned in T. S. will. No issue.</p>                                 | <p>Thomas Slater of Chesterfield, Apothecary, bp. at C. 27 May 1669; will dated 14 June 1715; d. in 1718; bur. at the Presbyterian Chapel in Chesterfield.</p>               | <p>Jane Gill, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, ob. 21 May 1705, aged 30, &amp; was bur. as her husband. On her tomb still remaining she is described as dau. of Adam Gill.</p>   |
| <p>Thomas Slater of Wakefield, Apothecary, 3<sup>rd</sup> &amp; youngest son, bp. 29 April 1699; d. 28 Sep. 1739.</p>   | <p>Prudence, dau. of . . . In Dickenson's Obituary "Mr Slater, Apothecary in Wakefield, &amp; Mr<sup>s</sup> Feather of South Cave" mar. 3 Aug. 1725. This was his wife.</p> | <p>Hannah, bp. 4 March 1700; mar. Silas Hocker of Hackney, Esq., or Hooper.</p> <p>Anne S., bp. 5 Feb. 1703; mar. Samuel or Thom<sup>s</sup> Handley of Marlow in Bucks 25 July 1738.</p>                              |
| <p>Leonard, of Wakefield, Grocer, mar. . . . Green of Leeds.</p>  | <p>Prudence, wife of William Handcock of Leeds.</p>  |  |
| <p>Thomas Slater, a Major in the Army, resided in the Island of Guernsey.</p>   | <p>. . . dau. of . . . Pipon, Esq., Governor or Deputy Governor of the Island of Jersey.</p>   |  |
| <p>John Slater of Chesterfield, Esq., eldest son &amp; heir, bp. 12 March 1695; ob. 23 June 1735.</p>   | <p>Adam Slater, M.D., of Chesterfield, bp. 13 July 1696; d. 27 June 1758; made heir to his uncle Leonard Gill.</p>   | <p>Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Johnson of Sandiacre, co. Notts, Esq.; mar. at West Hallam, co. Derb.; d. in Sep. 1780.</p>  |
| <p>Adam Slater, Esq., of Durants Hall in Chesterfield, barr.-at-law, eldest son, b. 23 Sep. 1734; mar. at Chesterfield 28 March 1780.</p>                               | <p>Eleanor, dau. of William Barker, Dean of Raphoe; d. at Chesterfield 1 Aug. 1793.</p>  | <p>Thomas, of Liverpool, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 22 Feb. 1735-6. Most of his children were b. at Chesterfield.</p> <p>Mary, dau. of William Todd of Wakefield (see PED., p. 98); bur. at Chesterfield 11 Aug. 1784.</p> |
| E   | F  | G  |

| E   |   | F  |   | G   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Adam Barker Slater, eldest son, b. 8 July 1781; in the house of Thorntons of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> , 1805.   | Eleanor, bp. 12 Aug. 1782; mar. 24 Dec. 1804 to W. B. Thomas of Sewardstone in Essex, Esq.    | Alexander, bp. 29 April 1784; of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> . — Mark Anthony, b. 19 April 1789; d. at sea, and was bur. at Jamaica about 1806.                      | Richard, b. 29 Oct. 1791 at the Military Academy, Marlow, 1805. — Hannah & Elizab., d. infants. |   |
| Adam, b. 5 April 1765. — Mary, b. 24 April 1766.  | William, = . . . . dau. of Bolton, of . . . . co. Lanc., b. 7 April 1767.                     | Joyce, b. 28 Aug. 1770. — Thomas, b. 14 June 1768; d. unmar. in America.   | John, b. 19 July 1769; d. in Russia.  |   |
| Pemberton, b. 18 Sep. 1771; mar. twice in America.  | Silas, b. 16 Dec. 1772; Curate at Whittington.  | Robert, b. 5 Feb. 1774; of Liverpool.  | Henry, b. 2 Aug. 1775; d. 21 July 1790.   | Anthony, b. 28 Aug. 1779. — Leonard, b. 9 Nov. 1780; of Bolton. |
| Jane, wife of Pemberton Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (See PED., p. 20.)  | Joyce, wife of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (See PED., p. 20.)                            | Gill Slater of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> , b. 17 Nov. 1737; d. at Bath 24 Sep. 1802.   | Isabel, dau. of George Farrington of Shawhall, Esq. (See Gregson's 'Lancashire,' 257.)          |   |
| Gill Farrington Slater, b. 6 Oct. 1780. — Elizabeth, b. 11 July 1765; mar. 27 Dec. 1790 to John Peel of Burton, co. Staff., Esq., brother to Sir Robert Peel. (See PED., p. 98.)                          | Isabella, b. 5 March 1772.  | Barbara, b. 15 March 1774; mar. 3 Aug. 1793 to Thomas Wheeler Milner of London, Esq., brother to Robert Milner, Clerk. (See PED., p. 98.) — Charlotte, b. 3 Dec. 1777. |   |   |
| Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Whyte of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> , by whom Mark Anthony Whyte, Esq., mentioned at p. 13, & Jane, wife of John Barker of Barlow, Clerk; Elizabeth another dau., d. unmar. | Richard, of Chesterfield, Attorney, 4 <sup>th</sup> & youngest son, d. in Jan. 1807, aged 67. | Catherine, dau. of John Heaton of Doncaster; mar. at Hansworth 2 July 1765. She had a sister Jane Heaton, & their father was Mayor of Doncaster.                       | Silas, d. young.  |   |
| Jane, b. 16 April 1769; mar. 8 March 1798 to Francis Foxlowe of Staveley, Clerk; no issue; ob. 6 March 1850.  | Catherine, b. 28 Feb. 1767; d. 22 Aug. 1785.  | Gill Slater, d. 15 Jan. 1791 on board "Le Brane" (?) at Jamaica, aged 19; b. 9 June 1771.  | Richard, b. 4 March 1768; d. 7 May 1790; bur. at Hampstead.                                     |   |

H

Francis Rebow of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, Esq., for which name he relinquished his own, b. 22 April 1770; a Lieut.-General in the Army 7 Oct. 1845.

Mary Hester, eldest dau. of Col. Isaac Martin Rebow of Wivenhoe Park in Essex, Esq.; mar. at St. Margaret's, London, 29 March 1796. Her sister Sarah Emma mar. John Hitchins of Penzance, Esq., & I believe d. without issue.

Elizabeth, b. 1 April 1766; mar. Sampson Holland of Chesterfield, & d. without issue.

Mary Martin, only dau., mar. 1824 to Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Ormsby, Bart., of Cloghans, co. Mayo, & 2 John Gurdon of Letton, co. Norf., who, Sep. 2, 1835, took the name of Rebow.

For Rebow see M. P. B., vii., 52.

Isaac Martin Rebow, M.P. for Colchester, was son of Isaac Leming Rebow, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Martin, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law. (Morant, ii., 189.)

## Todd.

MS. 98

.... Todd of Kirton = Elizabeth, dau. of John Cater, aunt & coheir to another John Cater.

Anthony Todd of Newstead, co. York, psh. of Hemsworth. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Wheatley of Royston, co. York, Gent., by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Hollingsworth of Tinsall.

Esther, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Henry Wood of York, Gent.; of the Woods of Burton Abbey; mar. at Newton Kyne 26 Sep. 1744. = William Todd of Newstead & Wakefield, Esq., d. 24 April 1761, aged 55; he mar. his 2<sup>d</sup> w. at Bads-worth 10 Feb. 1751-2. = Susanna, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & coheir of Peter Sunderland of Fetherston, Esq. (see PED., p. 264); d. 8 Dec. 1783, aged 64. (P. 264.) = John Wormald of Wakefield, 1<sup>st</sup> husb., and also of Batley.

William Todd, a Captain, d. in 1792, 26 July, aged 36; Cap<sup>n</sup> in the 43<sup>rd</sup> Foot.

Hannah, wife of John Naylor of Wakefield. (See PED., p. 51.)

James Cooke of Manchester.

Bridget Todd.

Sunderland W.

Sara. — Jane.

William. Charles. Edward. James. Susan. Henry. Maria. Ephelinda.

Mary Todd, wife of Thomas Slater of Chesterfield. (See PED., p. 97.)

Elizabeth. — Eleanor.

Ann Todd, wife of Daniel Maude of Wakefield, Esq. (P. 257.)

Daniel Maude.

Sarah, wife of Jeremiah Naylor of Wakefield. (See PED., p. 51.)

Ann.

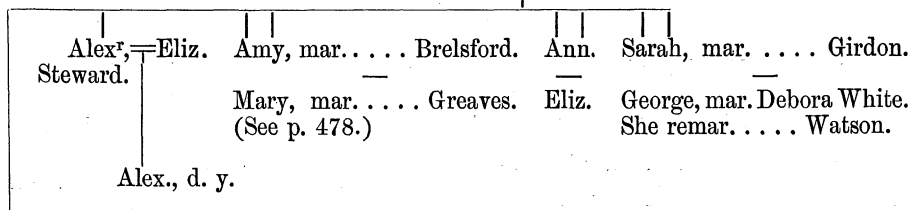
Elizabeth.



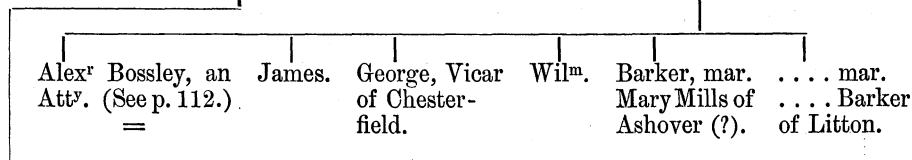
## Whyte—Barker.

Alexander Barker, Steward to the Duke of Devonshire = Ann Greensmith (?).

William B., also Steward = Mary White.

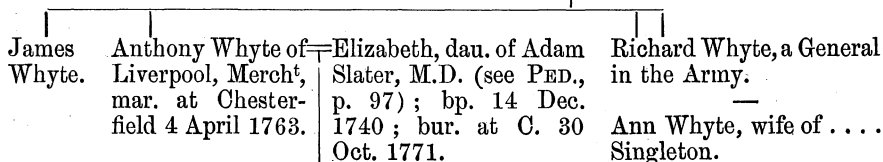


|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| William B., Dean of Raphoe.<br> <br>Mary Halton. | John, ob. 1798.<br> <br>Debora, mar. . . . Bosley of Bakewell Manor. | = |
|--|--|---|



|              |            |                                 |   |
|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. Immanuel. | 2. George. | 3. Alex <sup>r</sup> , a Clerk. | 4. Will <sup>m</sup> . Ellen, mar. Adam Slater. |
|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|

. . . . Whyte of Ireland. =

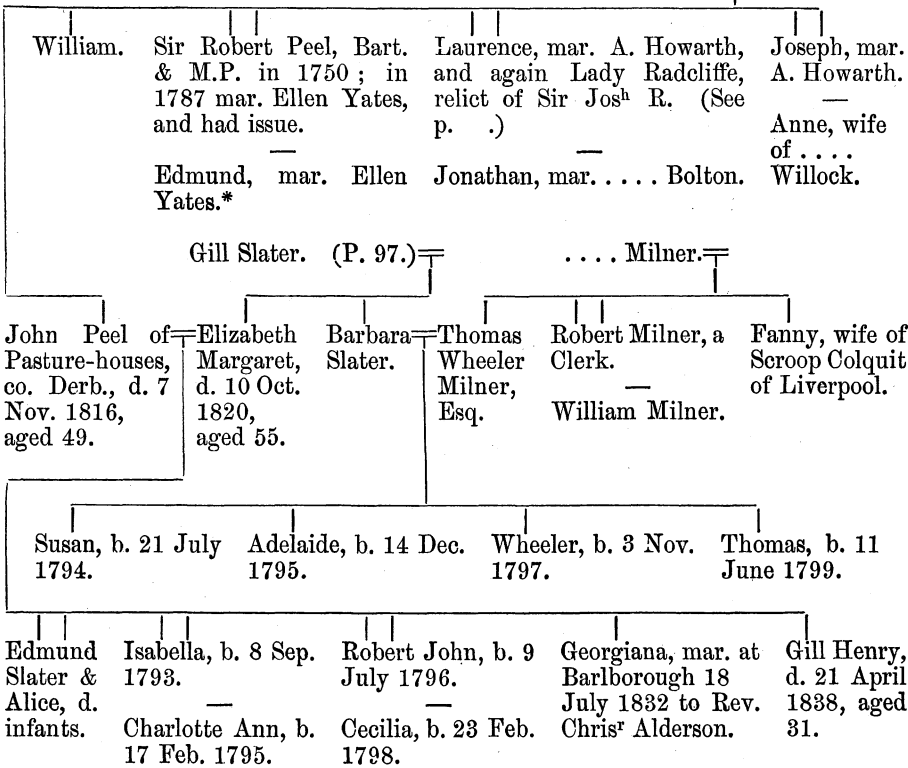


|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Mark Anthony Whyte of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.; only son, living without issue 1821; mar. in August 1798. | = Louisa, dau. of John Simpson of Laund Abbey, Esq. (See PED., p. 13.) | Elizabeth, d. 10 Oct. 1803.<br> <br>Jane Whyte. |
|--|--|---|

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Anthony Auriol Barker, b. 8 April 1799; B.A.; Perpetual Curate of Baslow & Beeley & Chaplain to the Dowager Viscountess Galway. | Henry, b. 4 Nov. 1801.<br> <br>Arundel, b. 3 April 1804. | Frederick, b. 28 Sep. 1806; d. an infant.<br> <br>Frederick, b. 7 Mar. 1808. |
|---|--|--|

Peel.

Robert Peel of Lancashire & the town of Blackburn.



Most of the information contained on this page and the preceding is derived from an account of the family of Slater and its connections, given to John Milnes, Esq., by the Rev. Silas Slater of Whittington, in a letter bearing date 11 Oct. 1804, now in my possession.

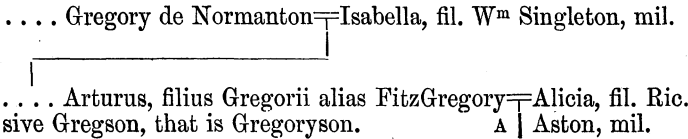
The pedigree of Gill was compiled by myself from Wills & Registers.—J. H.

See in my Church Notes at Burton-on-Trent 1852, in 'Itinerary,' xxiii., other notices of these Peels.

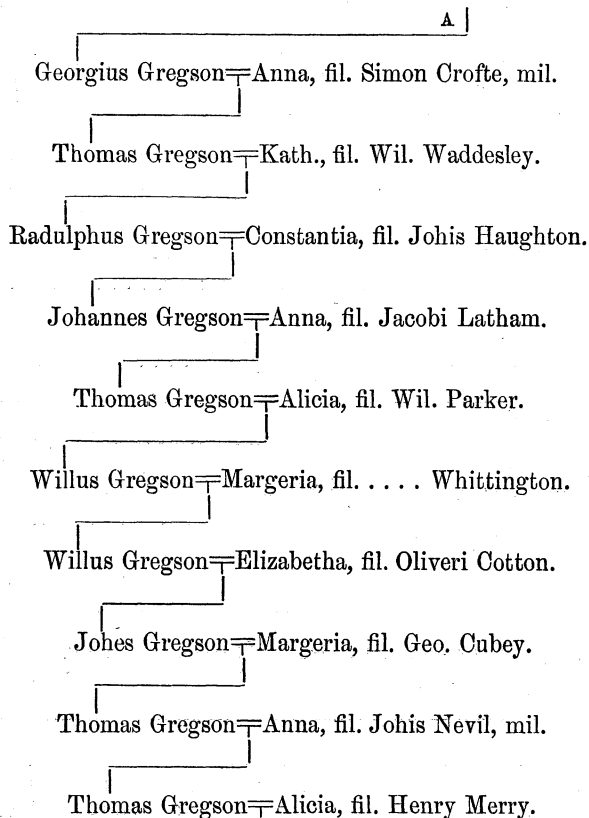
Gregson.

MS. 99

Pedigree of Gregson of the County of Derby, as the early descents were attested by Henry St. George, Richmond, Herald in 1633, and allowed by Sir William Dugdale, Norroy, at his Visitation of the County of Derby, begun in 1662 & ended in 1664, with a continuation.

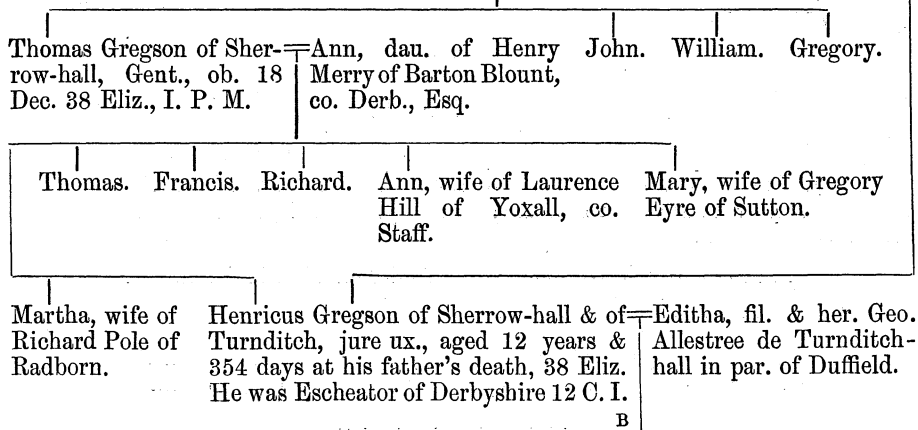


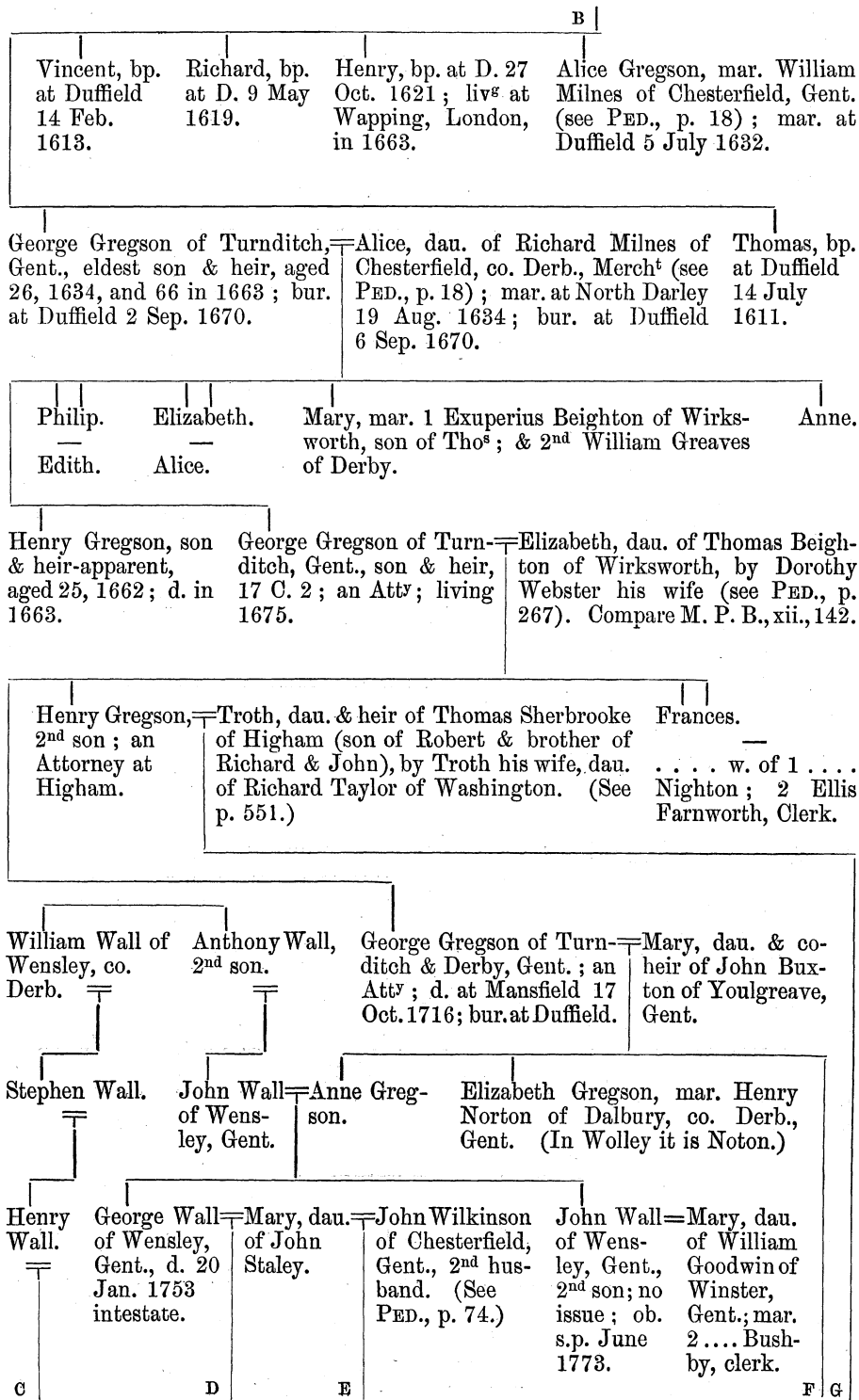
\* ? Miss Wright.—J. W. C.

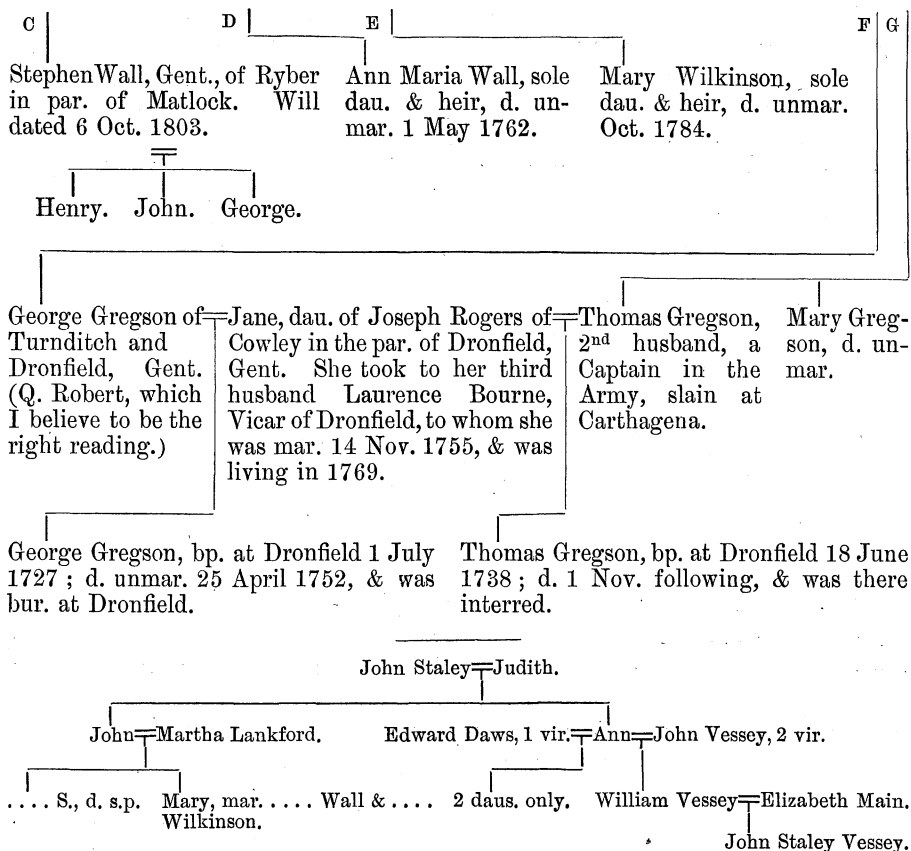


Another account, found among the papers of John Milnes, Esq.

Thomas Gregory (*sic*) of Sherrow-hall in Thurvaston, co. Derb., jure ux. = Ann, dau. & heir of Wil<sup>m</sup> Twiford of Sherrow Hall.







This pedigree is given entirely as I find it among Mr Milnes' papers, to whom it must have been communicated by his friend Mr Blore. I have added only the marriage of Mary, dau. of George & Alice Gregson, as I found it among Brailsford's pedigrees. It is needless to say that the string in the upper part of the page is merely preserved to shew what was admitted by our earlier Heralds.

There is a genealogical inscription in the Church of Dronfield for the husbands of Jane Rogers. She & her husband, Laurence Bourne, sold Turnditch-hall to one Calton, then butler to Sir Nathaniel Curzon, whose representatives sold it in 1772 to Thomas Mottershaw, an upholsterer in Derby.

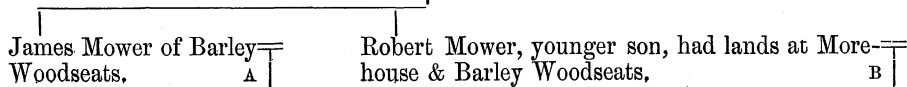
The Arms of Gregson are deserving of notice, Nevil, with a canton of Warren.

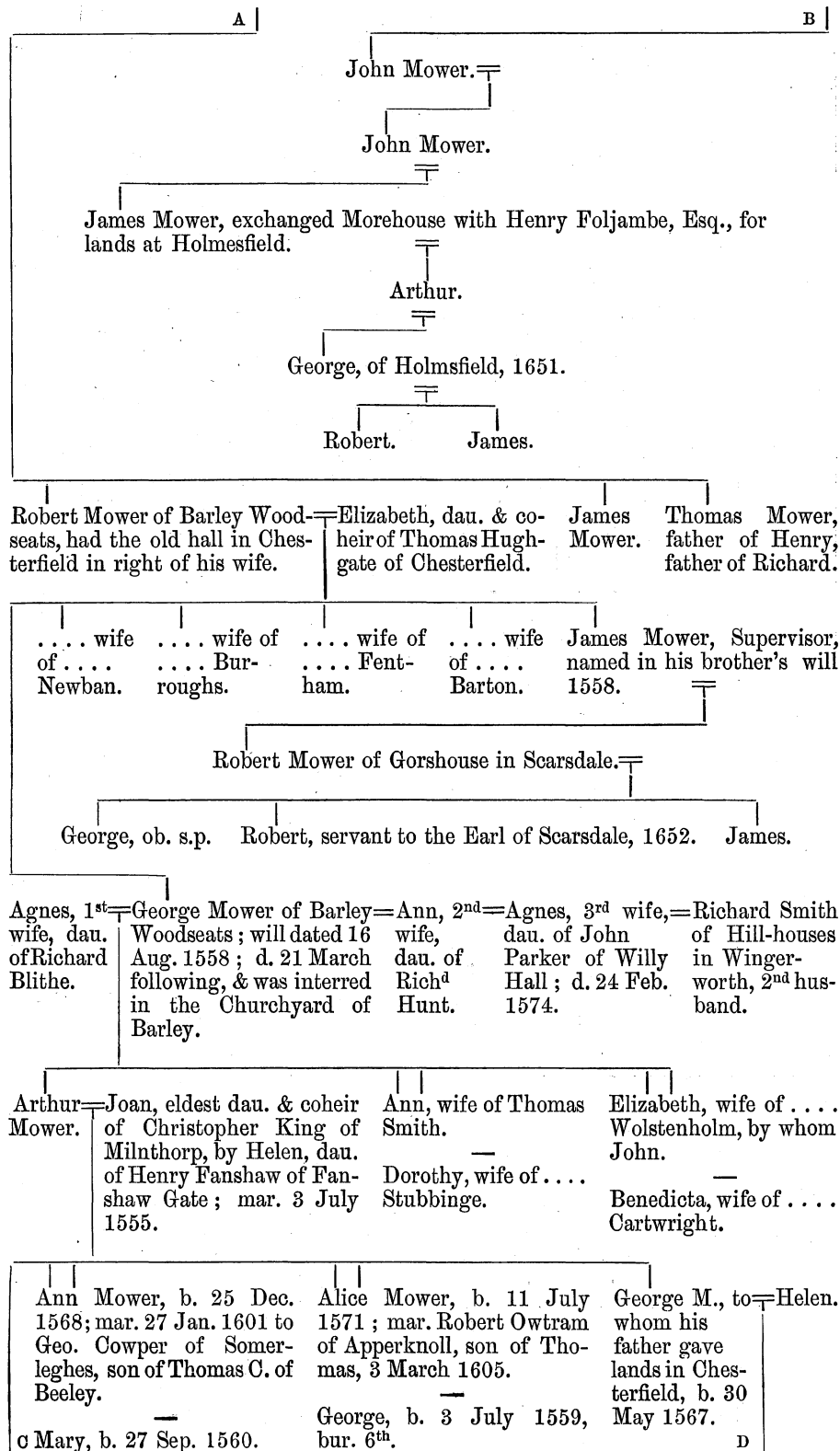
From Richard Gregson, 6<sup>th</sup> son of John by Margery Cubey, Matthew Gregson, now of Liverpool, Author of 'Fragments of Lancashire,' deduces his descent, as he has informed me by letter, 1821.

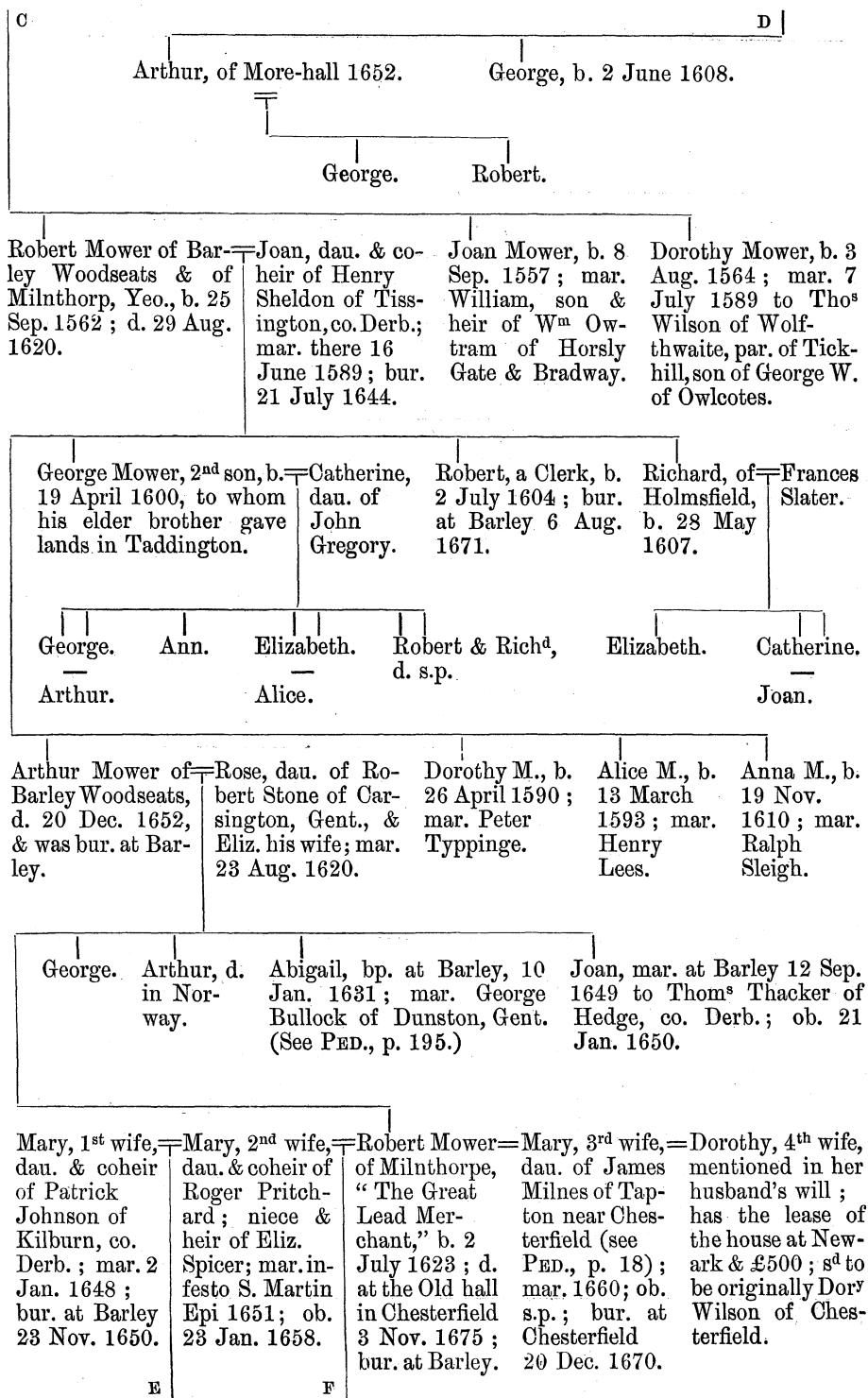
## Mower.

MS. 100

Robert de Mora, temp. Hen. VI. = Joan, dau. & coheir of .... De Mora.







| E  |  | F  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Arthur Mower, son & heir-apparent, aged 3, 1652; bp. at Barley 8 Nov. 1649; d. 11 Jan. 1655. |  | Elizabeth Mower, mar. 1 . . . . Vincent, & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Henry Carrington of the Yews. | Nicholas Stones= of Bradway in Norton, Gent. (See PED., p. 198.) | Ethelred=George Milward of Mower, b. 23 Sep. 1652; ob. 13 May 1720. husband. |

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Robert Mower of Newark, co. Notts, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son & heir, b. 27 Oct. 1654; d. at Newark 3 Dec. 1708, & was bur. at Barley. | = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Edmund Brown of Wellow, co. Notts; d. 4 Sep. 1727, aged 72, & was bur. at Barley. (Q. if Wellow should not be Welham.) | George, b. Jan. 1657; ob. s.p. 15 Sep. 1688. |
|---|--|--|

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Arthur Mower, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, d. unmar. at Brampton; bur. at Barlow; d. 8 April 1750, aged 65. | = Edmund Mower of Newark, 4 <sup>th</sup> son, d. 4 Dec. 1719, aged 32, & was bur. at Barley. (Q. 1712.) | Dorothy, dau. of Josiah Stephenson of Hay-Green near Barnsley, Gent., d. 25 July 1725, & was bur. at Barlow. | Mary, d. young. — Elizabeth, d. unmar., aged 28. |
|---|--|--|--|

|   |  |  |                                    |                         |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Robert Mower of Hay Green, b. in 1710, & of Welham, co. Notts, Gent.; an Att. | = Mary, dau. of William Baxter, Gent., of Royds near Wath; d. 20 Oct. 1743, & was bur. at Wath, aged 30. | Edmund. He was a parson of Clayborough, co. Notts, & d. 2 Feb. 1747. | Segar, d. young. — George. — Eliz. | Dorothy. — Ann. — Jane. |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Robert Mower of Swinton, Gent., ob. 6 Oct. 1789, aged 49; bur. at Wath. | = Sarah, d. 26 Dec. 1715 ( <i>sic</i> ), aged 60; bur. at Wath. | George Baxter Mower, b. 16 June 1738; ob. 2 July 1752. | Edmund Mower, was living at Swinton unmar. 1800; d. 25 Dec. 1807, aged 65; bur. at Wath. |
|---|---|--|--|

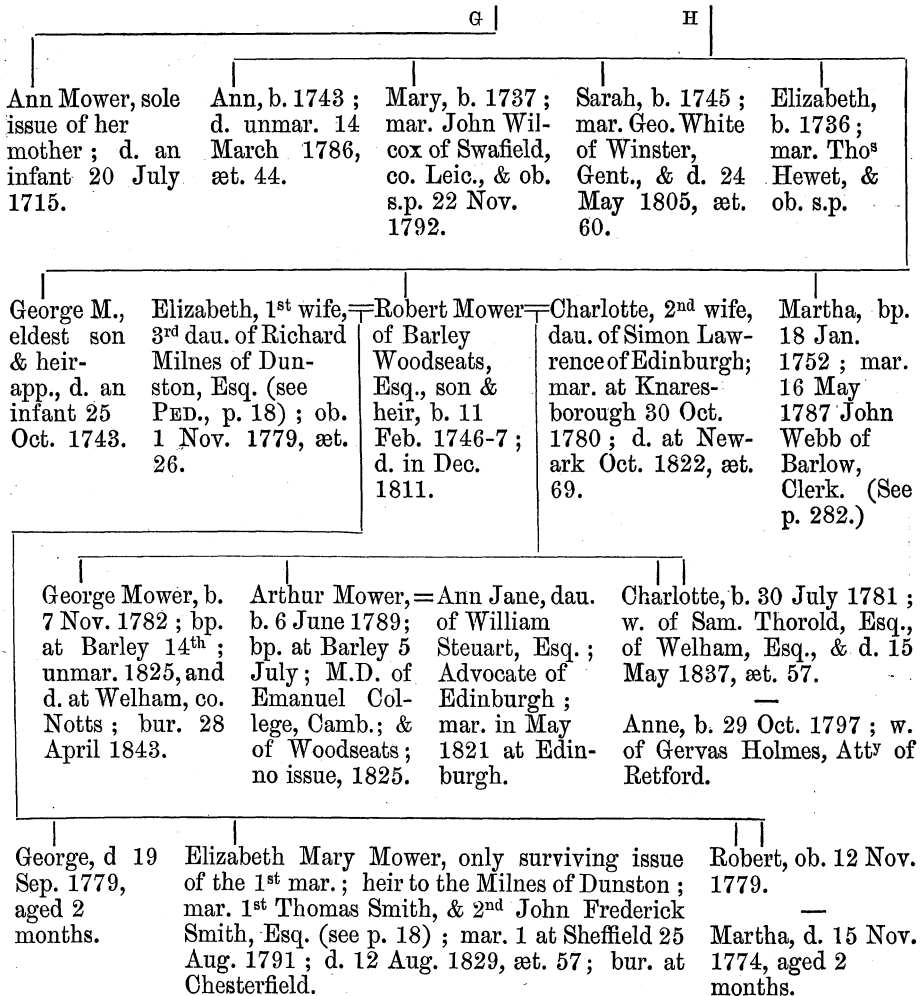
Sarah M., d. unmar. 10 July 1797, aged 23; bur. at Wath.

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Robert Mower, eldest son & heir-app.; d. aged 2 years, & was bur. at Barley 7 Feb. 1681. | Ann, first wife, dau. & heir of John Latham of Hallows, Gent., by the dau. & heir of George Bullock of Dunston, Gent.; mar. at Budworth, co. Cest <sup>r</sup> , 1709; d. 2 Oct. 1716, æt. 32. (See PED., p. 195.) | = George Mower of Woodseats, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son & heir; b. 1681; High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1734; will dated 29 July 1762; d. 26 Aug. following, & was bur. at Barley. | Mary, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Robert Watts of Barley; mar. there 22 July 1735; d. 23 Jan. 1789, aged 75, & was bur. at Barley. |
|--|--|---|--|

G

H





### PROOFS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PEDIGREE OF MOWER.

M<sup>rs</sup> Mower of Woodseats, viz., Charlotte, wife of Robert, sent a copy of what appears to have been kept as a family tree to M<sup>r</sup> Milnes in 1807. She adds a few notes, and first:—

“According to tradition the first of the Mowers or Mores came over with William the Conqueror, or rather with him who was afterwards called the Lord of Barley. W<sup>m</sup> granted to De Barley the lands which form the present parish and lordship of Barlow, and De Barley gave to De More the site of the Little Hamlet now called More-hall, but antiently More-house, and the land adjacent. But of neither of these facts have I found any written documents.”

This is a rational account of the original of the De Mores, except that I rather suppose it will be found in Domesday-book that De Barley did not hold immediately of the Crown, and it is more probable if the first De Barley were himself a Norman, which I doubt, that the first of the De Mores was of Saxon origin. So I conclude from their being such small sub infeudatories. M<sup>rs</sup> Mower goes on:

"The oldest writing which I can understand is a grant of the lands and Manor of Barley Woodseats from Marjory de Leheme to W<sup>m</sup> de More of that place. From this phrase & from the extent of the grant, being six or seven miles from East to West, I suspect that this was rather an extension of an old than a new grant. An extension of privileges I should take it to be, for the fee simple of all the lands within the boundary there described they never did nor could possess. This deed is dated 34 Edward III."

In a later communication to Mr Milnes, M<sup>rs</sup> Mower says that she has since found among the family papers many deeds without dates which she supposes, and rightly, to be of an earlier age than this of Marjory de Leheme. I do not find that any abstracts have been made of them. One was of the De Cans (?) family with John de More witness.

The pedigree which she sent begins with Robert Mower, who stands at the head of the pedigree on the opposite page, and agrees with the account here given, but many particulars have been added from Brailsford's pedigrees, Vincent's, & other sources of information. I consider the main stock as described with much accuracy, which is more than I should venture to say of the Cadets. Robert Mower had Gorshouse, Lee Cliff house, and Cold Aston of his own inheritance, & acquired More-house & Barley Woodseats by his wife. The brother who had More-house was to pay to the elder brother as Lord of the Fee  $\frac{3}{4}$  yearly. But I observe M<sup>rs</sup> Mower has inverted the order in which they stand in the Pedigree, making Robert the elder brother & James the younger.

I find among Mr Milnes' Collections the following notices of Deeds of Mower:—

Jordan de Lees by deed s.d. granted to Roger Leheme & his heirs the M<sup>r</sup> of Barley Woodseats, with all lands, etc., in the village & fields of Barley Lees, etc. Witness, among others, John de Mora.

Roger Leheme by deed s.d. granted to William, son of William Smith, in frank marriage with Margery his daughter all that land with the edifices, etc., which Nicholas Underhill formerly held in Barley Woodseats. Witnesses, Jordan de Abetot de Barley, John de Mora, & others.

Roger de Mora was one of the witnesses to a grant 29 Edw. I. made by Robert, son of Jordan de Abetot, to Robert, son of William de Barley, of an oxgang of land in Barley.

William de Mora, Junior, of Barley Woodseats by deed dated 15 Ric. II. granted to Sir Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield, all his lands and tenements in the parish of Dronfield, etc., which descended to him after the decease of Joan his mother. Witnesses, William de Mora, Senior, Roger de Mora, & others.

Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield, by deed dated 8 Henry IV. granted to Joan de Mora of Barley Woodseats all the lands & tenements with the appurtenances which he had of the gift of William de Mora the younger, her late husband.

John, son of John de Riggeway of Barley by deed 3 Ric. II. granted to Roger de Mora all his lands, etc., in the fees of Staveley & Dronfield.

We have a curious and ample account of the family occurrences during the life of Arthur Mower, mar. in 1555, who recorded not only those but many other things which passed under his own eye in a MS. of which there is a copy amongst those papers which came to me from Mr Milnes.

John Warde, had lands at Hollington & Aston, co. Derb. =

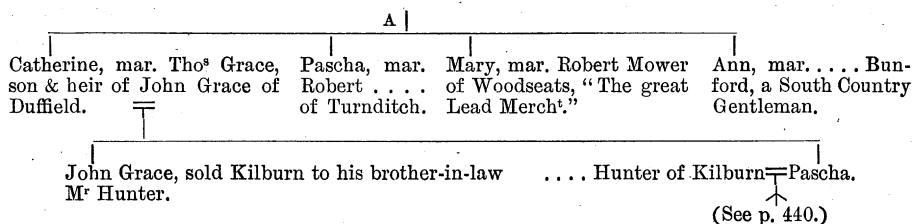
Sarah, mar. Chilah (?) Grundy of  
Cartlege, psh. of Dronfield.

Mary, mar. Peter Mower of Castle  
Heyes, psh. of Tutbury.

Partition deed  
29 May 1685.

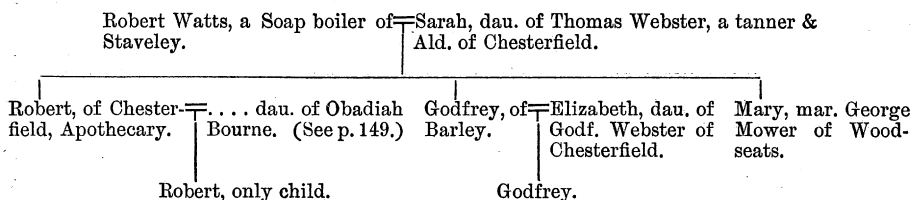
William Johnson of Kilbourn, co. Derb., 1624. =

Patrick Johnson of Kilbourn, Gent., 1624 = Pascha, dau. of George Pochin of Barkby, co. Linc.



Dr Pegge relates that George Mower, the Sheriff in 1734, lived long a bachelor, & educated two nephews, Edmund and . . . one of these at the University of Cambridge, the other as an Attorney at Doncaster. Both misconducted themselves, whereupon the old gentleman thought proper to marry, and took the dau. of Mr Rob. Watts of Barlow, with a small fortune. His first son d., then he had Robert, living in 1794. This Robert mar. first Miss Milnes, & had a dau. by her. After her death he took Hannah, the dau. of his tenant . . . Sharman of Apperknoll, for child's maid, & she being a pretty girl he sent her to a boarding school at Doncaster for education, intending to marry her, but afterwards he met with a Scotch lady at Harrowgate, & mar. her and had a son. On relinquishing Hannah Sharman it is said he gave her £200, and she mar. an officer in the Sea Service. [There is a trifling incorrectness. George Mower was not a bachelor, but a widower. The interval between the death of his first wife and his marriage with his second was 19 years.]

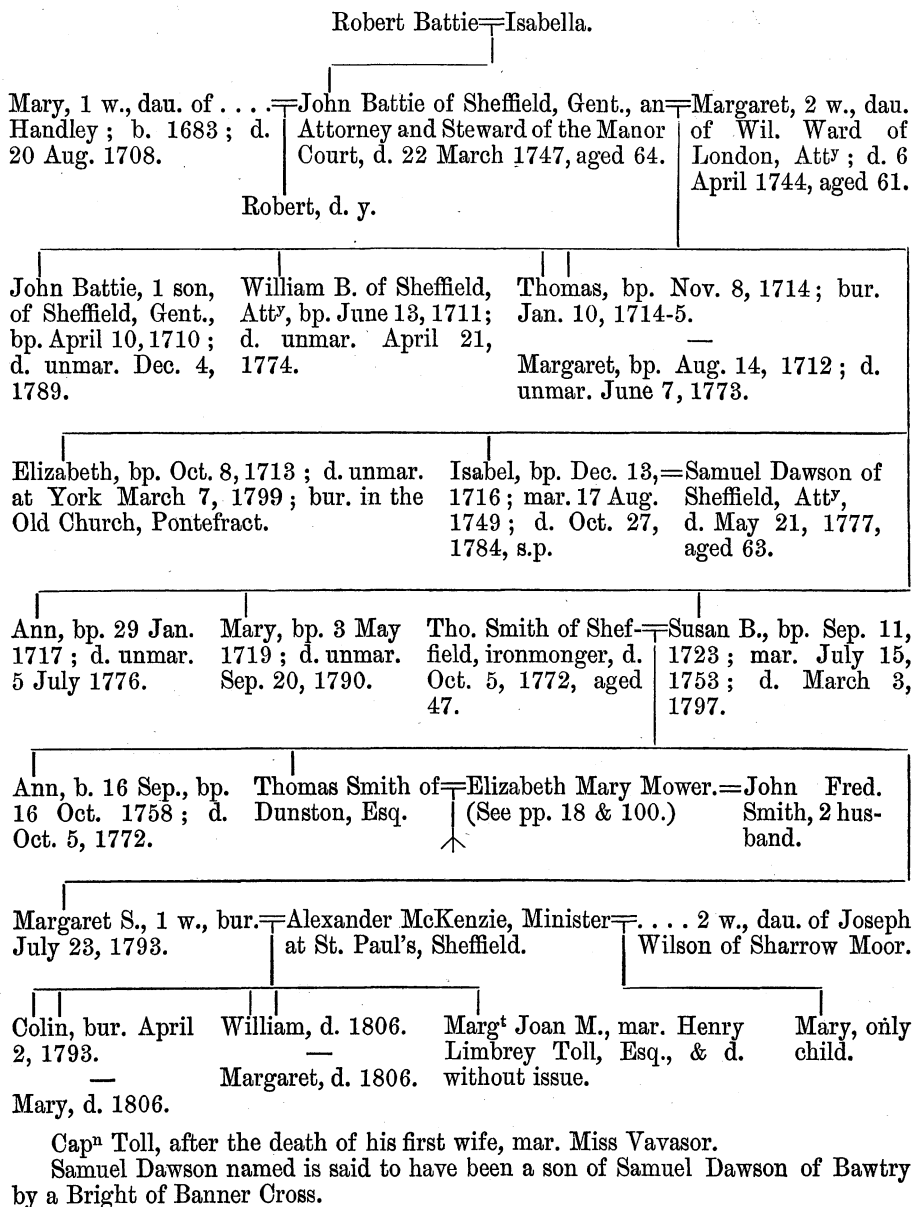
Dr Pegge relates another love adventure of the Mowers. Robert Mower, father of the above George, ran away with Esther Taylor, the only child of George Taylor, Esq., of Durant Hall in Chesterfield. She was carried into Yorkshire. The person who actually carried her off was one Taylor, a butcher, afterwards an Alderman of Chesterfield. Mr Mower's father prohibited his son from marrying her, & she was brought back. She afterwards mar. Charles Scrimshire, Esq., who is said to have made her but a bad husband.



## Battie—Smith.

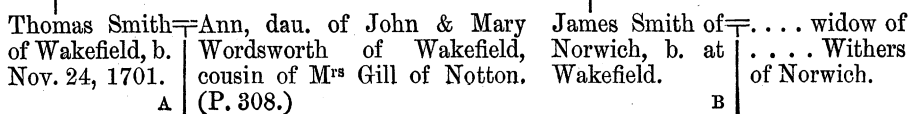
MS. 102

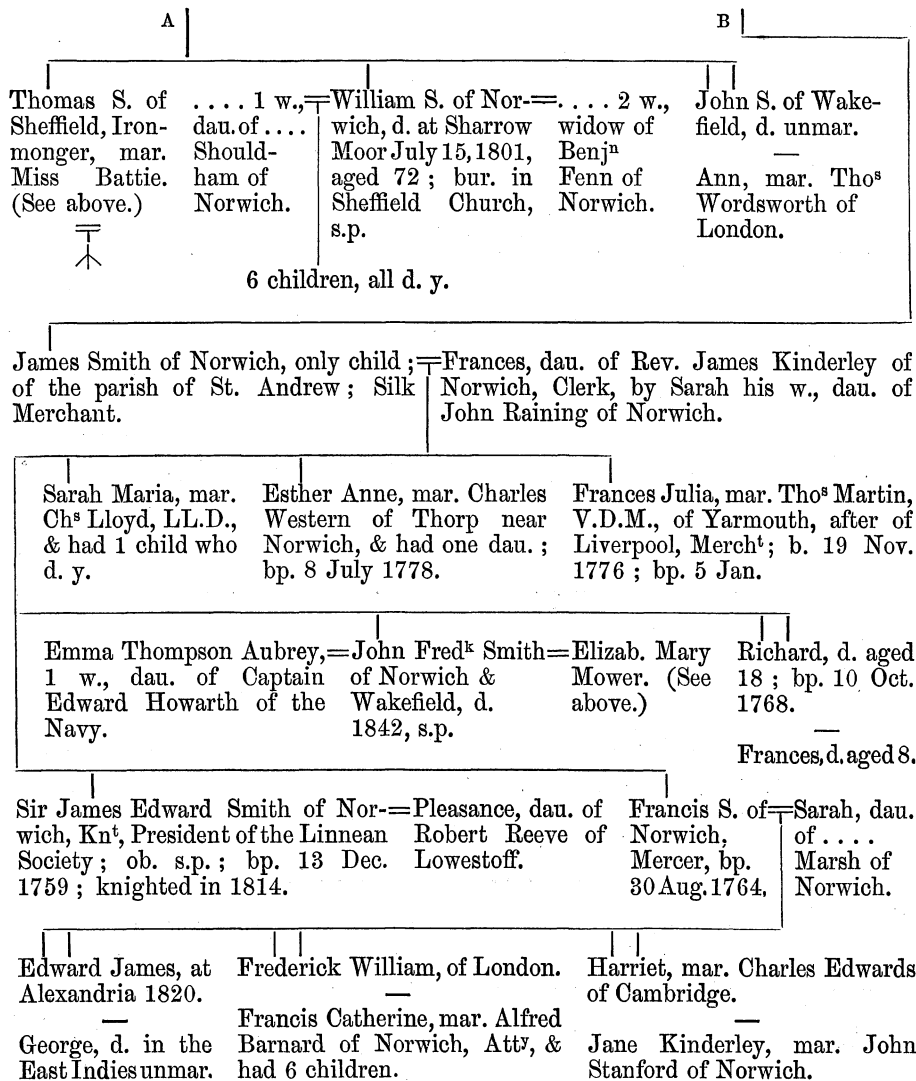
I am not acquainted with the evidence in which the first John Battie is said to be son of Robert & Isabella, nor of his 2 marriage. Robert is said to have been brother to the Grandfather of the Mr Battie who took the name of Wrightson. Benjamin Taylor, son-in-law to John Battie, was bur. at Sheffield Dec. 25, 1715. The elder John Battie had a brother W<sup>m</sup> Battie, also an Att<sup>y</sup> at Sheffield, who mar. Ann Ward, sister to the wife of John, 27 Dec. 1719, & had W<sup>m</sup> B. of Hemsworth, who had dau. mar. to . . . Taylor, an Apothecary there, Elizabeth, Isabel, & others, who d. infants. But I do not vouch to all this.



## Smith.

. . . . Smith of Wakefield or Rotherham.

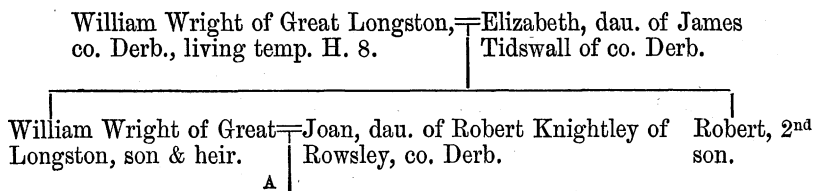




This account I received from M<sup>rs</sup> J. F. Smith at Bath, about 1820.

## Wright.

MS. 103



A |

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| William Wright of Longston, son & heir, Gent., living in 1634; d. about 1655; will dated 1 Aug. 1656. | Elizabeth, dau. of William Milnes of Ashford, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 18.) | Catherine. Mary. Elizabeth, mar. . . . Haslam, mentioned in her bro <sup>rs</sup> will. |
|---|--|---|

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Ann, first wife, dau. of Thomas Gaunt, Gent.; sister & heir of Tho <sup>s</sup> G. of Underwood, psh. of Ashburn. | William Wright of Longston, son & dau. of heir-app. 1634; d. in 1641. | Margaret, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Bagshaw of Ridge, co. Derb. | Mary, wife of Geo. Pole of High-edge, co. Derb., Esq. |
|---|---|--|---|

|  |   |   |             |
|--|---|---|-------------|
| Manners, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of William Savile of Bakewell; sister of George & William S. (P. 360.) | William Wright of Longston, Gent., aged 4, 1634; aged 31, 1662. | Penelope, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Legh of Adlington, Esq., by Anne his wife, who re-mar. Alex <sup>r</sup> Rigby, Esq. (See M. P. B., viii., 125.) | Mary, 1634. |
|--|---|---|-------------|

|                        |   |                     |                      |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| William, d. an infant. | Thomas Wright, half a year old 13 Aug. 1662; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Tho. Vernon. | Frances. —<br>Lucy. | Penelope. —<br>Mary. |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|

John Calvert of Beeley, Gent. = Elizabeth, aged 12, 1662; first wife.

Jane, aged 11, 1662. Anne, aged 10, 1662.

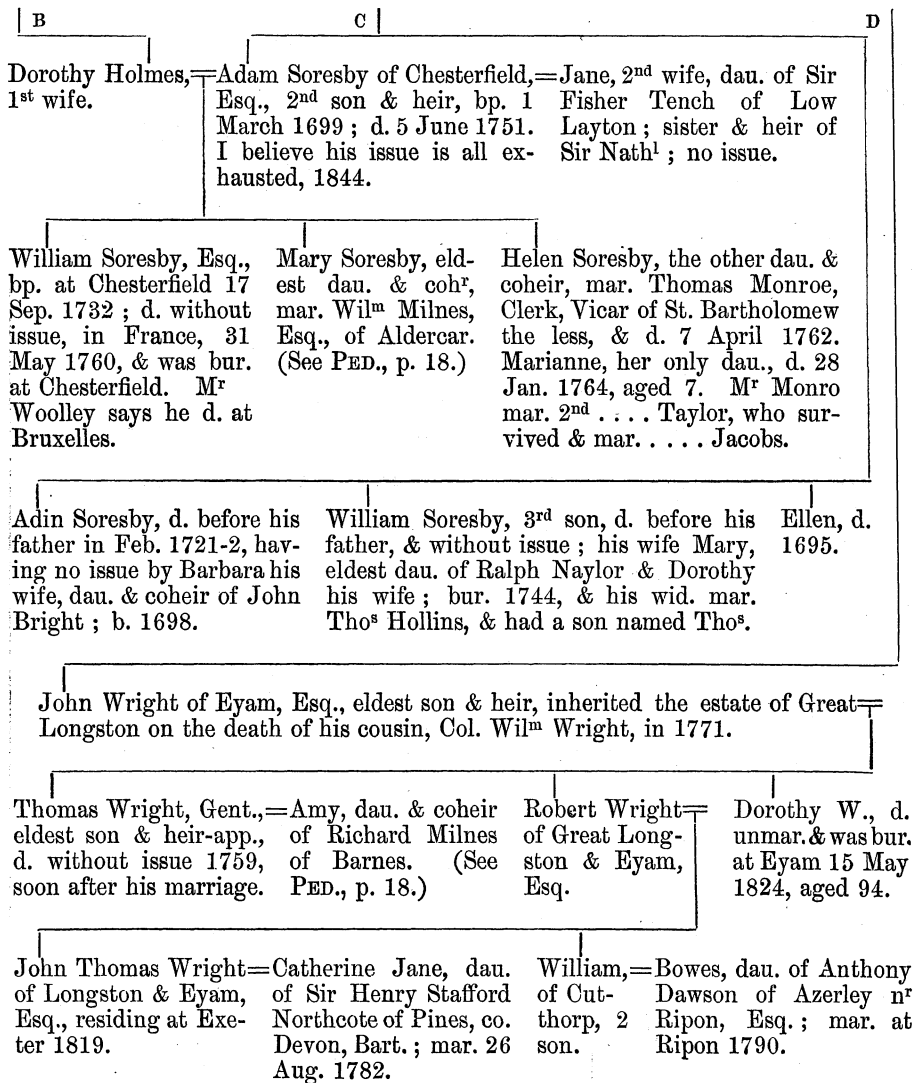
William Holmes of Derby, Gent. = Mary Calvert.

Both ob. s.p. Another account says that Jane mar. . . . Mottram of Derby, Attorney, & had Dorothy, mar. Christopher Bassano of Derby, Coach-painter; & Anne mar. . . . Calton, a Russia Merchant.

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Ellen, first wife, dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Hall of Barley Lees hall, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 237.) | Thomas Wright, Gent., of Unthank in par. of Dronfield, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, aged 53, 1662. | Ann, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Shiercliffe of Whitley hall, co. York, Gent. |
|---|--|--|

|                                |  |  |   |                             |   |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---|
| William Wright, aged 30, 1662. | John Wright of Eyam, Gent., aged 13, 1662. | Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Kniveton of Castle-ton. | Ann, wife of Francis Burton of Dronfield. | Mary, wife of Richard Sale. | Dorothy, wife of Thomas Morton, M.D., of Sheffield & Spout House. (See PED., p. 104.) |
|                                |  |  | Elizab. —<br>Sarah.                       | Rebecca.                    |   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Helen Wright, sole dau. & heir, mar. at Brampton 11 Aug. 1694 to William Soresby of Chesterfield, Esq. (See PED., p. 440.) | Thomas Wright of Eyam, Gent., son & heir. |
|--|---|



Thomas Wright of Longston, Esq., Just. of the Peace & Marshall of the Ceremonies, mar. dau. of Capt. Vernon of Clontaff near Dublin; d. 1760 at an Inn in Sheffield, on a journey, by a hurt as it was said from his horse, who, upon his mounting, tossed up his head, whereby the butt-end of one of his pistols in the holster hit M<sup>r</sup> Wright on the breast, after which he lived but 2 or 3 days.

The wife of Ralph Naylor, & mother of Mary, was named Dorothy. She had a fortune left her by Lady Geare. She survived Naylor, and mar. 2ndly, 31 July 1732, James Ferne of Leek. (See p. 537.)

It was remarked that no less than 8 of this Gentleman's family d. in the remembrance of man from home.

Cap. Henry Wright of Ballybough Bridge, co. Dublin, made his will 1 Sep. 1762, names his nephew Tho. Wright of Longston. A Benefactor there. (Charity Com<sup>rs</sup> Report, xviii., 38.)

## Morton—Konksley.

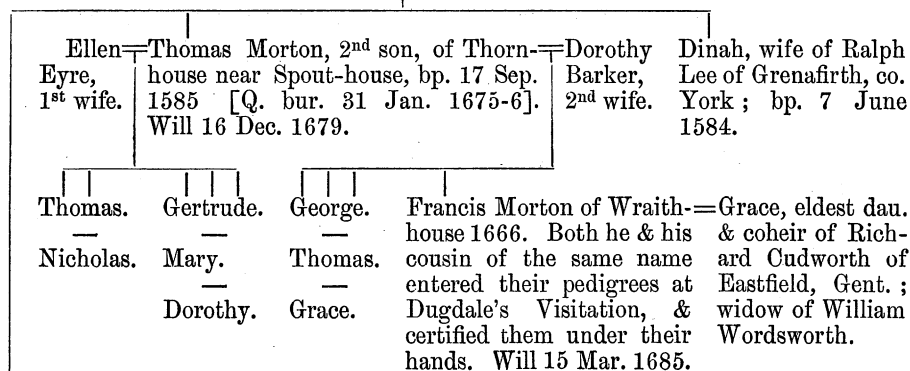
Arms: Or, 2 ravens Sab. & border Arg.

The early part of this pedigree, which was entered at the Visitation 1665, bears evident marks of being the work of Dr Nathaniel Johnston, who mar. another of the coheirs of Cudworth.

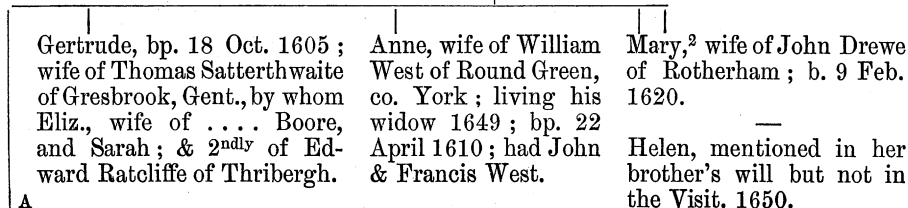
Vide ⊕ opposite page.

Richard Morton of Spout-house in the Chapelry of Bradfield, co. York; of an antient family at that place; was living there in the reign of Elizabeth.

Nicholas Morton of Spout-house, d. about 1630; bur. at Bradfield 15 July 1630; aged 55, 1606. — Gertrude, dau. of Ralph Ward of More-hall in the same Chapelry; mar. 18 Nov. 1574; called Gartrick in the Register.



Anne, wife of John Scott of Thurlston, co. York; bp. 14 July 1577. — Francis Morton of Spout-house, bp. 21 Aug. 1575; bur. in the Church of Bradfield 22 Feb. 1651-2; aged 30, 1606. — Ann, dau. of John Slater of Hunshelf, co. York. Slater is a mistake, none of the name having lived at Hunshelf. Francis Morton & Ann Walker mar. 28 Aug. 1604.<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> I have since found a Nicholas Walker alias Selater holding lands at Hunshelf in a deed 13 Eliz. (See York Wills, 465.)

<sup>2</sup> Mary, dau. of . . . . Drewe of Rotherham mar. Abraham Hawksworth of Wheatley Hill in Clayton, yeo., & had Peter. N.I. (See also York Wills, 827.)



A

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Francis Morton of Spout-house, aged 50, 16 Sep. 1665; mar. at Bradfield 1 Feb. 1638; all his children appear in the Visitation; bp. 21 Sep. 1614. | Mary, dau. of William Revel of Dungworth in the same Chapelry. | Thomas Morton of Spout-house, yeo.; not in the Visit.; will dated 28 Feb. 1649-50; younger son. |
|---|--|---|

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Nicholas, aged 12, 1665; he d. without issue, & was bur. at Bradf <sup>d</sup> ab <sup>t</sup> 1725; he was of Wharncliffe in Bradfield. | Francis, aged 10, 1665; an Apothecary at Gainsborough. He had 2 sons who went abroad, & it was believed d. unmar. | Joseph, aged 8, 1665; he was Clerk to Justice Bosville of Gunthwaite, & had a son & dau., who both d. without issue. Another account says that he d. a bachelor. | Anne, d. unmar. Admin <sup>r</sup> granted to her father 5 Feb. 1677. |
|--|---|--|---|

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| Mary, mar. . . . Revel, & had a son who had a place in the Excise, & d. childless in the South. | Sarah, mar. Richard Morton of Oughtibridge hall, & d. without issue; bp. 29 Dec. 1647; mar. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Rawson of Wardsend. | James Ronksley of Riveling Side & Morewood, yeo.; dead before 1723; bur. at Bradfield 28 Feb. 1721-2. | Martha, youngest dau., bp. 25 April 1649; mar. at Sheffield 1 April 1673; bur. at Bradfield 13 Nov. 1719. |
| Elizabeth, d. unmar.  |  |   |   |

|   |  |  |  |                      |
|---|--|--|--|----------------------|
| Francis Ronksley of Riveling Side, eldest son & heir, mar. at Bradfield. Claimed the Spout-house Estate on death of W <sup>m</sup> Wingfield. | Martha Wolstenholm of Stannington in Bradfield Chapelry. | Jonathan, of Sheffield, Apprentice 1702. — Martha. | Mary, wife of . . . Lambart of Ravenfield. | Elizabeth. — Hannah. |
|---|--|--|--|----------------------|

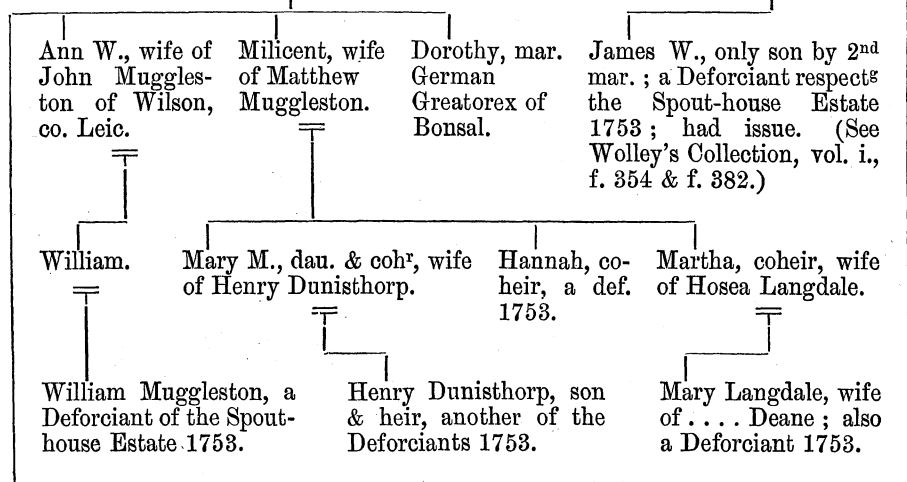
|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Isaac, of Hollow Meadows in Bradfield, 5 <sup>th</sup> son. | Gertrude Woodhead, dau. & coh. of John W. of Hall Fields. (See PED., p. 270.) | Martha, wife of . . . Hoole of Crooks, tanner (?). | Mary, wife of . . . Rogers of London. — Ann, wife of John Shaw of Hall-broom. |
|---|---|--|---|

|   |  |   |   |                     |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------|
| James R. of Riveling Side, eldest son & heir, mar. at Bradfield 29 Jan. 1753 or 54. | Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hawksworth of Walker house in Bradfield. | Francis, of Wortley, mar. Martha Swift & had 10 children. | Nicholas, of Morewood, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, mar. Mary Worral of Ughill. | Jonathan, d. unmar. |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------|

|                                   |                                    |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| William Ronksley of Riveling Side | Martha Ronksley, only dau. & heir. | Joseph. | George. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|

B

Milicent, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of James Winfield of Noton Steare, par. of Dorothy, Wil. Booth of Carsington. Wirksworth, co. Derb., son of Tho<sup>s</sup>, by a 2<sup>nd</sup> wife. dau. of Edw<sup>d</sup> Deane of Wirksworth.



William Winfield, only son by 1<sup>st</sup> wife, of Wirksworth. Lydia, dau. of Robert Webster of Ashburn. (See PED., p. 105.) Thomas Morton\* of Sheffield, M.D., aged 26, 16 Sep. 1665; mar. sett. dated 16 June 25 C. 2; bp. 26 Feb. 1638-9. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wright of Unthank (see PED., p. 103); bur. at Dronfield 23 Sep. 1708; mar. 28 July 1670.

John Winfield, only son & heir, d. in July 1704; will dated 6 July 1704; bur. 27 July. He was of Wirksworth. Dorothy Morton, sole dau. & heir, d. in Aug. 1699. Susanna Milnes, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. at Sheffield 28 May 1702. Anne, bur. at Br. 18 Feb. 1673-4. Mentioned in his will.

William Winfield, only son & heir, of Chesterfield & Betley; will dated 3 May 1720,<sup>1</sup> & he d. in the same month; an Att<sup>y</sup>. Dorothy, dau. of John Harding, Clerk, 2<sup>nd</sup> Geo. Salt of husband, of Betley 1 April 1724, when he joined his wife in a lease of Spout-house.

William Winfield of Brampton, Gent., only child, d. in March 1736, aged 18.

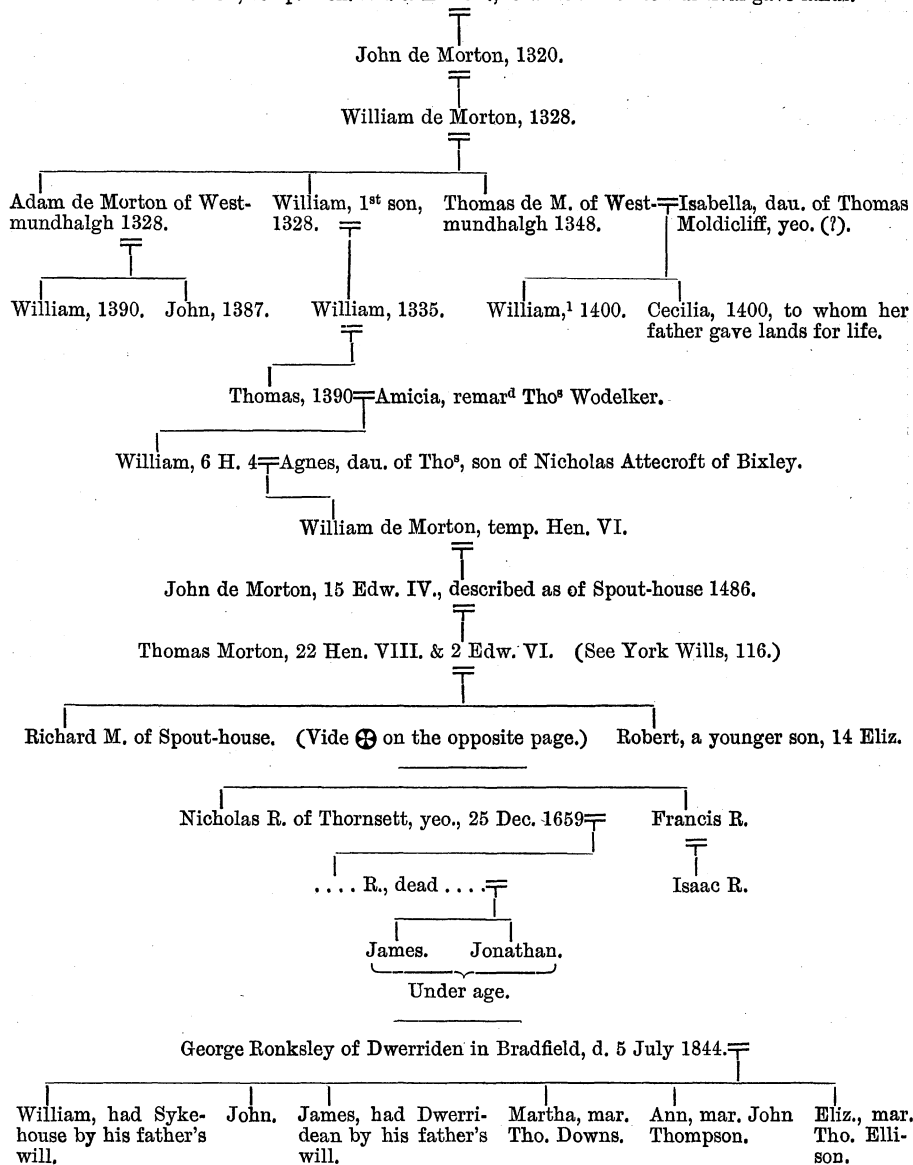
See more of the Winfields in Wolley's Coll., i., 382 & 354, Add. MS. at B. M., 6666, & in a letter of T. N. Ince May 22, 1844.

<sup>1</sup> In this will he mentions his cousin Paul Watkinson, younger son of his cousin Godfrey W., and cousin Godfrey Webster, youngest son of his cousin Paul Webster. All these it is evident must have been related to him through his grandmother.

Mr Robert Muggleston of Leicestershire had a share of this estate in 1770.

\* Appeared at Dugdale's Visitation; d. 1675, æt. 36 (Hunter's 'Hallamshire').—J. W. C.

William de Morton, temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I., to whom Tho<sup>s</sup> de Furnival gave lands.



#### NOTES BELONGING TO PAGE 104.

The earlier generations on this page are copied from C. 40, f. 132B, in the College of Arms. I think there were few persons who appeared at the Visitation who had less pretence to gentility than the two Francis Mortons, cousins. They were of antient descent, but it was a race of yeomanry, living on a small hereditary estate. The right to arms was, however, recognised. Francis, of Wraith-house,

<sup>1</sup> From this William the Mortons of Canyers, antiently Moldiccliffe, are supposed to have sprung. They ended in Richard Morton of Canyers, who left only 7 dau<sup>s</sup>, & was bur. 25 June 1763.

was brother-in-law to Dr Nathaniel Johnston, at whose suggestion he may have entered the Pedigree. Dr Morton was six & twenty, and had received a liberal education. If my recollection is correct the pedigree is carried up several generations higher. The name is very numerous in the Chapelry of Bradfield.

It remains to give an account of the materials from which the Visitation pedigree has been continued. And they are, first a letter from Joseph Hawksworth of Nether Bradfield, dated 15 Dec. 1775, when he was 83 years of age. It is addressed to Mr Wilson of Broomhead in reply to inquiries respecting the family; and secondly the information of Martha, wife of William Ronsley of Riving Side, given to me 28 June 1811. She shewed me also various papers relating to the dispute respecting the succession to Spout-house on the extinction of the issue of Dr Thomas Morton, especially an answer to a bill in Chancery filed by her grandfather Francis Ronsley, by the five Deforcians mentioned in the pedigree, which afforded the genealogy of the Wingfields.

The Ronsleys are antient yeomanry of the Chapelry of Bradfield. James, the first in the above pedigree, was a younger son of Francis, who d. in the lifetime of his father Nicholas Ronsley of Thornsett, yeo. Jonathan was his eldest brother. Nicholas had a brother Francis, whose son Isaac is named after Jonathan & James Ronsley in the entail of certain lands created by the will of Nicholas, which bears date 25 Dec. 1659. . . . Ronsley who founded the Chapel at Fullwood was of the family, & so was Ronsley of Sheffield, who mar. a Robert, as will appear on a future page.

Among the Collections of John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq., was the will of Nicholas Morton of Storth-House in Bradfield Chapelry, yeo. [son of Francis & brother of Dr Thomas Morton], in which he mentions his wife Jane, son-in-law Samuel Stead, nephew & niece Thomas & Eliz. Revel, nephew Francis Morton, nephew Francis Ronsley, to whom he leaves Storth-house, nephew Jonathan Ronsley. To the heirs of William Wingfield of Spout-house five shillings. To the children of Thomas Hawksworth, late of Dwarriden, now of Hornpit, parish of Peniston, except Thomas. Makes Thomas Hawksworth, Executor. Dated 4 April 11 Geo. I., 1725.

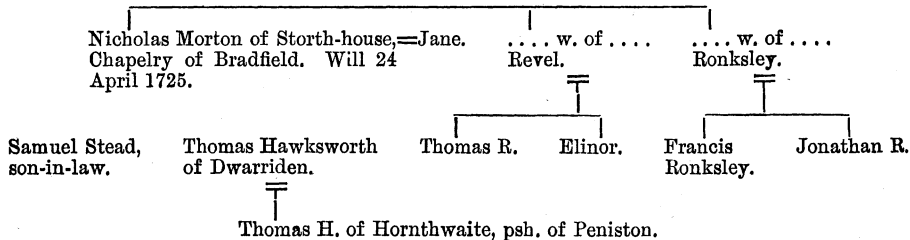
Among the Evidences of Tho<sup>s</sup> Rawson, Esq., of Wardsend is an Ind., 21 Oct. 1717, between Sarah, w. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Rawson of Ecclesfield, late of Wardsend, Tanner, of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, & Francis Ronsley of Riving Side, Yeo., nephew of the said Sarah, on the other, by which she settles £500 on him. She was Sarah Morton of Oughtibridge, widow, when she mar. Rawson.

## MS. 105

## FURTHER NOTES RELATING TO MORTON.

In the Verdict for Bradfield Soke, 6 Oct. 1709, John Morton of Spout-house, Yeo., d. in September last, seised of a mess. at Bilham House, which he gave by will to Joseph Morton, his son & heir-apparent.

See will of Nich. Morton of Storth-house. (York Wills, 1917.)



## Taylor—Webster.

George Taylor of Brunsley, co. Cestr, & Ballidon, co. Derb.==

George Taylor of Ballidon, left=  
2 dau<sup>s</sup> his coheirs.

Thomas Taylor of Ashburn,=  
Mercer.

Charity, 1<sup>st</sup>=Richard Tay=  
wife, dau. of lor, Alderman  
John Wood- of Chesterfield,  
ward of d. 11 Nov.  
Chesterfield; 1637, aged 55;  
mar. 6 Dec. bur. there.  
1608.

Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife,  
dau. of George  
More of Greenhill  
in Norton, Gent.;  
mar. at Norton 27  
Nov. 1611; bur.  
19 June 1644.

George=... dau. John=  
of .... Lane.

Samuel,=Barbara, dau.  
of Ches- of ... Gee  
terfield. of Retford.

Joseph.  
—  
Richard.

Eliz., mar. .... Ann.  
Lane of Brass-  
ington.

John. Robert.  
—  
Henry.

Thomas<sup>1</sup> Taylor of Ashburn, Mercer, bur. 4 Jan. = Audrey, dau. of John Milward of  
1645. (See 'Life of Hieron,' p. 9.) Eaton; bur. July 1654. (See

M. P. B., xv., 42.)

Frances, 1<sup>st</sup> wife,  
dau. of Francis  
Stringer of Whis-  
ton, co. York,  
Gent. & Lead-  
Merch<sup>t</sup>.  
(P. 466.)

George Taylor of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>,  
afterwards of Durant hall in Ches-  
terfield, Esq., eldest son, b. April  
1603; aged 59, 18 Aug. 1662; d.  
8 May 1668, and was bur. at  
Chesterfield.

Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau.  
of Rich<sup>d</sup> Milnes, Merch<sup>t</sup>  
& Alderman of Chester-  
field; mar. there before  
Samuel Taylor, a Magis-  
trate, 5 Sep. 1655. (See  
PED., p. 18.)

Thomas, Sir Cha<sup>s</sup> Scrimshire of=  
bp. at Norbury, co. Staff.,  
Chesterf<sup>a</sup> Kn<sup>t</sup>, & of Durant-hall  
8 Jan. in Chesterfield, jure  
1646-7; ux., High Sheriff of  
d. an Derbyshire 1698; he  
infant. had another wife, dau.  
of Sir William Noel,  
Bart. (See view in  
Plot's 'Staffordshire.')

Hester Taylor, only dau. & heir, aged 2, 18  
Aug. 1662; mar. at Chesterfield 10 Nov.  
1675; she was run away with & carried into  
Yorkshire by M<sup>r</sup> Rob. Mower of Woodseats  
(father of George), & M<sup>r</sup> John Revel Taylor, a  
butcher, afterwards an Alderman of Chester-  
field, was the person who carried her off; M<sup>r</sup>  
Mower's father prohibited his son from marry-  
ing her. Scrimshire made her but a bad  
husband. (D<sup>r</sup> Pegge.)

A

B

<sup>1</sup> Another Act. makes him the son of Henry Taylor of Tissington by dau. of  
.... Beresford.

Among Cole's 'Escheats Inq.,' 18 Jan. 13 Car. p. m., William<sup>2</sup> Taylor, gen., d.  
11 Nov. 13 Car. 1, leaving Samuel his son & heir, then aged 14.

Elizabeth, wife of William, seized of a mess. at Chesterfield.

<sup>2</sup> William is an error for Richard. It is now certain that the Samuel is the  
Major Samuel Taylor of Wallingwells. (See p. 241.)

Thomas Boothby of Tooley=<sup>A</sup> Mary Scrimshire, sole dau. & heir. Mr Blore shews  
 Park, co. Leic., Esq. another dau. Eleanor, mar. to Acton Baldwin. <sup>B</sup>

Paul T. of Ashburn, Mercer, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, bur. there 5 June 1640. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rob. Boulton of Underwood; bur. at Ashburn 26 March 1650.

Richard. Dorothy. Grace.  
 — — —  
 Robert. Mary. Ellinor.

All d. young.

Thomas. George. Anne.

All d. in their infancy.

Lydia, only surviving dau. & heir, d. unmar. at the age of 19, & was bur. at Ashburn 22 June 1655.

Joseph Taylor, Clerk, Lecturer of Ashburn (see Cal. act., 162) & Schoolmaster. Mr Blore makes him the Joseph, son of Rich<sup>d</sup>, but I doubt it. (See p. 241.)

Ann Taylor, eldest dau., d. at Hop-ton, Sir John Gell's, 10 July 1657, & was bur. at Ashburn.

John Hieron, Clerk, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., successor to Mr Taylor in the Lectureship at Ashburn; ejected at Bredsal (see Cal. act, 162); ob. 6 July 1682, æt. 73; son of . . . Hieron, Vicar of Stapenhill near Burton, & bro. of Samuel.

Edmund = Truth Frank of Bonsal, Clerk. 2<sup>nd</sup> dau.

Samuel, d. young, bur. in Oct. 1643.

Ann, only dau. & heir, d. unmar. (see Portin, 'Life of Hieron,' p. 24); d. 21 Oct. 1688; bur. at Heynor. (Bassano's 'Church Notes.')

Rachel & Mary, d. young.

Joseph, living in 1654; mar. the sister of Joseph Truman, & had a son John, b. before 1682.

Rachel, living 1654. I am doubtful whether there were 2 Rachels.

George. John, bur. in London 1651.  
 — — —  
 Susanna. Both living 1654.

Henry Webster of Ashburn = Agnes Blackwell.

William Weedon of Ashburn, 1<sup>st</sup> husb., bur. in Jan. 1632. This name, I apprehend, should be Wheeldon. (See 'Life of Hieron.')

Susanna Taylor, 3<sup>rd</sup> dau.

Robert Webster of Ashburn, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., bur. 4 May 1659.

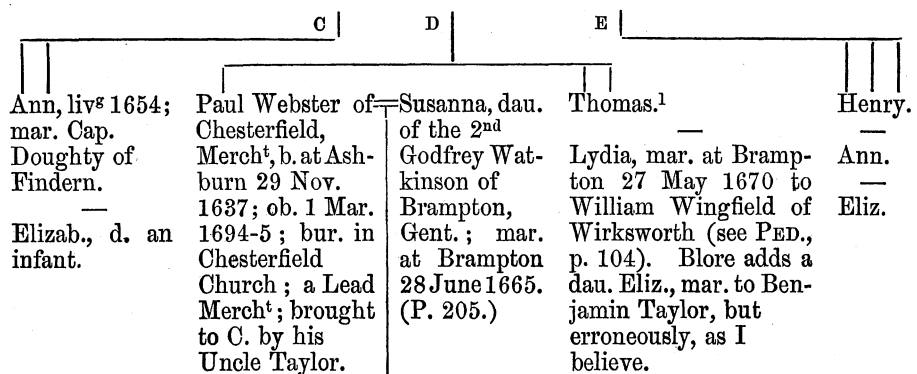
Mary, dau. of John Hill of Upper Mayfield, co. Staff.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

C

D

E



Ann W., mar. Adam Bagshaw  
of Worm Hill, Gent.; mar. at  
Brampton 24 Oct. 1695 (see  
PED., p. 109); 2<sup>nd</sup> wife of  
A. B.

Lydia W., wife of  
William Milnes of  
Tapton, Gent. (see  
PED., p. 18); no  
issue.

Susanna.      Matthew.  
—                  —  
Robert.      Godfrey.  
All d. in their infancy.

Margaret Bagshaw, only dau. & heir, mar. Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton, co.  
Lanc., Esq.; she was by a 2<sup>nd</sup> wife of A. B.

Paul Webster of Chesterfield, Gent., d. 9 March 1715, aged 46, & was bur. in the  
Church of Chesterfield.      Frances, dau. of Edward Pegge of  
Beauchief, Gent.; d. 1 May 1732,  
aged 67, & was bur. at Chesterfield.

|  |   |  |  |                           |        |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|--------|
| Paul Webster of<br>Chesterfield,<br>Gent., d. 5 June<br>1757, aged 59. | Sarah, d. 3 Nov.<br>1783, aged 73;<br>dau. of Joseph<br>Fern, Rector of<br>Matlock. (P. ) | Godfrey W.,<br>d. 4 Feb.<br>1735 un-<br>mar. | Ann, d. 30<br>Nov. 1720, or<br>1716 accord-<br>ing to D <sup>r</sup><br>Pegge. | Frances.<br>—<br>Susanna. | Lydia. |
|  |   |  |  | D. in their<br>infancy.   |        |

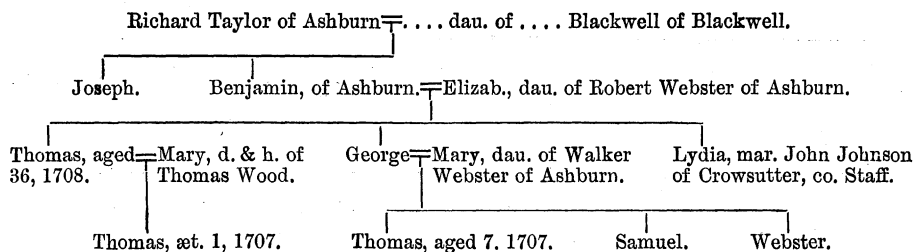
The principal authority for this account of the Taylors is a set of monuments with long biographical inscriptions which were (and perhaps still are) in the Churches of Ashburn & Chesterfield. The inscription on the first Paul Webster I remember reading in the Church of Chesterfield. It was very circumstantial. Those at Ashburn I read in a Volume of 'Derbyshire Church Notes' at the house of Mr Daniel Dakeyne, the same collection which is quoted in Lysons's 'Derbyshire' as Bassano's 'Church Notes.' At the Visitation of 1662 George Taylor gave no account of his ancestors.

Godfrey Webster of Chesterfield, d. 18 April 1782, aged 56, & has a mon<sup>n</sup> in the Ch. of Chesterfield.      Elizabeth . . . d. 21 Sep.  
1779, aged 48.

Elizabeth, d. 1 July 1760, aged 1 year.

Mary, d. 10 March 1778, aged 8.

<sup>1</sup> There is a Mon. in the Church of Chesterfield for Mr Thomas Webster, Alderman, who d. 24 Dec. 1699, aged 43; b. therefore in 1656. Might not this be the Thomas, brother of Paul?



## Columbell—Thornhill.

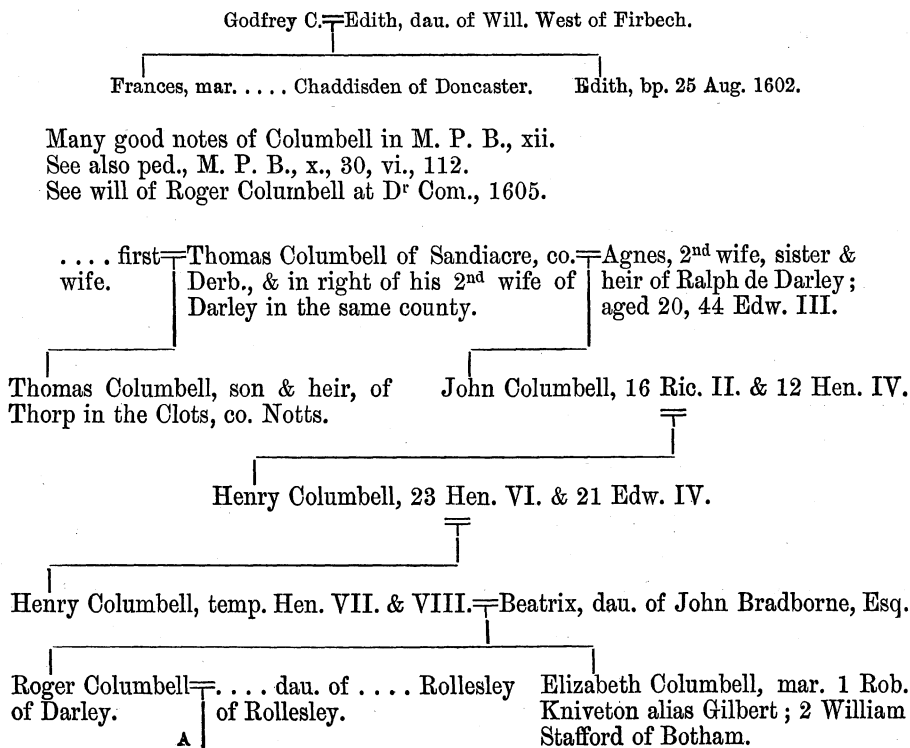
This pedigree seems formed on the basis of a Visitation pedigree, & to have been continued by Mr Milnes' friend Mr Blore. I have copied it as it appears among Mr Milnes' Papers, where are many extracts from the Darley Register of this family, some of which relate to persons whose names do not appear in the pedigree.

See ped. of Revel at p. 174.

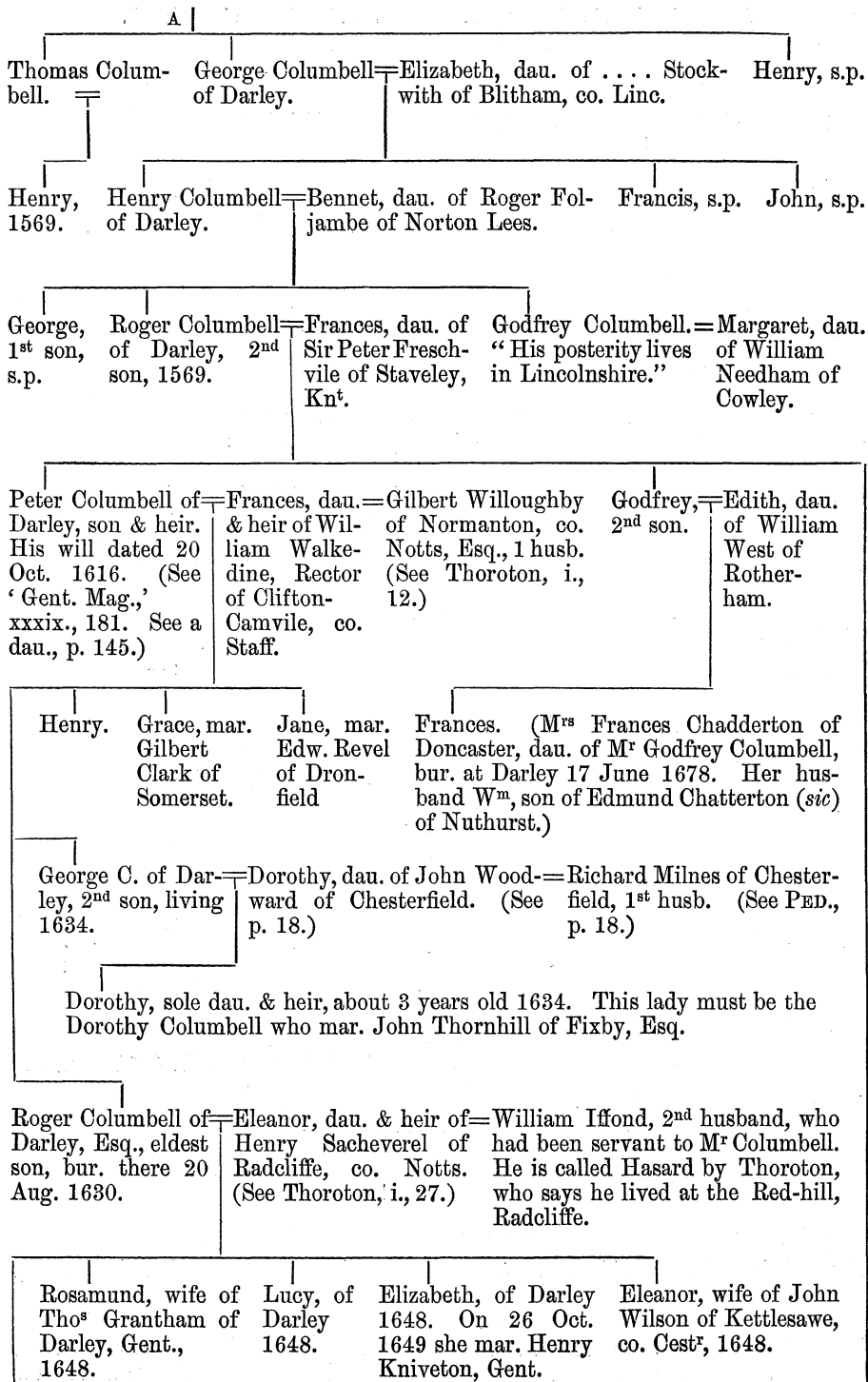
Henry C. of D., mar. about 1530 Eliz. Eyre, widow of W<sup>m</sup> Woodruffe of Hope.

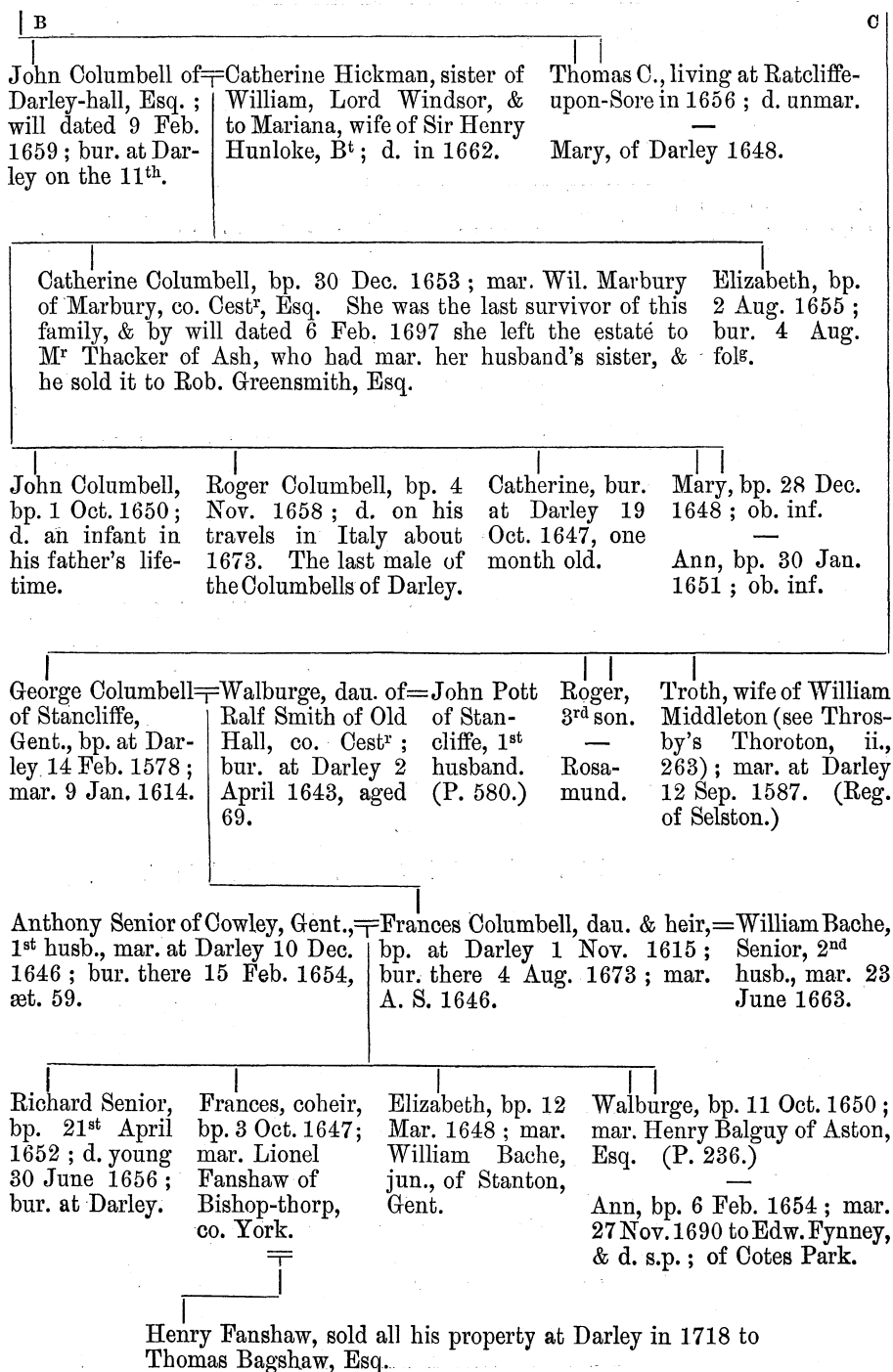
See will of Henry Chaworth of Annesley. (York Wills, 390.)

D<sup>r</sup> Pegge's ped. of Columbell is in Addit., xii., 619, he has this :—









John Thornhill of Stanton, jure ux. His father kept the "Angel Inn" in Bake-  
well, & his sister mar. . . . Twigge, a  
mercier there. He was Clerk to M<sup>r</sup> Ver-  
non of Sudbury, & after to Lord Somers.

— Mary Bache of Stanton, dau. of Edw. Pegge of Ashburn, wid. of William Bache. (D<sup>r</sup> Pegge.)

Nicholas, kept an Inn at Bakewell. — Tho<sup>s</sup>.

. . . . mar. Margaret & John. . . . mar. Sir . . . . mar. . . . Warrington.  
Caleb Hard- another, d. Wil. Robin- —  
ing, M.D. unmar. son, Bart. . . . mar. Samuel Heathcote  
of Derby.

Bache Thornhill of Stanton, Esq., a Barr. & a Magistrate, ob. 1761.

— Margaret, dau. of Anth<sup>y</sup> Eyre of Grove, co. Notts. (See PED.)

Nicholas, ob. coelebs. —  
Henry, a Lead Mer-  
chant, d. unmar.;  
Ald. of Chester<sup>rd</sup>  
(Q. if did not mar.  
. . . . Holden ?); ob.  
1790, æt. 83.

Thomas, a Grocer in St. Paul's Churchyard, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Riving-  
ton the Bookseller . . . q.  
m. Wilson; ob. 1796.  
Had a nat<sup>l</sup> son Rev.  
John & a dau. mar. Rob.  
Rolleston.

Bache Thornhill of Stanton, Esq., Sher. 1776.

— Jane, dau. of Henry or Edward Gould, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse by Mary Thoroton.

Henry Thornhill, Esq., d. at Tours 1823.

— Helen, dau. of Charles Pole, Alderman of Liverpool, mar. 29 Aug. 1801.

William Lt.-Col. of 7<sup>th</sup> Hussars. — Edward. — Mary.  
Bache, in Holy Orders.

Bache, d. 1823, aged 19. William, liv<sup>s</sup> 1823. A dau., d. in France.

From the Collection of M<sup>r</sup> S. Mitchel.

Thomas Marbury of Marbury, Esq.

— Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke of Norton.

Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 470.

William Marbury, son & heir, b. 13 Nov. 1644; bur. at Great Budworth 22 Dec. 1683.

— . . . dau. & sole heiress of Columbine [Columbell] of Darley.

Thomas, d. young 1658. —  
Richard, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, suc-  
ceeded to Marbury; ob.  
s.p. 1684.

Elizabeth, wife of Gilbert Thacker of Repton.

Mary, wife of D<sup>r</sup> Woods of Oxford. — Cath<sup>a</sup>.

Columbine, bur. at Budworth on the same day as his father.

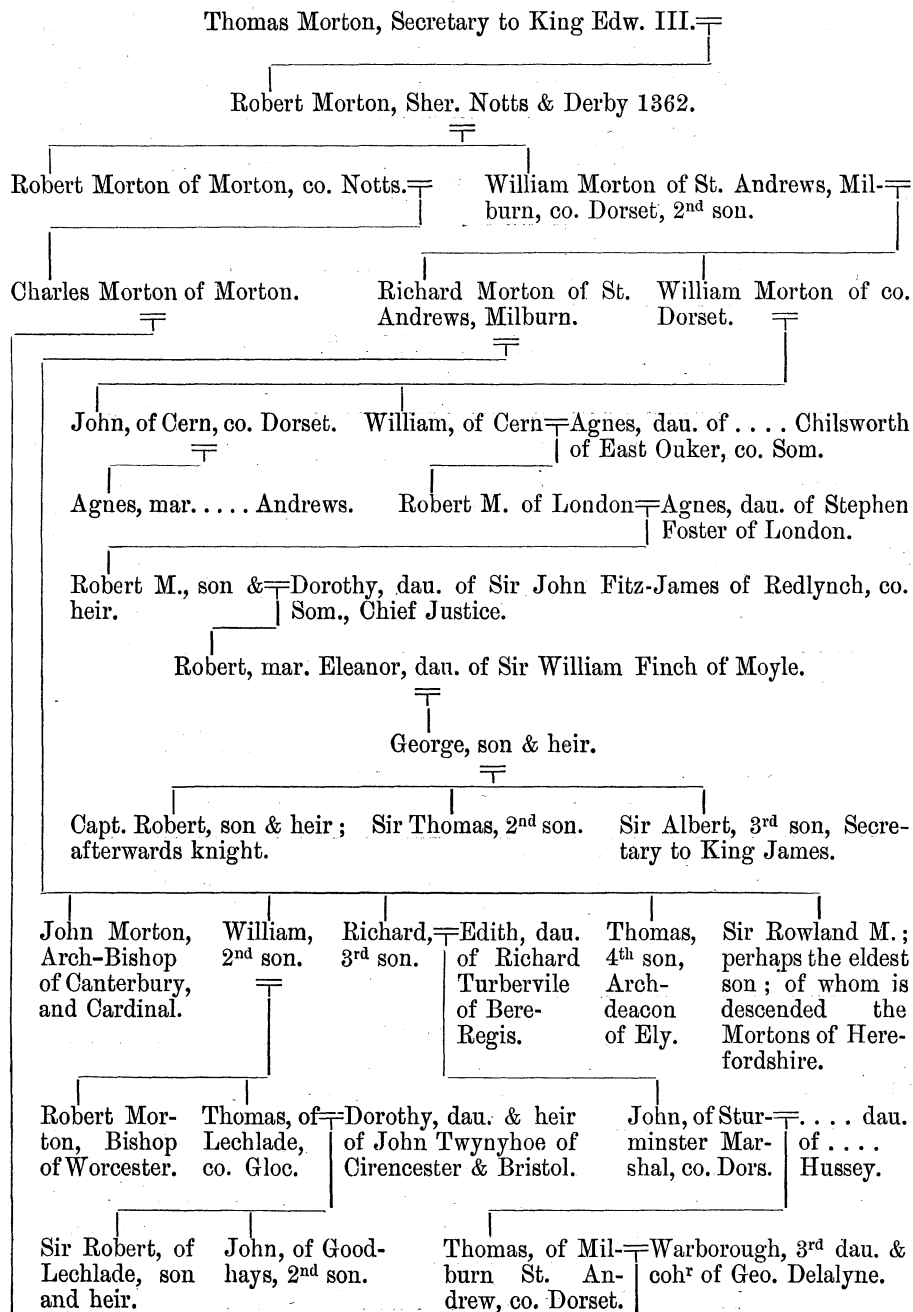
Catherine, bur. at Budworth 16 Oct. 1682.

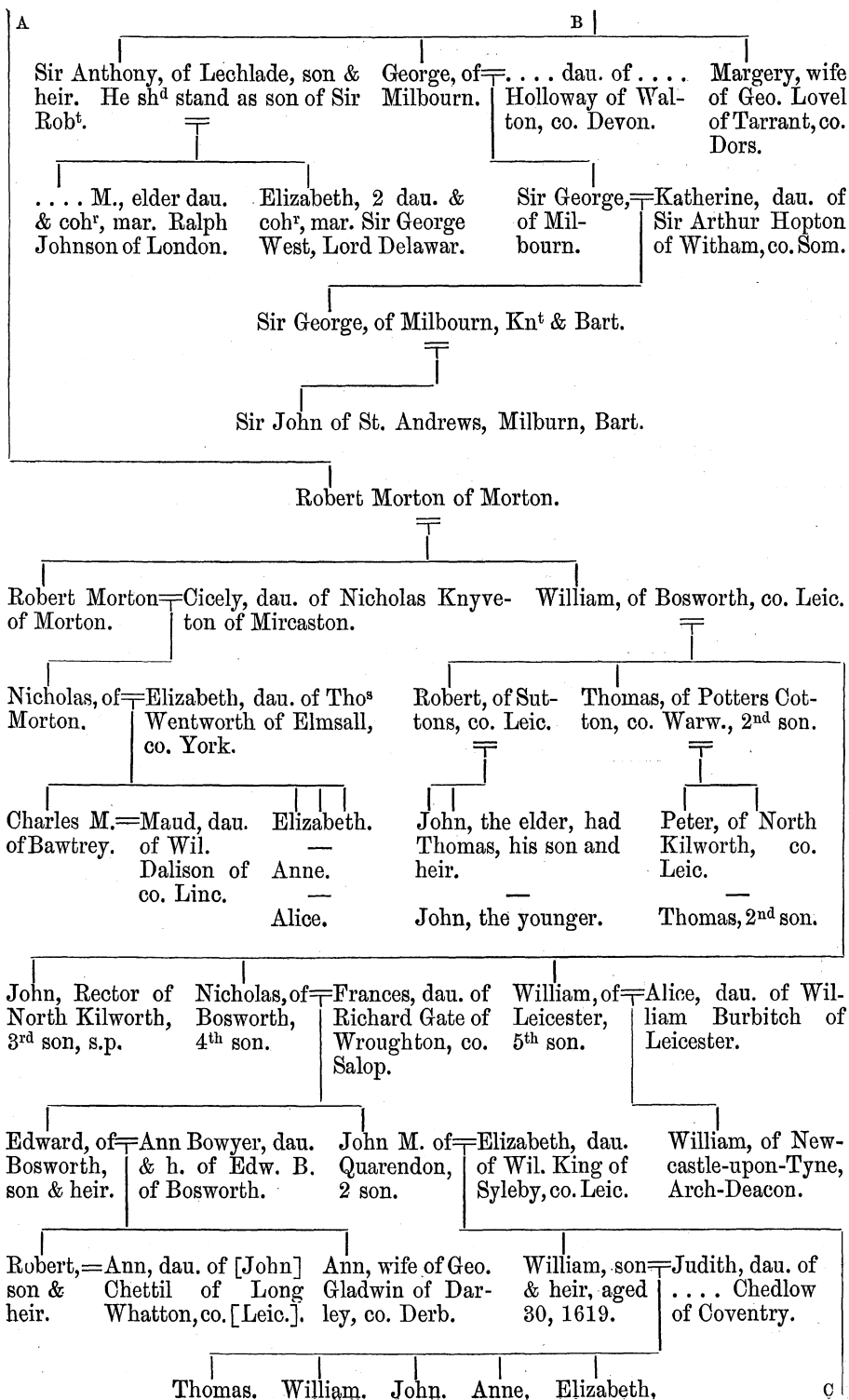
2 Children, d. infants 1678 & 1680.

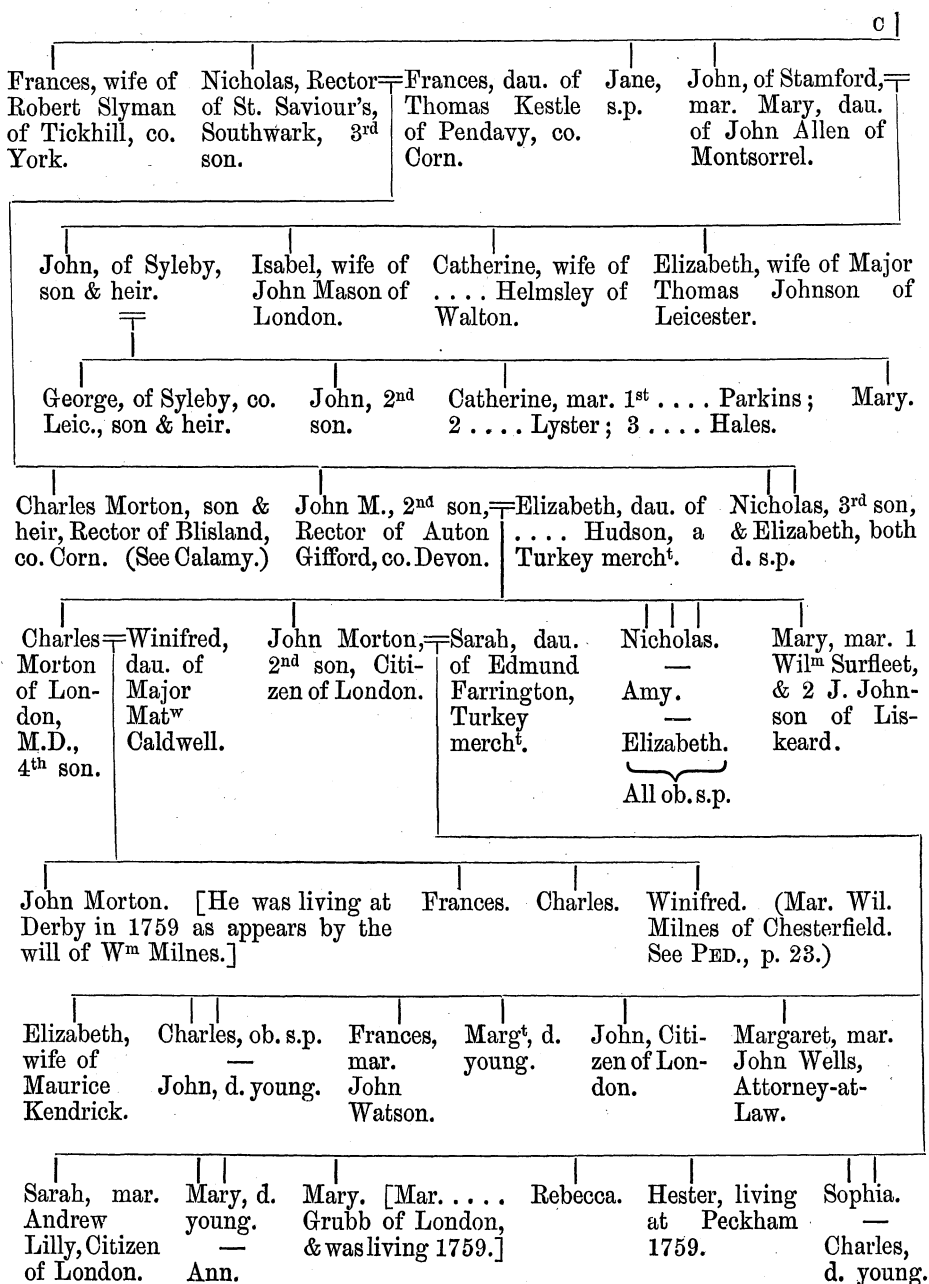
## Morton.

Copied from a roll belonging to one of the family compiled about the year 1730. All additions from other sources of information are enclosed in brackets. I have my doubts whether it has been accurately transcribed in the copy before me.

Compare M. P. B., iv., 31.







The roll, of which this is a copy, appears to have been the family tree, as I have heard such records called. It was probably usual in families who possessed one to have it transcribed from time to time with such additions as time had produced. The transcript from which this is a copy was made after the birth of Winifred & before her marriage, therefore about 1730. It may fairly be taken as good authority for the descendants of her great-grandfather Nicholas M., Rector of St. Saviour's.

This is indeed the most interesting part of the Pedigree, the rest being for the most part to be found in printed works. Those generations I apprehend never appeared in any publication, nor were they ever entered at the College of Arms. Yet the first Charles, the Rector of Blisland, was a remarkable character. There is some account of the Mortons of Dorsetshire in the 'Baronetage' of 1720, agreeing with the account here given. No descendants remain of Winifred Milnes.

## Bagshaw.

MS. 108

This is Brailsford's pedigree of Bagshaw with continuations. He thus attests it: "This from a copy and some papers in the custody of William Bagshaw of Ford; a great part whereof I have examined by some aged neighbours thereabout and is truth."

But the earlier descents are taken from a 'Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583,' certified by Nicholas Bagshaw, with the Arms as usually borne. It contains his 2 dau's, the 2<sup>nd</sup> of whom in my copy, Harl. 1995, f. 57, is called Nazareth. His brothers are stated: Edward, William, Osmund, & Thomas. No wife given to Edward. I very much doubt Brailsford's deduction of W<sup>m</sup> B. of Hucklow from that Edward. The time does not allow so many generations.

See Notes of Abney & of Bagshaw, M. P. B., xii., 100, 114.

Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney, par. of Hope, co. Derb. =

Nicholas, of Abney = . . . . dau. of . . . . Brown of Chapel-le-Frith.

Nicholas, of Abney = Elizabeth, dau. of Humphry Rugeley of Longdon, co. Staff.

|   |   |                               |  |   |                                     |             |            |            |            |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney & of Farewell, co. Staff., Gent. Vix. 1583. | = | Joan, dau. of Robert Linacre. | 2. Edward Bagshaw of Abney, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son. | = | Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Greatrex. | 3. William. | 4. Osmund. | 5. Robert. | 6. Thomas. |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|

|   |  |                               |   |   |          |            |           |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|---|----------|------------|-----------|
| Elizabeth, aged 7, 1583, mar. . . . Saunders. | Mary, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., mar. . . . Harcourt. | 1. Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney. | = | Isabel, dau. of Robert Bainbrig of Worm-hill in par. of Tidswell. | 2. John. | 3. Robert. | 4. Ralph. |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|---|----------|------------|-----------|

|                         |   |                                      |         |         |         |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Henry Bagshaw of Abney. | = | Ann, dau. of Robert Barker of Abney. | Robert. | George. | Isabel. |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|

|   |   |  |   |   |                     |
|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------|
| Jane, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Ralph Outfield of Litton in par. of Tidswell. | = | William Bagshaw of Hucklow and Abney, aged 64, 15 Aug. 1662. There is a curious notice of this person in the life of his son W. B. | = | Helen, dau. of Ralph Bagshaw of Tadington in psh. of Bake-well, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife. | Robert, d. a child. |
|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------|

A |

William Bagshaw, Clerk, eldest son, aged 35, 1662; he was ejected from the living of Glossop, co. Derb., by the Act of Uniformity 1662, & afterwards lived at his own house at Ford, where he d. in 1702 & was bur. at Chapel-le-Frith. (See Cal., p. 197.) Will dated 15 Oct. 1701; proved 27 April 1702.\*

Agnes, dau. of Peter Barker of Darley near Bakewell.

John B., 1<sup>st</sup> son, aged 7, 1662, d. young.

Samuel Bagshaw of Ford in par. of Chapel-le-Frith, 2<sup>nd</sup> son & heir; he was the only child living when his father made his will; bur. at Chapel-le-Frith 11 Dec. 1706.

Sarah, dau. & coheir of Samuel Child of Leeds, by Faith his wife, dau. of Wil<sup>m</sup> Spencer of Attercliffe, Esq.; mar. at Sheffield 20 April 1685.

John, age 13, 1708; bur. 10 Oct. 1711.

Nathaniel, aged 11, 1708; descendants from him are supposed to be living in the County of Lancaster 1824; bur. 1 April 1764; bp. 31 Jan. 1696.

Septimus, aged 11, 1708.

William Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., eldest son & heir, aged 22 in June 1708; he mar. Mary, dau. of John Wingfield of Haselbarrow & Norton, Esq. (see PED.; but she is said to have d. s.p. 1754, so that I suppose he had 2 wives); he d. 1 Dec. 1756.

Samuel, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, æt. 19, 1708; d. 16 Nov. 1712.

Frances, dau. of John Hardware of Bromborough, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>, by Frances, dau. of Rowland Hunt, Esq., of Boreatton. (See Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 181.)

Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., eldest son & heir, Colonel in the Army, 93<sup>rd</sup> Reg.; heir to his uncle; d. 1762; bur. 22 Sep. at Chapel-le-Frith; he was sometime M.P. for Waterford.

Catherine, dau. of Sir James Caldwell of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh; bur. at St. James Chapel, New Road, London, Aug. 1801.

Ann or Frances, mar. . . . Barrol of Hereford, left no issue. She had a former husband named Piper.

William, d. an infant.

Samuel, of Ford, 2<sup>nd</sup> son & heir, ob. s.p. 1804, May 16.

Cath<sup>e</sup>, dau. of John Inkster; living at Ford 1819, 1825; d. in 1828, 10 April, aged 67.

John Bagshaw of the Oaks in Norton, Esq., by settlement of his cousin Richard Bagshaw; d. unmar. in 1801, 30 Aug., at Staines, aged 42, & was there interred.

Richard, d. an infant.

B C

\* See Cox's 'Derbyshire Churches,' vol. ii., 144, and Ped., Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2 ed., p. 354.—J. W. C.



B | C

William Bagshaw, late of Dronfield, Clerk, now in right of his wife of Bannercross in par. of Sheffield 1821 (see 'Hallamshire,' 205); a posthumous child; bp. 1763.

Ann, dau. of Samuel Foxlowe, Esq.; sister & heir of William Murray of Banner Cross, Esq.; widow of Arthur Bedford, M.D., of Chesterfield.

Ann, wife of Michael Newton, Esq., of Culver Thorp, co. Linc.; mar. in 1799, & d. without issue.

William Bagshaw, a son, d. aged about 12; b. 15 Dec. 1803; d. 9 Nov. 1818.

Mary Catherine Ann Bagshaw, sole surviving issue, dau. & heir; living 1822, aged about 16; mar. at Chapel in le Frith 24 Sep. 1829; b. 2 April 1809.

Henry Marwood Greaves, Esq., a younger son of G. B. Greaves, Esq., of Page Hall near Sheffield, & of Elmsall Lodge; d. at Banner Cross 10 March 1859, aged 66.

William Barber of Malcoff, Gent., d. s.p.

Susan Bagshaw, bp. 30 July 1642; bur. at Tidswell 21 July 1723.

Edward Ashe of Tidswell, mercer, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., son of Edw.

John Ashe, V.D.M., of Ashford, d. 1 Oct. 1733, leaving issue. (See his life.)

Sarah, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Swetenam, an ejected Minister; d. 1709.

Martha, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of James Halstead of Warley n<sup>r</sup> Halifax; d. s.p. 30 May 1749; bur. at Chesterfield.

John, d. 1709.

Ruth, d. 1724.

3 dau<sup>s</sup>.

Grace, first wife, dau. of Henry Bright of Wherlow, co. York, Gent. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 206.)

John Bagshaw of Litton and Hucklow, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, Sher. of Derbyshire 1696; d. in 1704; in his will he directed that he should be interred in Tidswell Church, dated 3 Oct. 3 Ann; mentions a brother W<sup>m</sup> Hide.

Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Cotes of Wath & of Rawden, co. York, Clerk, an ejected Minister. (See Cal., p. . See M. P. B., v., 47.) She lived at Nottingham in her widowhood, & made her will there 29 April 1706, leaving to her granddau. Ann Radcliffe (?).

John Grammer of Bakewell, Gent., d. 17 May 1709, aged 61; bur. in Bakewell Church.

Jane B., d. 27 April 1695; had 3 dau<sup>s</sup>, Mary, Jane, & Anne. (Q. if not by the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.)

Gertrude, wife of George Beaumont of Chapel Thorpe, co. York, Gent.

Ann G., wife of Thomas Barker of Brickhouse, Gent.

Mary.  
—  
Jane.

John Grammer of Pledwich, Esq. His dau. & coheir mont. Gertrude, mar. Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart.

D

E F

D

E F

William Bagshaw=Elizabeth, dau. of=Daniel Clark of Attercliffe and Huck-  
 of Hucklow, Esq., Jos<sup>a</sup> Dunn of At- low, V.D.M., 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., great grandson  
 eldest son & heir, tercliffe & of Hali- of Samuel C. who collected the "Lives;"  
 aged 40, 1708. fax. mar. at Doncaster 16 Dec. 1715.

John Bagshaw, only son & heir, d. un-  
 mar. 5 Non May 1721, aged 20 years  
 11 months & 16 days; bur. in the  
 Presbyterian Chapel at Sheffield.

Grace Bagshaw, only sister & heir,  
 aged 7 in 1708; mar. 4 Dec. 1722 to  
 Aymer Riche of Bull-house, Esq., & d.  
 without issue in 1724. (See PED.,  
 p. 16.)

Nathaniel B. of Tidswell,=Mary, dau. of  
 Gent., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, aged 13, Anthony  
 1708. Had a suit at law Longden of  
 with Aymer Riche for Wormhill.  
 the Hucklow estates.

Jedidiah, Sam-  
 uel, & John,  
 all d. without  
 issue.

Alexander=Eliza-  
 Radcliffe beth  
 of Fox- Bag-  
 Denton, co. shaw.  
 Lanc., Esq.

Robert Bagshaw,=Sarah, dau. of  
 3<sup>rd</sup> son, of Tids- . . . . Taylor of  
 well; d. without Melton, co.  
 issue. York.

Anthony Long=Mary, had 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, Janet,  
 den of Worm- Jane, mentioned in W<sup>m</sup>  
 hill. Bagshaw's will.

Charles. Michael. Anne. Helen.

Michael. Henry & Mary. Jane.  
 Thomas.

All d. without issue.

Adam Bagshaw, of Wormhill,=Alice, dau.  
 Gent., 4<sup>th</sup> son, living in 1708, of Richard  
 & was then aged 61. He Torr of  
 had also 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, viz., Eliz., & Castleton.  
 Susan who mar. Richard  
 Heathcote of Taxal, co. Cestr.

Ann, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Paul Web-  
 ster of Chesterfield, Gent. (see  
 PED., p. 105); d. without issue;  
 mar. at Brampton 24 Oct. 1695.

=Adam Bagshaw of=Margaret, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife,  
 Wormhill, Gent., dau. & heir of Tho-  
 eldest son & heir, mas Nuttal of Toll-  
 aged 30, 1708. (Q. ington, co. Lanc.,  
 which 1<sup>st</sup> wife.) Esq.

Robert Radcliffe of=Margaret Bagshaw, sole dau. & heir. I believe she was by  
 Fox Denton, Esq. wife Webster, whose name is written Eliz. or Hannah.

Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton,=Frances, dau. of Samuel Sidebotham, Clerk,  
 Esq., son & heir. by Mary Radcliffe his wife.

Robert Radcliffe of Fox=Margaret, dau. of Thomas Patten of Warrington, Esq.;  
 Denton, Esq. mar. in 1796.

G

G |

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Richard Bagshaw of Castleton & The Oaks in Norton, co. Derb., Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, aged 28, 1708; of Goushill in Castleton; æt. 32, 1709. | = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Henry Gill of The Oaks in Norton, Esq. (see PED., 'Hallamshire'); b. 11 Dec. 1677; Gill was Cap <sup>n</sup> of the Scarsdale Militia; æt. 31, 1707. | Susan, mar. Richard Heathcote of Taxal, co. Staff. | William B., 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, aged 26, & unmar. 1708.   |
|   |  | Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Birtles.                    | John Bagshaw, 4 <sup>th</sup> son, a merch <sup>t</sup> of Leghorn, aged 24, 1708; British Consul at Genoa 1731. |

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Henry, b. at Oaks; bp. at Norton 22 Aug. 1700; bur. 13 Sep. 1701. | Richard Bagshaw of The Oaks, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son & heir, bp. 11 April 1705; d. without issue at the Oaks 19 Feb. 1776, & was bur. at Norton. | = Mary, dau. of John Simpson of Renishaw, Gent.; d. 11 Jan. 1792. | Adam, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, bp. 25 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1707; d. unmar., & was bur. at Norton 26 Sep. 1725. |
|---|--|---|--|

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Gill, 4 <sup>th</sup> son, b. & d. in 1709.   | John Bagshaw of the Oaks, Esq., 6 <sup>th</sup> son, bp. at Castleton 19 June 1715; dying at the Oaks unmar. his estates devolved by virtue of remainders on his kinsman John Bagshaw, on the opposite page; bur. at Norton 19 Nov. 1791. | Ursula, 1 <sup>st</sup> dau., bp. at Norton 3 April 1703; d. 6 Jan. 1703-4.  |
| William Bagshaw of Oaks, Esq., 5 <sup>th</sup> son, Justice of Peace for co. Derb.; bp. at Castleton 4 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1713; will dated 9 May 1785; d. unmar. 30 June following; bur. at Norton. |   | Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., bp. at Castleton 1 Dec. 1706; d. at the Oaks unmar., & was bur. at Norton 22 Dec. 1778. |

|  |  |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Alice, 3 <sup>rd</sup> dau., twin with Ellen, bp. at Castleton 13 April 1710; mar. John Fell of Attercliffe Forge, Gent., & ob. s.p. | William Chambers of Kingston-upon-Hull, M.D. | = Ellen Bagshaw, 4 <sup>th</sup> dau., twin with Alice, bp. at Castleton 13 April 1710. | John Howarth, <sup>1</sup> Esq., d. 4 Dec. 1786, aged 74. | = Mary B., 5 <sup>th</sup> & youngest dau., bp. at Norton 18 May 1712; d. 13 Jan. 1775, aged 62. |
|--|--|---|---|--|

|                          |  |  |                           |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| James, d. young.         | Hon. Edward Perceval, 4 <sup>th</sup> son of John, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Earl of Egmont. | = Sarah Howarth, sole dau. & heir, bp. 19 Aug. 1752; mar. 27 July 1775; d. 1808. | Sarah & Mary, d. infants. |
| Richard, d. unmar. 1741. |  |  |                           |
| William, d. unmar. 1782. |  |  |                           |

|               |   |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| Ursula, d. y. | Ralph Darling of Hull, apothecary; an Alderman of that Borough. | = Elizabeth Chambers, eldest dau., b. 15 Nov. 1734; d. 14 Feb. 1799. | Ellen, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., d. unmar. 1820.             |
| Alice, d. y.  |   |  | Anne, 3 <sup>rd</sup> and youngest dau., d. unmar. 1783. |

H

<sup>1</sup> John Howarth was son of Abr. Howarth of Manchester, linen-draper, who bought lands at Blackley which Hon. G. Perceval sold. ('Hist. of B.,' p. 21.)

H |

Elizabeth, mar. Jos<sup>h</sup> Jarvis of  
Hull, s.p.

Helen, d. unmar.

Anne, mar. Tho. Whitehead  
of Hull, ob. s.p.

William Chambers Darling, M.D., eldest son, b. at Hull 20 Feb. 1771; of the University of Edinburgh; succeeded to the estates, enjoyed by his great uncles, on the death of his cousin John Bagshaw, Esq., in 1801, when he assumed the surname of Bagshaw & had a grant of Coat-armour; served the Office of High Sheriff of the County of Derby in 1805, & on presenting an address to the King, after the Battle of Trafalgar, received the honour of knighthood; he is in the Commission of the Peace for the Counties of York & Derby, & now resides in the City of Bath; d. at Bath 29 June 1832, & was bur. at Norton.

Helen, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. of Nathaniel Ridgard of Gainsborough, by Sarah his wife, dau. & heir of Edward Buxton of Chesterfield; sister to Nathaniel, Samuel, George, William, Mary, & Ann Ridgard; b. at Gainsborough 1 June 1769; mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate. (See a PED. OF BUXTON at pp. 408 & 409.)

William John Bagshaw, eldest son & heir-app., b. at Edinburgh 3 April 1793; mar. at Monmouth 12 Oct. 1822 to Sarah, dau. of William Partridge, Esq., of that place.

Caroline, wife of Fred. Foster, Esq., of Fairfield, co. Lanc.

Mary Anne, wife of W<sup>m</sup> Foster, Esq., brother to the foregoing.

Henry Ridgard, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, mar. at the Chapel of the British Ambassador, Paris, Oct. 1824 to Cath<sup>e</sup> Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunning, Esq., of Lower Grosvenor Street, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Joseph Dacre Appleby Gilpin. (See PED., p. 489.)

W<sup>m</sup> Leonard Gill B.

Elizab. Ursula.

W<sup>m</sup> Hy Gunning.

Francis Westby.

Caroline Ann.

John Bernard.

Sarah Eliza, d. y.

Ellen Gertrude.

Edward Gilpin.

Sarah Alicia.

Cath<sup>e</sup> Helen.

Edward Benjamin, Clerk, presented to the Rectory of Eyam Jan. 1826; mar. 8 June 1826 at Watford in Hereford to Jane, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Partridge, Esq., of Monmouth.

4. Charles Frederick, Clerk, mar. in London 21 Aug. 1830 to Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of George Hobson, Esq.

Helen Maria & Sophia Amelia, d. young.

Charlotte Helen, mar. 3 Aug. 1827 to Isaac Dixon of Linc. Col., Ox., only son of Jon<sup>n</sup> Dixon, Vicar of Humbleton & Garton; mar. at Humbleton.

Edward Arthur.

William Perceval.

Samuel Robinson, Lieut. in 7<sup>th</sup> Bengal Native Infantry, mar. Miss Roache.

5. Richard Chambers, d. unmar. in Jamaica 23 Nov. 1827; an Officer.

Francis Darling, Lieut. in 5<sup>th</sup> Bombay Native Infantry, after Captain; d. at Bombay 7 March 1840.

VOL. I.

K K

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Edmund Lloyd.  | Emily, mar. at Walcot Church, Bath, 19 May 1836 to Rev. John C. Faber, eld. son of C. D. Faber, Esq., of Swinton hall. | Augustus, = Caroline Emily, b. 1814; dau. & h. of Curate of Wil. H. Vale, Curate of Ecclesal; mar. at Sheffield 28 June 1844. |
| Georgiana Jubilee, b. 1809; mar. 1831 to Charles Herbert White, Esq., of the 8 <sup>th</sup> Bengal Light Cavalry. |  |   |

## Dunn—Clarke.

Will of Jos<sup>a</sup> Dunn 12 Oct. 1709; Prob. 26 April 1716.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Joshua Dunn of Halifax, mercer, owner of half tithe of Barnsley; b. 1636; d. 7 Aug. 1715; bur. at Halifax. In 1695 he was living at Rough Birchworth in Peniston, & in 1700 of Attercliffe, mercer. | Mary Clarke,* 2 w.; Sett. after mar. 10 & 11 Nov. 1682; b. 1643; d. 5 April 1729. | ...† Benjamin 1 w. of Clarke. Joshua Dunn. |
|---|---|--|

Joshua Dunn† of Christ Col., Cambridge, d. 13 Sep. 1709; only child by 2<sup>nd</sup> wife; b. at Stannery near Halifax 28 Sep. 1684.

John, son of Joshua Dunn, mar. at Coley 14 June 1681 Martha, dau. of Joseph Fourness of Ovenden. (P. 39.)

William = Elizabeth Bagshaw Dunn. of Hucklow, co. Derb., Esq.

Daniel Clarke of Attercliffe, V.D.M., mar. at Doncaster 16 Dec. 1715; lived at Hucklow, co. Derb., after his marriage, & d. 11 Nov. 1724. Will 15 Oct. 1724.

Sarah, mar. Nicholas Warren of Norton, co. Derb., V.D.M. Will 18 Jan. 1730. N. W. mar. a 2<sup>nd</sup> w. Elizab.; liv<sup>g</sup> 1767.

Samuel C. of St. Albans, V.D.M. & D.D.; will 14 March 1747; ob. 4 Dec. 1750; bur. in St. Peter's Churchy<sup>d</sup>, St. Albans.

Sarah. Will 21 Aug. 1755.

Elizab., 1747.  
Ann, 1747.  
Hannah, 1747.

Thomas Warren of Cranbrook in Kent, Gent., 1765, & of Wheresby near Cranbrook 1767, Esq.

Samuel, of Birmingham, V.D.M., ob. cœl. 1769.

Joshua or Joseph, of Northampton, wool-stapler.

... mar. Dr William Rose of Chiswick, & d. 1 Jan. 1805, aged 79.

... mar. Jabez Hirons, V.D.M., of St. Albans, & d. 1804, aged 82.

Lady Bagshaw shewed me a list of her children and grand-children as they stood at the beginning of the year 1840. There were exactly two dozen of children & four dozen of grand-children. Derwent Hall, Aug. 31, 1840.

Ralph Darling below published by subscription a 4to volume containing a metrical version of the four Gospels.

\* Mrs. Dun of Halifax, d. April 6, bur. April 8, 1729 (Northowram Register).

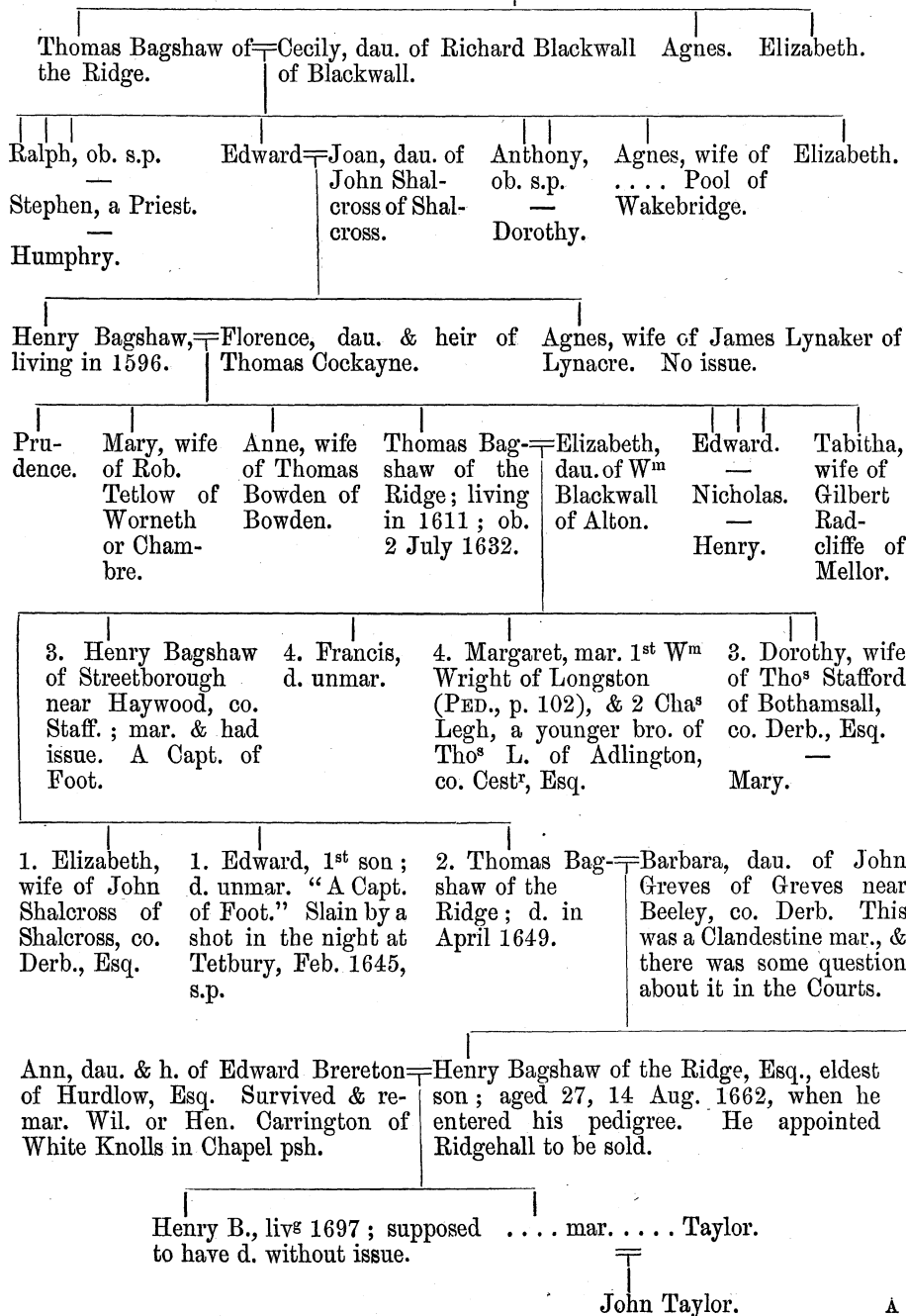
† Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Dun, bur. Halifax Church Nov. 24, 1680. Joshua Dun, her husband, d. Aug. 7, 1715, aged 80. Monumental brass still in the Church.

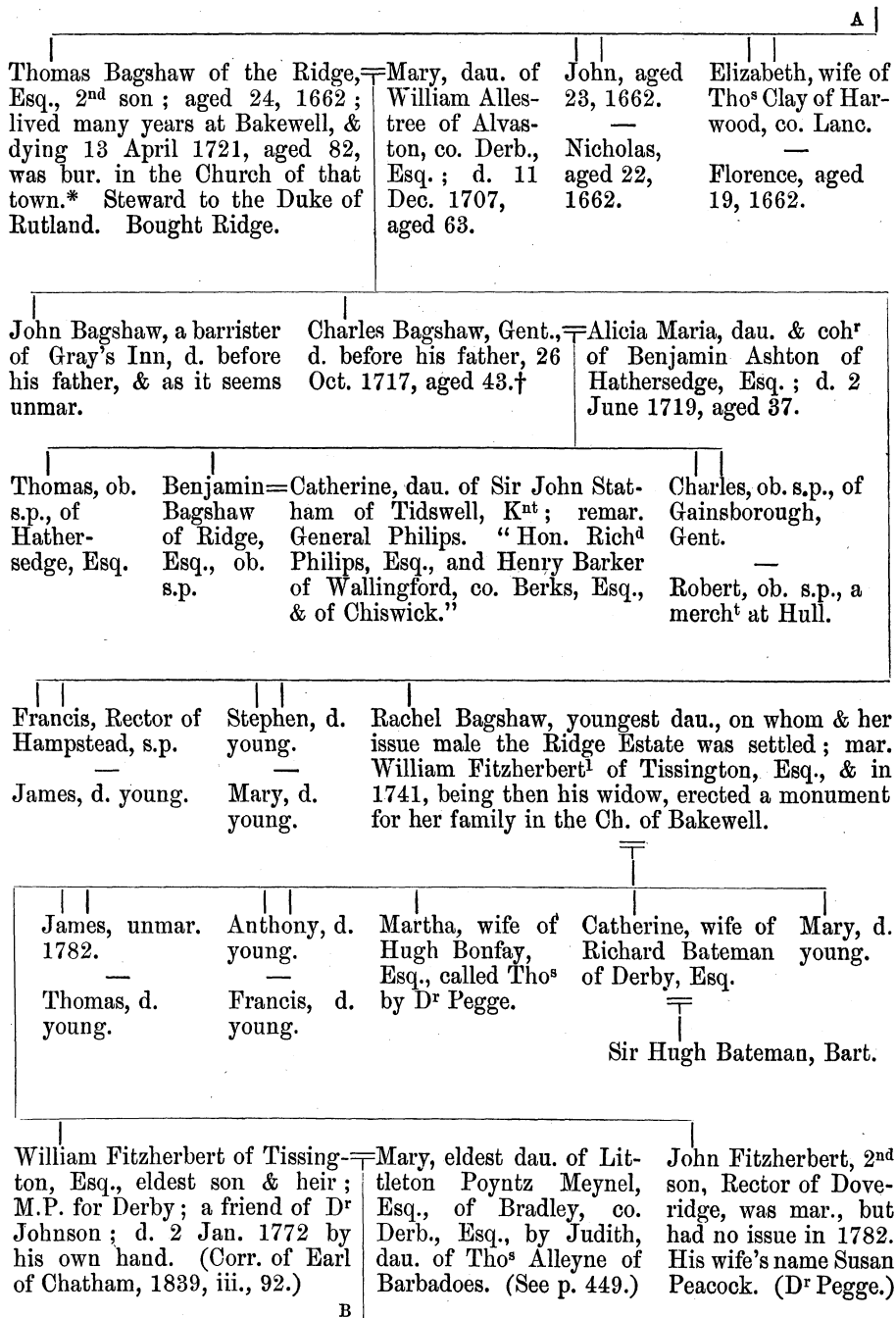
‡ Bur. in Halifax Church. M.I. in Chancel.—J. W. C.

## Bagshaw—Fitzherbert.

See marriage with Bettridge, M. P. B., xv., 12.

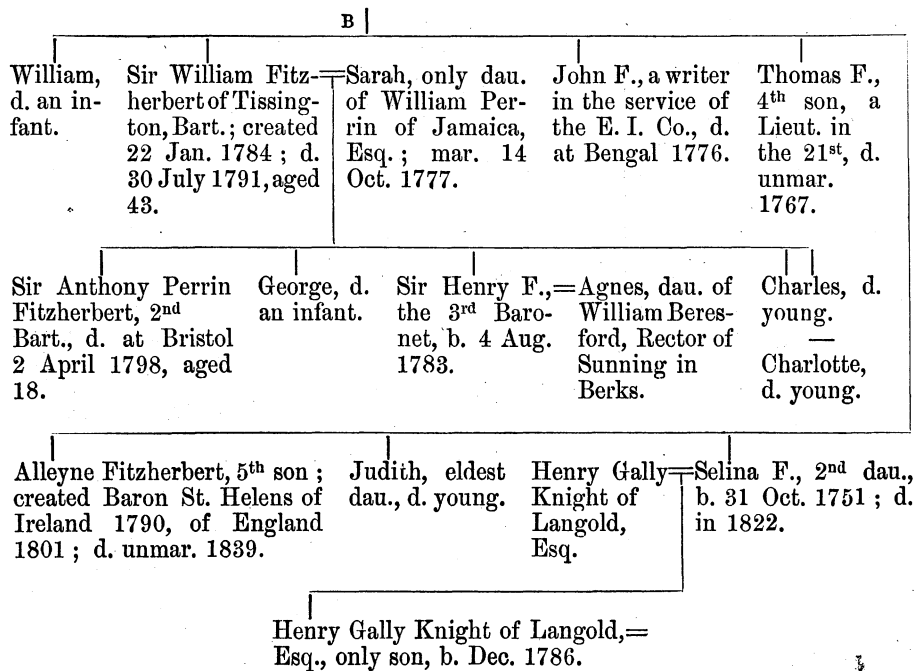
Henry Bagshaw of the Ridge, co. Derb. = . . . dau. of Eyre of Hurst.





<sup>1</sup> W<sup>m</sup> F. had a brother John who d. in India, & 2 sisters, Eliz. & Mary, mar. to John Buxton of Bressington.

\* M.I. there. † D. 25 Oct. 1717; bur. at Bakewell. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.



## Torre.

See will of Tho. Ledgerd of Bawtry. (York Wills, 701.)

|   |  |
|---|--|
| James Torre of Burnham, co. Linc.,<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> son of Gregory (see his descent,<br>'Duc. Leod.,' 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed., p. 119).<br>Will dated 17 Aug. 1623. | Elizabeth, dau. of<br>... Mirfyn of<br>Thurcroft, co.<br>York. |
|---|--|

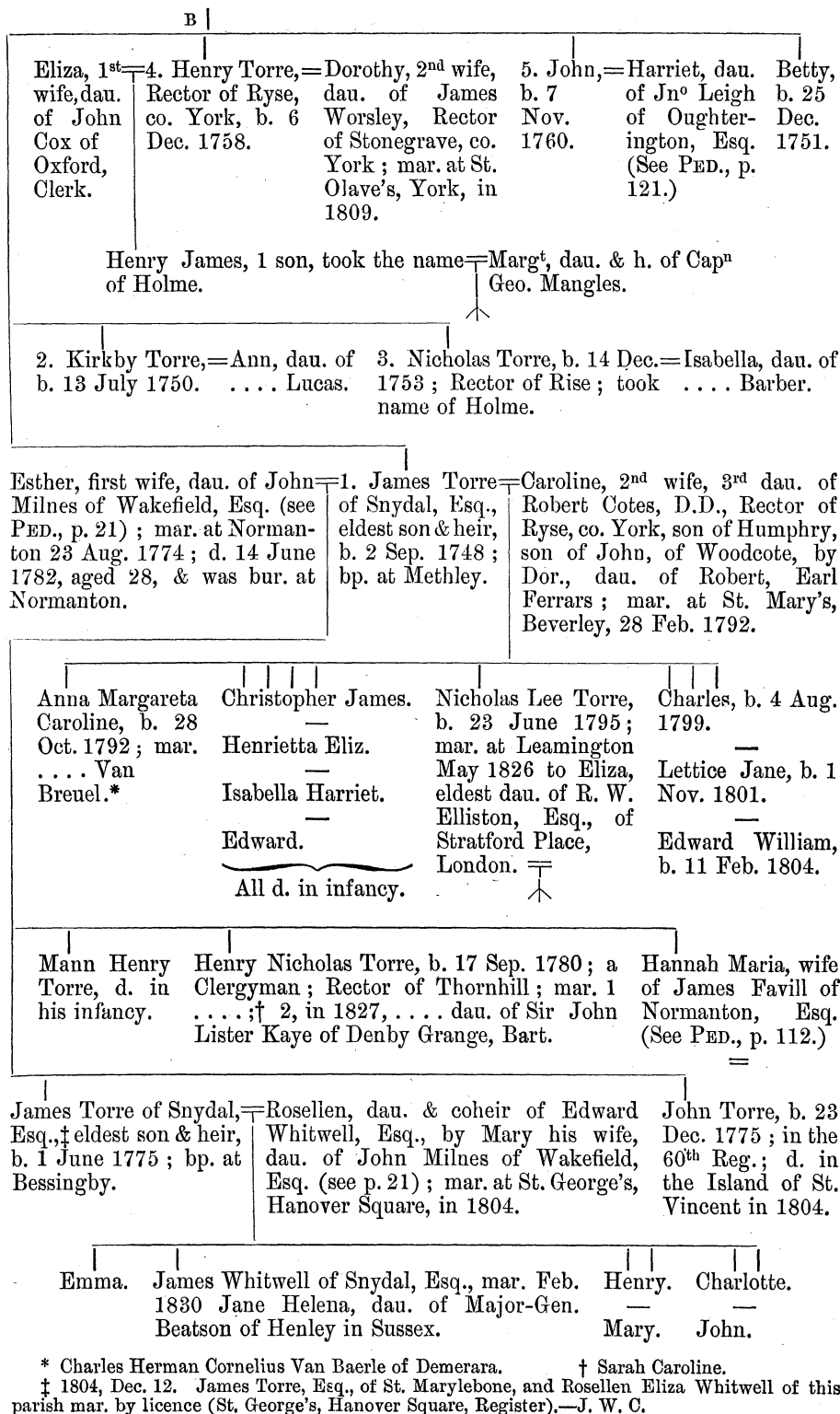
|   |  |
|---|--|
| Thomas Torre of Crays Lound, 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>son; purchased the M <sup>r</sup> of Temple<br>Belwood, where he resided till his<br>death in 1650; bur. at Belton. | Elizabeth, dau. &<br>coheir of Thomas<br>Tankersley of<br>Crays Lound. |
|---|--|

Thomas Torre, the only surviving child, d. in his minority, when his inheritance came to his uncle; bur. at Belton.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Gregory Torre of Burnham, Gent., eldest son; compounded<br>with the Parl. for his Estate; d. in the year of the Restora-<br>tion, & was bur. in the Church of Haxey with his father &<br>other ancestors. | Ann, dau. & heir of<br>John Farr of Ep-<br>worth, co. Linc. |
|---|---|



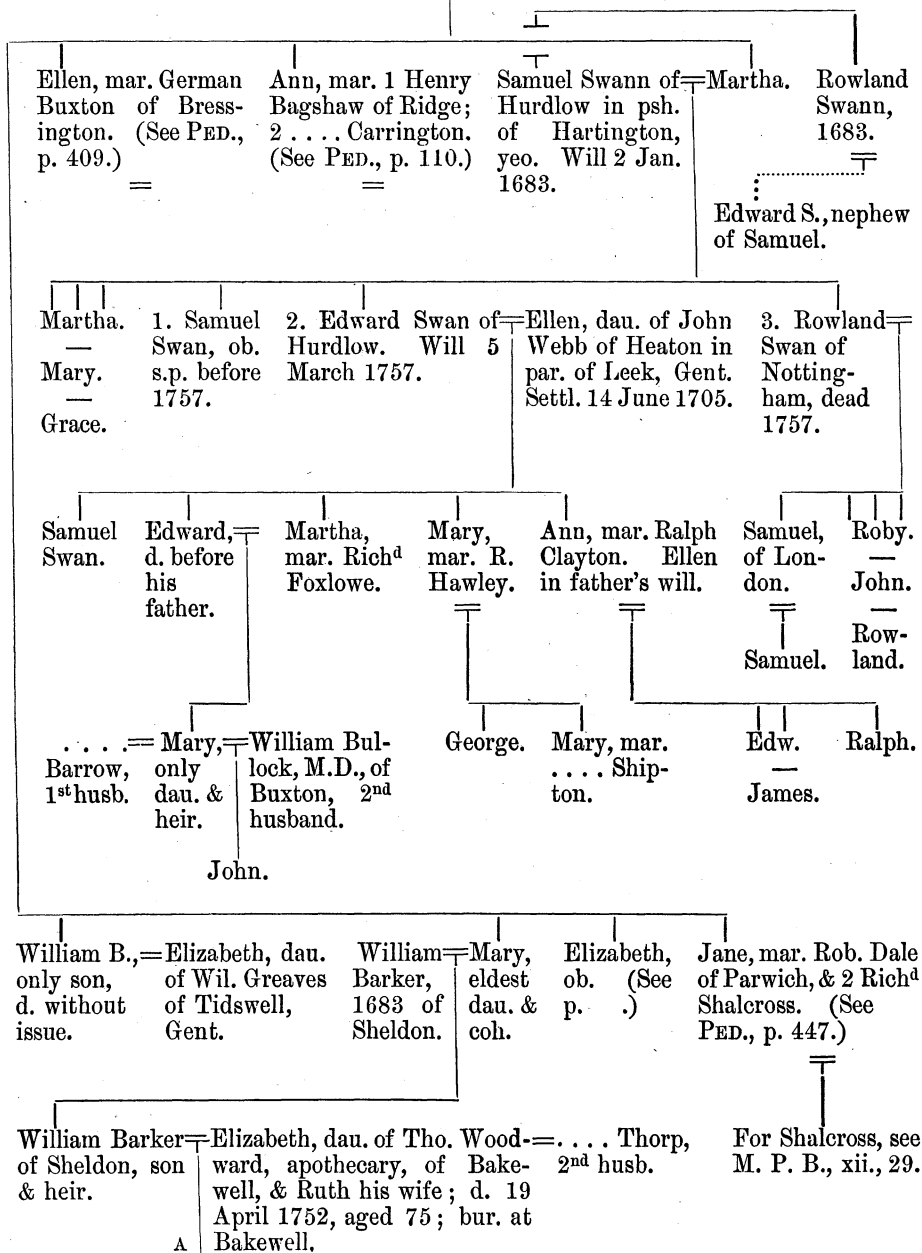


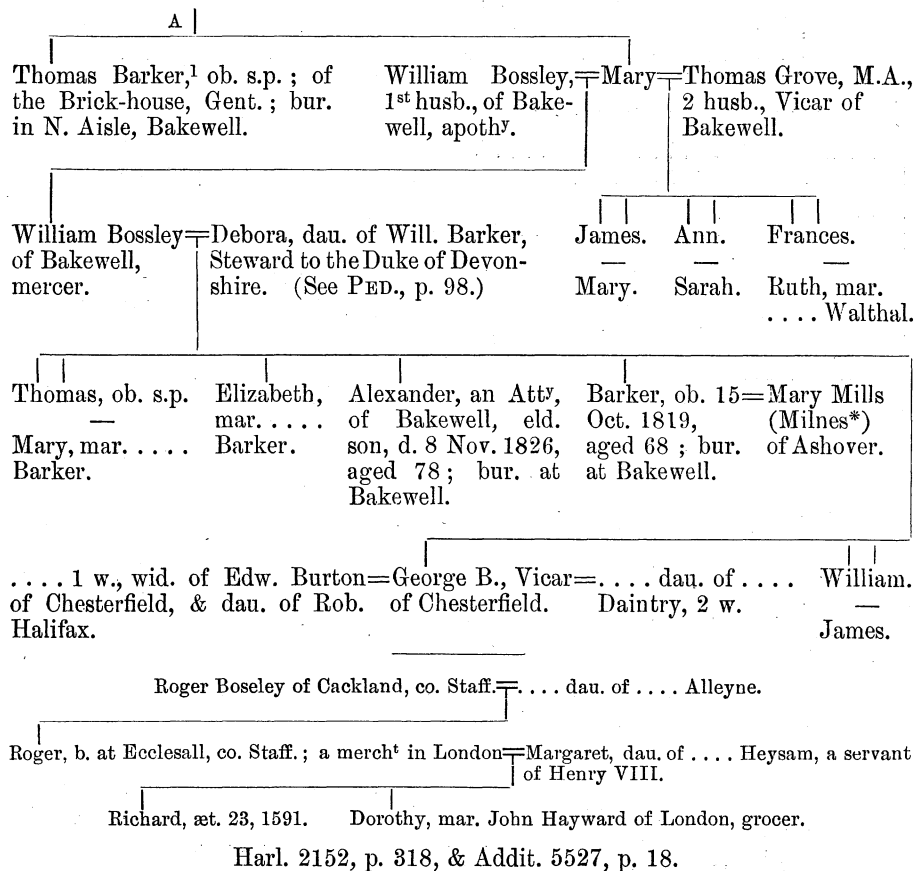


## Brereton—Barker—Bossley—Swan.

See other Bosleys, Add. MS. at Museum 5527, f. 18, in M. P. B., ii., 196.

Edward Brereton of Hurlow, co. Derby, psh. of Hartington. = Helen Ryley of the par. of Alston Field, co. Staff.





MS. 113

## Smith.

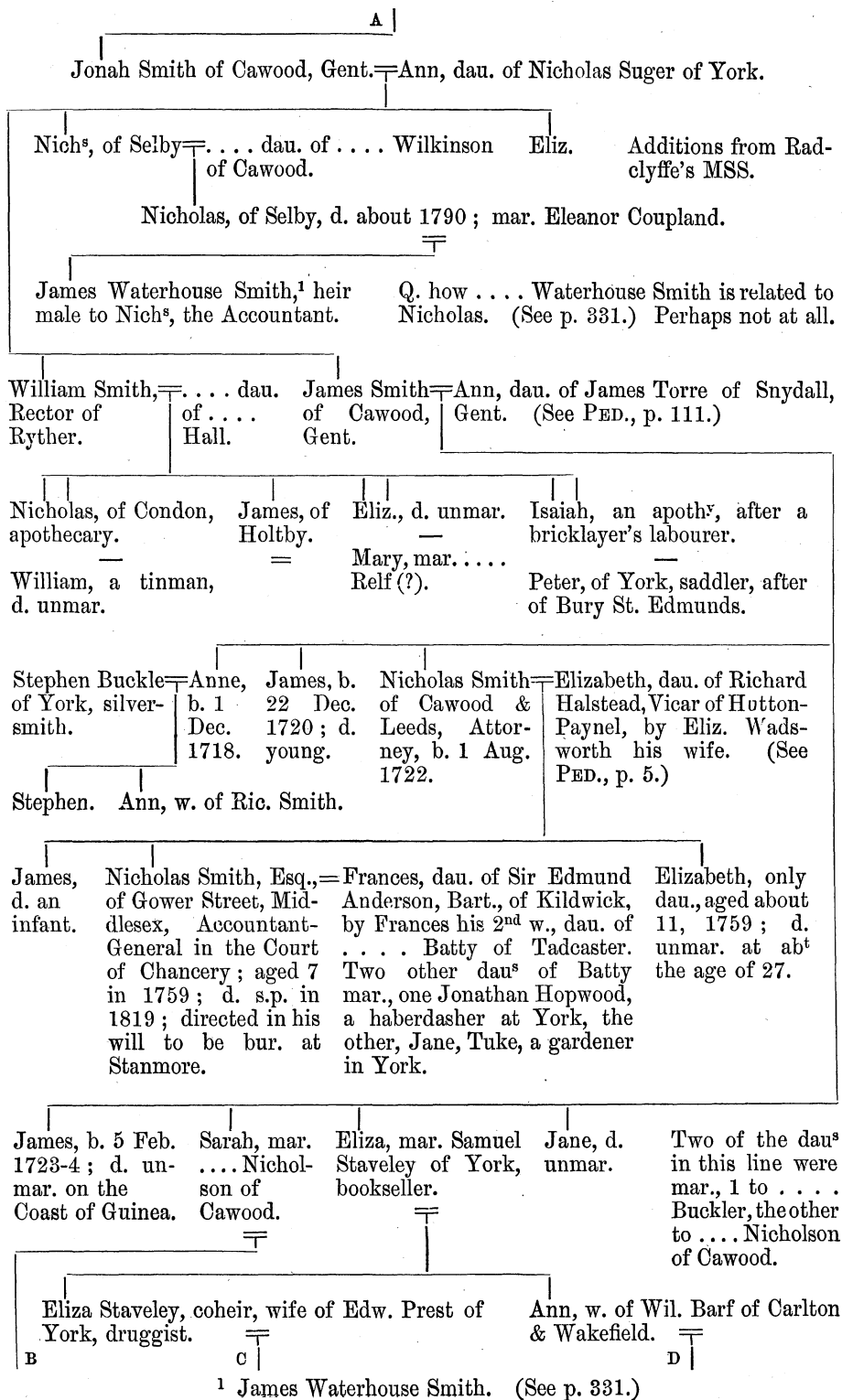
These four descents I found on the margin of a copy of the 'Ducatus' which had belonged to M<sup>r</sup> Poole, prime Serj<sup>t</sup>-at-Law. The children of James & Ann appear in the pedigree of Torre, from which I have transcribed, & the continuation I received from a gentleman at the Heralds' Office, through whose hands this pedigree has lately been passing. Other notices of this family may be seen in Gent's 'Ripon' or 'Hull,' p. 63.

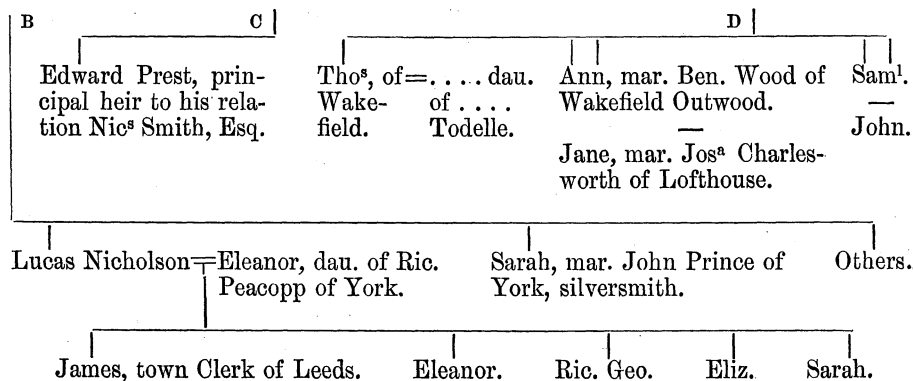
William Smith of Cawood, = Ann, dau. of Thomas Hewley ; aunt to  
co. York. Sir John Hewley, sometime M.P. for the  
City of York. (See 'Duc. Leod.')

James Smith of Cawood = .... dau. of .... Ashton.

<sup>1</sup> He mar. Ann, dau. of John & Jane Grammer ; she d. 15 July 1748, aged 57 ; mar. in 1733.

\* D. 25 March 1795, aged 38 ; bur. at Bakewell. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.  
VOL. I. L L

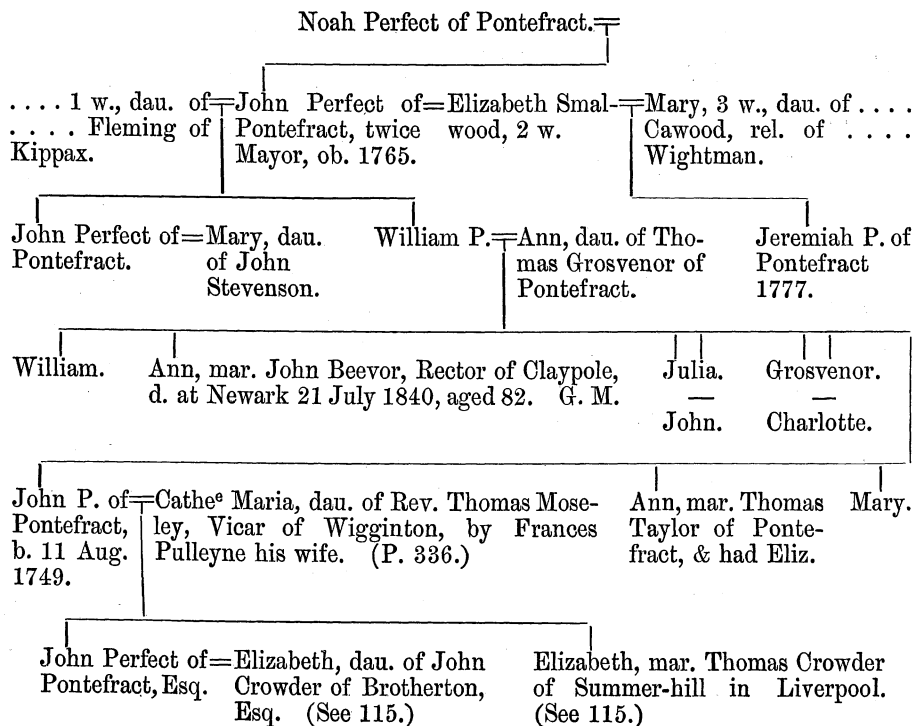




## Perfect.

The Perfects were, I believe, Cultivators of Liquorice, a plant for which the neighbourhood of Pontefract has been long celebrated.

This account of them is from Brooke's papers, but wants corrections.



## Oates—Crowder.

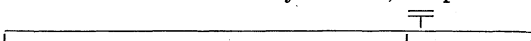
It has happened to this family to have become connected with three persons who employed themselves in topographical & genealogical inquiries, viz., John Brooke, the Rector of High Hoyland, John Charles Brooke, Esq., Somerset Herald, who was a great-grandson of Mary, wife of William Brooke, and John Wilson of Bloomhead, Esq. They all did something for the pedigree, & their collections have been used in these three pages, but there is a living member of the family who has laboured more effectually than any of them to bring together the evidences & to compile the pedigree. This is Mr Edward Oates, son of Joseph Oates, Esq., on the next page I was the means of obtaining for him access to the evidences of this family in the Collection of the late Mr Wilson, & these formed the principal authority for the elder generations when he registered this pedigree in the College of Arms. This he did about the year 1815, when a grant of Coat-armour was made to all the descendants of Joseph Oates & Mary Fenton. This was said to be the most extensive grant that the late Earl Marshal allowed to pass, & he was induced to pass it in consequence of having been personally acquainted with Mr Hamer Oates when his Grace commanded the West York Militia. Before that time the family had used Or or Argent, 2 bends azure, a canton ermine, which are the Arms of the old family of Fitz-Othes. These are given to them in Warburton's Map. What they now bear may be seen in 'Loidis and Elmete,' where is a good pedigree, principally of the Leeds branch of the family, communicated to that work by Mr Edward Oates. The substance of that pedigree is here transcribed, but many important matters will here be found in addition. I have followed throughout the pedigree as finally settled by my friend Mr Edward Oates. July, 1821.

Arms of Crowther, Per pale azure & gules, a bend wavy vaire or & azure between 2 bombs argent fixed proper.

Oates, Argent, 2 bendlets ingrailed, in sinister chief point a cross-crosslet azure & canton ermine, in base a chanticleer.

Foster, Argent, on a fess vert between 3 pheons sable 2 roses argent.

.... Otes of the County of York, temp. Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., & Mar.

|  |   |                                      |   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Thomas Otes, admitted of Linc. Col., Oxon, 1575, then aged 21; of Almonbury 23 Eliz.; of North Crosland 40 Eliz.; of Thornhill temp. Jac. I.; seised of lands at Silsden, co. York; d. s.p. before May 1626, when adm. was granted to Lawrence Otes; d. at Holme in the par. of Almonbury. |  | John Otes, liv <sup>s</sup> 38 Eliz. | Laurence Otes of Woolley 4 James I., also in 1626, when he took Adm. to his brother Thomas; he was seised of lands there in 16 Charles I.; he is said to have been a school-master & to have d. unmar. in 1641; sold lands to his nephew William. |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>.... first wife, dau. of George Green of Nether Denby, psh. of Kirk-heaton; had issue one son named John, liv<sup>s</sup> in 1628, but d. soon after. Mr Wilson says Green was of Liversedge Hall.</p> | <p>= William Oates, b. before 1596; age &amp; living at Woodsome 1613; of Longley 1616; afterwards of Nether Denby; will dated 4 Jan. 1659; proved at London 10 Aug. 1660; bur. at Kirk-heaton 6 June 1659; was seised of freehold &amp; copyhold Estates at Earls-heaton, Dodworth, Long Liversedge, &amp; in the par. of Giggleswick. He is supposed to have been a steward of the Kay and Ramsden families. Mr Wilson says that he purchased Nether Denby, &amp; that he was bur. 6 Jan. 1659-60.</p> | <p>= Ann, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Beaumont of Castle-hill in Mirfield, Gent.; bp. at Mirfield 25 Feb. 1609; mar. there 9 Nov. 1630. Settlement dated 25 Oct. preceding. Will dated 2 Oct. 1663; proved at York 27 Jan. following. She is mentioned as mar. in her father's will 1632, who mentions also his sons John, Richard, &amp; Edward Beaumont. She d. a rich widow, &amp; was bur. at Kirk-heaton 5 Dec. 1663. (Wilson.)</p> |
|---|--|--|

A |

Mary Oates, wife of William Brooke of Dordworth, Gent.

Ann Oates, wife of Rev. John Brooke, M.A., Rector of High Hoyland.

Elizabeth Oates, youngest dau., bp. at Thornhill 5 April 1651; dead in 1659.

Elizabeth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of William Fenton of Woodhouse, Gent. (see PED., p. 126); d. 28 Aug. 1675; bur. in the middle aisle of Dewsbury Church. (Seems to be some error in the date of her death.)

Josias Oates of Chickenley in par. of Dewsbury, Gent., youngest son, bp. at Thornhill 18 Feb. 1643; bur. at Dewsbury 21 March 1717-18. Will registered at Wakefield 15 Oct. 1718.

Hannah, dau. of Thomas Fenton of Hunslet, Gent.; 2<sup>nd</sup> wife (see PED., p. 126); d. 15 May 1733; bur. at Dewsbury. Adm., with will annexed, granted to her son Benj<sup>n</sup> 3 Sep. 1733.

Josias Oates of Wakefield, merch<sup>t</sup>, d. 21 May 1747, aged 64; bur. in Wakefield Church.

Ann, dau. of Gervase Norton of Kettlethorp, Gent.; mar. in 1716. Her mother is said to have been a Zouch.

Benjamin O. of Wakefield, b. 1690; liv<sup>g</sup> at Wakefield 1733; d. at Bath, & it is said unmar.

Josias & Hannah, both d. young.

Ann, d. unmar. 1744, aged 25. 1747 or 8, aged about 30.

Mr Wilson says about

Cath<sup>e</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, d. 14 Jan. 1719, aged 30; bur. in Wakefield Church.

Samuel O. of Wakefield, b. 1688; dead in 1733, intestate.

Anne, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, bur. 12 Dec. 1724 in Wakefield Church.

Thomas, d. very young; bur. at Dewsbury.

Abigail, d. unmar. 1740, aged 52; bur. at Dewsbury.

Hannah, d. 1740, unmar., aged 23.

Elizabeth & Marg<sup>t</sup>, d. in infancy.

Francis, b. 1721; d. 1723.

Henry, b. 1723; d. 1724.

Joseph Oates of Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>, b. 11 June 1675; bp. at Dewsbury 30<sup>th</sup>; d. 27 Nov. 1729; bur. at St. John's Church, Leeds. Will dated 16 Oct. 1729.

Mary, dau. of Thomas Fenton of Hunslet, Gent., by Mary Ibbetson his wife (see PED., p. 126); d. 10 Sep. 1765, aged 86.

Elizabeth, bp. at Dewsbury 30 Aug. 1679; d. unmar. 20 Sep. 1751; bur. at Dewsbury.

See p. 116.

William Oates of Wakefield, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 2 Sep. 1673; bur. at Wakefield Ch. Will dated 31 Oct. 1737; proved 1 March fol<sup>g</sup>.

Gertrude, dau. of Edward Goodwin of Rawmarsh, Clerk; bp. 1 Sep. 1680; mar. 5 June 1707; d. 3 Dec. 1729; bur. in the South Quire of Wakefield Church. (See PED., p. 251.)

Ann, d. an infant.

Mary, wife of Joseph Smithson of Low Laithes. (See PED., p. 72.)

B

C





D

E

Thomas Crowder of Liverpool, merch<sup>t</sup>, living 1816, and of Summer Hill near Liverpool, bp. at Brotherton 16 April 1786; mar. Elizab., dau. of John Perfect of Pontefract. (See PED., p. 113.)

John Holdsworth=Julia, eldest dau., b. 2 April 1779; Cestr.; mar. 15 Dec. 1803.

Thomas, b. 5 Jan. 1812.

John, b. 28 June 1817.

Catherine Maria, b. 26 Feb. 1815.

Harriet, b. 4 Jan. 1820.

Frances Anne, b. 15 Feb. 1821. (Q. if two.)

William, b. 19 June 1816.

Elizab., b. 30 Nov. 1812.

Julia, b. 28 Dec. 1818.

John Perfect, Esq., of Pontefract. (See PED., p. 113.)

=Elizabeth, youngest dau., b. 3 Aug. 1783; bur. 20 Sep. following.

Joshua Oates, bp. 26 Oct. 1634; had lands at Denby & Liver-sedge; ob. s.p.; bur. at Kirk-heaton 30 Oct. 1665. Will dated 22 Aug. same year; proved at York 15 Feb. fol<sup>s</sup>.

Thomas O., bp. 9 Feb. 1639; dead in 1650.

Jonas O., bp. 10 July 1642; dead in 1659.

Richard Nettleton of Earls-heaton, Esq., a Justice of the Peace, was 3 times mar., & d. 4 Nov. 1700. Will dated 1 May 1697; proved at York 6 May 1701. (See PED., p. 207.)

=Judith Oates, bp. 10 April 1637; mar. at Dewsbury 20 Sep. 1659; bur. there 15 April 1664. Had issue Cha<sup>s</sup> & Mary before 1663.

Susan, first wife, dau. of William Brooke of Dodworth, co. York, Gent.; b. 8 Nov. 1632; mar. 30 Mar. 1657; sett. dated 28 of the same month; alive in 1675.

John Oates of Nether Denby, Gent., eldest son & heir, bp. at Thornhill 9 Oct. 1631; had 1/3 of the tythes of Ossett & Chickenley; d. 9 Mar. 1708-9, & was bur. at Kirk-heaton.

Mary or Hannah Wadsworth of Ripponden, second wife, d. 10 Aug. 1691, aged 46; bur. at Kirk-heaton. She was his housekeeper. Mr Wilson says that she was bur. at Bradfield.

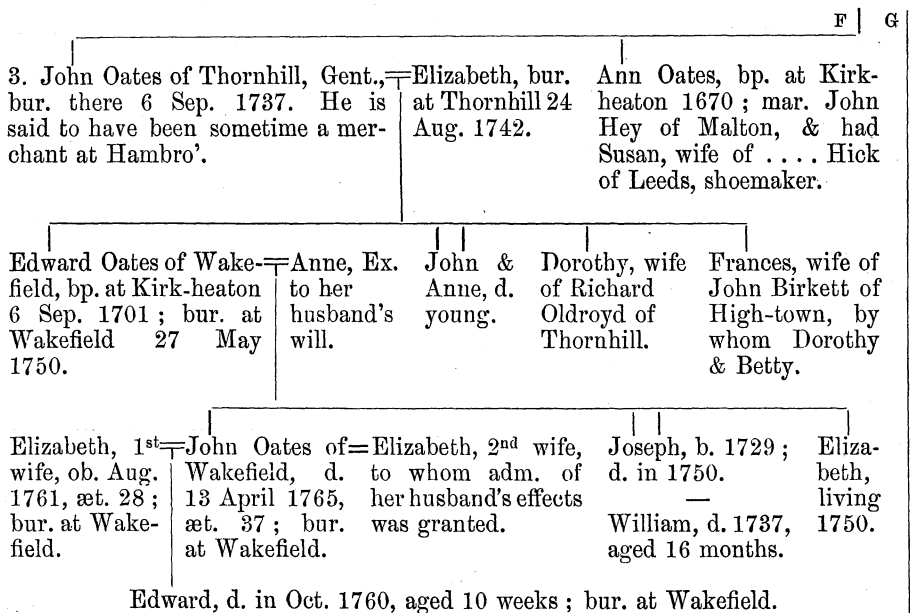
Joseph Oates, bp. at Thornhill 2 Dec. 1632; had lands at Dodworth by his father's will; of Barnsley 1662; d. unmar.; adm. to Ann Oates his mother 1663; lived at Barnsley.

William Oates, eldest son & heir, bp. 1663; was unmar. & leaving England for Hambro' 1690; d. unmar. at Hambro', merch<sup>t</sup>.

Joshua Oates, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. before 1665; was living at Kingston-upon-Thames; a tanner; went & settled at New York in 1699. . . . living apart from her husband in 1699.

Susanna Oates, only child, mar. . . . Wilson of Morton near York, a furrier, left young, and lived with her Grandfather at Denby.

F | G



Mary, mar. at Kirk-heaton 30 Oct. 1702 to Richard Vevers, then of Sheffield par., after of Potterton, tanner. Had a son a Clergyman at Chapel Thorp, where he was Curate. — Martha, mar. John Godley of Wakefield, farmer. — Hannah, mar. Ben<sup>m</sup> Haigh or Haist of Swillington, butcher. Samuel Oates, Otes, or Otis,<sup>1</sup> youngest son, bp. at K.-h. 26 June 1688; went to America about 1724, & resided at Barnstaple n<sup>r</sup> Boston; he was a tanner; mar. a baker's dau. in London.

Samuel Allen Otis of Boston, merch<sup>t</sup>, mar. a dau. of Harrison Gray, Esq., of Boston, Treasurer of the Province.

Hon. James Otis of Boston; the famous Patriot; many times returned Member for Barnstaple, co. Plymouth, in New England; afterwards Member for Boston; chosen Speaker of the House of Assembly 28 May 1766; a Councillor-at-Law & Colonel in the American Army.

Harrison Gray Otis.

James Otis of Boston, Esq., returned Member for Boston on his father being chosen Speaker 1766.

. . . . Otis, wife of James Warren of Plymouth, Esq., Member for Plymouth & High Sher. of that County 1766.

H

For the Otis of Boston, see M. P. B., ix., 200.

<sup>1</sup> Of this Samuel Oates Mr Wilson says that he was a tanner; bought a place in the Guards; mar. a baker's dau. at London; went to New York about 50 years ago. Written about 1770.

## H

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Joseph Oates of Nether Denby, eldest son by the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, d. 1 Feb. 1741, aged 73, &amp; was bur. at Flockton Chapel; had 19 children; a tanner.</p> | <p>Grace, dau. of Bartin Allot of Bilham Grange, Gent.; b. 14 Feb. 1685; mar. 29 Aug. 1706; d. 24 Dec. 1748, &amp; was bur. with her husband.</p> | <p>James O. of Dodworth &amp; Wortley Forge, Gent., d. s.p., &amp; was bur. at Silkstone; an iron-master.</p> <p>Catherine, dau. &amp; coheir of John Wilson of Wortley, Gent. (see 'Hallamshire'); d. at Wortley Win-mill 31 July 1750, &amp; was bur. at Silkstone in her husband's grave.</p> |
|--|---|--|

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p>1. Mary Oates, b. 5 May 1707; mar. 1 William Haigh of Finney, clothier, son of James, 28 March 1725, &amp; had Joseph,<sup>1</sup> Richard,<sup>2</sup> &amp; William;<sup>3</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>, Edward Middleton of Tidswell, surgeon, by whom Grace, Mary, Allan, Dorothy, &amp; Margaret; 3<sup>rd</sup>, John Hough of Tidswell, Att<sup>y</sup>; no issue by the last; living at Derby 1776.</p> | <p>2. Jane Oates, b. 12 April 1708; mar. Roger Hill of Heath, co. Derb., &amp; had Ann, Mary, Grace, Joseph, &amp; Susan.</p> <p>3. John, b. 9 April 1709; bur. 1 July.</p> <p>5. Grace, b. 23 Feb. 1710-1; d. aged 7.</p> | <p>6. Anne Oates, b. 23 Jan. 1711-2; mar. 1 Francis Armitage of Dudmanstone, by whom Francis who d. y., &amp; Joseph of Alverthorpe; 2<sup>nd</sup>, Joseph Scot of Woodsome (see PED., p. 321), by whom Grace S., Francis, in the E. I. Co. Service, &amp; Anne.</p> |
|--|--|---|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p>9. Sarah O., b. 1 Feb. 1714-5; mar. Thomas Shepherd of Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>; ob. at Broomhead a widow, &amp; was bur. at Bradfield 14 May 1763. No issue.</p> | <p>13. Catherine, b. 7 July 1719; mar. 1 John Wilkinson of Tidswell, by whom Joseph, Cath<sup>e</sup>, John, &amp; Ann; 2<sup>nd</sup>, . . . Parkes, an exciseman of Kexborough.</p> | <p>14. Bartin, b. 8 Nov. 1720; a tanner; went abroad; d. at Edinburgh unmar.</p> <p>10, 15, 18. 3 unmar. infants.</p> |
|--|---|---|

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>16. Susanna, b. 28 Oct. 1722; mar. John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq. (see 'Hallamshire'); mar. 11 Sep. 1746.</p> <p>19. Margaret, b. 25 July 1729; mar. Sam<sup>l</sup> Watson of Bakewell, &amp; d. s.p.</p> | <p>4. Richard Oates of Denby, Gent., b. 8 March 1709; some time of St Kits in the West Indies, where he settled 1740; d. at Danby; will dated 11 April 1749; proved at York 1767; bur. at Flockton in July 1749.</p> | <p>Martha, dau. of . . . Tildsley or Tinsdale of Leeds; living 1741; her father was a confectioner; d. before her husband.</p> |
|---|--|--|

Elizabeth, only dau., b. before 1740; dead in 1749.

<sup>1</sup> In the Army; d. at Bengal.

<sup>2</sup> Of Tidswell, apothecary.

<sup>3</sup> Of Tidswell, miner.

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| I  |   |  |
| 17. James Oates of South-ampton, Gent., b. 14 Nov. 1723; a Lieut. in the Army in Service under Gen <sup>l</sup> Wentworth; will dated 1747; proved at Dr Com. 1748; originally a mercer. | Catherine, dau. of Pool St. Barb of Bittern n <sup>r</sup> South-ampton, Gent.; remar. Edward Farmer; sister of Adam (?) or Alex. St. Barb. | 11. Joseph, b. 24 Nov. 1716; d. London Dec. 1748; a tanner.  |
|  |   | 12. Bryan, b. 15 Dec. 1717; d. unmar. at London 1746; a wine cooper; went to sea. — 8, 7. Anby & Hannah, both d. in their infancy. |

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Joseph Oates of Greenhall n <sup>r</sup> Cork in Ireland, Esq., only son, living 1776. He mar. a second wife, dau. of Dr Fisher of Cork, by a sister of his first wife. | Elizabeth Russel, mar. J. O. at Caragoline Church 7 Aug. 1763; d. in 1775; dau. of Lt-Col. Chris. Russell. | James Colthurst, Esq., 1 <sup>st</sup> husb., younger son of Sir James or John Conway Colthurst of Ardrum, co. Cork, Bart. |
|---|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
| James Pool Oates, a Major in the 88 <sup>th</sup> Reg <sup>t</sup> ; on Service in France 1816; b. 20 May or March 1766. | Harriet [Pool] Oates, b. 31 July 1764. |
|--|--|

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Mahitabel. | James Conway. |
| —          | —             |
| Alice.     | Nicholas.     |
| —          | —             |
| John.      | James Wallis. |

John Russell, came to Ireland with O. C. =

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Christopher Russell, a Colonel, Deputy Governor of Minorca. | Mary Hort of Worcester, whose Grandfather was Dean of Worcester; wid. of Cap <sup>t</sup> Harcourt. |
|---|---|

22 Children at single births, all d. young except the 2 eldest & 2 youngest.  
Eliz., mar. . . . Oates, was the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

John Russel, father of Chris<sup>r</sup>, sold the Manor of Abbots Aston in England, & had an Estate called Rutland in co. Carlow.

## Oates—Wood.

MS. 116 &amp; 117

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| Joseph Oates of Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> . (P. 115.) | Mary, dau. of Thomas Fenton. |
|---|------------------------------|

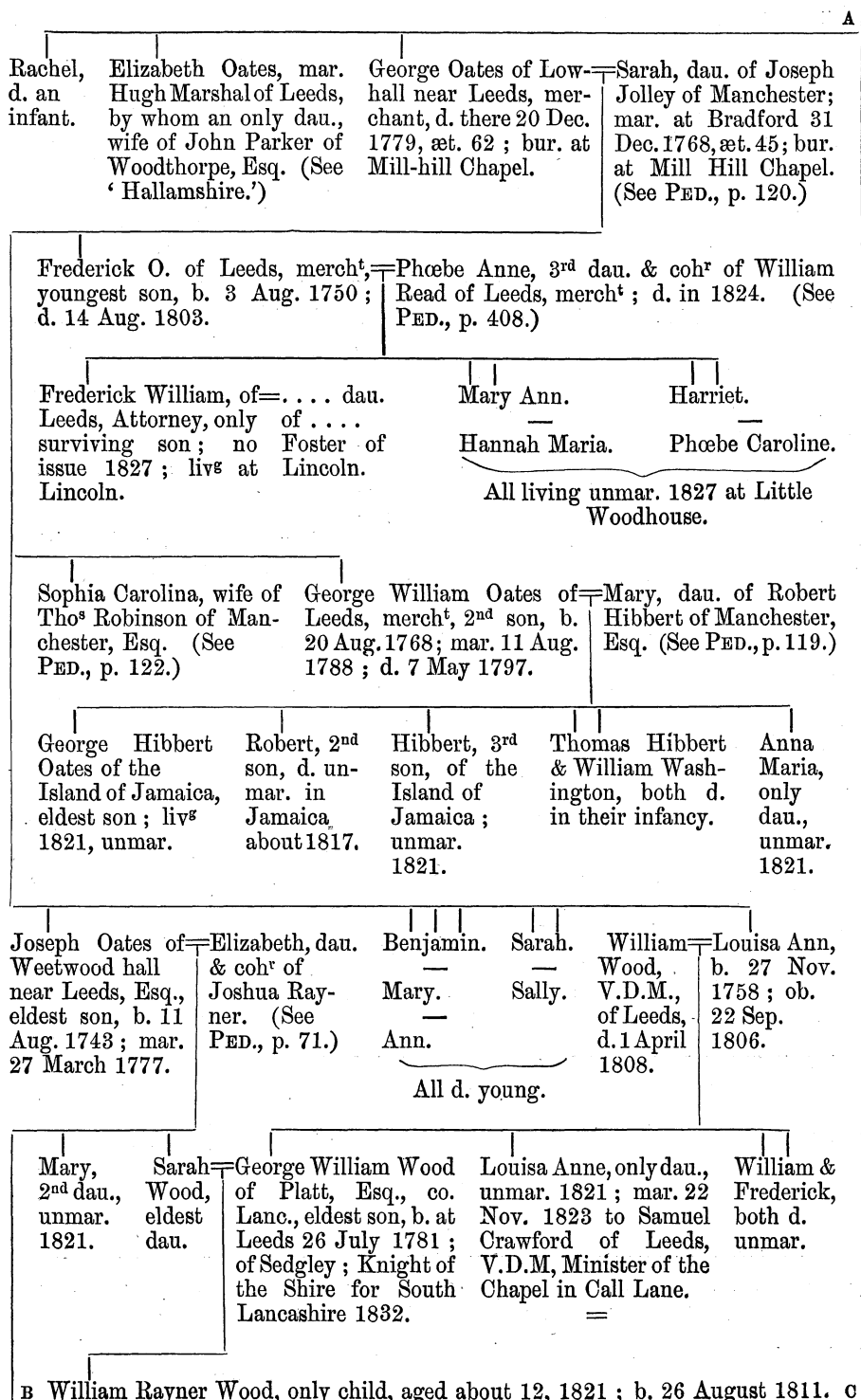
Thomas Oates of Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>, eldest son & heir, bp. at Hunslet 16 July 1710; d. 29 Dec. 1750; bur. at Mill hill Chapel in Leeds.

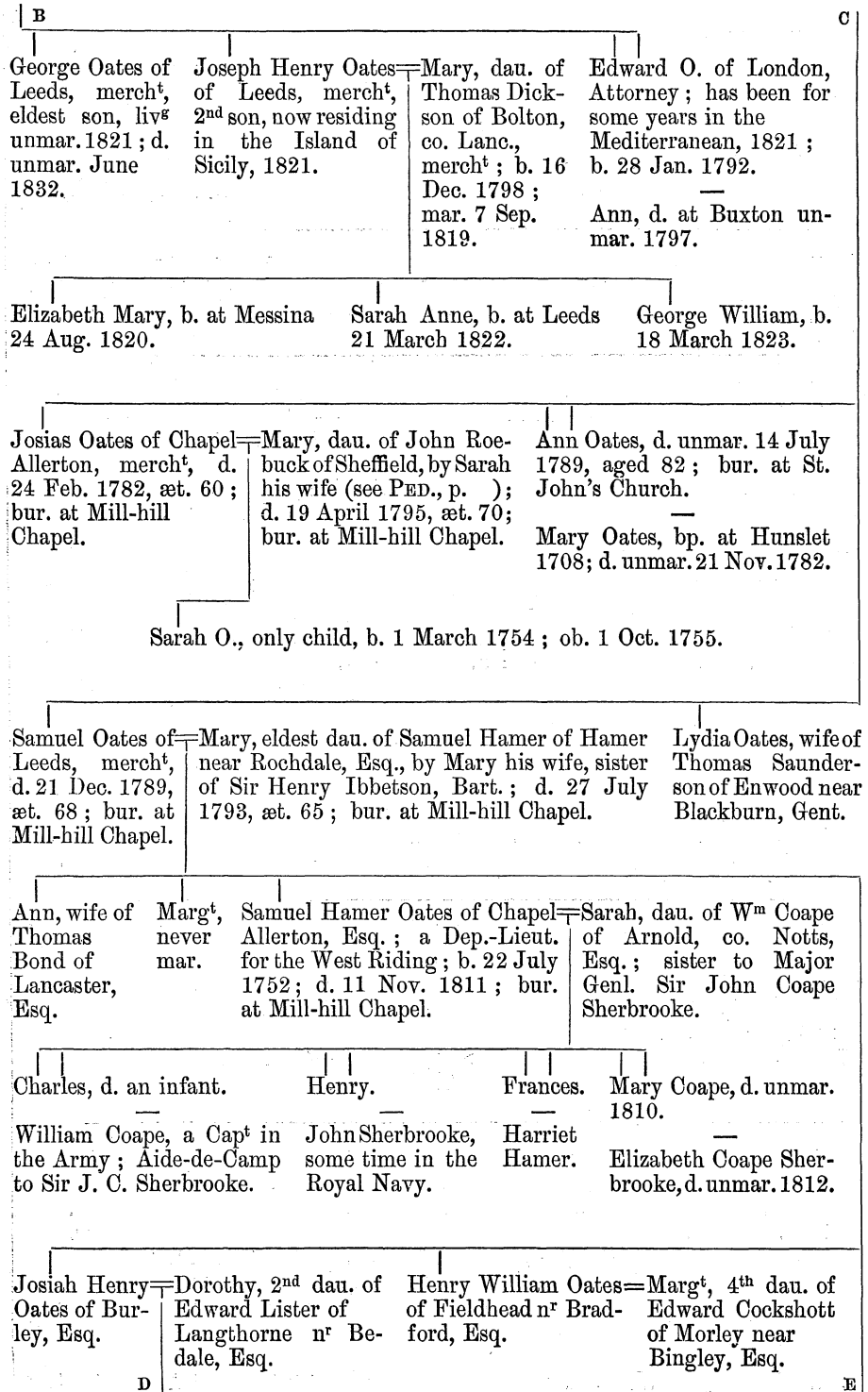
Sarah, dau. of . . . Watson of Swanland & Ferriby near Hull, Gent.; d. 19 April 1744, æt. 32; bur. at Mill Hill Chapel; mar. 13 Oct. 1741.

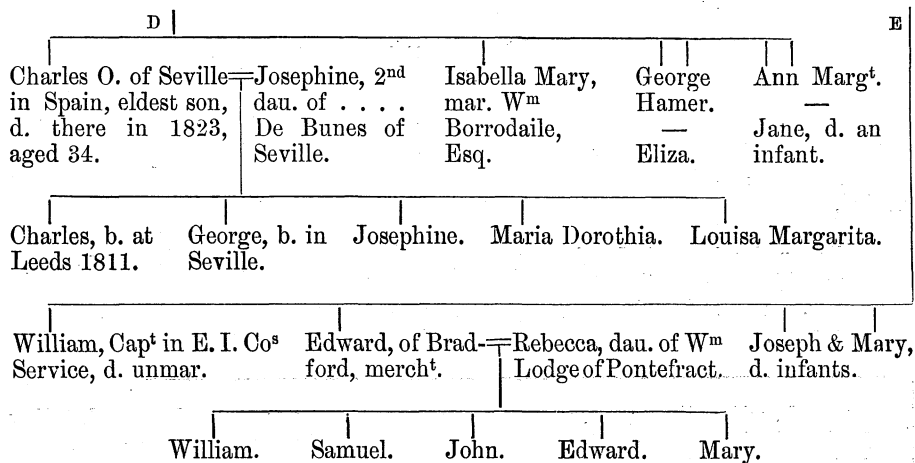
Joseph, d. an infant 1719.  
—  
Josiah, d. an infant 1719.

Elizabeth Oates, only child, bp. 21 Sep. 1743; the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife of Thomas Leach of Riddlesden near Bingley, to whom she was mar. at Leeds 18 Oct. 1789; ob. s.p. (See PED., p. 128.)

A







## COLLECTIONS FOR THE NAME OF OATES IN COM. EBOR.

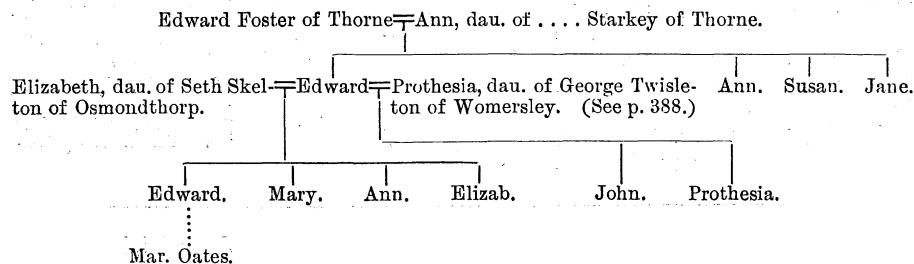
Will of Thomas Oates of Morley, psh. of Batley, husbandman, dated 19 Nov. 1608. Son Ralph, wife Ellen, dau<sup>s</sup> Dorothy and Jane, son Peter Jackson, son Thomas Greathead & his 4 children, son William Oates, son George Oates, nephew John Oates. Wife & son Ralph, Executors, & Robert Oates, Supervisor.

Will of Richard Oates of Morley, dated 23 Dec. 13 James I. Brother John Oates, sister Isabel Richardson, brother Robert Oates, sister Agnes Westerman, sister Alice Oates, brother Isaac, sister Ellen Oates, Cousin Sir William Rayner at Cambridge, uncle Robert Rayner, & Cousin Ralph Oates. Father Robert Oates, Executor. Proved 8 June 1616.

Captain Thomas Oates of Morley was executed for the Yorkshire Plot of 1662. The principal evidence against him was his son Ralph Oates, a Clergyman & Rector of Smeaton parva, where he lies buried. It is remarkable that Major Greathead (who appears to have been related to the Oates) was an Approver in that sad business.

In the Cathedral of Lincoln there is a monument for Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Oates of Pontefract, wife of W<sup>m</sup> York of Lessingham. Ob. Prid. Cal., March 1740. Arms, Gules, a bend argt. between 3 garbs or.

## Johnstone's MSS.





## Hibbert.

There was a family of Hibbert of Marples in Cheshire, of whom there is a pedigree in Harl. 2161. They had for arms: Ermine, on a bend sab. 3 crescents argent. Crest: A dexter hand & arm supporting a crescent clothed sable, cuffed ermine.

Robert Hibbert of Manchester, co. Lanc., merch<sup>t</sup>, d. 15 April 1762, aged 78, & was bur. in St. Anne's Church-yard, Manchester. = Margaret Tetlow, d. 2 Nov. 1759, & was bur. in St. Anne's Church-yard, Manchester.

Sarah H., wife of John Diggles of Manchester, & left no issue.

Esther H., wife of Samuel Bayley of Blackley, Esq. (see PED., p. 123); no issue; bur. in St. Anne's Ch.-yard, Manchester, 27 Dec. 1772, aged 57.

John Hibbert = of the Island of Jamaica, bp. 7 April 1721.

Joseph, d. 2 May 1759; bur. in St. Anne's Church-yard, Manchester.

Robert Hibbert of East Hyde near Luton, Esq., no issue 1827, & of Welbeck St., London; d. 23 Sep. 1849. The Benefactor.

= Eliza, dau. of . . . . Nembhard of Jamaica; d. 15 Feb. 1853.

Cecilia, unmar., living at Barnes. Margaret, unmar., living at Barnes.

Thomas Hibbert of Jamaica & = . . . . dau. of . . . . Mansfield of Wimpole Street, London. of Kettering, co. Northamp.

John Hibbert = of . . . . co. Camb.

Washington Hibbert, 2<sup>nd</sup> son.

Thomas Hibbert, heir to a large property, & the subject of a curious trial in the Courts in 1821.

Julian, a son, d. in 1834. — Sacharissa.

. . . . Hibbert, sole dau. surviving of three.

Robert Hibbert = of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Stock Lane near Oldham, d. in 1784, & was bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel at Manchester.

Abigail, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Scholey of Leeds; d. 11 June 1793, & was bur. with her husband. Her mother Ann mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> George Green of Leeds.

Samuel Hibbert of Manchester, bp. 1 May 1719; d. unmar., aged about 55.

Elizabeth H., wife of Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 120.)

Margaret H., wife of Samuel Robinson of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 122.)

Mary H., d. unmar. 1 May 1763; bur. in St. Anne's Ch.-yard.

Thomas Hibbert of the Island of Jamaica, & afterwards of Chalfont in the co. of Bucks, Esq., High Sheriff of the co. of Bucks, d. without issue at Chalfont 25 May 1819; he was bp. 18 Jan. 1745. = Sophia, dau. of John Boldero of London, Esq., survived.

2. John Hibbert, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 29 March 1748; d. in Jamaica unmar., aged about 30. A

3. Robert Hibbert of the Island of Jamaica, & now of Birtles in the County of Chester, Esq., & of Chalfont by will of his brother, bp. 1 Nov. 1750; purchased Birtles 1791, & in 1798 was High Sheriff of the county palatine of Chester; d. at Chalfont in 1835.

Letitia, dau. of . . . Membhard of Jamaica.

3. John Hibbert, a Captain in the Inniskilling Dragoons, unmar. 1822—1827.

1. Anna, wife of Thomas Tipping of Fulshaw near Birtles, Esq., by whom 5 sons & 1 dau. 1822 & more 1827.

2. Letitia Hamilton.

1. Thomas Hibbert, mar. 23 Jan. 1823 to Caroline Eliz., dau. of Charles Cholmondely, Esq., of Knutsford in Cheshire, brother to Lord Delamere.

2. Robert Hibbert of Birtles, Esq., mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov. 1823 Charlotte, dau. of John Drummond, Esq.

Letitia Sophia, only dau. of Henry Augustus Byrne, Esq., brother of Sir John Fleming Leicester of Tabley, Bart. (see Ormerod's 'Cheshire'); d. in 1817, having been mar. only a few months; ob. 11 Feb. 1817, æt. 18; bur. at Prestbury; no issue. Her mother Letitia Sophia, sister of Nicholas Owen Smyth of London, Esq.

Aubrey James, youngest son, d. 20 Aug. 1832, aged 2.

5. George Hibbert of Clapham, Esq., Chairman of the West India Dock Company, late Alderman of London & M.P. for Seaford, bp. 8 Feb. 1757.

Eliza, dau. of . . . Fonne-reau, Esq.

Frances, wife of Charles Tower, a Clergyman, & has issue. M<sup>r</sup> Towers (*sic*) d. Sep. 1825 leaving 8 children.

Isabella. — Mary Anne.

Georgiana, mar. June 1828 to William Marshall, Esq., M.P., eld. son of John Marshall, Esq., Member for Yorkshire.

Octavia.

Harriet, mar. in 1828 to R. J. Palk, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

1. Nathaniel, in the Law; Barrister-at-Law; mar. Dec. 1827. . . . dau. of Sydney Smith, Rector of Foston.

2. George, in the Church. — 3. Edward, in the Navy; d. unmar. at Edinburgh 21 Feb. 1824, aged 27.

4. Henry Robartes, d. unmar. in Jamaica 1825. — Eliza Sophia.

Charlotte, wife of Rev. John Bean of Ludlow, & had issue 3 dau<sup>s</sup> & 1 son.

— Caroline, wife of her cousin Samuel Hibbert.

Anne Hibbert, mar. Major-General John Prince of the Inniskillings, & d. leaving one son.

Elizabeth Hibbert, bp. 1 Aug. 1753; mar. Robert Markland of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. .)

— Margaret H., wife of Thomas Greg of Belfast, merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Coles, co. Herts, Esq.; d. without issue.

Mary H., bp. 9 June 1761; mar. George William Oates of Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>; living his widow, & communicated this pedigree in 1821. (See PED. OF OATES, at p. 116.)

B

C

John Prince, d. soon after= . . . dau. of= Henry Charles Hoare, Esq.  
 his marriage, leaving an Sir Robert (Q. 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Henry Hugh  
 only dau. Elizabeth. Ainslie. Hoare, Esq., of Barn Elms);  
 mar. 6 Oct. 1821.

Esther H., young-  
 est. dau., bp. 9  
 June 1766; living  
 unmar. with her  
 sister M<sup>rs</sup> Oates;  
 d. . . .

4. Samuel Hibbert of  
 Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>,  
 4<sup>th</sup> son, older there-  
 fore than George,  
 who stands before  
 him in this ped.; d.  
 at Nantz in Brittany,  
 & was there interred.

Mary, dau. &  
 coheir of Ro-  
 bert Green-  
 halgh of Bol-  
 ton-le-Moors;  
 living a  
 widow 1821.

6. William=Elizabeth,  
 Hibbert of the other  
 Clapham, dau. of  
 Esq., Robert  
 youngest Greenhalgh,  
 son, bp. 17 Esq.  
 Oct. 1759.

Robert H., eldest  
 son, d. about the  
 age of 21 unmar.

Samuel H. of Clapham, Esq., mar  
 his cousin Caroline, dau. of George  
 Hibbert, Esq., & has no issue  
 1821—1827.

Mary, d. Abigail Anna,  
 aged 13. unmar. 1827.

William Tetlow, of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, mar.  
 Caroline, dau. of Capel Cure of London  
 & of Blake-hall, co. Essex, Esq.; mar.  
 June 1821.

Charles, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 son, unmar.  
 1827.

Margaret, mar. at Clap-  
 ham in June 1810 to  
 Nathaniel Philips of  
 Manchester, Esq.

William.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Law, a Clergyman,  
 son of D<sup>r</sup> Law, Dean of Rochester. Has a  
 son John Halsal Law, Eliza, & another b.  
 12 years after Eliza.

Sarah.  
 —  
 Mary  
 Anne.

Letitia, mar. Nov.  
 1825 to Robert  
 Philips, Esq. (See  
 p. 120.)

## Philips—Jolley.

MS. 120

Nathaniel Philips,=Elizabeth, dau.  
 the common ances- & coheir of  
 tor of all this John Stubbs of  
 family of Philips. the Shaw, Gent.,  
 co. Stafford.

John Burton of Derby,=Susanna Joan, mar.  
 maltster, ob. 10 Feb. at Loughborough 26  
 1732-3, æt. 69. Had Sep. 1699; ob. 24  
 a cousin Richard Bur- Feb. 1731, aged 68;  
 ton. bur. at St. Werburgh's.

John Philips of Heath=Susanna, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. &  
 House, Esq., co. Staff. coheir of John Bur-  
 Had an Estate at Kings- ton of Derby, by  
 ley from his grandfather Susanna Soare his  
 Stubbs. wife; b. 16 Sep.  
 A 1701; bp. 18<sup>th</sup>.

Susanna, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. &  
 coheir of John Bur-  
 ton of Derby, by  
 Susanna Soare his  
 wife; b. 16 Sep.  
 A 1701; bp. 18<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Burton, eldest  
 dau. & coheir, b. 19 July  
 1700; mar. Nathaniel  
 Philips of Manchester,  
 bro<sup>r</sup> to John.

Mary B.,  
 3<sup>rd</sup> dau.,  
 d. an in-  
 fant.

A |

John Philips of Heath-house near Tean, co. Staff., Esq., d. very aged in 1813; was mar., but had no issue.

Nathaniel Philips of Stand near Manchester, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. in 1818, & was bur. in St. Peter's Church, Manchester.

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 118.) Elizabeth, d. unmar. — Susanna, d. unmar.

Robert Philips of The Park near Manchester, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son.

Ann, dau. of . . . . Needham of Nottingham, apothecary.

Samuel Philips of Manchester & now of Tean, Esq., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, living unmar. 1821; d. unmar. 1824.

Mark Philips, son & heir-apparent, aged about 21, 1821; Member of Parliament for Manchester 1832.

Mary, mar. in 1824 to Rob. Greg of Manchester. (P. 158.) — Jane, mar. in Aug. 1833 . . . . Mylne, Esq., bar.-at-law.

Priscilla. — Esther. — Isabella.

Jemima. — Jessy Ann, d. y.

Elizabeth, d. y. Robert,\* 2<sup>nd</sup> son. — Clara, d. y. — Caroline.

John Philips of the Dales n<sup>r</sup> Manchester, Esq., principal heir to his uncle John, on whose death he succeeded to the family property at Tean, & went to reside at Heath-house.

Margaret, dau. of Sam<sup>l</sup> Robinson of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>, by Marg<sup>t</sup> Hibbert his wife (see PED., p. 122); d. . . .

John Burton Philips of Heath-house, Esq., eldest son & heir-apparent, aged about 36, 1821, & unmar.; High Sheriff of the County of Stafford 1825; mar. dau. of Capel Cure, Esq.

Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son.

Margaret, dau. of Wil<sup>m</sup> Hibbert of Clapham, Esq.; mar. in June 1810. (See PED., p. 119.)

Mary Anne Philips, only child, aged about 9, 1822.

Samuel Robinson Philips, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, now liv<sup>s</sup> in America, 1821, unmar.

Robert Philips, 4<sup>th</sup> son, of Manchester, of Heybridge, co. Staff., Esq., mar. Nov. 1825 to Letitia, dau. of Wil. Hibbert, Esq. (see p. 119); d. 12 Aug. 1853, aged 58.

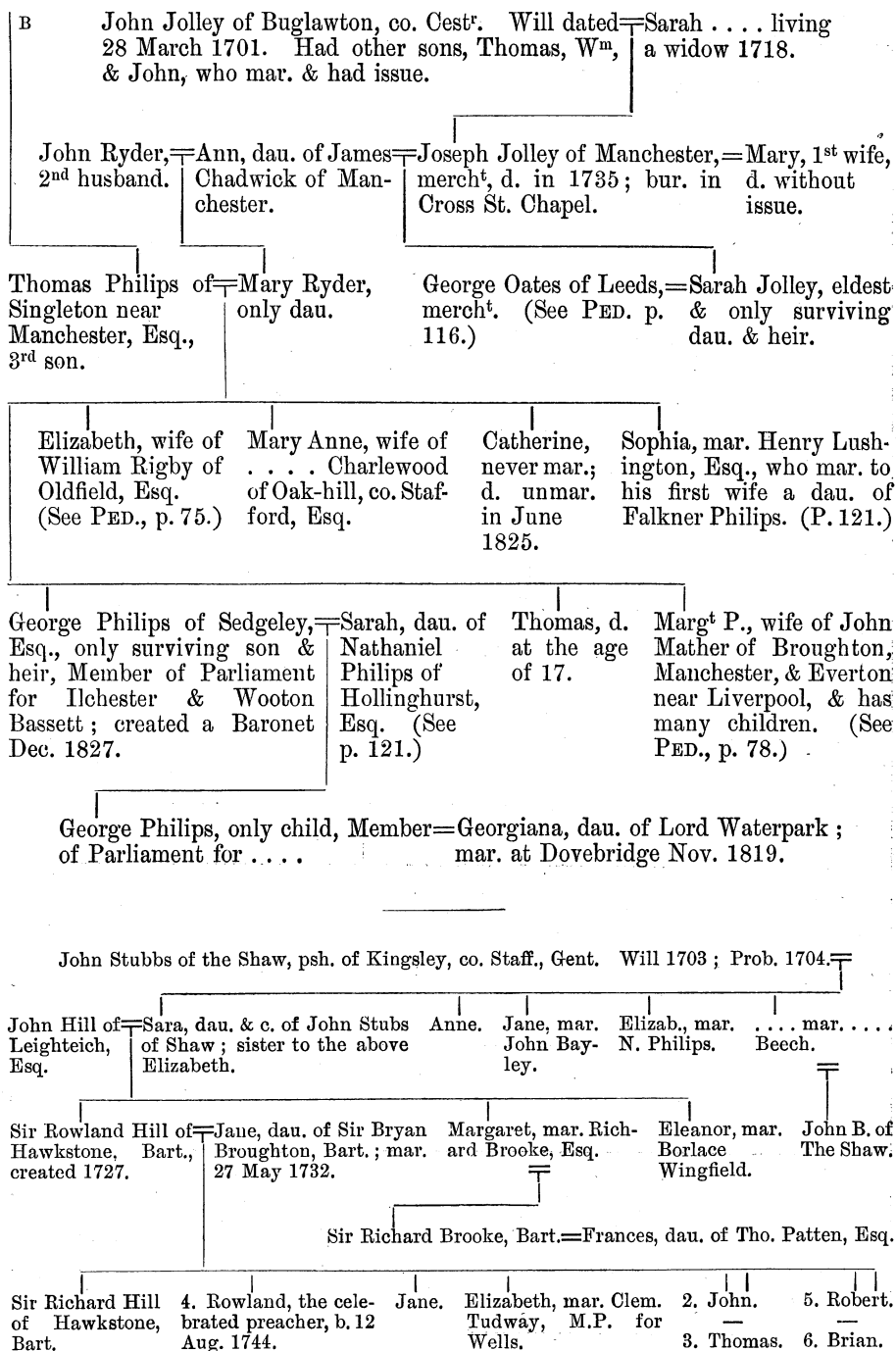
Margaret, unmar. 1821. — Elizabeth, unmar. 1821.

. . . . † youngest dau., mar. at Cheadle Sep. 1849 . . . . Blathwayt, 2 son of . . . . B. of Dyrham.

B

\* Robert Needham Philips, M.P. for Bury.  
VOL. I.

† Frances Elizabeth.—J. W. C.  
N N



The Jolleys who are mentioned above are supposed to descend from John Jolley of Leak, the elder but disinherited son of John Jolley of the same place, of whom there is a curious notice among the Talbot Papers. (See Lodge, ii., 386.) In the

'Visitation of Staffordshire,' 1614, John Jolley the younger is stated to have mar. Anne, dau. of James Smith, & to have had a son Thomas, of Leak, then living & mar. to Margaret Stephenson. Thomas Jollie, son of the first John, mar. Margaret, dau. of Laurence Swetenham of Somerford, & had a son William Jolley living at Leak in 1614. (See Harl. 1470.) Arms were confirmed to this branch, viz.: Argent, on a pile vert 3 dexter hands of the field.

See more of the Jolleys in a letter of Mr Edward Oates 4 March 1824. See also Harl. 2161, f. 292B.

Will. Ladkin was of the Shaw, æt. 60, 3 April 1663 (the 'Vis. of Staff. '); mar. Mary, dau. of Ric. Gostelow of Mollington, co. Warwick, & had W<sup>m</sup>, who d. before him then unmar., & Edward, æt. 17, 1663. Several generations of Ladkin are entered, but it is not known how Shaw passed to Stubbs.

MS. 121

## Philips—Jodrel.

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Francis Jodrel of Yearsley, Esq., son of Edmund of the same, by Eliz., dau. of Sir John Molineux. | = Hannah, only dau. & heir of John Assheton, with whom came lands in the counties of York & Lancaster. | Thomas Butterworth of Manchester, Gent., d. in 1745 at Sheffield, where he was on a journey. | = . . . dau. of = Frances, dau. John Crowther, Citizen of London, by Mary, dau. of Oswald Moseley, Esq. |
|---|--|--|---|

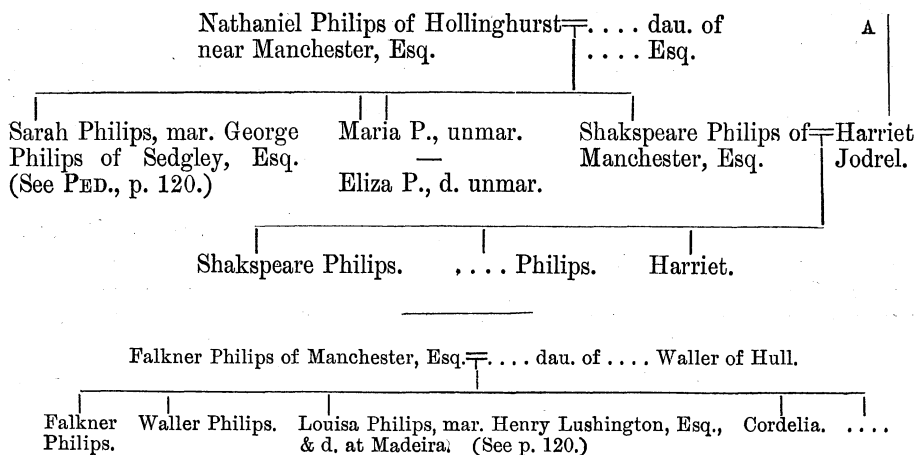
|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Francis Jodrel of Yearsley & Twemlow, co. Cestr., Esq., mar. in 1750. | = Jane B., dau. and coheir. She was 3 <sup>rd</sup> wife of Mr Sempil. | = Hon. George Sempil, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb., mar. in 1775; this marriage is not in Ormerod's pedigree of Jodrel; son of John, the 11 <sup>th</sup> Lord, by Sarah Gaskel. (See p. 132.) | Ann B., coh <sup>r</sup> , mar. Daniel Bayley of Manchester. (See PED., p. 123.)                     |
|   |  |   | Susanna B., coh <sup>r</sup> , mar. Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart., & d. without issue; mar. 11 July 1737. |

|   |   |  |                                 |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| John Bower of Manchester, Esq. Took the name of Jodrel, & possessed Yearsley & Twemlow. | = Frances Jodrel, dau. & coh <sup>r</sup> , mar. in 1775. | Elizabeth Jodrel, coh <sup>r</sup> , wife of Egerton Leigh of High Leigh, Esq. | Susan Jodrel, d. without issue. |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|

|  |   |                                     |   |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| Frances Maria, wife of John Stratton, Esq. | Francis Jodrel of Henbury & Yearsley, Esq., Sheriff of Cheshire 1813. | = Maria, dau. of Sir William Lemon. | Thomas Marsden Jodrel, killed in Egypt.<br>—<br>Edmund Henry J., a Capt. in the Guards. |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|

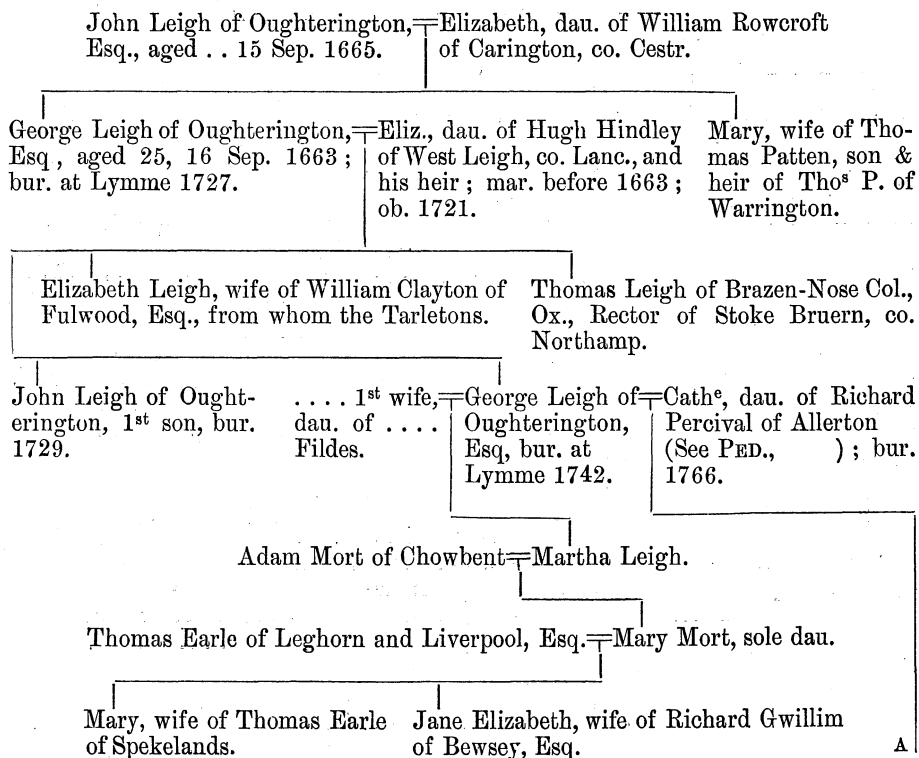
Foster.      John.      Francis.

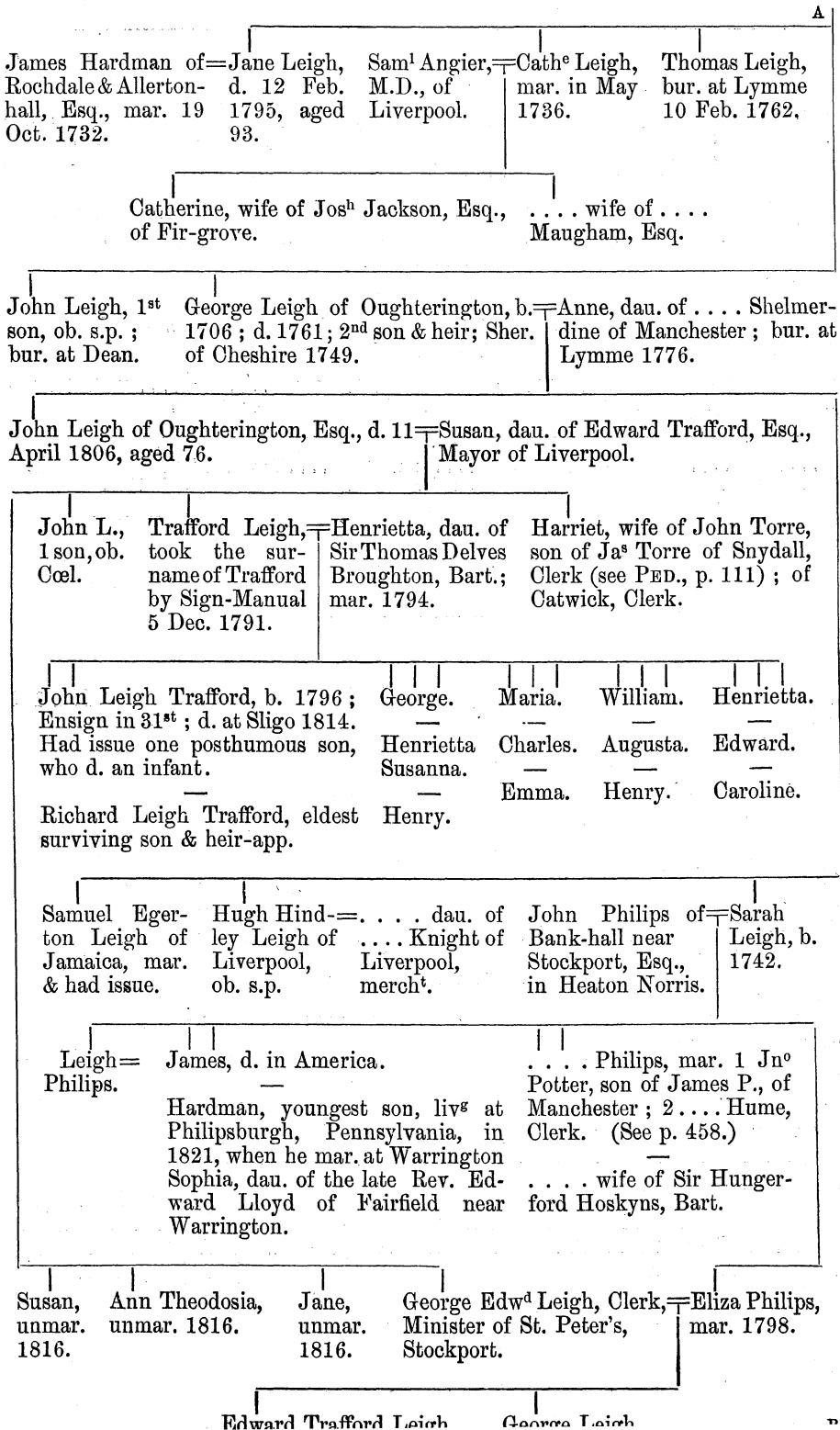
A



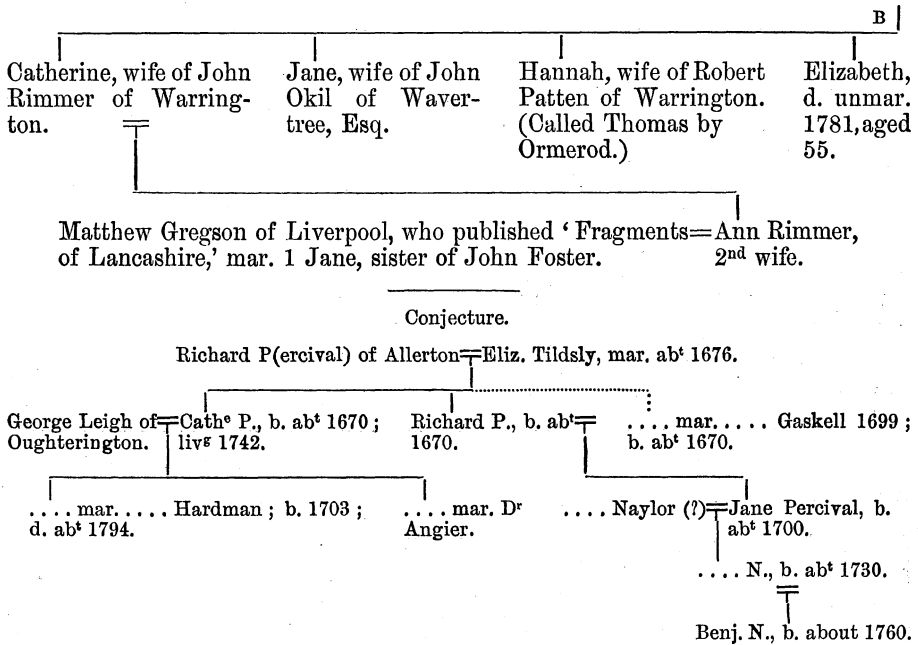
## Leigh.

This account of the Leighs is from Gregson's 'Fragments.' The Philips' I have added from private information. They are of the same family with those above & on the opposite page. Since improved by additions from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' ii., 440, where is a good pedigree of the Leighs.



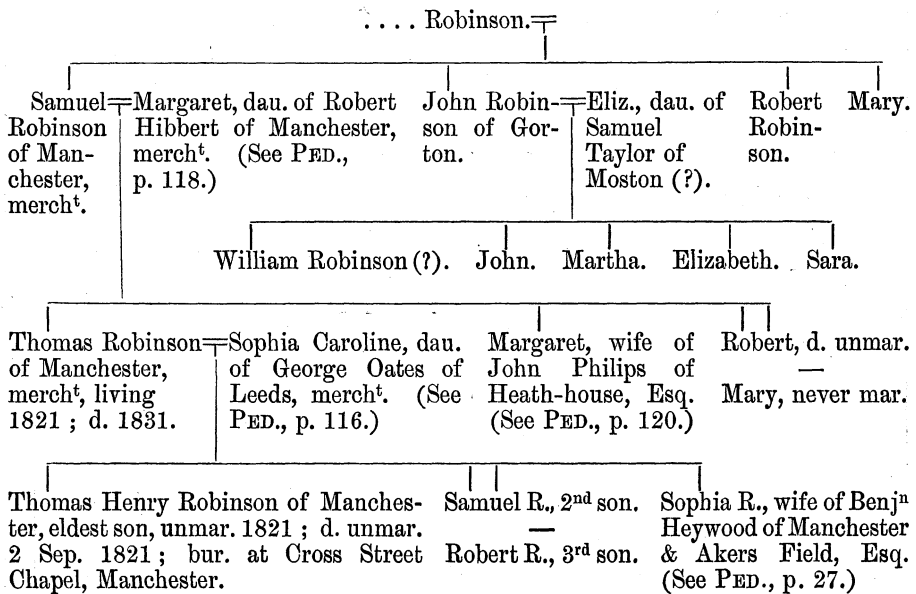






## Robinson.

MS. 122



## Diggles.

George Diggles of Manchester, Clothworker=Elizabeth.

|                  |   |  |   |                        |
|------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|
| Ann, b.<br>1628. | George, bp.<br>1629; d. y.<br>—<br>Richard, b.<br>1631. | Robert D. of Man-<br>chester, chapman,<br>bp. 7 April 1633;<br>bur. 20 May 1676. | =Dory, dau. of Tho. Sandiford<br>of Manchester; mar. 27 Oct.<br>1657; bur. 8 Jan. 1685.<br>Will proved at Chester 29<br>May 1685. | Elizabeth,<br>b. 1636. |
|------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|

|  |  |  |                                 |               |                    |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Robert, of Liverpool,<br>merch <sup>t</sup> .  | Elizabeth, b. 1662; mar. John<br>Evans; sett. 1689. (See p. 46.) | Dorothy, mar. Richard<br>Worthington of Man-<br>chester. |                                 |               |                    |
| <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Thomas, b. (<i>sic</i>) 1772.</td> <td>Ann, d. 1718.</td> <td>Margaret, d. 1718.</td> </tr> </table> |  |  | Thomas, b. ( <i>sic</i> ) 1772. | Ann, d. 1718. | Margaret, d. 1718. |
| Thomas, b. ( <i>sic</i> ) 1772.  | Ann, d. 1718.  | Margaret, d. 1718.                                       |                                 |               |                    |

|                                  |   |  |                    |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Margaret, mar.<br>Jonathan Hall. | John Diggles of Man-<br>chester, chapman, bp.<br>1658; bur. 1722. | =Ann, dau. of . . . Hun-<br>ter; mar. 30 Aug. 1683;<br>bur. 6 Sep. 1720. | Ann, bur.<br>1671. | Thomas,<br>bur.<br>1677. |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|

|  |  |                  |  |
|--|--|------------------|--|
| Sarah, dau. of . . .<br>Hibbert; mar. 21<br>Sep. 1763; 3 wife. | =Thomas D. of Booth<br>Hall, b. 1689; bur.<br>9 Aug. 1773. | =Ann, bur. 1755. | =2 w., Judith, dau. of . . .<br>Holbrook; mar. 1756;<br>d. 1761. |
|--|--|------------------|--|

|  |   |          |   |   |  |  |        |   |
|--|---|----------|---|---|--|--|--------|---|
| Ann.   | James, of M., merch <sup>t</sup> .<br>Will proved 29 April<br>1732. | =Esther. | Robert, ob. v.p.  | William, of M., merch <sup>t</sup> .<br>Will proved 7 Dec.<br>1730. |  |  |        |   |
| <table border="0"> <tr> <td>John, of Booth-<br/>hall, b. 1716; ob.<br/>s.p. Dec. 1781.</td> <td>Esther, mar. Samuel<br/>Bayley, opposite.</td> <td>Sarah.</td> <td>Margaret, mar. Samuel Shore of<br/>Sheffield &amp; Norton; sole sur-<br/>viving child 1722.</td> </tr> </table> |   |          |   |   | John, of Booth-<br>hall, b. 1716; ob.<br>s.p. Dec. 1781. | Esther, mar. Samuel<br>Bayley, opposite. | Sarah. | Margaret, mar. Samuel Shore of<br>Sheffield & Norton; sole sur-<br>viving child 1722. |
| John, of Booth-<br>hall, b. 1716; ob.<br>s.p. Dec. 1781.   | Esther, mar. Samuel<br>Bayley, opposite.                            | Sarah.   | Margaret, mar. Samuel Shore of<br>Sheffield & Norton; sole sur-<br>viving child 1722. |   |  |  |        |   |

W<sup>m</sup> Page of Manchester.=

|  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|
| John Lightbourn, 3 son of=Alice.<br>James. | Edw. Scott of Manch., grocer=Cath <sup>e</sup> . | =James Diggles. |
|--|--|-----------------|

Ellen D., mar. 1714 John Copley, Fell. Coll. Ch., M.

Cath<sup>e</sup>, mar. Sir Tho. Grey Egerton.

This is Mr Booker's pedigree of Diggles in his 'Hist. of Blackley.'

He gives the will of John, of Manchester, linen-draper, 7 Aug. 1719; proved 28 Feb. 1722. To his brother Robert Diggles 8s. a week. Late uncle Mr John Sandiford. If Marg<sup>t</sup>, dau. of Rob., die s.p., £200 to be paid out of the lands bequeathed to her to Mr<sup>s</sup> Mary Aldred, pursuant to his son Robert's will. Sister Ginny. Brothers-in-law Mr John Evans & Mr Richard Worthington. Other persons named besides his sons.

Will<sup>m</sup> made his will 27 Aug. 1730.

7 April 1732, James D. Kinsman Tho. Evans 20 g<sup>s</sup> & his little mare, & s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Evans Ex<sup>r</sup> & Guardian.

Anne, wife of Tho. D., 18 March 1755. Residue to Anne Peregrina, Mary, & Alice Kenyon, dau. of Geo. K. of Peel, Esq., & Jane Kenyon, dau. of Lloyd Kenyon of Gredington, co. Flint, Esq., & to her nieces Mary, Ann, & Marg<sup>t</sup> Taylor, equally amongst them.

Thomas, 24 Aug. 1771. To Hannah, dau. of Samuel Shore of Shef<sup>t</sup>, Esq., £1200. To Sam<sup>l</sup> S., son of s<sup>d</sup> Sam. S., £100. To John, W<sup>m</sup>, Marg<sup>t</sup>, & Sarah Shore £1000 each.

## Bayley.

MS. 123

This account of Bayley of Manchester I received for the most part from Mr Gamaliel Lloyd, who knew most of the parties. I find in the Obituary of Dickenson that in 1717 Mr Daniel Bayley mar. M<sup>rs</sup> . . . dau. of Mr Nathaniel Gaskel, late of Manchester. (See p. 132.)

James Bayley of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>.

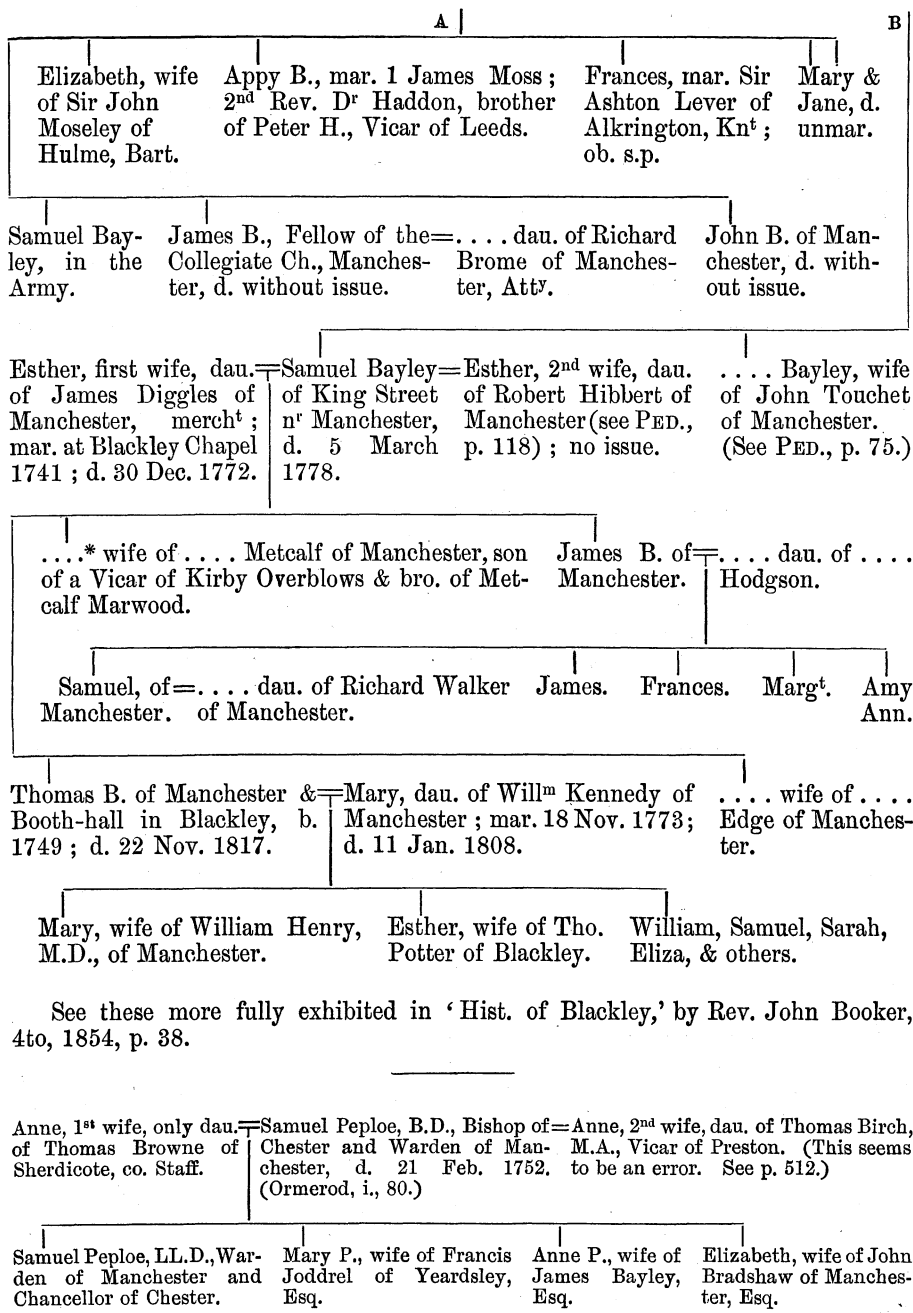
Daniel Bayley of Manchester & Hope, co. Lanc.,=Ann, dau. & coheir of Thomas Esq., built Hope-hall. (See PED., p. 133.) Butterworth of Manchester. (See PED., p. 121.)

Thomas Butterworth Bayley of Hope, Esq.,=Mary, dau. of Vincent Leggat of only survivor of thirteen children, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Lancaster. Hampstead, Esq., by . . . Cornwall his wife. (See pp. 63, 82.)

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| Edward Clive, aged 14, 1790 ; mar. Margaret, dau. of James Fenton of Hampstead, Esq. (see PED., p. 127); had issue Margaret & Mary. | Charles, aged 10, 1790. — William Butterworth, aged 9, 1790. | Cornwall, aged 6, 1790. — Thomas Duckenfield, aged 3, 1790. | Sarah, aged 20, 1790 ; mar. George Norman, Esq., of Eccles. — Frances, aged 11, 1790. |
|---|--|---|---|

Daniel, of Lon.=Eleanora Saffree, don & Peters- mar. at Peters- burgh, Esq., burgh 1790. eldest son. Henry Bayley,=Hannah, dau. of John, Sub-dean of James Touchet of aged 15, Lincoln. Manchester, Esq. 1790. (See PED., p. 75.)

James Bayley of Manchester, Esq., High=Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Sheriff of the County of Lancaster 1757 ; Registrar of the Diocese of Chester. Péploe, Bishop of Chester & Warden of Manchester.



\* ? Sarah, wife of Cornelius Metcalfe, mar. Dec. 1773.—J. W. C.

## Lloyd.

Ped. with Arms of Lloyd impaling a saltier.

Traditions that the early Lloyds had been benefactors to Jesus Coll., Oxf.

See good account of this family in Add<sup>l</sup> MSS. at the Museum 6688.

Mr P. Woolfenden of Emley (?), in 1702, writes to Gamaliel Lloyd as his "loving cousin," & Nevil Simmons, in 1728, calls Gam. Lloyd cousin.

... Lloyd or Floyd, supposed to have resided in Wales & to have been a Clergyman, & to have mar. a Nevil of Mattersey, sister of John.

|  |   |                                |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Benjamin Lloyd of London, Warden of the Painter-Stainers' Company. Had the impropriate rectories of North Collingham, co. Notts, & Disforth, co. York, which, when he conveys the Covenant to secure against Sir Will. Hickman & Eliz. his wife. | = | ... Rayner of Nottinghamshire. |
|--|---|--------------------------------|

|  |   |  |   |                                    |                           |
|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| John Lloyd of Nicholas Lane, Lond., merch <sup>t</sup> , d. rich, & left his property to the descendants of his cousins George & William, having no issue; d. June 1730; mar. at 72 (?). | = | Ann, dau. of John Lloyd of Greenwich; d. 1742. | = | ... wife of ... Buckley. No issue. | Other children, d. young. |
|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|

... wife of Dr Saywell. No issue.

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Gamaliel Lloyd of Mattersey, co. Notts, d. intestate, when Administration was granted to Ann his widow in the Prerogative Court of York 29 March 1662; bur. at Carlton 19 Nov. 1661. | = | Ann Briggs of Wigan, said she was grand-dau. to a dignified Clergyman, & had Aunts Bethel & Hickman; d. at Forton in 1697. |
|--|---|--|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| = | William Aspinall, Clerk, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband; silenced by the Act of Uniformity, 1662 (see Cal.); lived for a while at Ancoats in Manchester, after at Forton near Preston; d. about 1708 or 1702 at Liverpool; he lived for a while at Thurnscoe in Yorkshire, & Newton Heath, co. Lanc. |
|---|---|

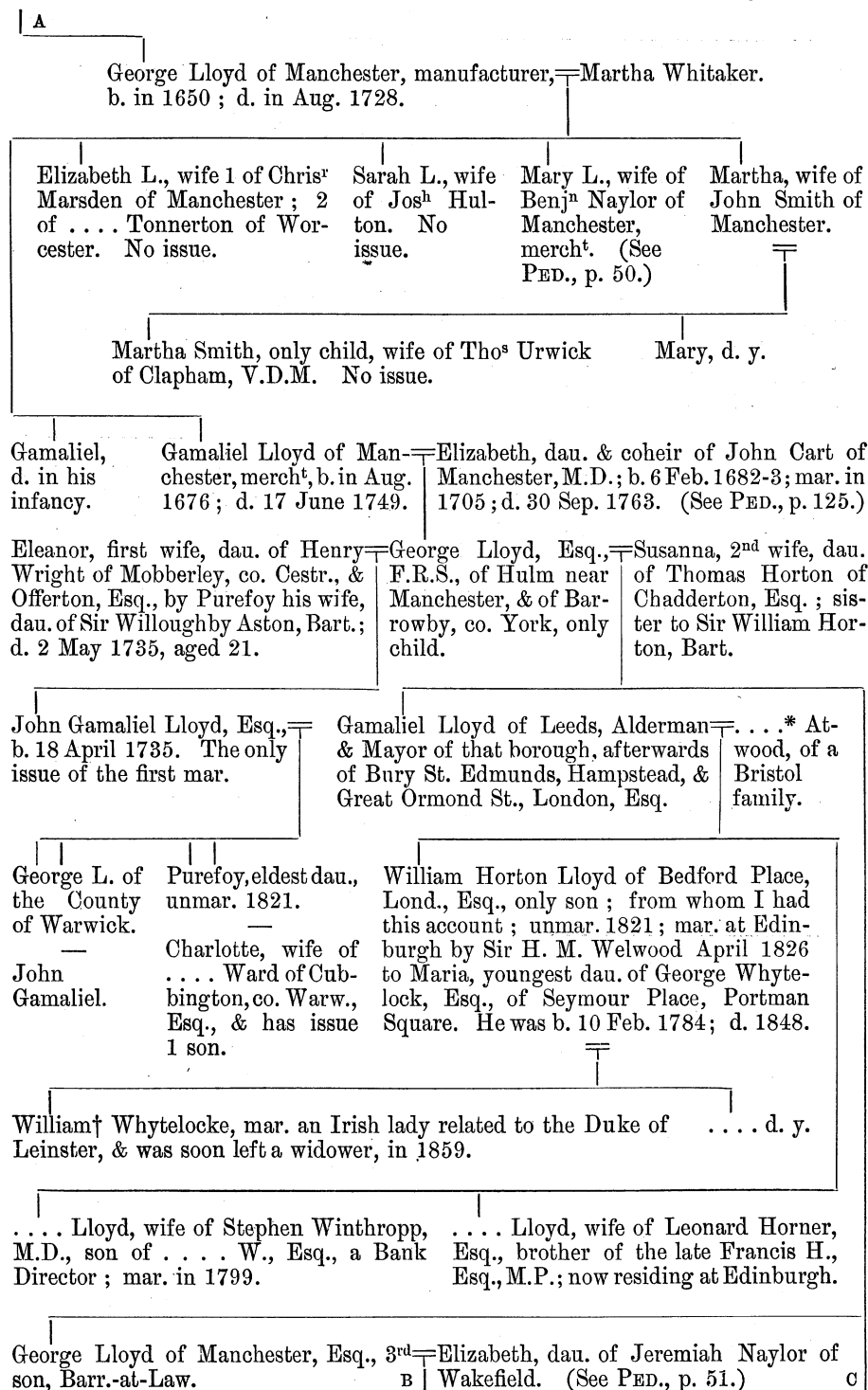
|                          |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| John Lloyd of Greenwich. | = | Anne Lloyd, wife of Joseph Smethurst of Lancaster, & had many children; b. 1655. This family settled at Marble Head in New England. |
|--------------------------|---|---|

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| John Lloyd, lost at sea; unmar. | Ann Lloyd, wife of John Lloyd of Nicholas Lane above. |
|---------------------------------|---|

|  |   |                   |
|--|---|-------------------|
| William L. of Liverpool, d. at Barbadoes 1697. | = | Sarah Stephenson. |
|--|---|-------------------|

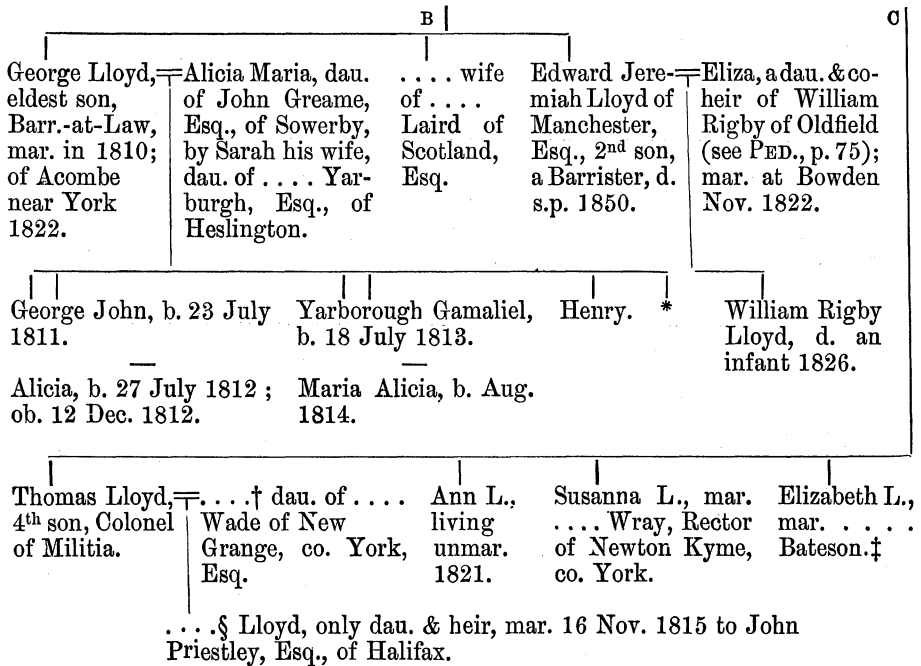
|  |
|--|
| Gamaliel, of London, mar. ... Jackson, & had no issue; bur. at Hampstead in July 1699. |
|--|

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Ann Lloyd, wife of John Booth from Gildersome in Yorkshire. | 3 other daus. |
|---|---------------|



\* ? Elizabeth.

† Should be George.—J. W. C.



## Cart.

MS. 125

1592 Dec. 10. Richard Hardstaffe mar. Philide Shaw, Sheffield.

1611. Mr Richard Manton & M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Hardstaffe. 25 March 1611, Worksop.

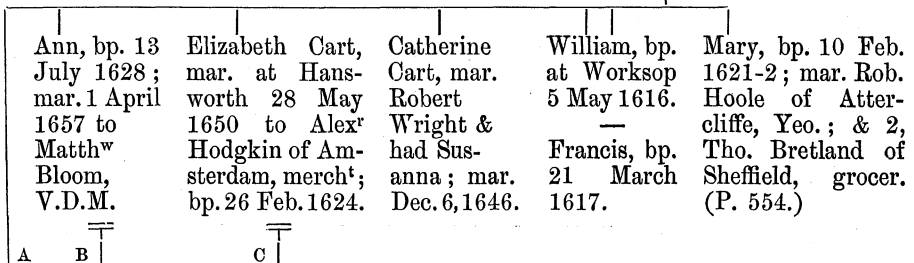
William Cart, Rector of Tankersley, co. York.

Thomas Cart of Tankersley, yeo., aged 30, 1595; a Deponent in a suit.

George Cart, Clerk, the First master of the School of Sneith; bur. 6 Feb. 1623-4. His brother William Cart of Worksop Administered.

William Cart, Rector of Hansworth, co. York, on which cure he entered 1627; d. 8 Oct. 1644, & was interred in the Churchyard of Hansworth.

Catherine Hardstaffe, bur. at Hansworth 25 April 1654; mar. at Worksop 11 May 1615.

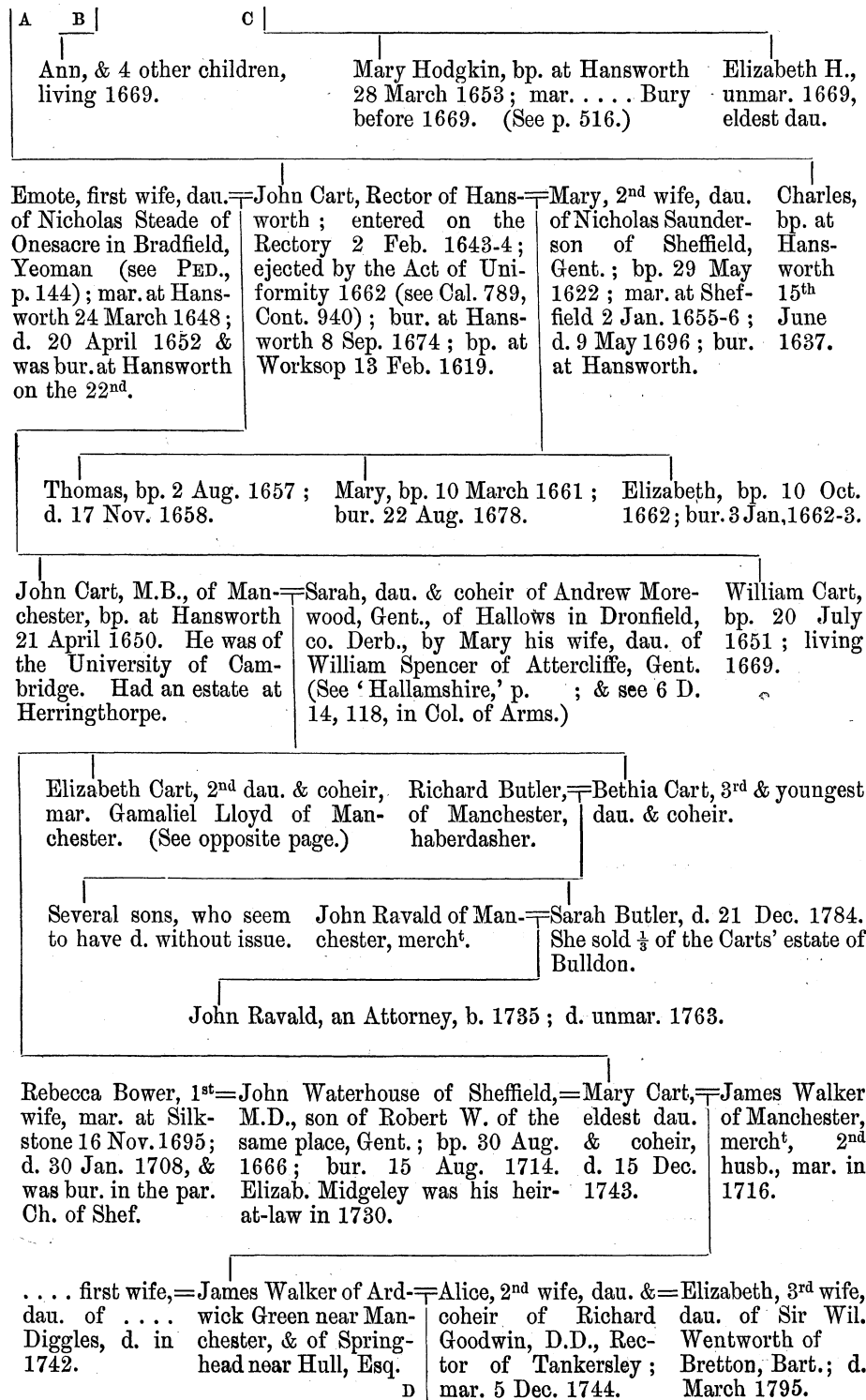


\* Edward.

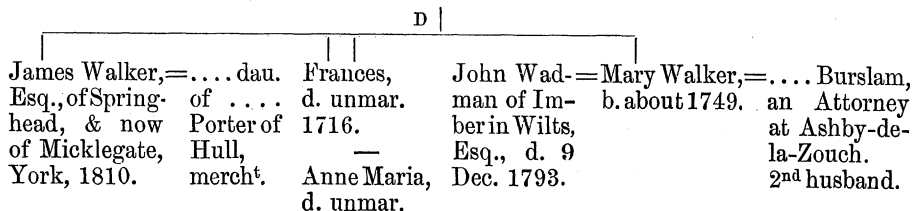
† Anne, dau. of Walter Wade.

‡ Thomas Bateson.

\$ Marianne. She had a brother George Lloyd of Cowesby Hall, co. York.—J. W. C.







## Fenton.

MS. 126, 127

The basis of this pedigree is one compiled by Somerset Brooke. To this Mr Edward Oates made some additions, which he gave me in 1816. I have added a very few particulars. I have reason to believe that it is correct as far as it goes, except that it appears to me there is some error at the beginning of the Underbank line. I see no probability in the first Fenton of Underbank being b. in 1685, while his sister, wife of . . . . Oates, was mar. in 1671. There have been also other Fentons of this family, as Eli Fenton, son of William Fenton of Pudsey, who on 29 Dec. 1704 mar. a dau. of Dr Gilpin of Newcastle, widow of Dr Kaye of the same. She d. in Newcastle in April 1708 of her third child by Fenton. I have no doubt that a dau. of Thomas Fenton who mar. Michael Bairstow was of this family, and in 1807 I knew a Mrs Bridgland, then living at Sheffield, who said that she was the youngest of 13 children of Abraham Fenton, by Alice Hutchinson his wife, which Abraham was son to a Fenton of Leeds, of this family youngest of 10, who was bur. at Royston. She had in her possession an old copy of the 'Ducatus,' which she valued as containing notices of her family.

1680, Coz. Susan Idle lately mar. to Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Fenton. (Thoresby's Diary.)

See a marriage with Wigglesworth in letter of Mr Ince.

William Fenton of Leeds, of which borough he was an Alderman  
and Chief Magistrate in the 2 years preceding the Restoration.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| William Fenton of Wood-house-<br>hill in the township of Hunslet,<br>Gent., eldest son & heir, living<br>1671. Will 17 Feb. 1674. | = Elizabeth, dau. of = Bryan Dixon of Hunslet<br>. . . . co. Lanc.; near Leeds, Gent., 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>ob. 16 May 1707. husb. Will dated 8 June,<br>proved 20 July 1710. |
|---|---|

Mary, wife of Rob.  
Brooke of Leeds,  
wool-stapler.

Samuel F. of Notting-  
ham, a Clergyman, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
son.

Abram,  
3 son.

Thomas,  
4 son.

John, eld.  
son.

Timothy, a Clergyman in the co. of Lincoln.

William Fenton of Huns-  
let, & of Underbank in  
the par. of Peniston  
jure ux., b. in 1685; ob.  
23 Aug. 1743; 5<sup>th</sup> son.

= Frances, dau. & sole heir of Capt<sup>a</sup>  
Richard West of Underbank, son  
of Lewis West, Archdeacon of  
Carlisle; b. 1677; ob. 11 June  
1754. Underbank was purchased  
by Steph. West about 1680.

Elizabeth F., wife  
of Josias Oates of  
Chickenley, Gent.;  
mar. sett. dated  
June 1671. (See  
PED., p. 115.)

| A  |   | B  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| West Fenton of the Inner Temple, Esq.; Barr.-at-Law, F.R.S., settled at Wakefield; bp. at Barnsley 25 Aug. 1699; d. unmar. 5 May 1731, & was bur. at Peniston. | William F. of Underbank, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, ob. 14 April 1783, aged 82, & was bur. at Peniston.   | Mary, dau. & heir of Thomas or Francis Hatfield of Enter-clough, co. Cestr, Gent.; ob. 20 Sep. 1763, æt. 61, & was bur. at Peniston. He was also of Crowden Brook. | Richard, d. young.   |
| William Fenton of Underbank, Esq., a Barr.-at-Law, eldest son & heir, d. unmar. 11 April 1792, aged 66, & was bur. at Peniston.                                | John, d. 28 Sep. 1741, aged 10, & was bur. at Peniston.   | Frances F., heir to her brother, d. unmar. 6 Jan. 1794, aged 64, & was bur. at Peniston.   |  |
| Lewis F., Fel. of Linc. Col., Oxon, Vicar of Winterburn, co. Dorset, d. unmar. 4 Oct. 1778, & was bur. there.  | Richard F. of Hunslet, Esq., & of Banktop, Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, ob. 23 Dec. 1788, æt. 80, & was bur. at Peniston. | Ann, dau. of Thomas Brooke of Field-head, Rector of Richmond (see PED., p. 312); d. at Doncaster 15 May 1790, & was bur. at Peniston.                              |  |
| Timothy, a Student in the Temple.  |   |  |  |
| Thomas West, Richard, & Francis, all d. young, & were bur. at Peniston.  | Mary Fenton, dau. & sole heir, mar. at St. Clement Danes 1765 to Sir William Wake, Bart.  |  |  |
| Mary, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of F. Hart Sitwell, Esq.  | Sir William Wake, Bart.   | Jane, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Admiral Gambier.   | Richard William. Marianne. Charlotte.  |
| 1. Charles. . . . dau. of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.   | 4. Drury.   | 2. Louisa.   | 3. William.  |
| Samuel,* of Greenhead in par. of Huthersfield, d. 10 Nov. 1763, & was bur. at Huthersfield, aged 52.   | Ann, dau. of Robert Haigh of Storth in par. of Kirk-burton, sister & heir of William; ob. 14 Jan. 1782, aged 69; bur. at Huthersfield.            | John, d. in his infancy.   | Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Ch <sup>s</sup> Buttar, some time an Officer in the service of the States General, afterwards Minister of an Episcopal Church at Edinburgh, & in 1773 Curate of Bolton, co. York. |
| William Fenton of Greenhead, Esq., Attorney-at-Law, heir to his cousin M <sup>rs</sup> Frances Fenton; living at Spring Grove near Huthersfield in 1805.       | Sarah, dau. of Joseph Armitage of Honley near Huthersfield, sister to George A., Esq.   | Elizabeth, d. unmar. 9 Sep. 1781.  | Frances. Anne. Mary. D   |

\* Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., of Huddersfield, says Samuel Fenton d. 30 Nov.; his wife's father was Robert Hague of Storth in the par. of Huddersfield; his son William d. 23 Feb. 1822, æt. 82; his daughter-in-law Sarah d. 27 March 1832, æt. 87; his daughter Mary mar. Joseph Bradley, M.D., and d. 1841, æt. 87.

| c   |  |  | D   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Richard, d. 1786 in his infancy, & was bur. at Huthersfield.  | Harriet, b. 1773.<br>—<br>Maria.   | Emilia, wife of Joseph Haigh of Golcar-hill near Huthersfield.   | Sophia.<br>—<br>Louisa.                     |
| Samuel F.,* b. 1778; a Captain in the 1 <sup>st</sup> West York Militia; of Spring Grove; liv <sup>g</sup> unmar. 1822; killed by accident while shooting in Sep. 1823. | William, b. in 1766; d. unmar.   | Lewis,† a Lieut. in 55 <sup>th</sup> Reg. of Foot; M.P. for Huddersfield in the First Reformed Parliament; d. suddenly Nov. 1833.                                |   |
| Thomas Fenton of Hunslet, = Ann Teitham, d. 18 Jan. 1706, æt. 90, & was bur. at Gent., b. in 1611; d. 7 Oct. 1689, aged 79, & was bur. at Hunslet. (See M.I.)           |  |  |   |
| Hunslet. She had 13 children, by eight of whom she was grandmother to 66 and great-grandmother to 59. (See 'Duc. Leod.')  |  |  |   |
| Hannah, wife of Josias Oates of Chickenley. (See PED., p. 115.)   | Mary, mar. 1 William Massie, Esq., Mayor of Leeds; 2 Thomas Craven, Ald. of Ripon.   | Eliz <sup>b</sup> . Ann, mar. John Norfolk of Hunslet.   | Isabella, mar. . . . Bayles, Esq., of Hull. |
| Debora. Elizabeth, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife.  | Thomas F. of Hunslet, salter, d. 5 Sep. 1705, æt. 58; bur. at Hunslet. Will dated 28 July 1705; proved 17 Oct. foll <sup>g</sup> . | Mary, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of James Ibbetson of Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> ; bp. 1 Dec. 1658; ob. 16 June 1717. Will dated 15 May 1716; proved 8 Aug. 1718. |   |
| Abraham, eldest son, mentioned in his father's will.  | Esther, dau. of Thomas Dawson of Morley. (See PED., p. 43.)  | Elizabeth, mar. . . . Johnson.   |   |
| Phoebe, coheir, mar. . . . Bilton of Oakwell Hall.  | Ann, d. unmar.   | Susanna, wife of . . . Moorhouse of Craven.  | Several sons, d. infants.                   |
| Anne, mar. Wil <sup>m</sup> Pendlebury of Leeds, V.D.M., who mar. also a dau. of Ralph Worsley of Platt, Gent.  | Lydia, d. unmar. 24 Dec. 1756, aged 70. Adm <sup>n</sup> granted to Geo. Oates.  | Naomi, d. unmar. 2 Dec. 1756, aged 63. Adm <sup>n</sup> granted to Geo. Oates.   |   |
| —   | Rachel, mar. 19 Dec. 1721 to David Leach of Bingley. (See PED., p. 128.)   | Hannah, d. 1 June 1683 in her infancy.   |   |
| Martha, mar. Joshua E Ryder.  |  |  |   |

\* This is very different from the account in Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' in which it states that Samuel Fenton mar. Jessy, dau. of Edward Cayley, Esq., of Whitby, and had William, murdered by robbers near Algeciras, Spain, and 4 daughters (heirs to their brother), Anne, Mary, Jessey, Charlotte.

† Mar. Miss Ann Hind of Liverpool and left three daughters.—J. W. C.

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Thomas F. of Hunslet, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> &amp; youngest son, d. at Preston 17 Jan. 1734, aged 46, leaving 10 children.</p> | <p>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cha<sup>s</sup> Hoghton of Hoghton, Bart., by a dau. of Clotworthy Skeffington, Earl of Massarene; mar. 13 Feb. 1715.</p> | <p>Tabitha, mar. 1 . . . . Thompson, &amp; 2<sup>ndly</sup> John Faire of London, apothecary.</p> <p>Mary, mar. Joseph Oates of Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 115.)</p> |
|---|---|---|

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Thomas, of Preston, Esq., eldest son, d. unmar. 8 Aug. 1801, aged 82, &amp; was bur. at Preston.</p> | <p>Henry, mar. a dau. of . . . . Charnock, &amp; d. in Guadeloupe 1759.</p> | <p>Charles, d. in 1758. — in Skeffington, d. in 1732.</p> |
|---|---|---|

Miss Ban-croft, 1<sup>st</sup> wife. = John, of Leeds, mercer, d. 1762, leaving a son & dau. by his first wife, & by his second 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, Sarah & Mary, who never mar. I saw them at Bath in April 1835. They said their grandfather preached at Attercliffe, & that his wife they thought was related to the Buxtons.

= Dorothy, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of . . . . Roberts of Sheffield, V.D.M.; mar. there 27 Nov. 1753.

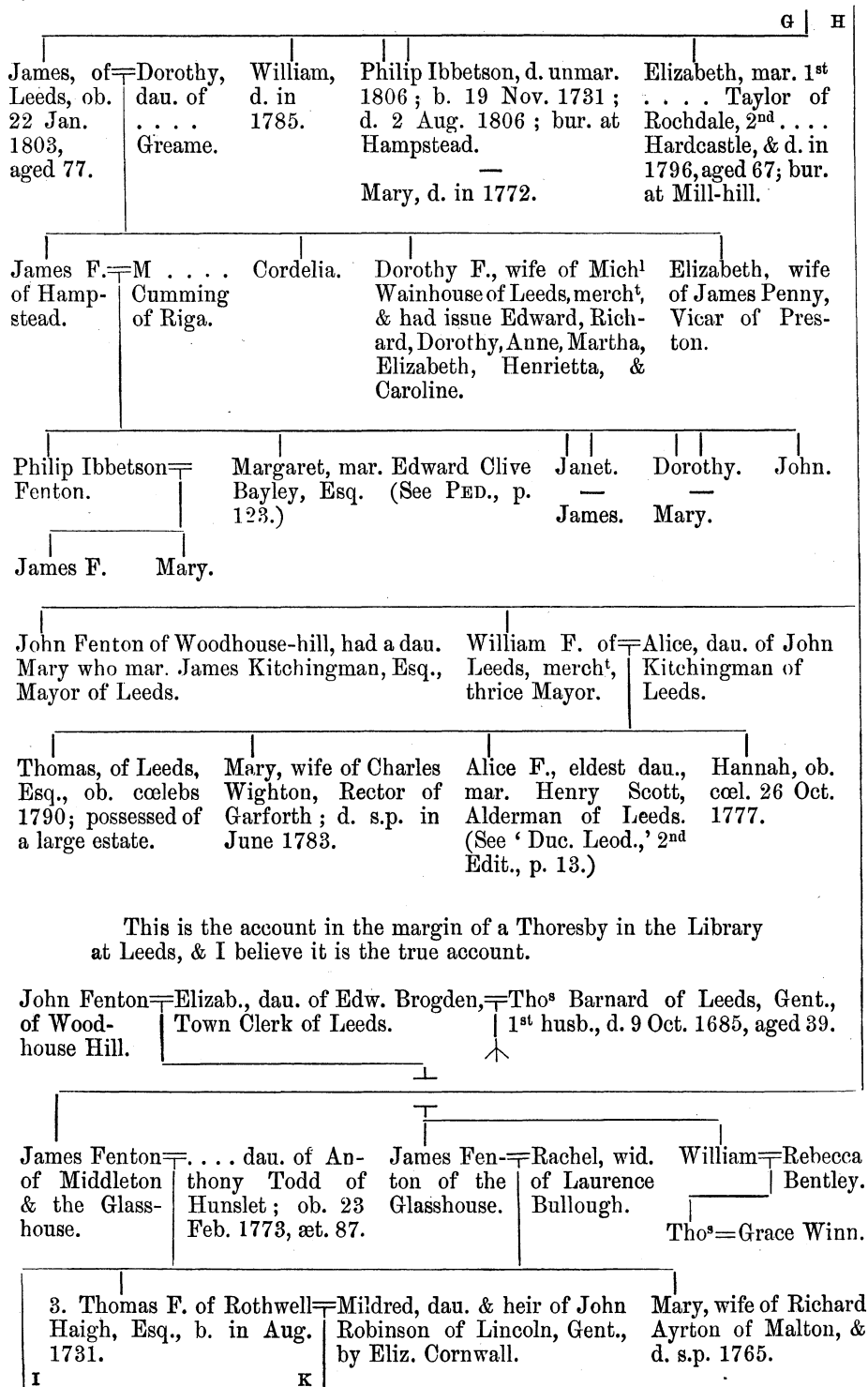
|                             |  |   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| <p>Hoghton, d. in 1746.</p> | <p>Samuel, of Leeds, d. 25 Dec. 1794, aged 71; bur. at Mill-hill, Leeds.</p> | <p>= Ellen, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Leach of Bridlington. (See PED., p. 128.)</p> |
|-----------------------------|--|---|

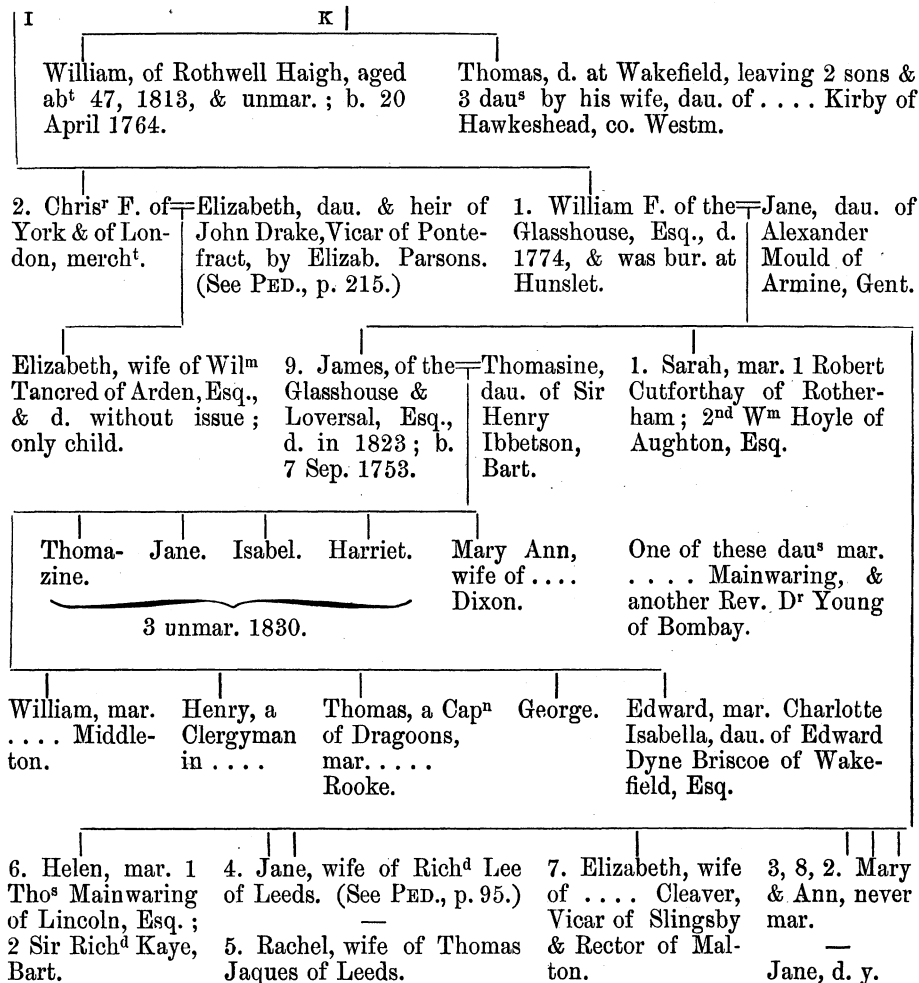
|  |  |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <p>James, living at Leeds unmar. 1816.</p> | <p>Elizabeth &amp; Ellen, both d. in their infancy 1766.</p> | <p>William, of Leeds, Gent., an Attorney.</p> | <p>= . . . . dau. of . . . . Pearson.</p> | <p>Ibbetson, had a place in the Customs, London, &amp; d. in 1811, æt. 44.</p> |
|--|--|---|---|--|

William. Mary.

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Thomas Fenton of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., barr.-at-law, ob. cœl. 10 Aug. 1794, æt. 37.</p> <p>Ann, d. in 1783, aged 21.</p> | <p>Samuel F. of Littlewood-house &amp; Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>, ob. 28 April 1806, aged 45, &amp; was bur. at Mill-hill Chapel.</p> | <p>= Harriet, = Benjamin Sadler of Leeds, . . . . linen-draper, Greame. 2<sup>nd</sup> husband.</p> |
|--|--|---|

|  |  |   |                               |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>Samuel Greame Fenton, eldest son.</p> | <p>George F., 2<sup>nd</sup> &amp; youngest son.</p> | <p>Ann Fenton, eldest dau., b. 9 Oct. 1796; mar. 1816 to Mich<sup>l</sup> Thomas Sadler of Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>, brother to Benj. Sadler above, &amp; now (1829) M.P. for Newark.</p> | <p>Harriet, youngest dau.</p> |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|





## Leach—Marshall.

John Leach acquired an estate at West Riddlesden by his marriage with a dau. of . . . . Maude. They were, before that, of Morton Morehouse in the psh. of Bingley.

Thomas Leach — Mary, grandda. of Elizabeth Robinson of  
of Riddlesden. | Pendle, who d. in April 1678, aged 90,  
| M<sup>rs</sup> Leach being then 40.

Thomas Leach of Riddlesden-hall near Bingley. — Ellen, dau. of . . . . Hoyle of Kirkby-Lonsdale. Her brother's wife was a writer under the name of Astræa.

A

A |

David Leach of Riddlesden-hall, mar. 19 Dec. 1721 ; b. at Riddlesden 15 Oct. 1695 ; d. 8 Aug. 1752, aged 56.

= Rachel, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Fenton of Hunslet, Gent., by Mary Ibbetson (see Ped., p. 127) ; d. at York about 1780, aged 90 ; d. 25 Aug. 1779, aged 95 ; bur. at Bingley.

Mary Leach, mar. Robert Deighton of York, mercht. Survived her husband & had 2 children, & in her widowhood bought the family estate & left it to her nephews. =

Rachel, d. unmar.

Anne, d. an infant 1744.

Wilm<sup>m</sup> = Mary. Leach, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, in the Army.

Joseph. Mary.  
Both d. in their infancy.

2 sons, d. young, David one of them.

Mary or Rachel Leach, coheir, mar. . . . Darbshire of Wakefield, who went to America. =

Anne, coheir, mar. Joshua Cowling of York, grocer. =

Hannah, first wife, dau. of . . . . Peel of Nottingham ; d. 7 April 1788, aged 60 ; bur. at Bingley.

= Thomas Leach of Riddlesden-hall, which was sold, d. May 4, 1796, æt. 71 ; bur. at Bingley. (Q. d. May 1.)

= Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Thomas Oates of Leeds (see Ped., p. 116) ; mar. 16 Oct. 1789 ; ob. s.p. 1807, aged 61 ; bur. at Bingley ; d. 4 July 1807, æt. 58.

Thomas L. of Riddlesden, Gent., living unmar. 21 Oct. 1808 ; d. 10 June 1841, æt. 79 ; bur. at Bingley.

William L., formerly of Bradford, of Riddlesden in 1808, & unmar. His wife Jane, d. 20 Nov. 1822, æt. 58 ; bur. at Bingley.

Sarah or Sophia Leach, mar. at Bradford 14 Feb. 1781 to Rob<sup>t</sup> Smithson of Low Laithes, Esq. (See Ped., p. 72.) =

John Hodgson of Bradford, 1<sup>st</sup> husband, mar. 17 Aug. 1727. (See Ped., p. 38.)

= Ann Leach = Richard Whitaker of Bradford, 2<sup>nd</sup> husband, mar. 23 Nov. 1743. (See Ped., p. 38.)

Thomas Leach of Burlington, mercht, b. at Riddlesden in 1700 ; d. 1761.

= Anne, dau. of William Garth of Idle, co. York.

John Leach, had a son John, who d. unmar., and a dau. Sarah, wife of Thomas Bland of Halifax.

Mary. Sarah. Abigail.  
All d. in their infancy.

Thomas Leach of York, Gent., d. unmar. at Haxby ; b. in 1742.

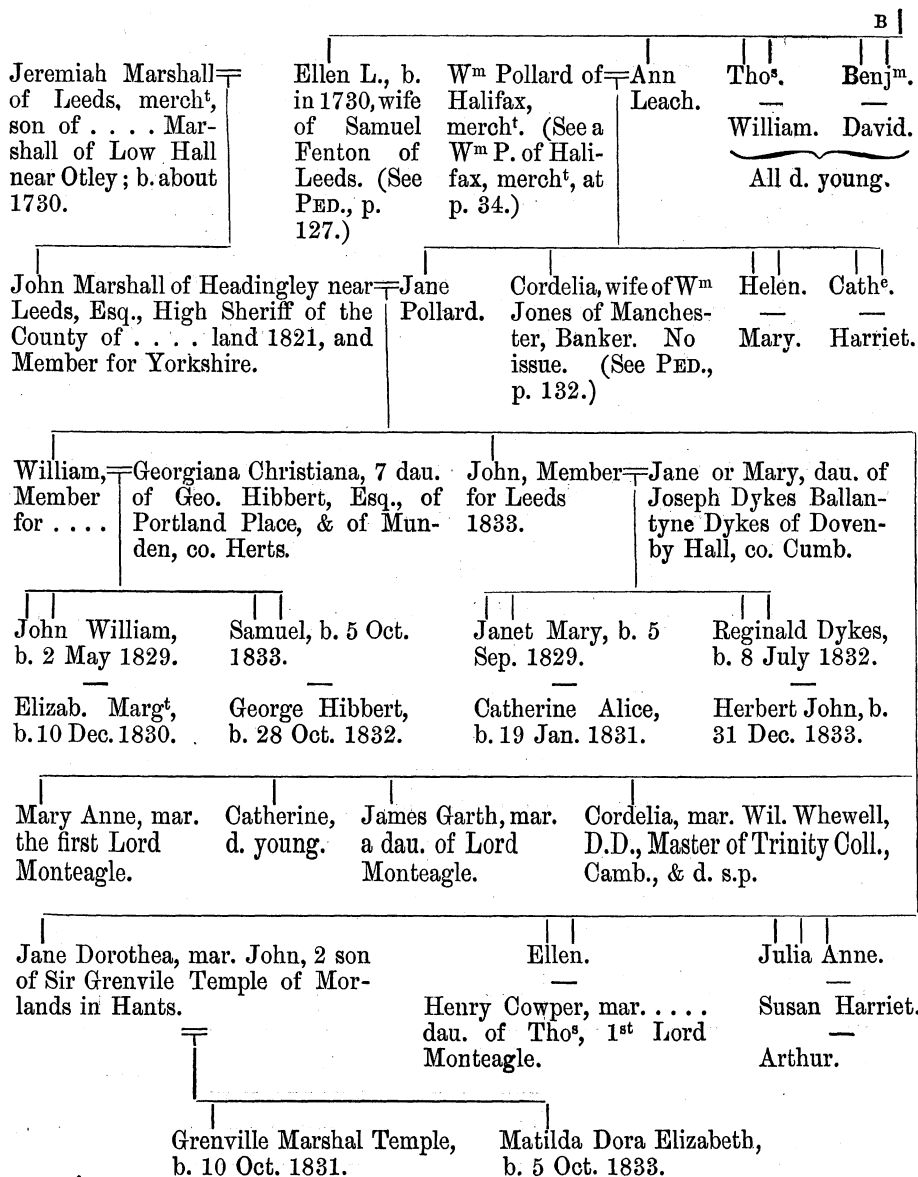
William.

James.

Catherine.

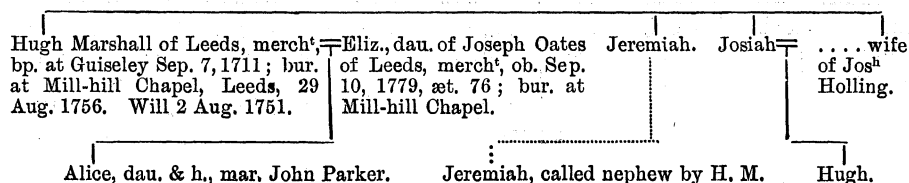
All d. young.

Mary, wife of . . . . Sutcliffe of Halifax. B

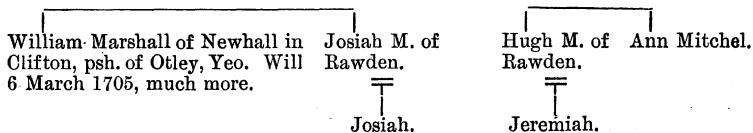


See will of Jeremy Ashton of Idle, Yeo. 1718. (York Wills, 1776.) There is also at York a very long will of Samuel Marshall of Idle Park, dated about 1722.

Who was Nathaniel Marshall of Horsforth who mar. Hannah, dau. of John Wigglesworth of Hunslet, by Mary Fenton of Hunslet, as in a Ped. of Wigglesworth in letter of Mr Ince.







Mr Marshall, M.P., spoke of his grandfather as having been a barrister. I know not how this could have been, but in Kaye's MS. Diary is an account of a visit made to him about 1740 at Low hall. (See Lists of Voters for Yorkshire.) His son Jeremiah was apprenticed at Leek to my relation Benjamin Cloudsley, & succeeded him in his shop & in his seat at Mill Hill Chapel, as Mr Marshall himself told me. Benj. Cloudsley left him a small legacy.

I am not perfectly satisfied with the beginning of this pedigree. It is compiled for the most part from the information of a lady who knew most of the persons mentioned in it, who were her contemporaries. The beginning is taken from the Obituaries of Heywood & Dickenson, where also the following entries occur relating to this family:—

- 1679 Aug. 22 Died Mrs Crook of Riddlesden hall, Tho<sup>s</sup> Leach's aunt, aged 66.  
 1701 Jan. 7 Bur. near Bingley the wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Leach of Riddlesden.  
 1717 Nov. 7 Bur. Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Leach near Bingley.  
 1730 July 10 Bur. the wife of John Leach near Bingley.  
 1734 Oct. 12 Bur. Thomas Leach of Kighley.

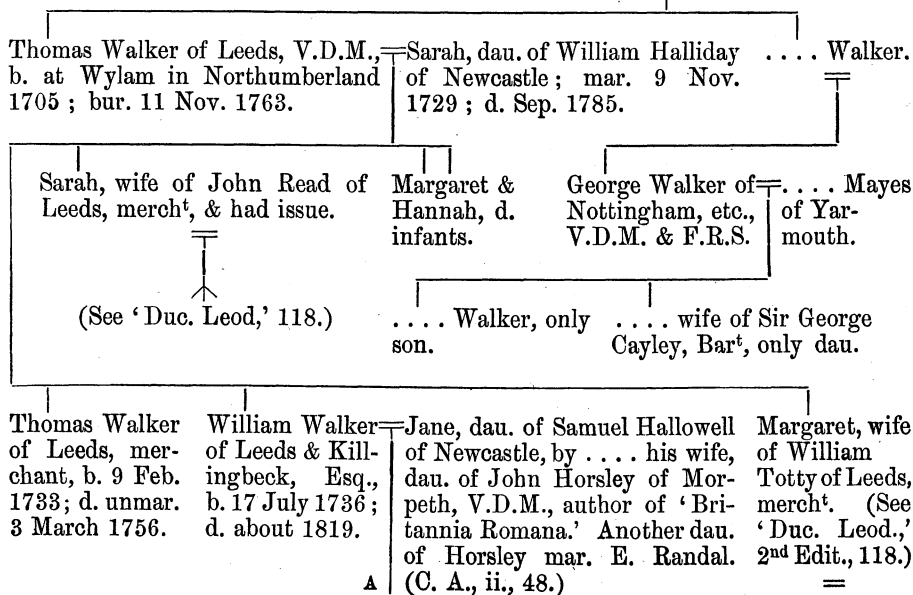
March 4, 1824. I have now corrected it by a pedigree in the hands of Mr Fenton of Hampstead, a relation of the family.

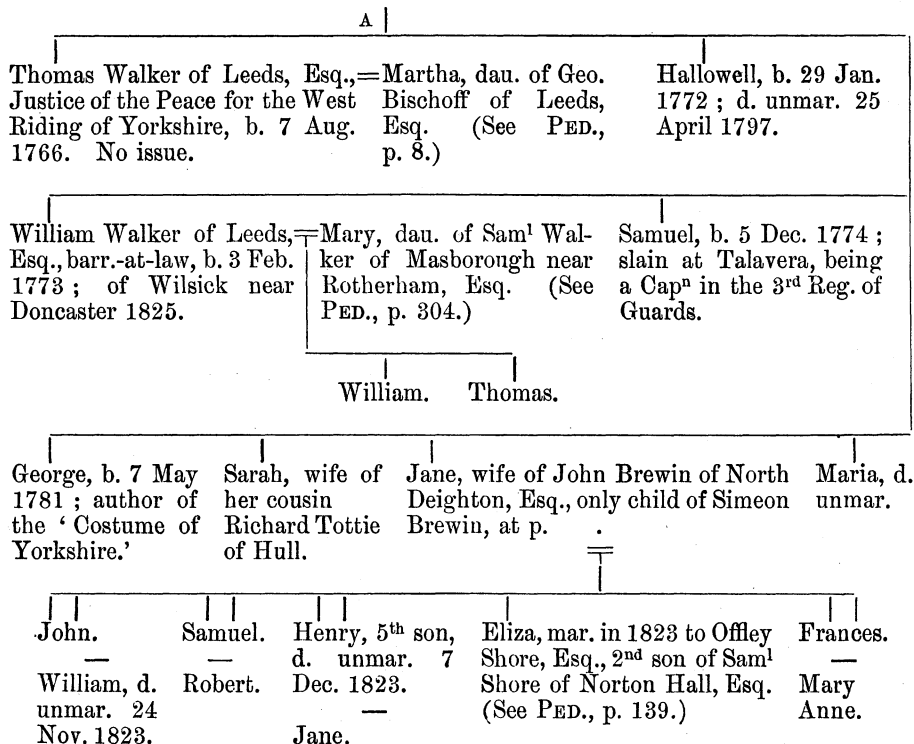
## Walker.

MS. 129 &amp; 130

See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2<sup>nd</sup> Edit., p. 118.

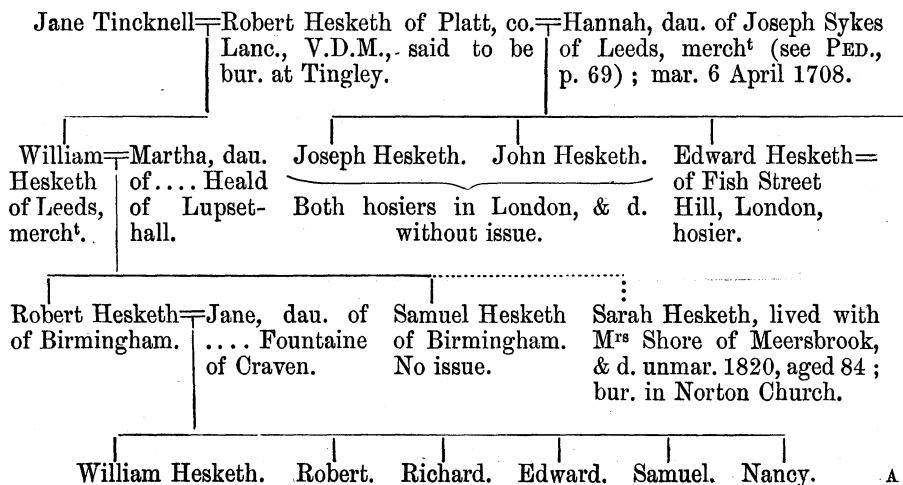
.... Walker of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. =

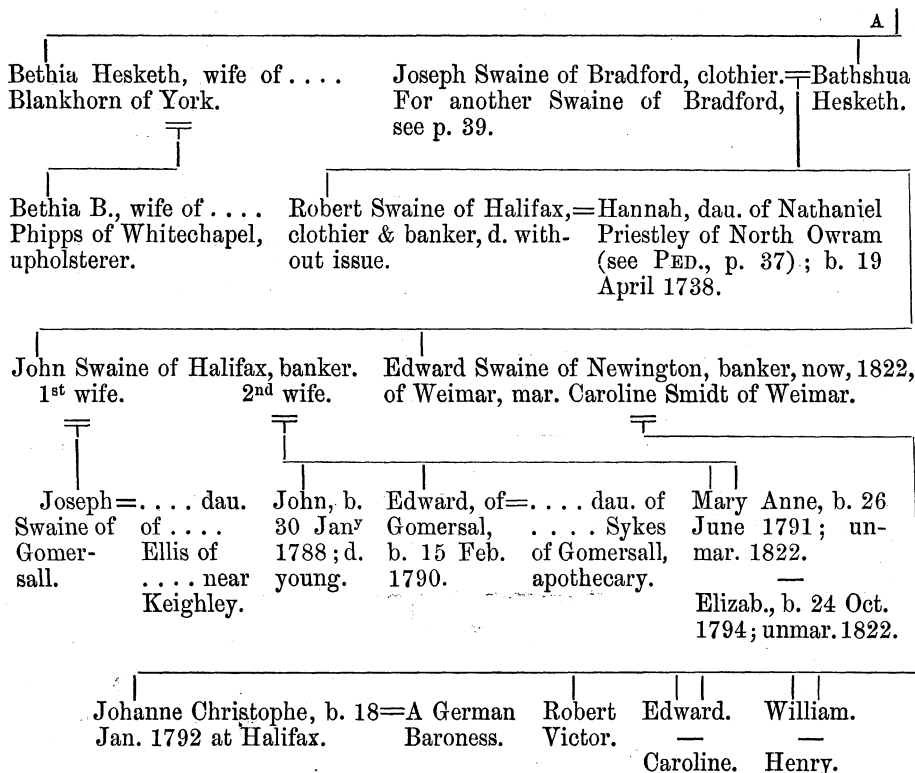




## Hesketh—Swaine.

This pedigree principally from one in Mr Milnes' Collection.





See the opposite page.

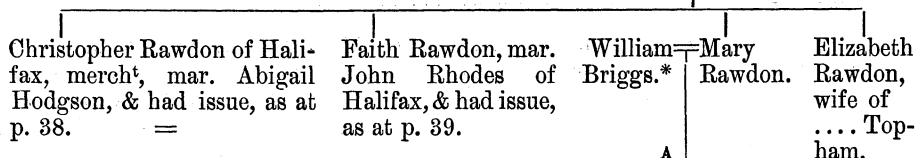
- 1689 June 20 Bur. Mr Abraham Swaine of Bradford, a rich man. O. H.  
1721 May 1 Mar. Thomas Swaine of Bradford & M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Simpson of  
Leeds. D.  
1731 Jan. 6 Bur. Mr Swaine, a rich tanner of Bradford. D.  
1733 Feb. 21 Mar. Mr Sterne of Woodhouse near Halifax & widow Swaine of  
Bradford. D.  
1739 May 4 Bur. Mr James Swaine, son of Thomas S. of Sheff, an Atty, d. at  
London. D.

## Rawdon—Briggs.

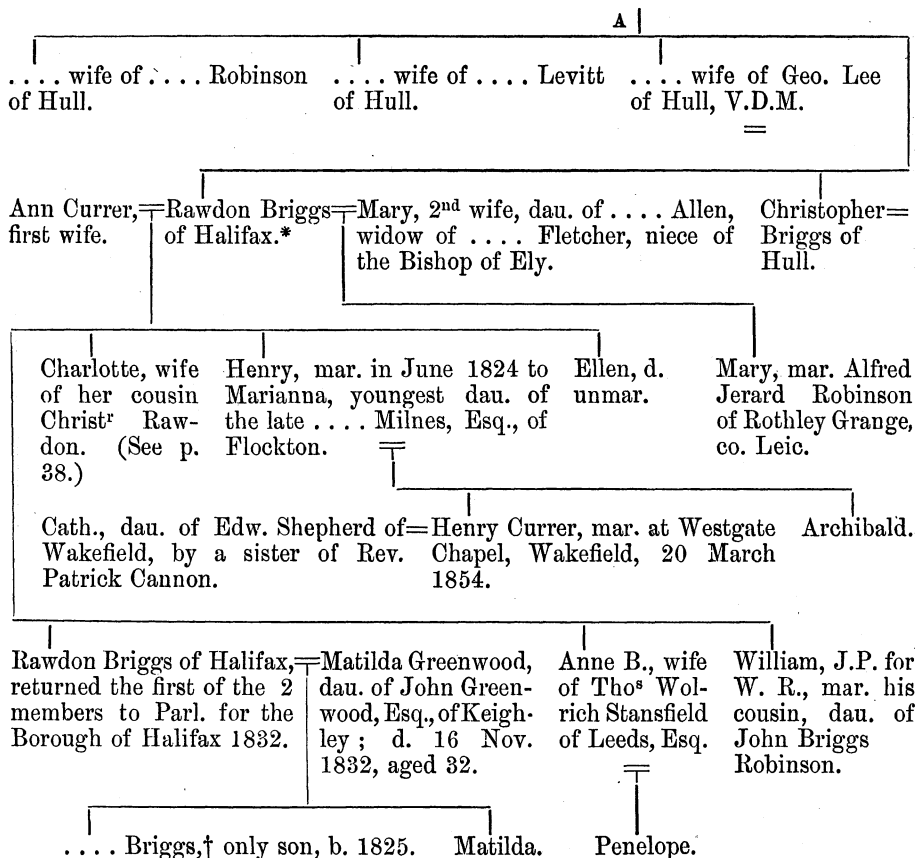
MS. 131

See York Wills, 1239.

Christopher Rawdon of Bilborough in the Ainstie of = Sarah  
the County of York. Harrison.



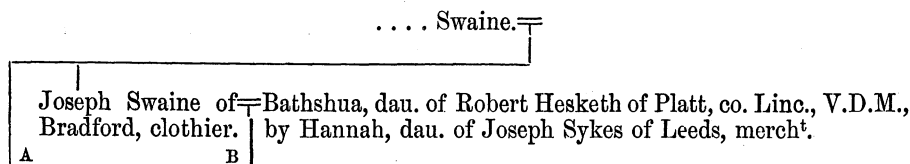
\* ? John Briggs of Hull, d. 19 March 1782; bur. in Bowlalley Lane Chapel, Hull. His wife  
d. 25 Dec. 1799.—J. W. C.



Arg., 3 inescutcheons gules, each charged with a bend vairre, between 2 mullets or, a border engrailed gules entailed of plates. These arms in one of Holme's MSS. (Harl. 2165, p. 7), as those of Briggs of Halifax. I know not what Briggs may be intended. We may perceive in them an allusion to the arms borne by the name of Bright.

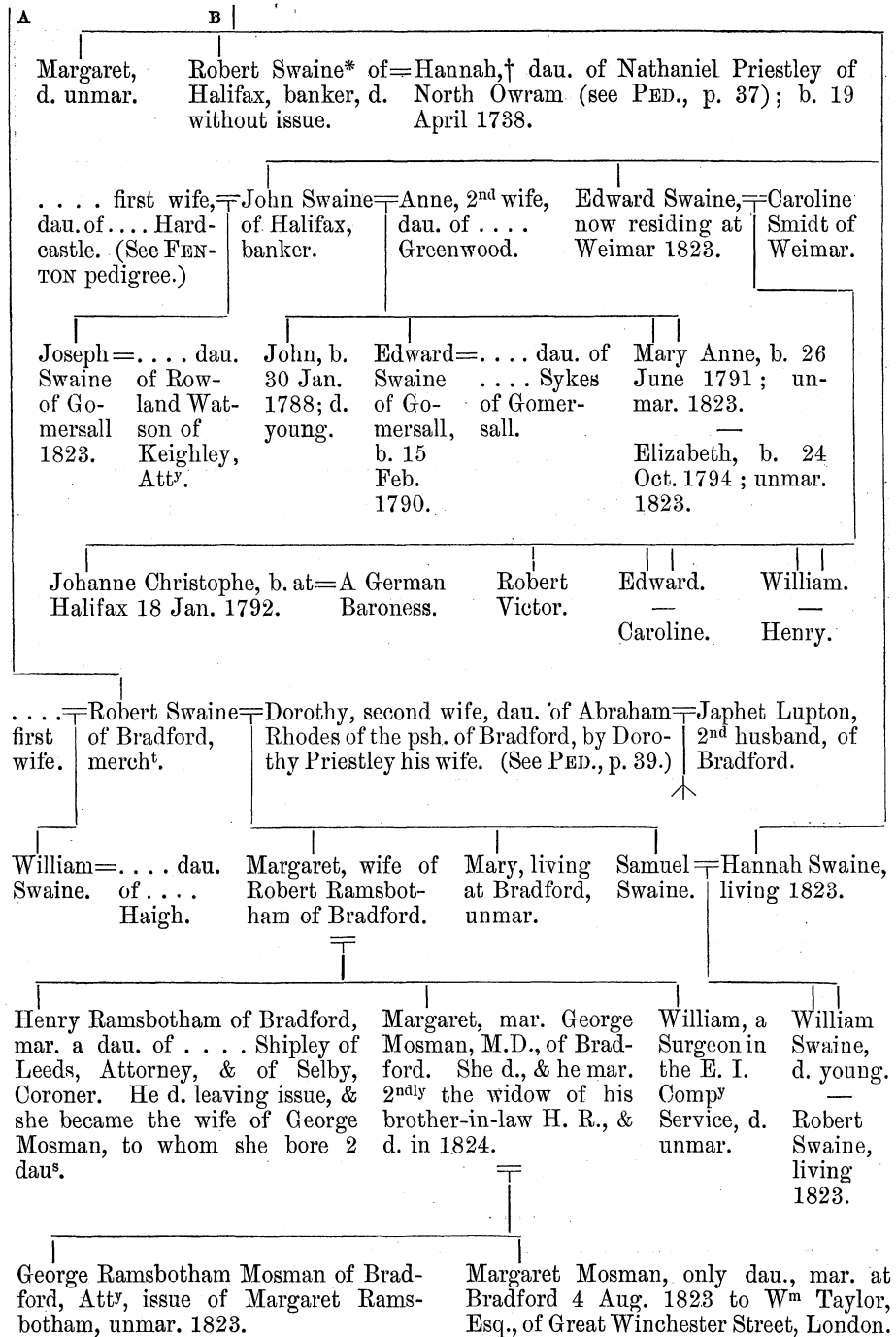
## Swaine—Kamsbotham.

A more complete pedigree of Swaine.



\* Banker; d. 15 April 1835; bur. at Halifax. His 1st wife d. 2 Aug. 1802; bur. at Halifax. His 2nd wife, dau. of James Allen, relict of John Fletcher.

† Rawdon Briggs of Birstwith Hall, Ripley.—J. W. C.



\* D. 23 Dec. 1812; bur. at Halifax Church. M.I.

† D. 27 Sep. 1806; bur. at Halifax Church. M.I.—J. W. C.

## Jones—Mottershead.

Joseph Mottershead of Godley n<sup>r</sup> Stockport. =

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Eliz., 1 <sup>st</sup> wife,<br>dau. of . . . Ben-<br>net of Hapsford<br>near Chester ;<br>bur. 9 Oct. 1718,<br>or 3 <sup>rd</sup> . | = Joseph Mottershead =<br>of Manchester,<br>V.D.M., b. at God-<br>ley near Stockport<br>17 Aug. 1688; d.<br>1771, Nov. 4, aged<br>83. | Margaret, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, sister of =<br>Samuel Hallows of Roch-<br>dale, Esq.; widow of Nath.<br>Gaskel of Manchester; mar.<br>1720; d. 31 Jan. 1739-40.<br>1742; d. 28<br>Dec. 1753. |
|--|---|--|

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Sarah Gaskel, mar. John,<br>or Hugh, 11 <sup>th</sup> Lord<br>Semple, & d. in 1749;<br>mar. 1718. | Rebecca Gaskel, mar. Rich-<br>ard Clyve, Esq., of Styche,<br>and was the mother of<br>Robert, Lord Clyve. | . . . Gaskel, the 3 <sup>rd</sup> dau.,<br>mar. (ut puto) 1717 to<br>Daniel Bayley of Man-<br>chester. (See p. 123.) |
|---|---|--|

See p. 23, daughters of N. G., but by a former wife.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| . . . Mottershead, only son, intended for a<br>Physician, but took orders in the Church of<br>England, was appointed a Chaplain of a<br>Man-of-War, & is supposed to have died<br>at sea. | = | John Seddon of Man-<br>chester, V.D.M., son<br>of Peter S., V.D.M.,<br>of Cockey Moor; d.<br>22 Nov. 1769. |
|---|---|--|

Elizab. Mot-  
tershead,  
eldest dau.,  
mar. Feb.  
1742-3.

|               |  |           |  |
|---------------|--|-----------|--|
| 1. Elizabeth. | 2. Abigail, w. of . . . Seddon<br>of London. | 3. Sarah. | 4. Mottershead, only<br>son, d. unmar. |
|---------------|--|-----------|--|

. . . Seddon, only son, & the sole surviving descendant  
of Elizab. Mottershead in 1793.

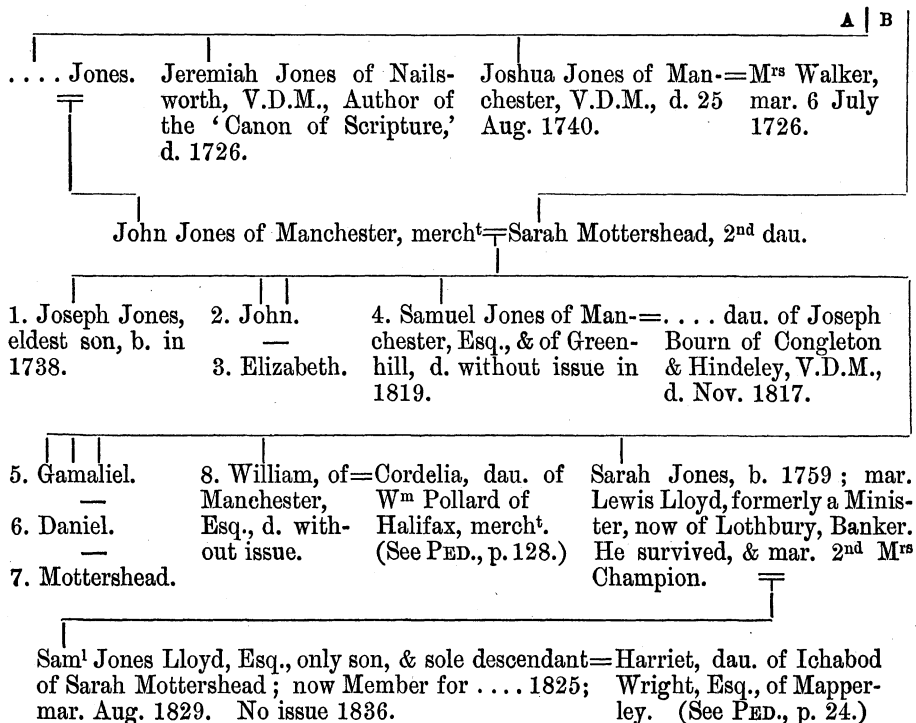
Malachi Jones, V.D.M., d. in Pennsylvania 1728. =  
 (See Monthly Report, iv., 655.)

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Samuel Jones =<br>of Gloucester<br>and Tewks-<br>bury, V.D.M.,<br>the learned<br>Tutor, d. in<br>1719. | Judith Weaver,<br>d. at Watford<br>25 Jan. 1746. | Edward Godwin of<br>Little St. Helens,<br>London, V.D.M.,<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> husb., d. 21<br>March 1764, aged<br>68; bur. in Bun-<br>hill-fields. |
|--|--|---|

. . . w. of . . .  
Price of Eves-  
ham, V.D.M.  
—  
. . . w. of . . .  
Sedgley of Bid-  
deford, V.D.M.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| . . . a son, preached among the<br>Methodists. | John Godwin of Guestwick in Norfolk,<br>V.D.M., d. in 1772. |
|--|---|

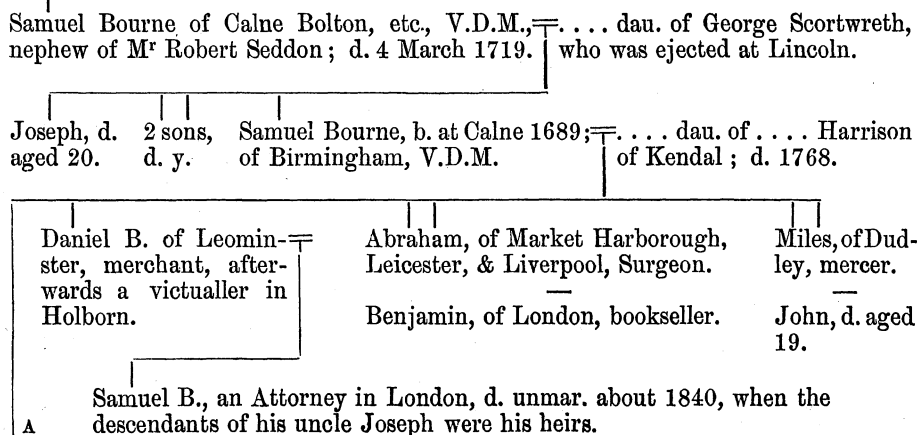
William Godwin, Author of 'Political Justice,' etc., intended for a Minister,  
and entered the London Academy 1773.

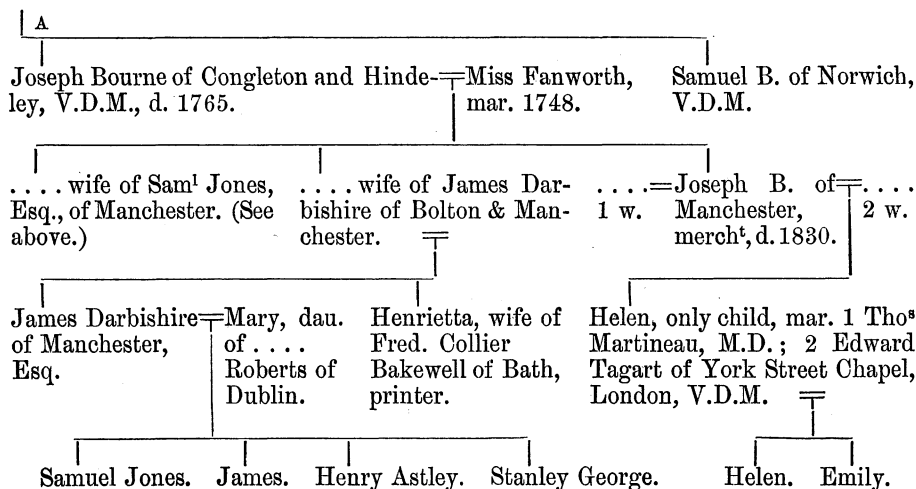


## Bourne—Derbshire.

Bourne of Birmingham dedicated his funeral sermon for his father to Madam Hecker of Duffield, to whom he was related. (See how it was, p. 10.)

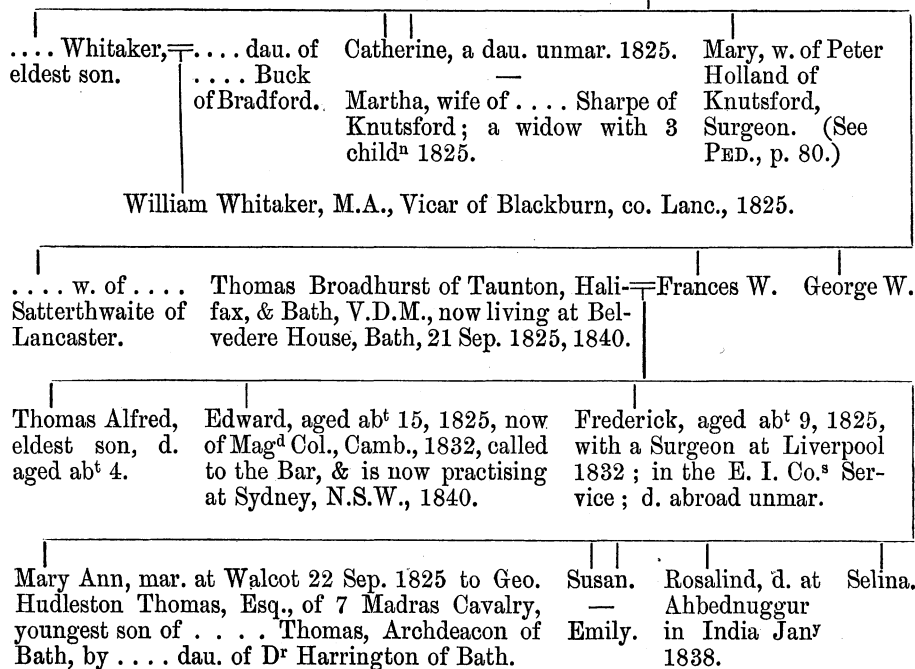
... Bourne of Derby, clothier.





## Whitaker.

Jeremiah Whitaker of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup> = Esther.





## Gaskell.

Eliz., 1 w., = Nathaniel Gas- = Sarah Wil- = Margaret, 3 w., sister of = Joseph Mot-  
 dau. of kell of Man- son, 2 w., Samuel Hallows of Roch- tershead of  
 ....; bur. chester, Gentle- mar. 27 dale; d. 1 Feb. 1739-40; Manchester,  
 13 Dec. man, d. 20 June 1693; dau. of Matthew Hallows V.D.M., 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 1689, aged Nov. 1716, bur. 4 May of Rochdale; bp. 2 July husb., mar.  
 29. aged 63. 1707; d. 1674; mar. 1 James, son 1720.  
 May 1. & heir of Samuel Hamer  
 of Hamer, Gent., at Ash-  
 worth 9 Dec. 1701.

Hugh, 11<sup>th</sup> Lord = Sarah Gaskel, Richard = Rebecca Daniel Bay- = Elizab., d. 26  
 Semple (Aber- mar. 1718, May Clyve of Gaskel. ley of Man- Feb. 1734,  
 crombie), d. 25 13; ob. 17 Styche, chester. aged 34;  
 Nov. 1746. April 1749. Esq. (P. 123.) mar. 1717.

.... dau. = George Semple, = .... \* = Jane, 3 w., dau. Robert, 1<sup>st</sup> Lord Clyve. †  
 of .... Col. in the Ser- Clyve, of Tho. Butter- —  
 Gordon, vice of E.I.C., d. 2 w. worth; 2<sup>nd</sup> of .... ‡ mar. Sir ....  
 1 w. 18 Oct. 1779. Francis Jodrel, Markham, & d. in 1828.  
 Esq. (See p. 121.)

John, 12<sup>th</sup> Lord Semple, d. 1782 = Jennet, d. & h. of Hugh Dunlop. Hugh & others.

Hugh, 13<sup>th</sup> Lord = .... dau. of Charles Mellish of Ragnal,  
 Semple, § b. 1758. Esq. (p. 418); mar. 24 Jan. 1787.

See for the mother of Lady Semple (if she was same Lady) 'Notitia Cestriensis,'  
 a Chetham book, ii., p. 31.

## SOME ACCOUNT OF THE DESCENDANTS OF

## SIR NICHOLAS STRELLEY.

MS. 134

For "Brailsford" in what follows read "Bassano."

Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley in the county of Nottingham was thrice mar.,  
 1<sup>st</sup> to Grace, dau. of Simon Digby; 2 Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley; 3 Eliza-  
 beth, dau. of John Spencer, as it stands in Vincent, to which Thoroton adds that he  
 was a Knight. It appears from Vincent's pedigree that all the children were by the  
 last wife, & Thoroton makes the eldest son and one of the younger children by his  
 last wife, as also does Brailsford in his Derbyshire Pedigrees.

The issue of Sir Nicholas, as stated in Vincent, was 4 sons & 4 dau<sup>s</sup>, the dau<sup>s</sup>  
 were Alice, wife of Sir John Biron, Margaret, Jane, wife of Sir .... Willoughby, &  
 2<sup>nd</sup> of Thomas Shelton or Skelton of the county of Suffolk, and Isabel.

\* Anne.

† The great Lord Clive.

‡ Sarah, mar. Sir John Markham.

§ The 13<sup>th</sup> Lord Sempill mar. Maria Mellish and had a son Selkirk, 14<sup>th</sup> Lord, who d. unmar.  
 1835. He was succeeded by his sister Maria Janet, Baroness Sempill, who mar. Edward  
 Candler, Esq. (see 'Peerage').—J. W. C.

The sons were :—

1. Anthony, who was a Knight and owner of Strelley. He was aged 32 at his father's death in 3 Eliz., and was therefore born in or about 1528. He mar. Joan, dau. of Sir George Bainham of the County of Gloucester, by whom he had a large family, but three of whom are mentioned by Thoroton or Brailsford. I shall give them as they stand in Vincent.

1. Sir Philip, who d. 29 Sep. 1606. He mar. Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Thomas Garneys or Garnish of the County of Norfolk, by whom he had Nicholas, his only child, who mar. a dau. of Willoughby of Wollaton, & d. without issue. Thoroton does not mention his marriage.

2, 3, & 4. Henry, Nicholas, & Anthony, who all d. without issue.

5. George Strelley. Vincent says that he d. without legitimate issue, but had a son named Nicholas by Ann Martin. Brailsford, on the contrary, makes this Nicholas the legitimate son & heir of George by Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Aldred of Colwiche, and so does Thoroton. All agree that Nicholas mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Russell, & that she surviving took to her second husband Sir Richard Byron, Lord Byron. To Strelley she bore a son whom Brailsford calls John, but Vincent & Thoroton, George. All agree that he was the only son, & that he d. in France unmar. or without issue. (See York Wills, 678.)

6. Francis Strelley, who d. without issue 15 May 1616 & was bur. at Lambeth. He mar. a sister of Sir Hugh Willoughby of Wollaton, who took Sir George Peckham to her second husband.

All the male issue of Sir Anthony was thus extinguished. He had two dau<sup>s</sup>, Mary, who d. without issue, and Eleanora, whom all accounts agree in stating to have been heiress to this the eldest branch of the family, & to have mar. Sir John Michel of Ansty in the co. of Sussex, a Master in Chancery. There was issue.

II. Nicholas, who was of Beauchief Abbey in the County of Derby. Of his descendants there is an account in 'Hallamshire,' p. 199. To which I now add that Mr<sup>s</sup> Anne Strelley, one of the dau<sup>s</sup> of Gervas by his first wife, being then of Langmar in Notts, attendant on the Countess of Sunderland, purchased of one Nathaniel Digby an estate at Abb-Kettleby in Leicestershire for £400, & another close there in 1652. In 1657, being then of Beauchief, she leased the estate for 21 years, & in 1660 made her will, by which she gives her property to Goodeth Edmunds her sister, subject to an annuity to her kinsman John Strelley, son of Henry Strelley of Hemsall in Notts. In 1665 Goodeth Edmunds gave her estate as follows: that if John Strelley, son of Henry, was dead, as she was credibly informed, and died before her said sister Anne, then she gave to Nicholas Strelley her kinsman £10 a year, & £10 a year to Ann his wife for life, & if she survived her husband & kept herself a widow she was to have £20. Then gave the whole estate at Kettleby to Nicholas, the son of the said Nicholas Strelley & the heirs of his body, with remainder to any brothers he might have. These two ladies seem to have outlived all the males of their branch of the family, & to have made this bequest to keep up the family.

III. John. He mar. Ann, another of the dau<sup>s</sup> of Sir George Bainham, by whom he had Nicholas, mentioned only by Vincent, & who probably d. young, and William, who continued the line. Thoroton and Brailsford gives his wife Margaret Jenkinson, but Vincent has her name Margery, dau. of Richard Stone, unless, as I suspect, the transcript sent to me is erroneous. He had issue, according to Thoroton & Brailsford, who has copied him five sons, Nicholas, John, Francis, Vincent, and William, of whom no account is given but of the first. I find, however, in Vincent, that Vincent & William d. without issue, that Francis, by Elizabeth Abkis (?) his wife, had a dau. & heir Ann in 1661, and that John was a Serjeant-Major in the Parliament Army, mar. Cassandra Howes, and d. without issue. Vincent says there were also 2 dau<sup>s</sup> of William, Ann & Penelope, who both d. without issue. It remains to speak of Nicholas, the eldest son of William.

On the extinction of the eldest branch, the second being extinct also, he made claim to the estate of Strelley as lineal heir male of his great-grandfather Sir Nicholas, & was some time in possession, but he was at last ousted, I suppose, by the

representatives of Eleanora Michal. He then lived in Nottingham upon some ingenious manufactures in Glass, which he spun and ordered very commendably. It was to him that M<sup>rs</sup> Edmunds left the £10 a year charged on the Leicestershire Estate, & to his son that the estate itself was left. He was living at Nottingham in 1672 when Thoroton published. His wife was Ann, dau. of Francis Tilman of Kent. By her he had Nicholas, Gervas, and Ann, according to Thoresby. Vincent now fails us, but Brailsford begins to be more particular and interesting. To the three children he adds a fourth Amye, woman to Madam Ann Pierrepont, mar. to . . . Newport, Esq. He also states that Ann mar. William Sherwood of Long Walton, co. Leic. The two sons Nicholas and Gervas had both issue.

Nicholas was living at Nottingham in 1709 when he granted a lease of the estate of Kettleby. In that year, according to Brailsford, he was 60 years of age, "a great manager of the same art in glass as his father Nicholas had done." By . . . Hallam his wife, dau. of George Hallam of Notts, he had Philip, aged 15, 1709, Ann, aged 11, George, aged 3, & John, aged 1 year. In some notes respecting this family three other dau<sup>s</sup>, Mary, Catherine, & Elizabeth, are added. These might be born after Brailsford's account was compiled, but are not in his will 25 May 1719. On 10 July 1773 Elizabeth Strelley of Nottingham, Spinster, heir in tail of Nicholas, leased the Kettleby estate, & in 1785 made her will. As by that will this estate passed to the descendants of her uncle Gervas Strelley, I conclude that she was the last surviving issue of Nicholas. She is said to be the last of her family on her Mon. in St. Marys. Gervas was also of Nottingham. He mar. Ann, dau. of Thomas Balguy of Aston, co. Derby, by whom he had Gervas and Anne. Here Brailsford ends his account, but I have received from the descendants of Gervas this account, that he mar. and had a daughter and heir Mary who was twice married, first to . . . Denham, and 2<sup>ndly</sup> to Richard Hardy. By Denham she had one dau. only, Ann, who mar. Jos. Elliott. By Hardy she had also an only dau., Mary, who mar. . . . Frost. William Elliott and Bartholomew Frost were the issue, and they have lately sold the estate at Kettleby. (See in the branch Woolley's Collections, Add. 6676.)

iv. Henry. I find him only in Vincent. He mar. Jane, dau. of George Charnley of Charnley, co. Lanc., by whom he had a son John, who was living at Hemsall in co. Notts 1614. He was then mar. to Ann, dau. of Patrick Sacheverel, and had 5 sons, John, aged 22, Henry, George, Patrick, and Francis. Of these sons I know of none but Henry, who was of Hemsall, and mar. Rosamund, dau. of John Parker of Norton Lees. This I have from the Parker pedigree. The baptism of a son of this marriage, named John, is recorded at Norton 12 May 1628. This John, by the description of John, son of Henry Strelley of Hemsall in Notts, is mentioned in the will of Ann Strelley, & afterwards of Goodeth Edmunds before mentioned, but in Harl. 1555 we have John, of Hemsall, shewn as son of John, 3 son of Sir Nicholas, mar. Sacheverel, & has Henry, Patrick, George, & Mary, who mar. 1 John Martin of Wilcot, & 2 Richard Holland of Eastwood, both Clerks. Henry mar. Parker, & has W<sup>m</sup>. Patrick mar. Mary, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Thornbury of Thornbury, co. Dub., & has Patrick. George is of London, & by Elizabeth, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Reding of Cluer in Berks, has John.

See Ped. of Strelley of West Langton to 1666 in Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' ii., 663.

## Pegge.

This Pedigree is for the most part derived from one registered at the College of Arms about 1780, and from Brailsford's Collections.

The Shirley branch became extinct in 1782 by the death of Nathaniel Pegge, Vicar of Packington in Leicestershire. The Yeldersley branch by death of Mr William Pegge of that place in 1768.

Ralph Pegge of Shirley near Ashborne, co. Derb.,  
living there temp. Elizabeth.

1. Christopher Pegge of Yeldersley. His two eldest sons = Jane, dau. of Row-  
Rowland & William d. infants & were bur. at Kniveton. land Eyre of Hassop.

Ann, wife of John  
Whitewall of Yel-  
dersley.

Prudence,  
bp. 15  
Oct. 1598.

Thomas Pegge of Yelders-  
ley, Gent., near Ashborne,  
bp. at Kniveton 24 May  
1604.

Catherine, eldest dau.  
of Sir Gilbert Knive-  
ton of Myrcaston,  
Bart.

Charles, of Yel-  
dersley.

Catherine Pegge, mar. Sir Edw<sup>d</sup> Greene, Bart., of  
Samford in Essex.

Mary Pegge, mar.  
Haldenby Lang-  
ley, Esq.

....  
Pegge.

Charles Fitz-Charles, b. 1657; created A dau.,  
Earl of Plymouth; d. without issue at aged 15,  
Tangier 1680. 1680.

2. Edward Pegge of Shirley.

Humphry Pegge  
of Shirley.

Prudence, dau. of Nathaniel Bate  
of Little Chester.

Edward.  
No issue.

Humphry,  
aged about  
14, 1710.

Nathaniel,  
aged 12,  
1710.

Prudence, aged  
23, 1710.

Lettice, aged 26, 1710, mar. Christo<sup>r</sup>  
Pegge of Beauchief, Esq.

3. Humphry Pegge of Osmaston = Margery, dau. of . . . Hurd  
near Ashborne, ob. 1639. of Osmaston.

Ann, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Henry Jackson =  
of Stanshope, co. Staff., by Ann his  
wife, dau. of John Bruen, Esq.; ob.  
1634

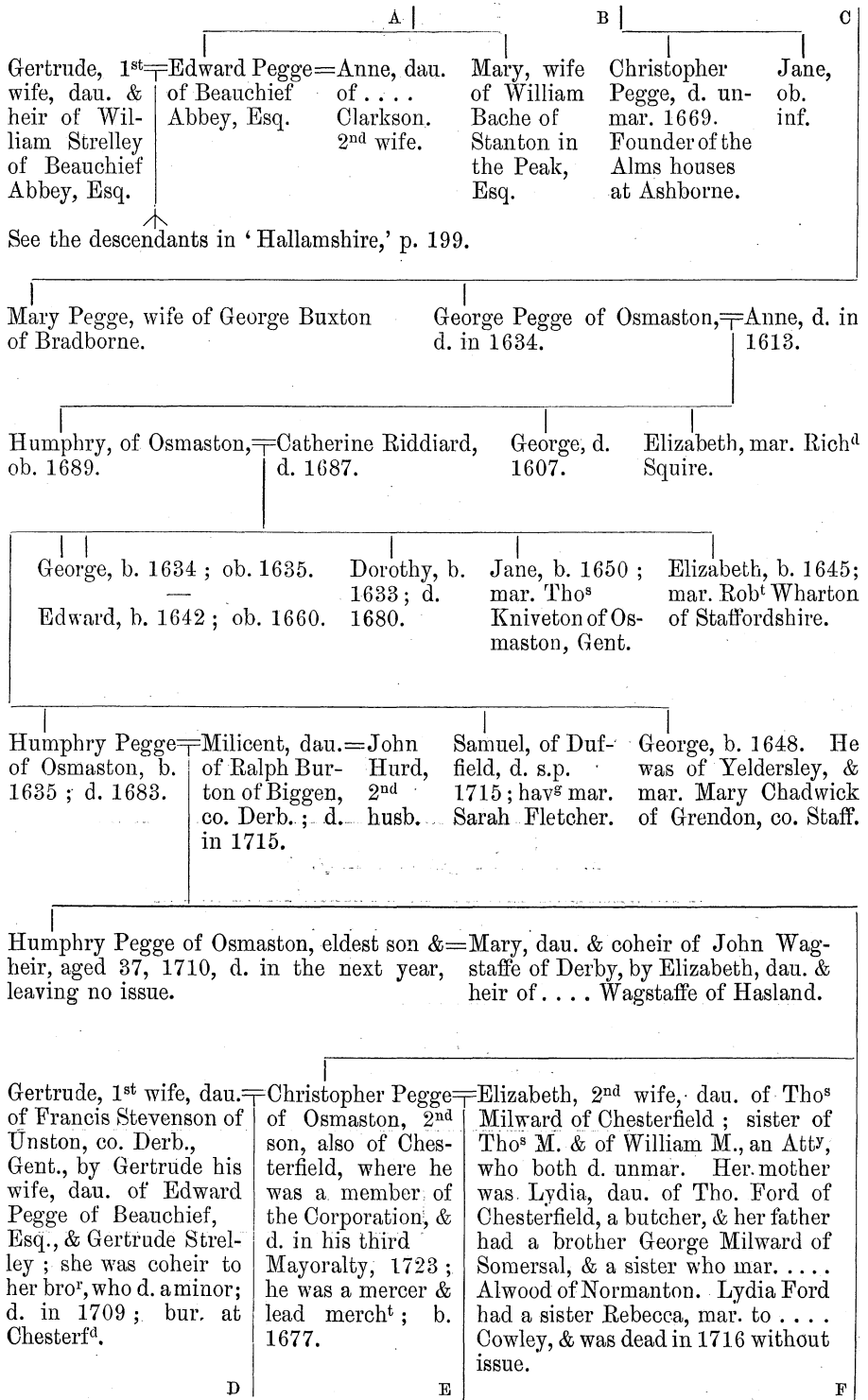
Edward Pegge of  
Ashborne, Gent.,  
aged 77, 11 Aug.  
1662.

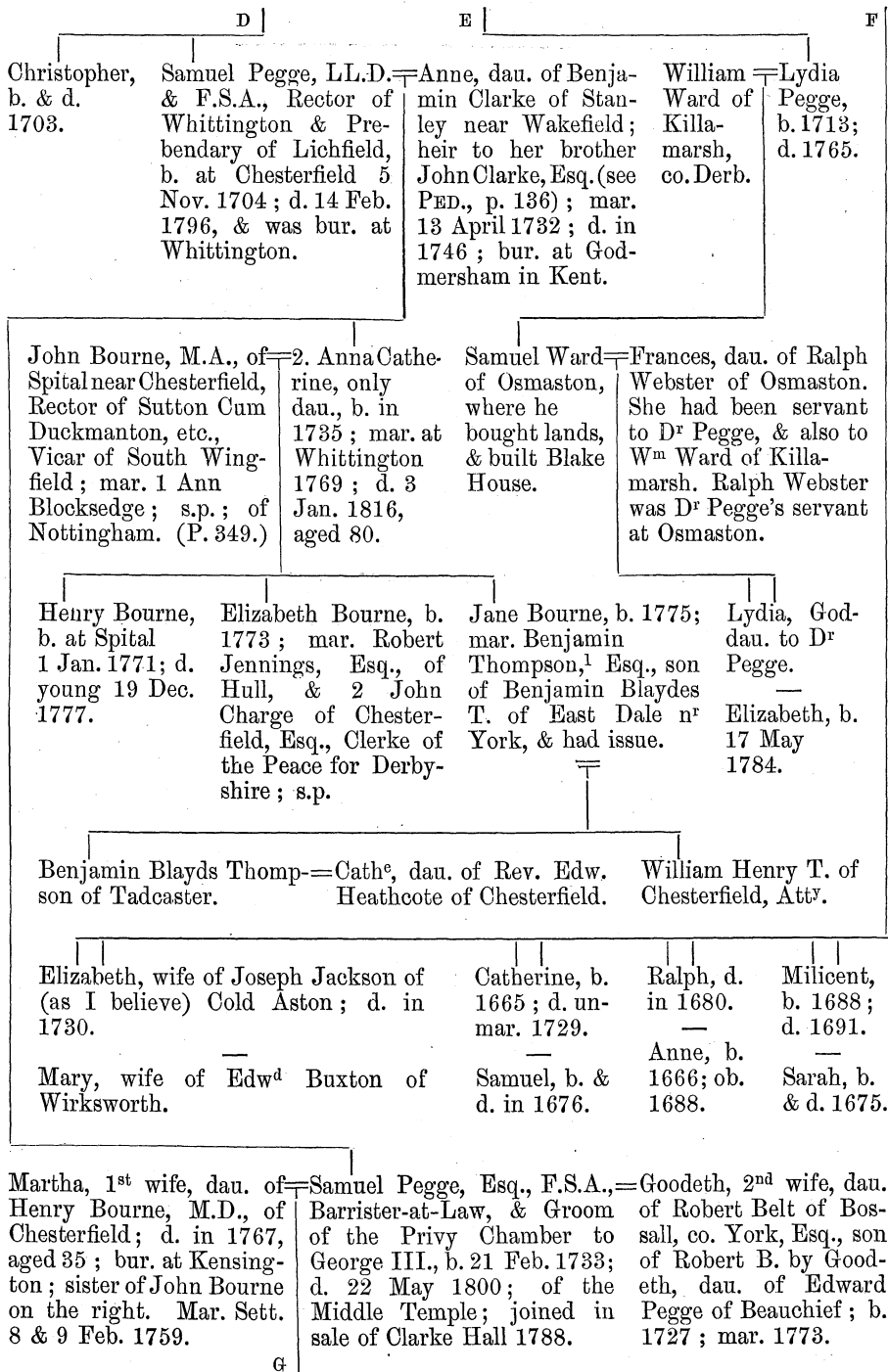
Jane, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau.  
of Francis Mundy  
of Markeaton, Esq.

A

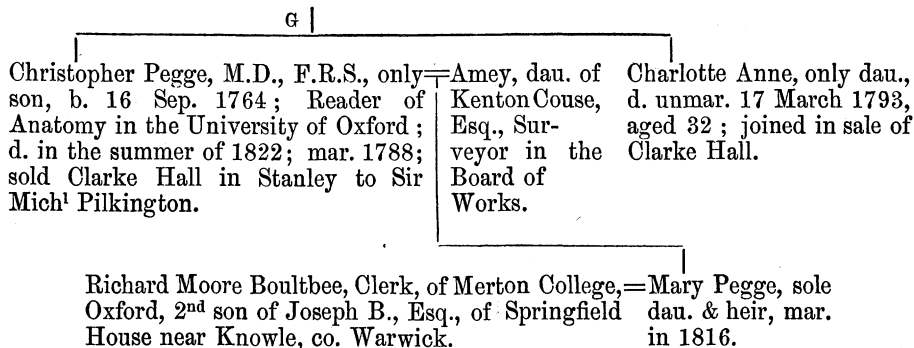
B

C



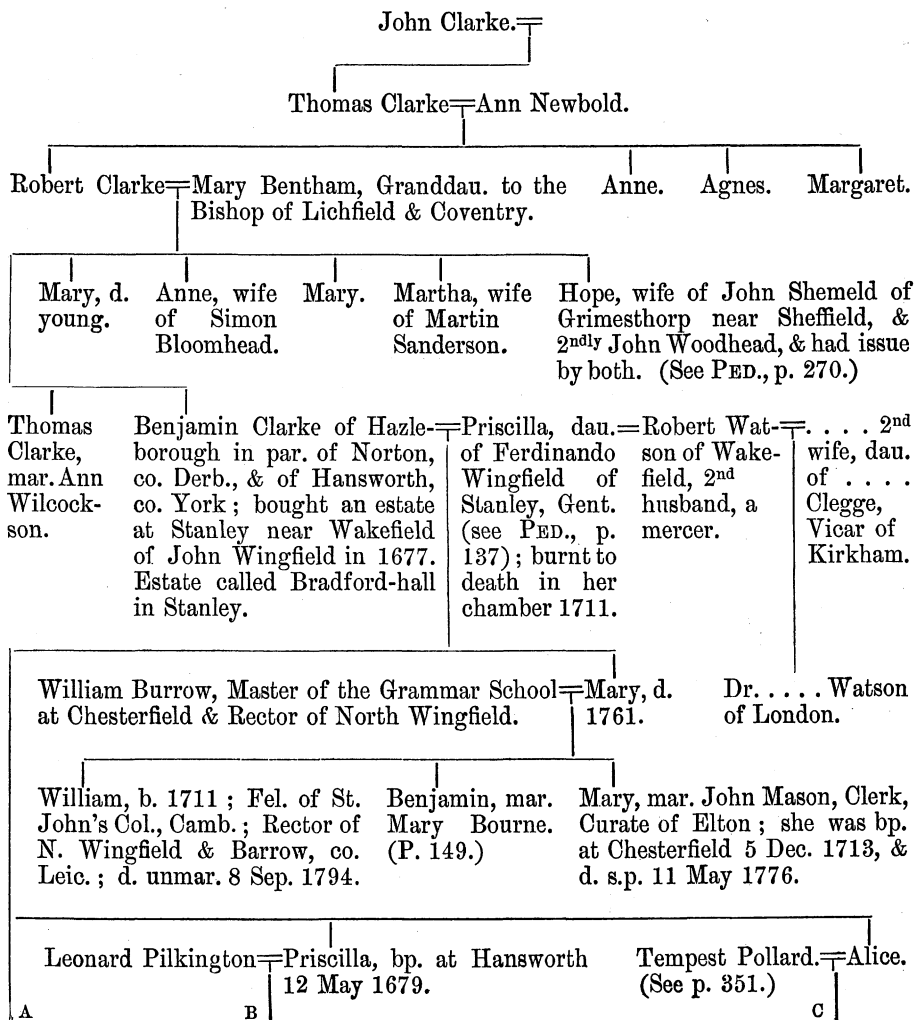


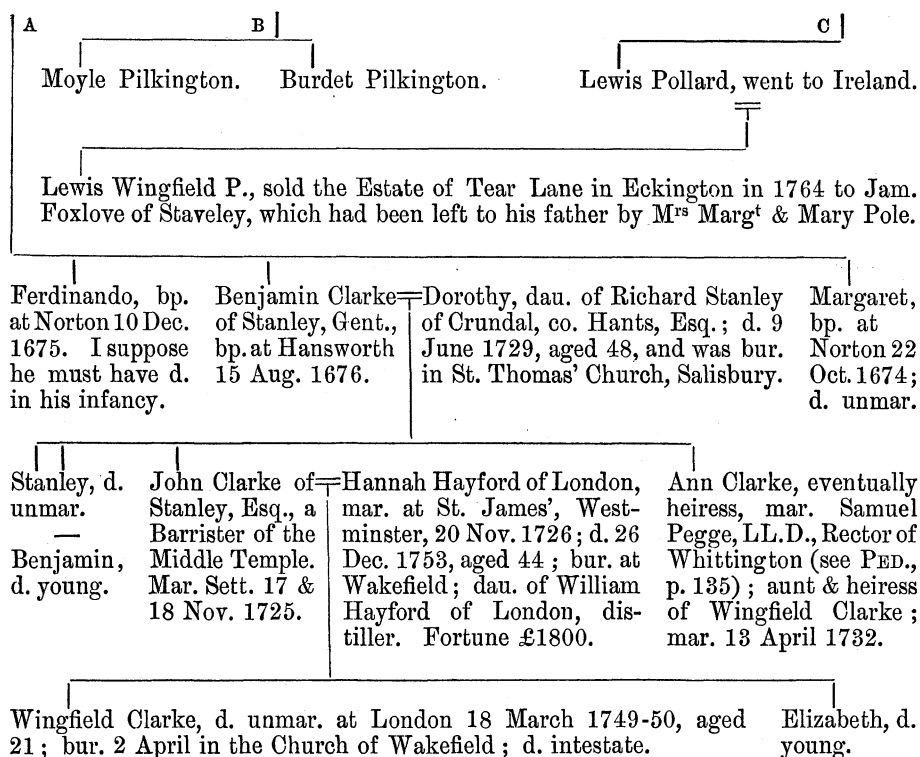
<sup>1</sup> The gentleman who translated many dramas from the German. He d. early in life.



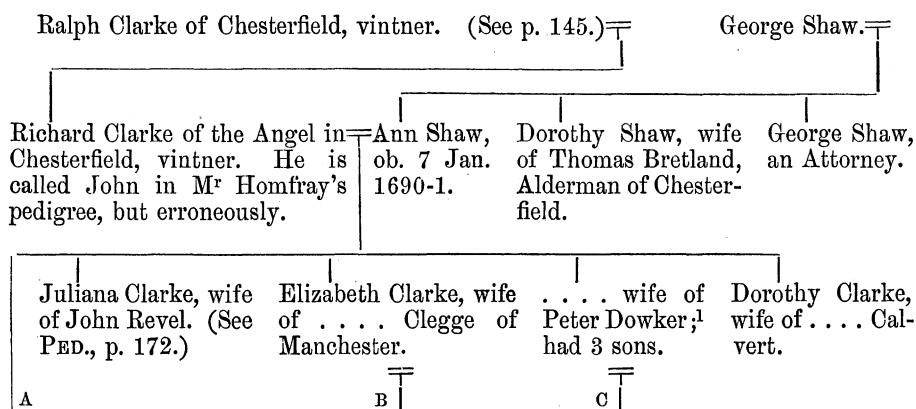
Clarke.

MS. 136





## Clarke.

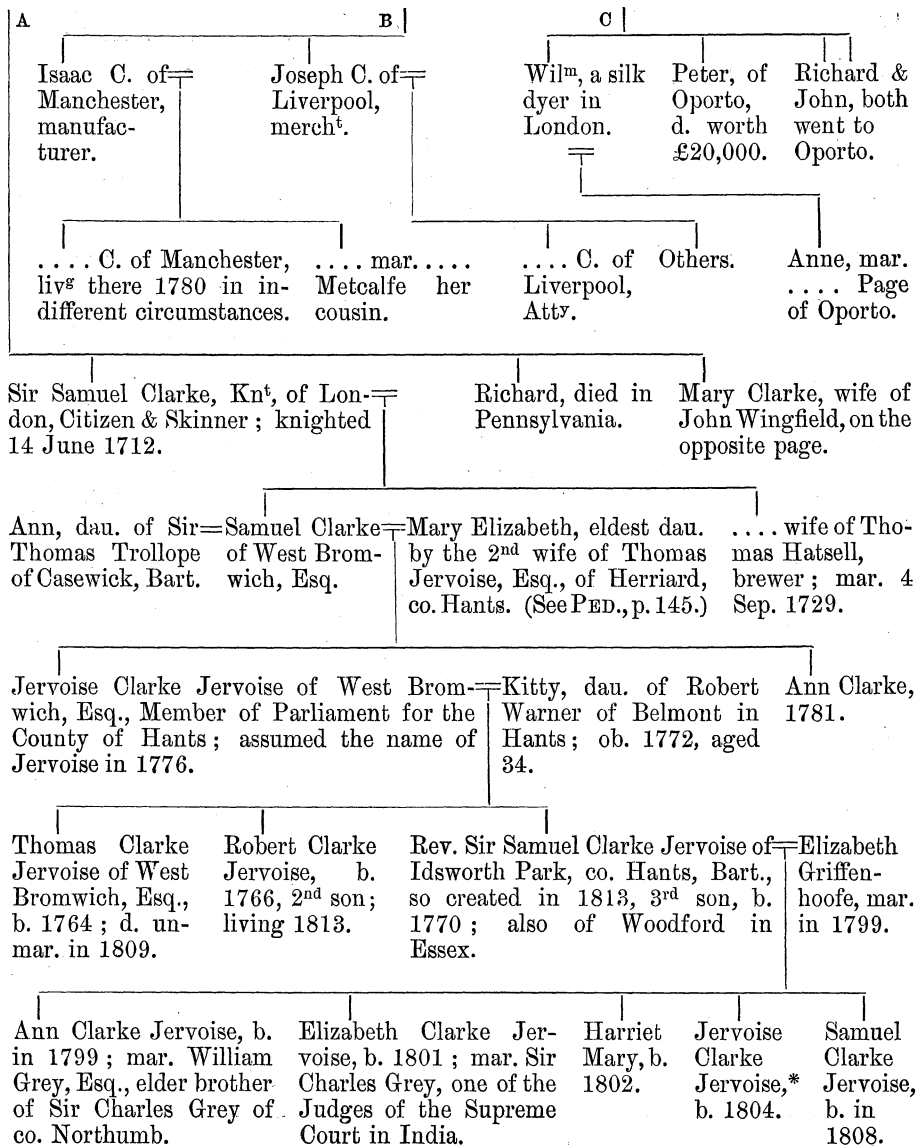


<sup>1</sup> Peter Dowker was the son of W<sup>m</sup> Dowker of Chesterfield, whose will was dated 31 Oct. 1654, in which he names his wife Frances, Executrix. He had another son, named William, who by his wife had Peter & John. The latter mar. Lydia, by whom he had William, living in 1753. Lydia remar. John Jamble & had issue.

For Dowker see ped. of Heathcote of Staveley. Samuel of Chesterfield mar. 1737 wid. of Ralph H.

Sarah Dowker, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Dowker of Chesterfield, shoemaker, has a contingency under the will of Rob<sup>t</sup> Bullar of Sheffield 1713 after my great-grandmother.





\* Second Bart., grandfather of the present Sir Arthur Clarke Jervoise, third Bart. (see 'Baronetage').—J. W. C.

## Wingfield—Shawe.

The will of Ferdinando Wingfield of West Lisbon is dated 23 Nov. 1719. Gives £200 to M<sup>rs</sup> Joanna Sleigh.

"To my servant John Story." Will of Rowland Morewood of Alfreton, 1647, who leaves £1000 to his cousin Eliz. Whitbread.

.... 1<sup>st</sup>=John Storie of Wakefield, Gent.=Alice Diamond,  
 wife. Will dated 19 Jan. 1647. 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| John Storie of Haselborough,=Eliz. Whitbread of Alfreton, mar. at William.<br>psh. of Norton, co. Derb., ob. Norton 26 April 1654; bur. there 12<br>s.p.; bur. at Norton 20 Aug. Dec. 1671. She is called Cousin in Robert.<br>1674; a lead merch <sup>t</sup> , in partner- the will of Rowland Morewood of<br>ship with Andrew Morewood. Alfreton, Esq., 1647, who leaves her<br>£1000. | William.<br>—<br>Robert. |
|---|--------------------------|

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Humphry Wingfield of Stanley=<br>hall near Wakefield, co. York,<br>a part of the Estate of the<br>extinct family of Bradford.<br>Will proved at York 9 May<br>1628. | Priscilla, dau. of John Flem-<br>ing of Wakefield, Esq., by<br>Eliz., dau. of John Roe of 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband, bur.<br>Clapham, co. Bedford, Esq.; at Wakefield 24<br>Executrix to Humphry Wing- Oct. 1631.<br>field. | John Lyon of<br>Stanley, Medicus,<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> husband, bur.<br>Oct. 1631. |
|---|---|--|

Margaret  
W., wife  
of ....  
Ward of  
Wake-  
field.

Mary W. Elizabeth W.  
 One of these mar. Elis,  
 the other Moorton.

Ferdinando Wing-  
field of Stanley,  
Gent., son & heir,  
bp. at Wakefield  
27 May 1621; bur.  
in the South Choir  
of Wakefield  
Church 30 June  
1660.

Margaret=  
Storie,  
sister &  
heir of  
John.  
Will  
dated 20  
March  
1686.

Thomas Con-  
ney of Leeds,  
first husband,  
or Connel or  
Conwell, a  
wool-stapler.

Priscilla W.,  
wife of Benja-  
min Clarke &  
Robert Wat-  
son, on the  
opposite page.

German Pole of=  
Spink-hill, psh. Wing-  
of Barlborough, field.\*  
Esq., 1<sup>st</sup> hus-  
band; rather of  
Park Hall. (See  
PED., p. 148.)

Margaret=Arthur Turner,  
2<sup>nd</sup> husb., son  
of .... Turner  
of Dewsbury,  
co. York. No  
issue.

Elizabeth, wife of  
.... Musgrave of  
Stanley.

—  
Ellen, wife of  
Charles Kent.

Ferdinando,  
Ferdinando,  
Robert, &  
Margaret,  
all d. young.

John Wingfield of Haselborough & of Norton=  
house, Esq., which last Estate he bought in 1712,  
bp. 20 July 1650; aged 57, 1707; d. 1 March  
1731-2, aged 82, & was bur. on the 5<sup>th</sup> at Nor-  
ton. Will dated 31 March 1731; has the  
residue by his son Ferdinando's will.

Mary, dau. of Rich-  
ard Clarke of Ches-  
terfield, vintner (see  
PED., p. 136); bur.  
at Norton, 5 Feb.  
1689-90.

A

\* D. 29 April 1744, æt. 86. Her first husband German Pole d. 1686-7; her second husband Arthur Turner d. Sep. 9, 1724; all buried at Barlborough. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire.')

A |

Storie Wingfield of Hasel—Sarah, dau. of Ferdinand, b. 23 March 1678; d. borough, Esq., son & heir—William Harri—unmar. at Lisbon in the lifetime of his father, 1723. He raised a apparent; d. without son of Orgrave, good fortune there, & his father, issue in his father's life- co. York, Gent.; who survived him, succeeded to a time, 1729 or 7. Founder mar. at Rother- larger sum which he left. When on of the Lectureship at Nor- ham 16 Nov. the point of returning home he was ton to commemorate 1710; d. at detained by the Government, & died. death of his widow. Dronfield Dec. 1752.

John, bp. 24 June 1689; bur. 22 Oct. 1702. Edmund, bur. 25 March 1689-90. Margaret, mar. 31 Jan. 1705 to Robert Newton of Mickleover, Esq. (See PED., p. 138.) Ann W., b. 22 Jan. 1677; d. unmar. at Norton 1743.

Ferdinando, b. 14 Nov. 1706; bur. at Norton 1713. Margaret, bp. 8 June 1709; d. unmar. 30 July 1734. Had £500 by Ferd. Wingfield's will. Robert Newton of Norton-house & Mickleover, b. 19 April 1713; High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1746; d. 23 June 1789; never mar., & the last descendant of Margaret Wingfield. Had £1000 by will of his uncle Ferdinando Wingfield.

Mary W., b. 20 Feb. 1680; mar. William Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., & d. without issue 15 Jan. 1754. (See PED., p. 108.) Joseph Shawe of Liver- pool, Esq., first husb.; by a former wife he had a dau., mar. to Capt Rankin. Dorothy, bp. 28 Sep. 1683; d. 13 April 1737. Henry Winder, V.D.M., 2<sup>nd</sup> husb. No issue.

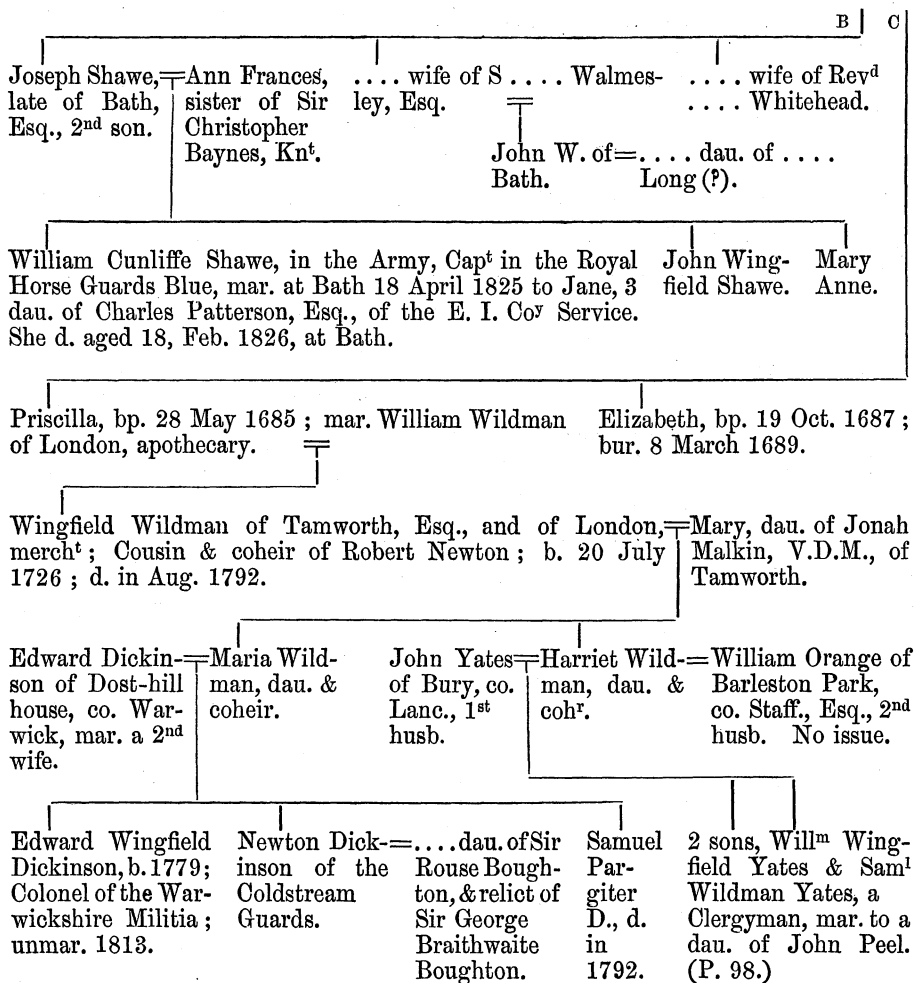
William Shawe of Preston, Esq., cousin & coheir to Robert Newton, High Sheriff of the County of Lancaster 1746. Ann, dau. of Foster Cunliffe of Liver- pool, merch<sup>t</sup>; elder sister of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart. (See p. 25.)

Dorothy, first wife, dau. of Richard Whitehead of the County of Lancaster, Esq.; of Southgate. Had a dau. Eliz. Ann, who d. an infant. William Cunliffe Shawe of Pres- ton, Esq., some time Member of Parliament for that borough, d. in 1822. Philippa, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & coh<sup>r</sup> of Ch<sup>s</sup> Pole, Esq., 4<sup>th</sup> son of German Pole of Radburn, Esq. Two sons named Foster Cunliffe and Henry Ellis d. young.

Robert Newton Shawe, Esq., of Kesgrave-hall, co. Suff., a Major in the Lancashire Militia. No issue 1824. Frances Anna, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq., of Stapleton, co. Glouc. Samuel Pole, in the Church 1813; tus, in the Cold- mar. Mary, dau. stream Guards, of Edward Egem a Captain. of Southgate.

Francis Manley, in the Cold- stream Guards, a Capt<sup>t</sup>. Ann Frances, wife of John Philips of Cul- ham-house, co. Oxon, Esq., & has eight chil- dren, 1822. Sophia Charlotte, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mansergh St. George, Esq., of Headford Castle, co. Galway. Emma Philippa, unmar. 1813.

B | C



The earlier parts of this pedigree are copied from a history of the family of Wingfield of Stanley, & its connections drawn up by Dr Pegge of Whittington for his relation Robert Newton, Esq. When I saw it in 1813 it was in the hands of Mr Orange. I do not recollect that Dr Pegge investigated the descent of Humphry Wingfield, but Mr Blore, in a letter which I had from him in 1808, conjectures with great seeming probability that he is the Humphry W. who appears in a Visitation of Suffolk, aged 25, 1612, son of Anthony W. by Thomazine, dau. & heir of Robert Pennicuke of Yorkshire, Esq., which Anthony was 4<sup>th</sup> son of Robert, of Branthamhall, co. Suffolk, Esq., eldest son of Sir Humphry of the same place, 12<sup>th</sup> son of Sir John Wingfield of Letheringham, Kn<sup>t</sup>, by Elizabeth Fitz-Lewis his wife.

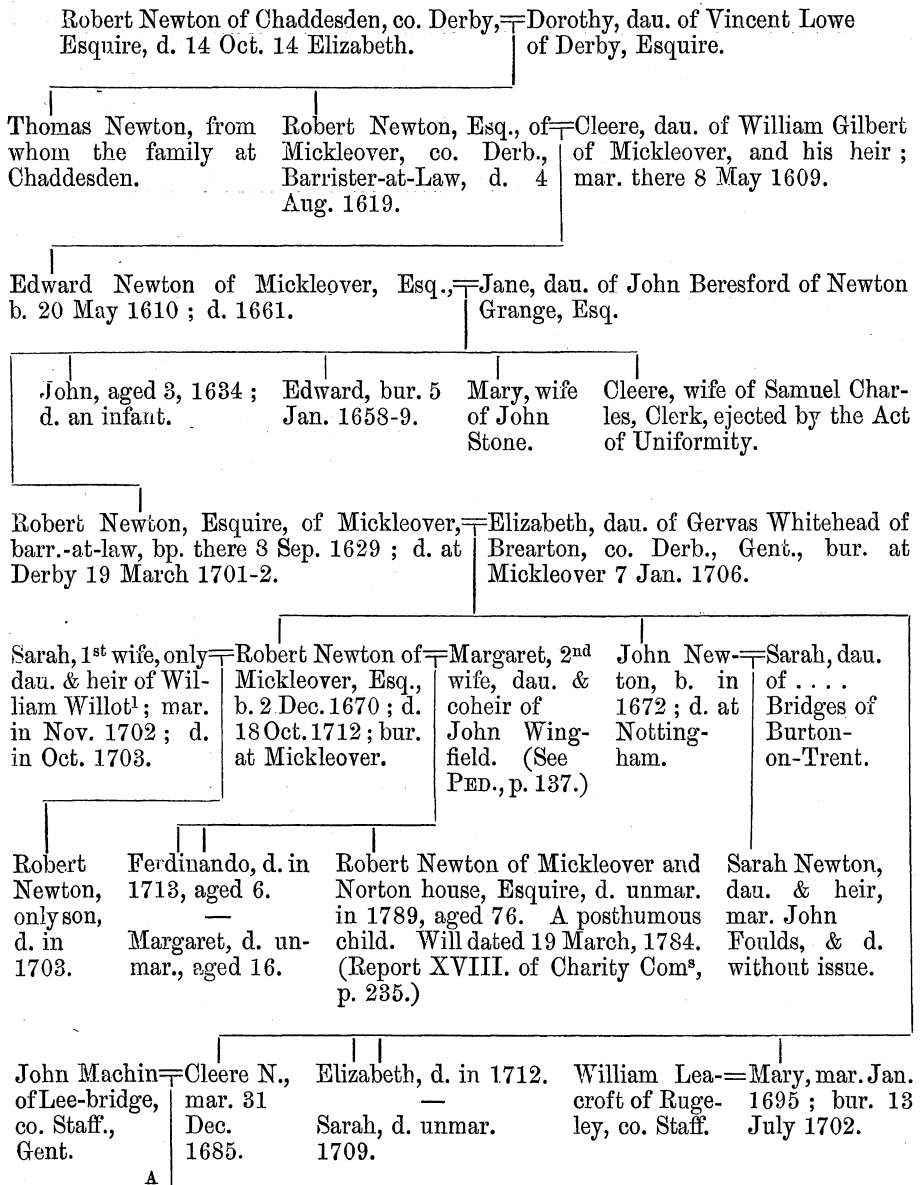
Mr Wildman, who mar. Priscilla Wingfield, was an apothecary in King Street, Cheapside, son of Samuel Wildman, an apothecary at Sheffield, who had also another son Watkinson Wildman, a goldsmith in London, father of Samuel, also a goldsmith. There were other children of the first Samuel, whose names may be found in the parish Register of Sheffield.

The issue of German Pole and Margaret Wingfield was 2 sons & 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, all of whom d. unmar.

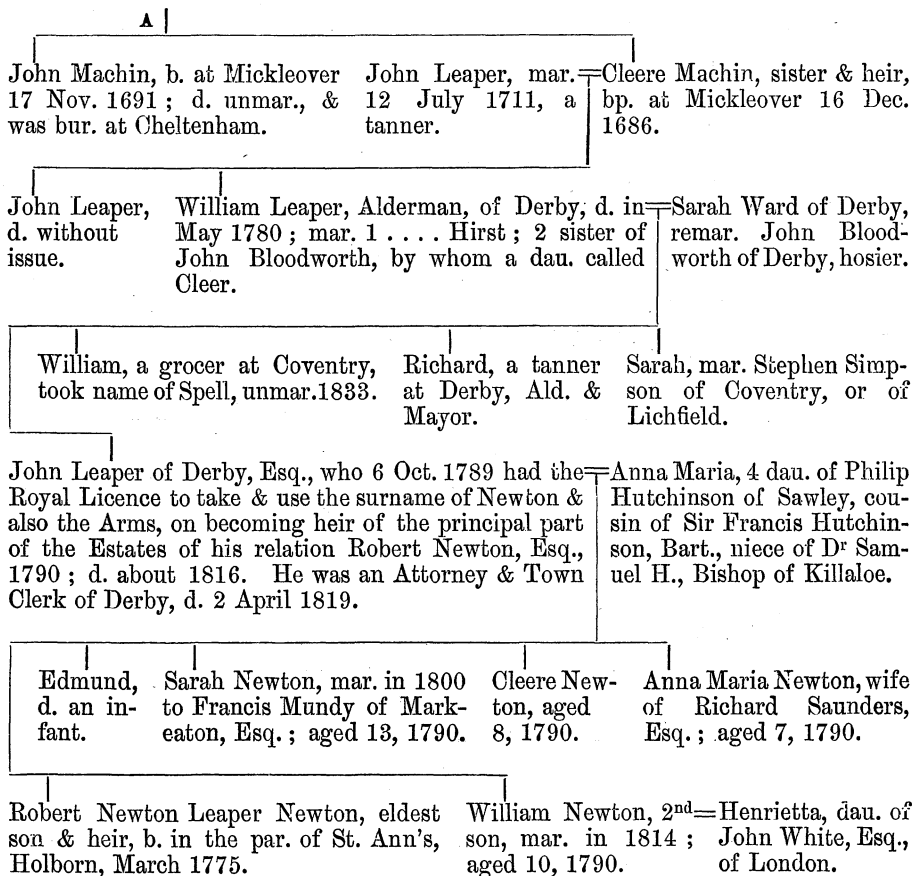
What is on the opposite page is from the same MS.

## Newton—Leaper.

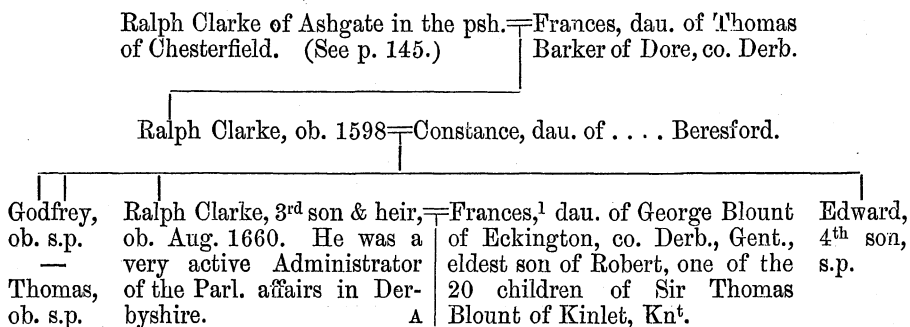
The intimacy between Machin, of whom H. Newcome printed some account, & of whom he after speaks in his Autobiography, with Mickleover (see Autobiography, p. 45), makes me think that John Machin below was one of the Ministers.



<sup>1</sup> Rob. Newton of Mickleover, Gent., & Sarah Coke mar. 17 Nov. 1702, according to Ext. from Mickleover Reg. which I have seen.



## Clarke—Offley—Shore.



<sup>1</sup> This marriage (at least I so understand the entry) is registered at Sheffield, but the lady is called Frances Barber; whereas I once supposed that she was a widow when Clarke mar. her. I see, however, in the Blount Pedigree in the Shropshire Visitation, that no legitimate issue of Geo. Blount is entered, but he is said to have had an illegitimate son named Charles.

## A |

Samuel Clarke=Bridget, dau. of of Ashgate, eldest son & heir, aged 46, 16 March 1662; d. without issue.

Gilbert Nevile of Grove, co. Notts; mar. at Chesterfield 30 Jan. 1646 (p. 577). I suppose this must be the Domina Brigitte Clarke who mar. at Bolsover Nov. 20, 1679, with Dr Atton.

Faith, 1<sup>st</sup>=wife, dau. of Sir Walter Rudston of Hayton, co. York, Bart.

Cornelius Clarke=Catherine, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Ashgate, & Norton Hall, Esq., aged 31, 17 March 1662; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1669; d. at Norton 18 June 1696.

Catherine, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Sir Edward Coke of Longford, co. Derb., Bart.; mar. in 1669; bur. at Longford 25 April 1715.

Ursula Clarke, 1<sup>st</sup> sister & coheir, mar. Stephen Offley, Citizen of London; mar. at Chesterfield 19 May 1635.

Elizabeth Clarke, 2<sup>nd</sup> sister & coheir, mar. 1 Edward Harris of Stretton, co. Derb., by whom John; 2<sup>nd</sup> Henry Bright of Whorlow, Gent. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. .)

Rebecca Clarke, 3<sup>rd</sup> sister & coheir, mar. John Nevile<sup>1</sup> of Thorney, co. Notts, Gent., son & heir of Gerv. N. of Thorney, Esq., by dau. of . . . Rayner of Great Drayton.

Frances Clarke, 4<sup>th</sup> sister & coheir, mar. 1 William Dodd after 1662; 2 Robert Butler of Southwell, co. Notts; 3 . . . Crowell.

Lydia Clarke, youngest sister & coheir, mar. George Heathcote of Cutthorp, co. Derb., Gent. (See PED., p. 102.)

Dennis Nevile of Eastwood near Rotherham & Button-hill in par. of Sheffield, bp. at Chesterfield 31 July 1650; ob. s.p.; liv<sup>s</sup> 1706.

Ann, dau. of John Poole, survived & left Button Hill to her own family, aged 32, 1706. Her father was of Killamarsh.

Rebecca N., b. 1657; had £200 by her uncle C. C.'s will; d. unmar. 16 Dec. 1711; bur. at Dronfield.

Elizabeth N., b. 1658; had the like legacy; d. unmar. 20 Dec. 1700, & was bur. at Dronfield.

John Dodd of Westminster, left a widow.

Robert Offley of Norwich, made principal heir to his uncle Corn. Clarke, b. 1640; d. 1 Feb. 1716.

Mary Burton, d. 6 Feb. 1703.

Ralph. — John, ob. 1642. — Samuel, b. 1644.

Thomas, b. 1648. Had a dau. — Ursula.

Cornelius, b. 1655. — Anne, b. 1648. — Elizabeth, b. 1653.

B Ralph Offley, d. without issue.

Samuel Crome of Norwich, d. 24 March 1754.

Mary Offley, d. 2 Jan. 1738.

<sup>1</sup> This John Nevile sold Thorney to Corn. Clarke, & he to George Nevile, father of George Nevile of Thorney; liv<sup>s</sup> 1706.

| B

|  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Robert Offley, killed by a fall from his horse at Hazleborough in Aug. 1699; bur. at Norton. | Urith, first wife, dau. of Sir Samuel Smyth of Colkirk, co. Norfolk; b. 20 May 1681; mar. at Lavenham in Suffolk 24 May 1700; d. at Norton of the Small-pox at the same time with 2 of her children, & was bur. there 23 Oct. 1711. (See PED., p. 140.) | Stephen Offley of Norton Hall, Esq., b. 1671; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1716; d. 1 Oct. 1727; bur. 4 <sup>th</sup> in the vault at Norton. | Anne, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Benjamin Shute, Esq.; sister to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Viscount Barrington. | Gervase, of Cockerington, co. Linc., Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb. (See .) |
|--|---|--|--|--|

|                |         |   |   |
|----------------|---------|---|---|
| Robert.        | George. | Mary, d. a minor at Lincoln.                          | Elizabeth O., d. unmar. 28 Sep. 1741, aged 22.                            |
| Mary.          | John.   | Ann Offley, wife of William Porter; d. without issue. | Amelia Offley, wife of Sir Francis Bernard of Nettleham, co. Linc., Bart. |
| D. in infancy. |         |   |   |

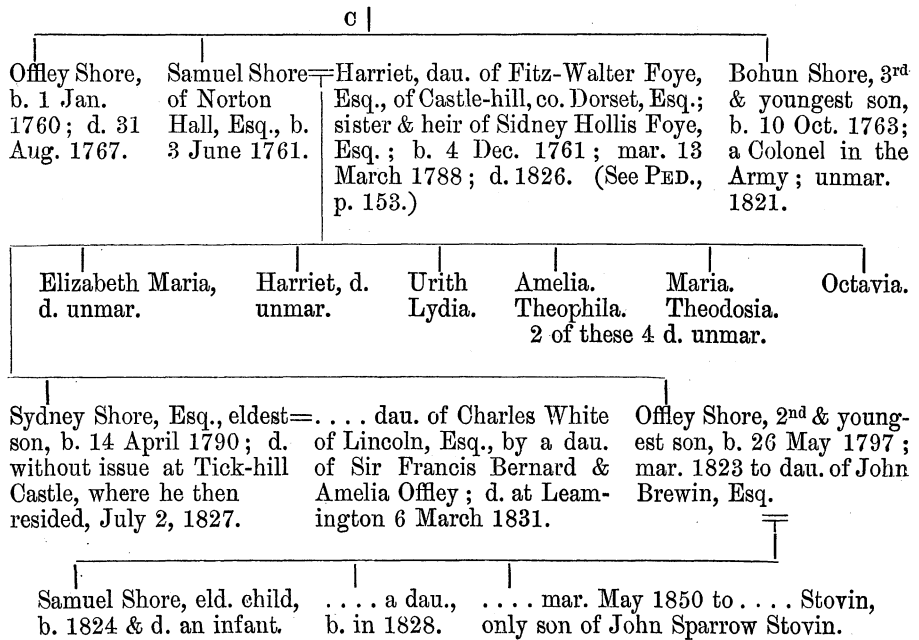
|  |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Robert, Samuel, & Mary, all d. in infancy. | Joseph Offley of Norton Hall, Esq., b. 1 Dec. 1702; d. 3 Sep. 1751. | Mary, dau. & heir of Humphry Bohun of Beccles, Esq.; mar. 11 May 1732; d. in June 1740. (See PED., p. 141.) | Stephen Offley of Dronfield, M.D., bp. 7 June 1704; d. in 1739. | Catherine, dau. of Jonas Rolfe of Norwich, by Lucy, another of the coh <sup>rs</sup> of Sir Samuel Smyth; mar. 5 Aug. 1731; d. 19 June 1737. |
|--|---|---|---|--|

|   |  |  |                       |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| Francis Edmunds of Worsborough, co. York, Esq., b. 21 Feb. 1738; living 1821. | Hannah Maria Offley, youngest of the 2 sisters & coheirs, b. 7 June 1740; mar. 18 June 1767. | Mary O., d. unmar. 21 Sep. 1755, aged 32 ( <i>sic</i> ). | Lucy, d. in 1737.     |
|   |  | Catherine, b. 30 Dec. 1733; d. unmar. 11 March 1794.     | Theodora, d. in 1736. |

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Francis Offley Edmunds of Worsborough, Esq., only son & heir-apparent, b. 7 Sep. 1773; d. without issue. | Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis Ferrand Folljambe of Aldwark, Esq. | Maria Elizabeth, wife of Henry Martin, Esq., of Colston Basset; Member of Parliament; mar. in 1795. | Urith Amelia, b. 18 Jan. 1771; unmar. 1821. |
|--|--|---|---|

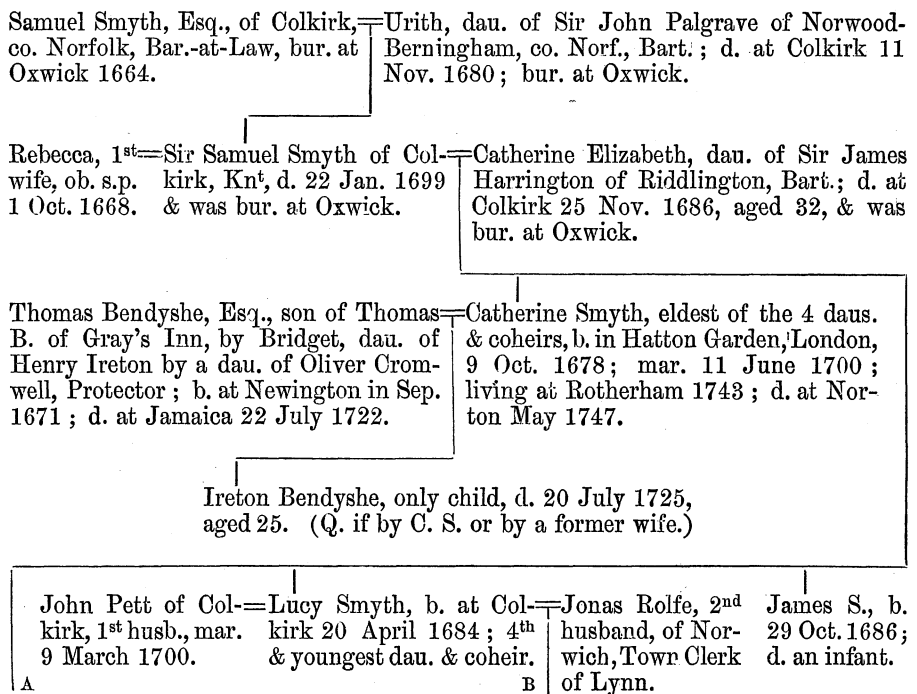
|  |  |  |   |                                      |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Edmund Offley of Norton Hall, Esq., bp. 21 March 1732-3; d. at Edinburgh, unmar., 21 Aug. 1754, & was bur. at Norton. The last male. | Urith Offley, eldest dau. & coheir, b. 12 Feb. 1737; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 March 1759; ob. 30 Nov. 1781. c | Samuel Shore, Esq., of Norton-hall and Meresbrooke, b. 5 Feb. 1737-8; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1761; living 1821. (See PED., 'Hallamshire.' | Lydia, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Freeman Flower, Esq., mar. 3 April 1788; living 1821. No issue. (See PED., p. 153.) | Mary Offley, d. in her infancy 1734. |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|

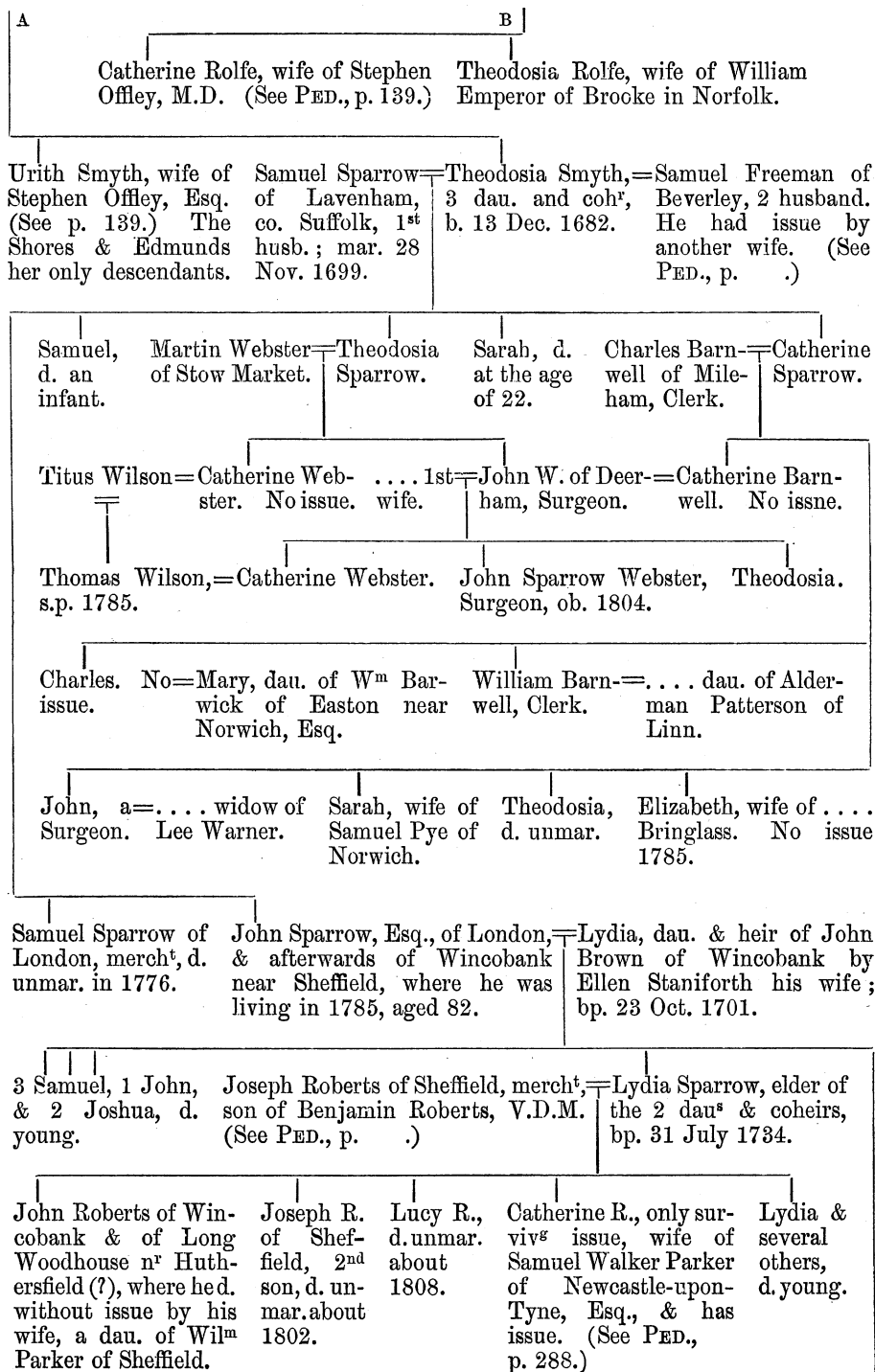


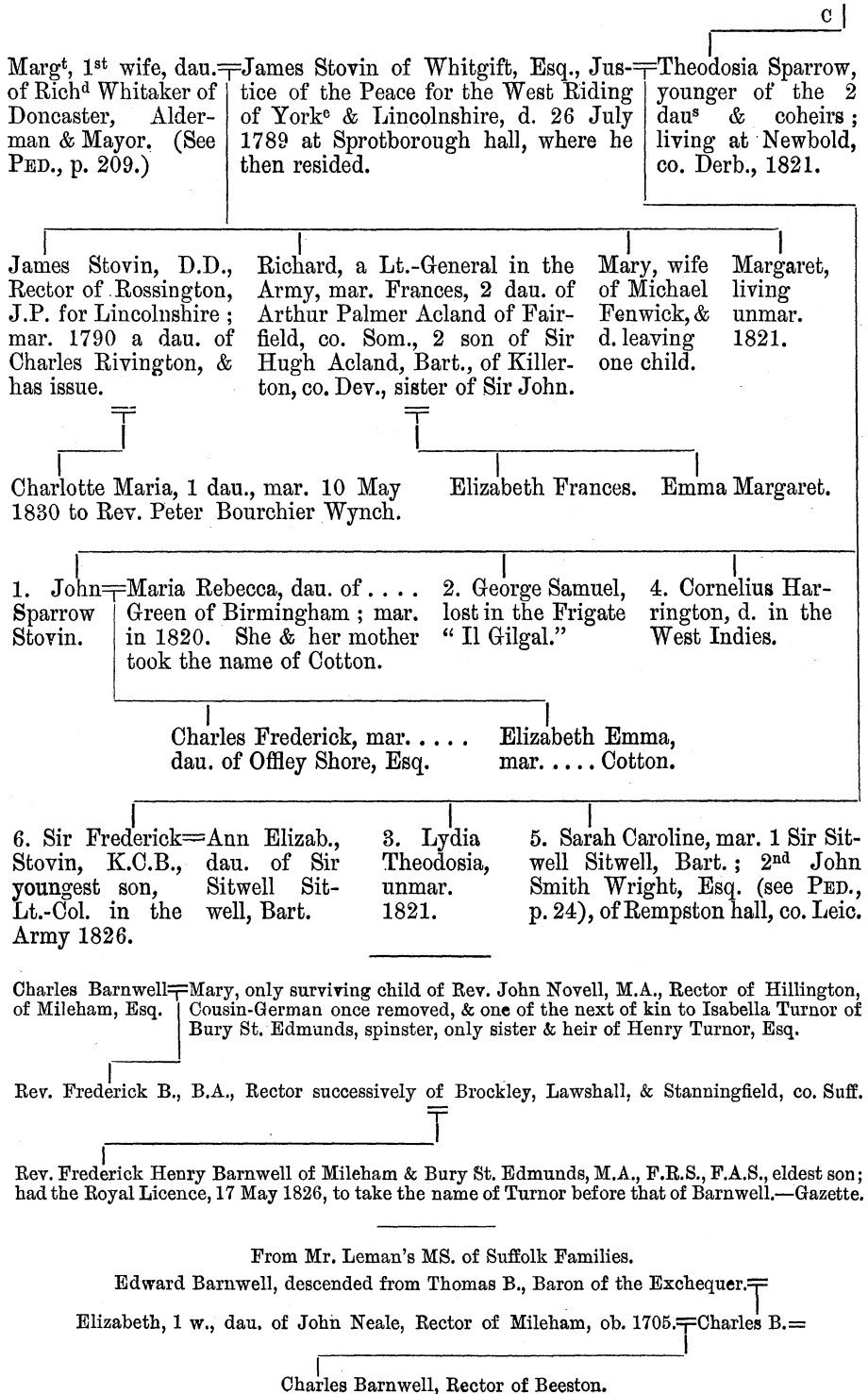


## Smyth.

MS. 140







## Stovin.

See this pedigree more complete, p. 584.

George Stovin of Tetley, co. Linc., 7<sup>th</sup> of the name, settled . . . . dau. of . . . .  
there in psh. of Crowle. He opposed the participants. Empson of York.

George Stovin of Tetley, d. in = Ann Clarke of Crowle, granddau. to Richard Brewer,  
Lincoln Castle, where he was who got the Decree established for Crowle Common  
confined religionis causâ. at the Drainage about 1632.

George Stovin, eldest = . . . . dau. James Stovin of Tetley, Esq., = Joan, dau. of . . . .  
son, sold Tetley to of . . . . 2<sup>nd</sup> son, Sher. of Linc. 1726 or Clarke of Gar-  
James & settled at Stocks of 1724, & of Crowle; d. 1735 thorpe, d. 25 Oct.  
Withern. Withern. (Q. d. 11 Oct. 1739), æt. 61. 1729, aged 53.

George, 1 Mary Shawe of = Richard Stovin = . . . . 2 w., dau. of Rev. . . . .  
son, d. Withern. 1 w. of Withern. Temple of Langton n<sup>r</sup> Horncastle.

. . . . w. of W. Richard, b. about 1774; in  
Mawe, Esq. the Army; d. at Bath 1817.

1. George Stovin of Crowle & Winterton, Esq., eld. son, = Sarah, dau. & heir of Ja<sup>s</sup>  
The Antiquary, b. ab<sup>t</sup> 1695; d. May 1780; bur. in Empson, Esq., of Crowle,  
Chancel of Winterton Church; J. of P. for Lincolnshire. a Quaker, with £10,000.

Sarah, James, d. Mary, d. 21 Corn., Mary, d. George,<sup>1</sup> James, of Whit-  
d. 3 28 Aug. Nov. 1719, d. May 19 Feb. eld. son, gift, etc., Esq.,  
Aug. 1724. aged 7 1721. 1723. d. early. mar. as above.  
1733. months.

2. James of = Susan Mawe of 3. Cornelius<sup>2</sup> of Whitegift, which he left to his  
Redness. Epworth. nephew James.

James = Sarah, dau. of Cornelius. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Stovin  
. . . . Aistrope; of Redness, Esq., wife of George Lister,  
mar. 1761. Esq., of Girsby House; b. May 1746; d. in  
Jan. 1820.

James, eld. of 6 sons, of Boreas = Miss Carville of  
hill, J.P.; d. 1797; M.D. Boreas Hill.

2 daus.

A

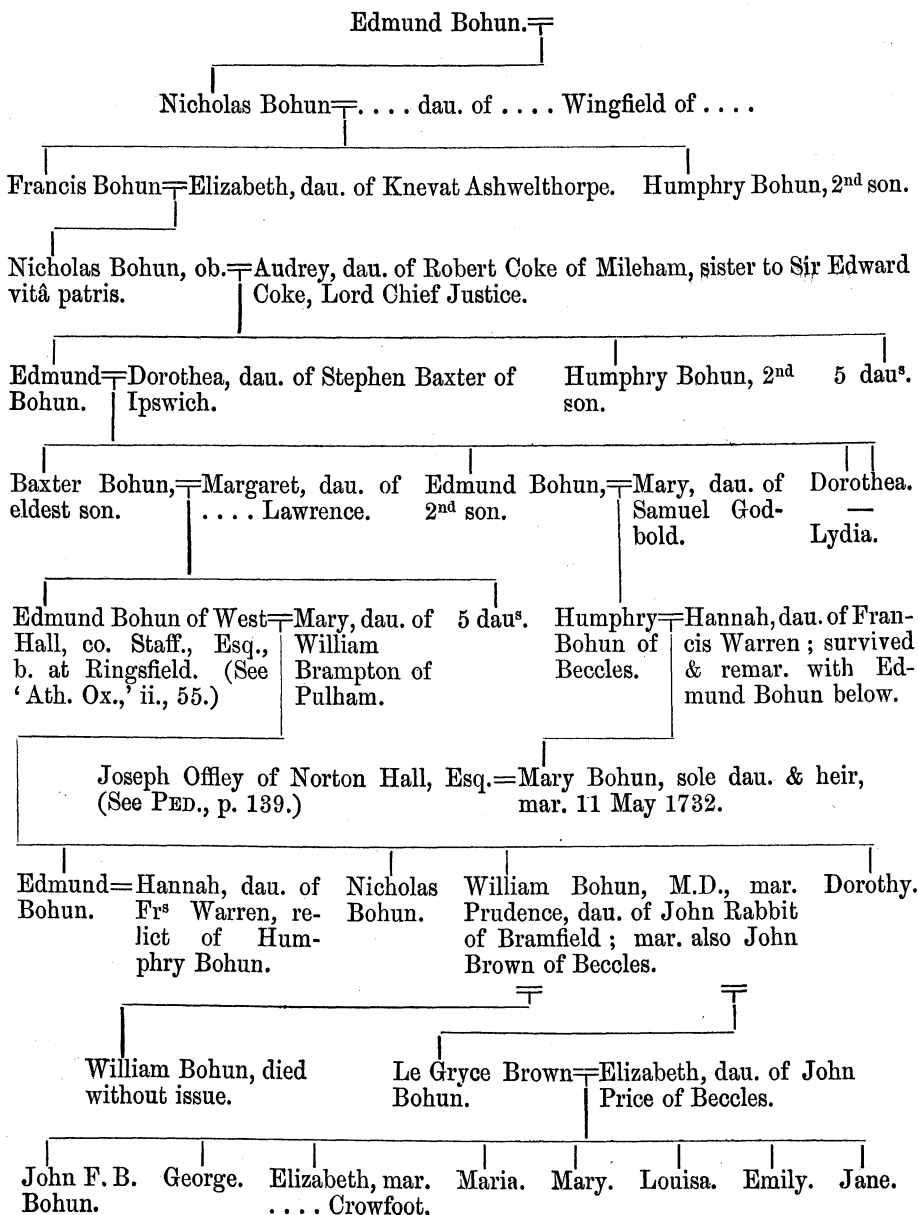
<sup>1</sup> B. 12 Jan. 1717; d. 12 March 1734; bur. at Crowle; of Lincoln's Inn.

<sup>2</sup> He bought the Estate at Whitgift, built a noble mansion there, & left it to his  
nephew James Stovin; mar. Eliz. Mawe.



## Bohun.

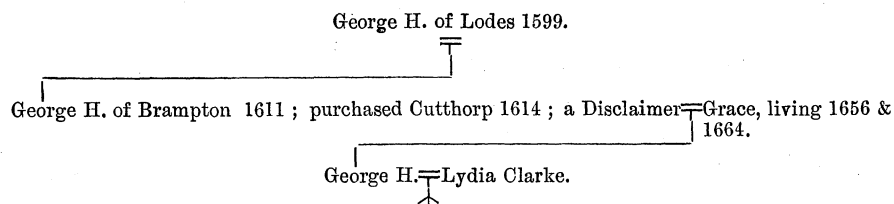
This is Dr Pegge's account of the family of Mary Bohun, wife of Joseph Offley. He says that the bulk of the property of the last Edmund Bohun went to his brother Nicholas, or William, or to one of their issue. It was entailed on Mary, wife of Offley, but the entail being cut off it went to . . . Brown, half-brother to the last of the Bohuns, who d. about 1770. Mr Offley had however considerable property in Suffolk with his wife. The continuation from W<sup>m</sup> Bohun, M.D., I received from the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath, who had it from Mr Le Gryce Bohun 1824. The arms are, Gules, a crescent ermine between 8 martlets or.



## Heathcote—Kodes.

The beginning of this pedigree is taken from M<sup>rs</sup> Shaw's 'Tombstone,' a biographical work on the life of M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy Shaw. That George Heathcote who mar. Lydia Clarke was her nephew is assumed on conjecture. Of her four brothers one only was living in 1657, who had been a Captain in the Army, and was then in Ireland. I can hardly suppose that he was the George who mar. Lydia Clarke, and it is evident that he was not one of the other three. But his possession of the Estate at Cutthorp and similarity of religious belief shews that he was a relation of M<sup>rs</sup> Shaw.

Brook states the early generations thus :—



See p. 202.

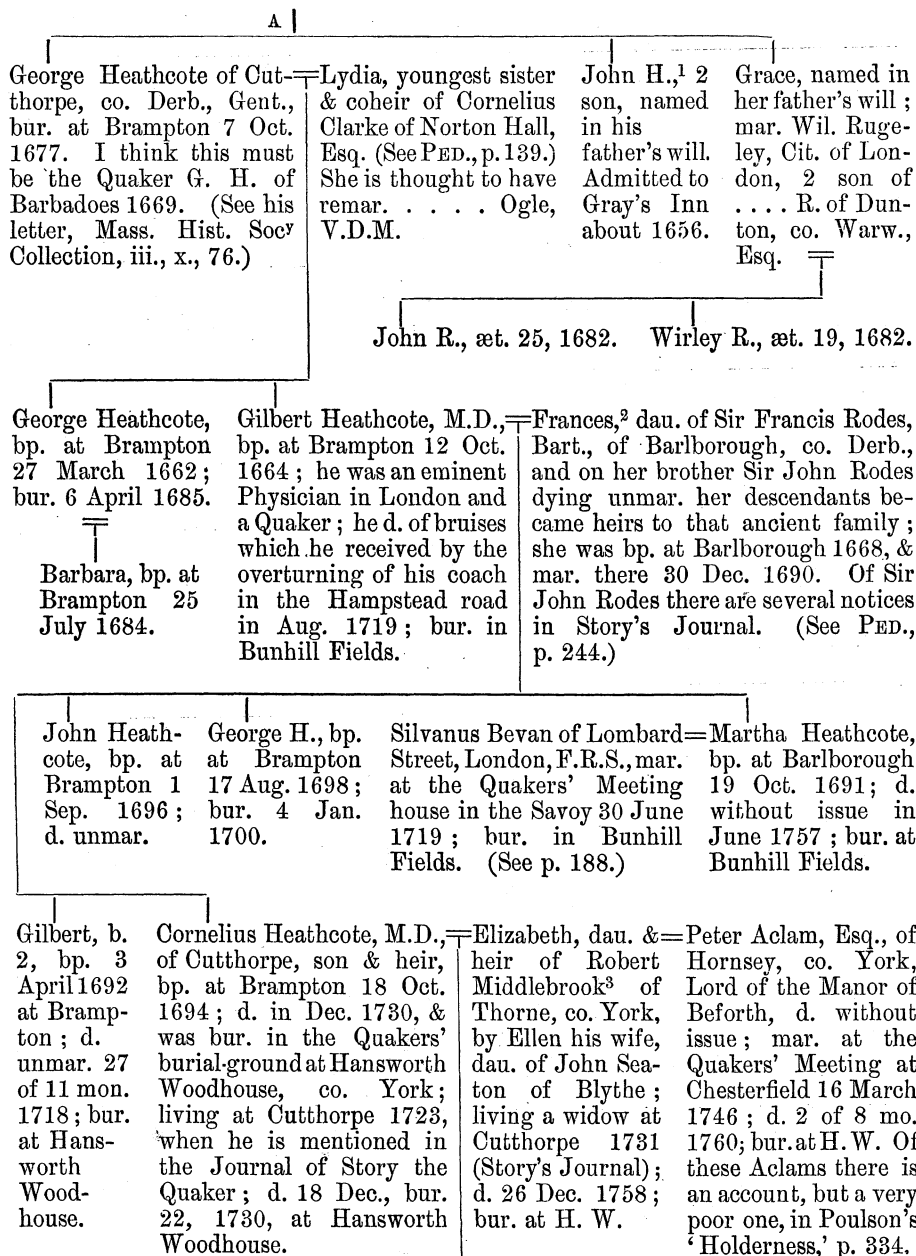
George Heathcote of par. of Agnes . . . of Lodes in Brampton,  
Brampton. His Inventory widow when she made her will 9  
6 Nov. 1601. Sep. 1609.

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Godfrey, 2 son,<br>mentioned in his<br>mother's will. | Gilbert, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, mentioned in<br>his mother's will, from whom<br>the Baronets. | Dorothy. Catherine.<br>These two dau <sup>s</sup> execu-<br>tors to their mother. |
|---|---|---|

George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, co. Derby, d. about 1628, leaving 4 sons & 4 dau<sup>s</sup>. Named supervisor in his mother's will. Dorothy, dau. of . . . of Somersal, co. Derby ; d. about 1620. I suspect that this lady was Clarke of Somersal, as M<sup>rs</sup> Clarke of Somersal was a sponsor at the birth of Emote Shaw.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Mary Heathcote,<br>wife of . . . .<br>Veevers of Hull ;<br>living 1657. | . . . . Heathcote, wife of . . .<br>of Hull ; living 1657. Another<br>dau. one of these named Alice<br>in will of her brother 1636. | Gilbert, under age 2 others.<br>1636. W <sup>m</sup> .<br>All dead 1657 except one who<br>was then living in Ireland,<br>who had been a Captain. |
|---|---|--|

George Heathcote of Cutthorpe. Will 5 July 1636; Prob. 1638; names his cousins Geo. & Anthony Senior of Darley. Grace, dau. of Tho. Smith of Derby, sister of W<sup>m</sup> S. of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, & of the wife of Wil. Allestree, Esq. Dorothy Heathcote, eldest dau., mar. in 1632 to John Shaw, Vicar of Rotherham & Hull (see PED., p. 143); b. at Chander Hill.



B

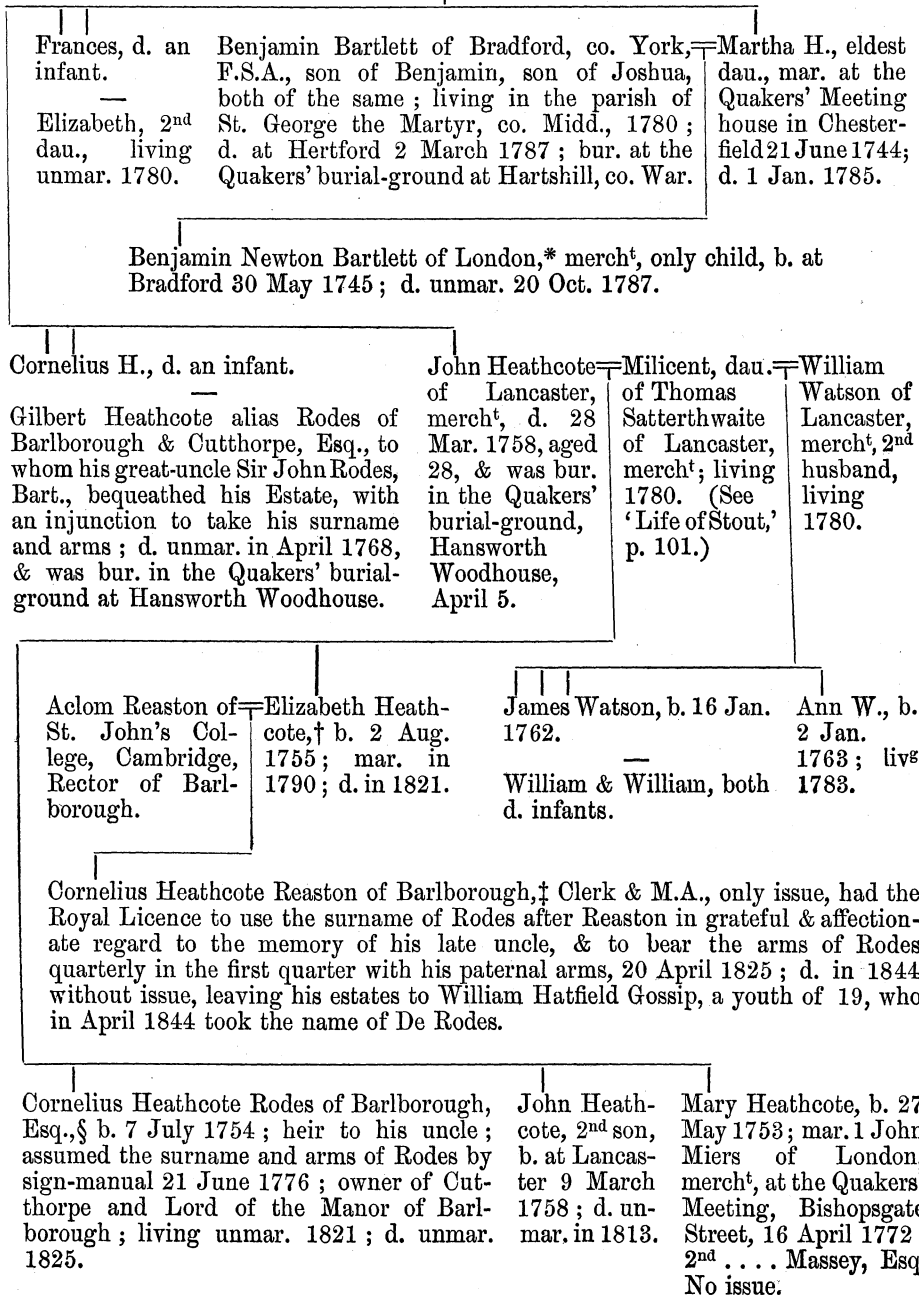
<sup>1</sup> John Heathcote of Cutthorpe was admitted of Gray's Inn 6 April or 23 March 1655.

<sup>2</sup> The burial-place of the issue of this mar. was the Quakers' ground at Hansworth Woodhouse. Sir John Rodes was bur. there 26<sup>th</sup> of 7 mo. 1743.

<sup>3</sup> Rob. Middlebrook was son of Christian M. He mar. Ellen Seaton 24 July 1701. The wife of Christian was Sarah, dau. of Ab<sup>m</sup> Smith, mar. 2 of 10 mo. 1663.



B |



\* See account of the Bartlett family in the 'Bradford Antiquary,' vol. i., p. 187, where it states that Benjamin Newton Bartlett was b. March 28, 1745.

† D. Nov. 22, 1821.

‡ Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, June 18, 1825, Anna Maria Henrietta, dau. of William Gossip of Hatfield, and left his estates to his wife's nephew William Hatfield Gossip.

§ D. March 6, 1825; bur. at Barlborough.—J. W. C.

Christian Middlebrook of Thorne=Sarah, dau. of Abraham Smith ; mar. 2 of 10 mo. 1663.

Robert Middlebrook=Ellen, dau. of John Seaton of Blyth ; mar. 24 July 1701 at Hansworth Woodhouse Meeting.

Benjamin Bartlett, son of Joshua, mar. Eliz., dau. of Tho. Green of Liversedge, 16 of 7 mo. 1713.

Hy. Gurney of St Augustine's, Norwich, worsted-weaver, son of John G., late of Norwich, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Bartlett, dau. of Benj. B. of Bradford, apothecary, mar. 25 of 6 mo. 1749 at Halifax.

Tho. Green of Liversedge, psh. of Bristol, & Patience Waile (?) of Leeds, mar. 20 of 4 mo. 1694.

## Shaw.

Dugdale's 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' c. 40, f. 258.

Will of John Shaw.

Calamy's account, etc.

Various registers, etc.

Each of the daughters of John Shaw had £700 to their fortune.

Sick House was sold by Thomas Heaton of Manchester to Jonathan Saunderson of Hillhouse, yeo., before 1696. In 1692 it was the property of Mr Marler, who probably bought the interest of the other coheirs.

See also Shaw's account of his own life, MS. at the British Museum. He mentions Dickinson, Vicar of Rotherham, as his cousin German. (See p. 540.)

John Shaw bought Shepherd's Castle in Peniston of the Wordsworths, & is described as of that place in Dugdale's 'Visitation.'

John Shaw of Hall-broom in the Chapelry of=Elizabeth.  
Bradfield, co. York, temp. Elizabeth.

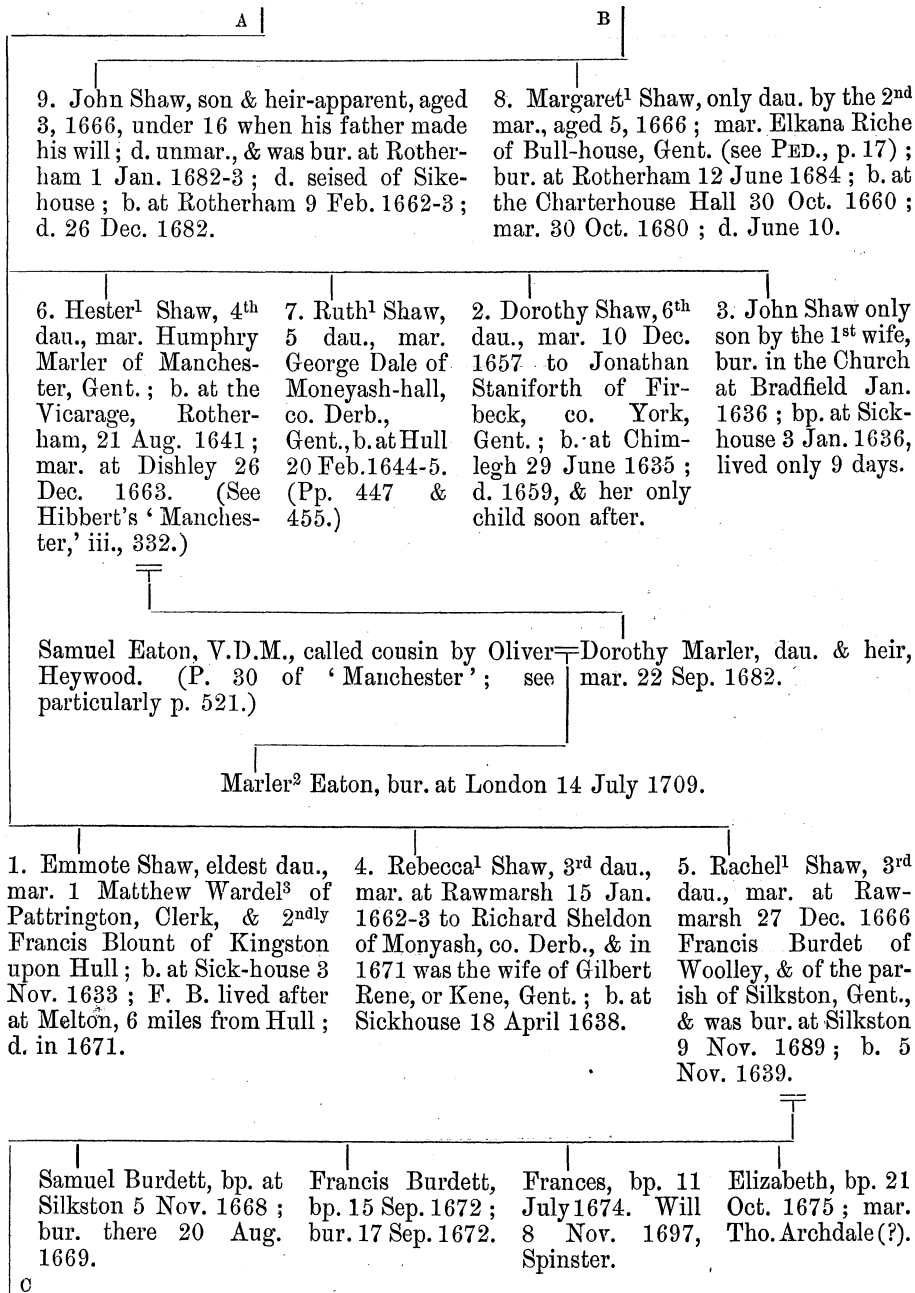
William Shaw,  
1<sup>st</sup> son, d.  
young.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, & of=Emote, dau. of Nicholas Stead of  
Sick-house in the same Chapelry, Onesacre in the same Chapelry  
2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. in Dec. 1634, & was (see PED., p. 144); bur. at Pat-  
bur. at Bradfield, aged about 63. trington, E. R. Yorkshire, Jan.  
1652.

Dorothy, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau.=John Shaw, A.M., Vicar of Margaret, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of  
of George Heathcote of Rotherham and of Hull where  
Cutthorpe, Gent. (see he was ejected by the Act of  
PED. on the opposite John Stillington of Kel-  
page); mar. at York 13 field, co. York, Esq. ; sur-  
Dec. 1632 ; d. 10 Dec. vived, & was Executrix to  
1657, & was bur. in the her husband's will ; d. 26  
Church of the Holy Dec. 1693 ; mar. 19 Dec.  
Trinity, Hull ; mar. at 1659 ; b. at Kelfield 29  
Trinity Church, Sep. 1624 ; bur. at  
Micklelegate. Rotherham.

A

B



<sup>1</sup> These five ladies were found heirs to John Shaw in the Court at Sheffield.

<sup>2</sup> Holme says, Harl. 2146, f. 167, John Marler of Manchester descended from Kelvedon in Essex.

<sup>3</sup> Matt<sup>v</sup> Wardel was preacher at the Low Church at Hull, where he mar. Emote Shaw; in 1648 he removed to Pattrington.

c

John Kirk of Wakefield, Gent., 1<sup>st</sup> husb., mar. at Silkston 30 July 1691; bur. at Wakefield 10 June 1698, aged 30. — Rachel Burdet, d. 6 June 1721, aged 51, Fearnley, Gent., 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., having been bp. at band, mar. 11 Aug. 1713, & Silkston 6 Jan. 1669. d. 2 Jan. 1716-7.

|   |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Rachel Kirk,<br>d. unmar. 19<br>Dec. 1712;<br>bur. at Wake-<br>field. | William Greame<br>of Heath, psh.<br>of Halifax. | — Frances Kirk,<br>mar. at<br>Thornhill 6<br>Aug. 1723. | Eliza-<br>beth,<br>d. un-<br>mar.<br>1756. | William In-<br>gram of<br>Leeds, mar.<br>at Royston<br>1693. | — Lydia Kirk<br>of Flan-<br>shaw, sister<br>of the above<br>John Kirk. |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|

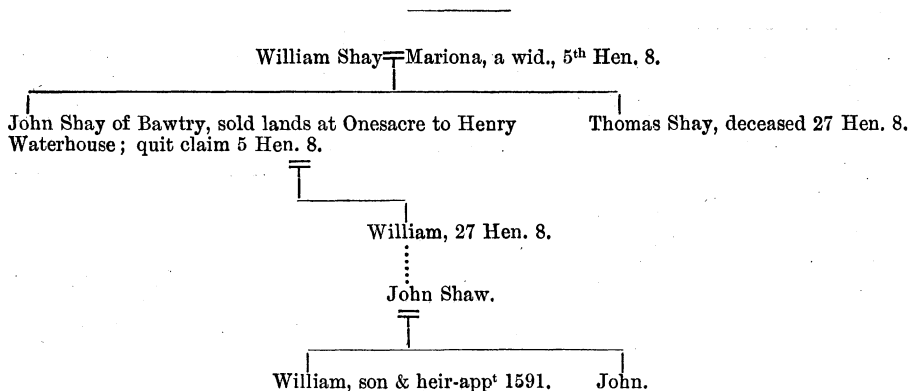
Births & Sponsors of John Shaw's children :

1. Emote, bp. by Mr Dodson 14 Nov.; M<sup>rs</sup> Clarke of Somersall, Ann Fox, now Balgye, & Mr Wilson of Broomhead.
2. Dorothy, bp. 8 July by Mr Harvey, Rector of Burrington; Sir Lewis Pollard, Bart., Mr Bury of Collaton, & M<sup>rs</sup> Clotworthy of Rashley.
3. John, bp. 9 Jan.; bur. 12.
4. Rebecca, bp. by Mr Watts at Bradfield 3 May; Mr Carter, Rector of Ackworth, who then preached; Mary Heathcote, now Veevors, of Hull, & Mary Morton of Spout House.
5. Rachel, b. at Rotherham; bp. there 14 Nov. by Mr Revell the Curate; Mr John Bright, Vicar of Sheffield, then preached; Mr Stephen Bright of Carbrook, M<sup>rs</sup> Watson of York, & M<sup>rs</sup> Gill of Carhouse.
6. Esther, bp. 29 Aug. by her father, who then preached; Mr William West of Aston, M<sup>rs</sup> (now lady) Reresby of Thribergh, M<sup>rs</sup> Saint Nicholas of Broome (now in Kent).
7. Ruth, bp. 27 Feb. by her father, having no gossips.
8. Margaret, bp. by her father without any sureties.
9. John, bp. by Mr Adams, Parson of Rawmarsh, 15 Feb. 1662-3. I then being forbid to preach in Hull by the King, & everywhere by the Bartholomew Act upon my not subscribing. Tho. Stillington, Esq., Jonathan Staniforth, & Ursula Stillington. From a paper in the handwriting of John Shaw the father, in possession of Mr Marshall of Newton-kyme, 1826.

The above mentioned Richard Sheldon was living at Monyash, and aged 30 1662. At that visitation he entered nine descents. There are monuments of the family at Monyash. 1685, May 6, Hugh Sheldon of Monyash, in the parish of Bakewell, mar. Lenox Truman of the parish of Mansfield, dau. of John Truman by Lenox his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Bart. Elizabeth, dau. of this Hugh Sheldon, d. in 1708, aged 14, & was bur. at Mansfield. Hugh was son of Richard & Rebecca; he d. in 1708; by Lenox his wife he had Hugh who d. in 1731. Frances mar. Richard<sup>1</sup> Fletcher of Ashburn, & Lenox mar. Joshua, son of John Danser of Siresham, co. Northampton, by whom Jacob, bp. at Monyash 8 May 1726. Rich<sup>d</sup> Fletcher had a dau. Eliz., bp. at Monyash 21 Aug. 1723. Hugh Sheldon who d. 13 June 1731 was bur. at Monyash. Hugh Sheldon the elder d. 19 April 1708, aged 40, & was bur. at M.; Lenox his widow d. 10 May 1725, & was bur. at Mansfield.

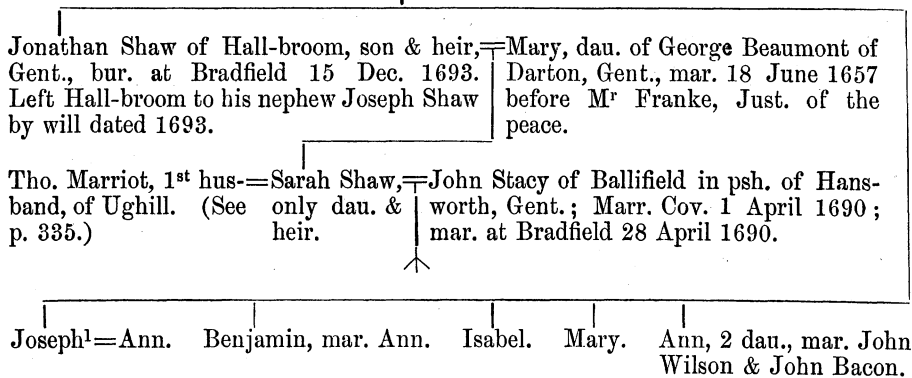
<sup>1</sup> Called John in Lake's notes of the will of Hugh Sheldon, which Hugh Sheldon speaks at the same time of his cousin Richard Fletcher of Ashburn, also of his aunt Wharton, sister Dorothy Emerson, Cornelius son of his cousin Richard Fletcher, nephews John & Jacob Danser, nephew Hugh Fletcher, son of his sister Frances Fletcher, & Eliz. & Ruth F., his dau<sup>s</sup>.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, yeo., aged abt 60, 1589. Wil. Shaw the elder & Wil. Shaw the younger of Hall-broom, 1593. Wil. Shaw of White Lee in district, yeo., 1634. Jonathan Shaw of the Oaks, 1658. Emote, dau. of Shaw of Hall-broom, mar. 1, Parkin, & 2, Rob. Bright of Banner Cross. (See p. 325.) Geo. Shaw mar. Emote, dau. of Tho. Broomhead. (See p. 325.)



There was another John Shaw of Hall-broom, as appears by the following pedigree.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, mar. Isabel, dau. of John Beighton of Smalfield.  
11 June 1623 ; livg 1656. (PED., p. 266.) Will 13 Aug. 1669.



Again Jos. Shaw writes from Hall-broom in 1740, & speaks of his brother Jonathan Shaw, then living, & owner of a pew in Bradfield Chapel.

Who was Jonathan Shaw of Hall-broom in psh. of Bradfield, who d. in 1683, & has a Mon. in the Churchyard of St. Andrew's, Holborn?

Notes of the will of John Shaw. (York Wills, 985.)

<sup>1</sup> He was of White Lee in Bradfield, Gent. A Shaw of White Lee mar. a dau. of John Prince of Wolley, & had John of White Lee 1781.

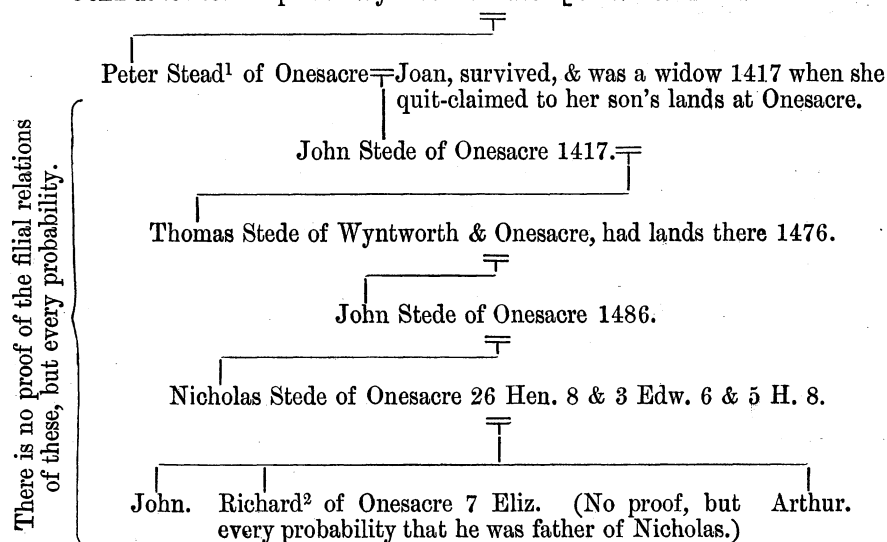
## Stead.

The earlier generations are from the Collection of John Brooke, rector of High Hoyland, great-grandfather of John Charles Brooke, to which some dates are added by Mr Wilson of Broomhead, who continued the pedigree.

Emote, the mother of John Shaw in the preceding pedigree, it will be observed is wanting.

I find also the following among the Collections of Mr Wilson :—

John de le Stede in par. of Wyntworth 1419. [I have not met with this name.]

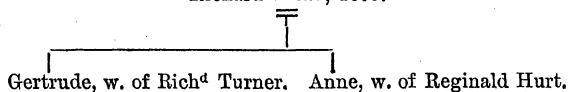


Who was Nicholas Stead of Onesacre & Ann his wife 11 Car. I., also in 1638 nephew to Nicholas Bromhead of Thornsett ?

<sup>1</sup> Peter de Stede of Wyntworth occurs 11 Rich. II., & Peter Stede of Onesacre in connection with the same transaction 10 H. 4. The same person.

<sup>2</sup> I believe this Richard should be Nicholas, as it appears by the Court Rolle at Sheffield that Nicholas Stead, 3. Ed. 6, had 2 sons Arthur & Nicholas.

Richard Stead, 1605.



This ped., with that at p. 268, takes up everything that is known of Stead, and is beautifully supported by evidence.

I think there is not time for this Nicholas Stead, but that the next Nicholas was the successor (perhaps son) of Richard, who appears 7 Eliz. of Onesacre. He is named in 1581 as husband of Margery, dau. of Jennet Ibbotson. Could this be Margaret Revel, but see York Wills 179.

Nicholas Stead of Onesacre = Margaret, dau. of . . . = Rowland Thompson of Bright-  
 acre in the Chapelry of Revel of Smalfield in the holmlee in the same Chapelry.  
 Bradfield. same Chapelry. 2<sup>nd</sup> husband.

## A |

|   |                                  |  |  |                                 |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, bur. at Bradfield 26 March 1619; called senior in 1612. | = Agnes Shaw, mar. 14 Sep. 1578. | = Dionis, <sup>1</sup> dau. of John Thomp-son of Thornsett & his coheir, so found 33 Eliz. when she was deceased, Thomas being her son & heir, whence it is evident that she was not the mother of the children below. | Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Stead, below the Gate of Onesacre. | } Of this I have seen no proof. |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|

|  |   |  |   |   |                                |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, eldest son, b. 15 Sep. 1583; bur. 20 April 1639. | = Frances, relict of Robert Beighton of Nether Bradfield; mar. 3 Feb. 1617; bur. 30 Dec. 1645. She was dau. of John Hawksworth. | Reginald, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, of Billing-ley. | = . . . relict of . . . Waddilo of Bil-lingley. | John S., bp. 18 April 1581; bur. 7 Nov. 1582. | Jane. — Emote, mar. John Shaw. |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|

|   |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Thomas Stead of Onesacre, bp. 25 Dec. 1619; bur. 19 July 1686; mentioned in the Sett. of 1696; Supervisor of the will of Ralph Beighton 1654. | = Gertrude, dau. of Richard Broom-head; bur. 21 July 1686. | = Edmund Hobson of Smalfield, 1st husb., mar. ab <sup>t</sup> 1630; son of Edmund of the same. | Emote, wife of John Cart, Rector of Hansworth (see PED., p. 125); mar. 24 March 1648. | Jane Stead, wife of William Watson of Bolton upon Dearne, by whom Rowland Watson, heir to his Grandfather of lands at Longset. |
|---|--|--|---|--|

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, bp. 25 Dec. 1648; d. 9 July 1727; Gent. He settled a considerable estate on the mar. of his son Thomas. | = Mary, dau. of William Milner of Burton Grange, Gent.; mar. 4 Feb. 1669; bur. 16 Feb. 1714-5 or Feb. 9, aged 70. (See PED., p. 311.) | Edmund Hobson, mar. Emote, dau. of Thom <sup>s</sup> Wilson. |
|---|---|--|

|  |   |   |                              |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|
| 3. Nicholas Stead of Moor Hall and Dungworth, psh. of Ecclesfield, bp. 14 April 1682; bur. 3 May 1746. | = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Taylor of Tomhill (?); mar. 8 Sep. 1708; bur. 14 July 1752. | Elizabeth, d. of an infant; bur. 1 Nov. 1690. | Thomas Hobson, aged 9, 1664. |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| Thomas, b. 31 Dec. 1709; bur. 1 July 1735, aged 25, at Bradfield. | Benjamin S. of Dungworth, Gent., bp. 26 Nov. 1719; bur. 18 May 1759; had licence to be mar. in par. Ch. of Ecclesfield 15 July 1742. | = Dorothy, dau. of . . . Woodhead of Woodseats, Gent. (see PED., p. 270); b. 4 June 1721; mar. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Robert Hope of Derby, mercer, brother to Charles Hope below, & had no issue. | Mary Stead, b. 19 Oct. 1712; mar. Aymor Green of Gate house, son of John Green of Smalshaw; mar. 8 June 1731, & was bur. at Bradfield 20 Sep. 1746. (See PED., p. 324.) |
|---|--|---|---|

B

C

<sup>1</sup> Dionysia must have been a first wife of Nicholas, & had by him Thomas her son & heir, of whom I perceive no further mention. She was dead 33 Eliz., when the Inq. p.m. of her father was taken 1590. I now am persuaded that Thomas Stead was the person of that name from whom the Steads of Comber descended, as at p. 268. Yet it seems N. S. m. Dionis T. 22 June 1580.

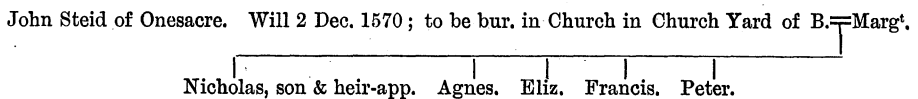
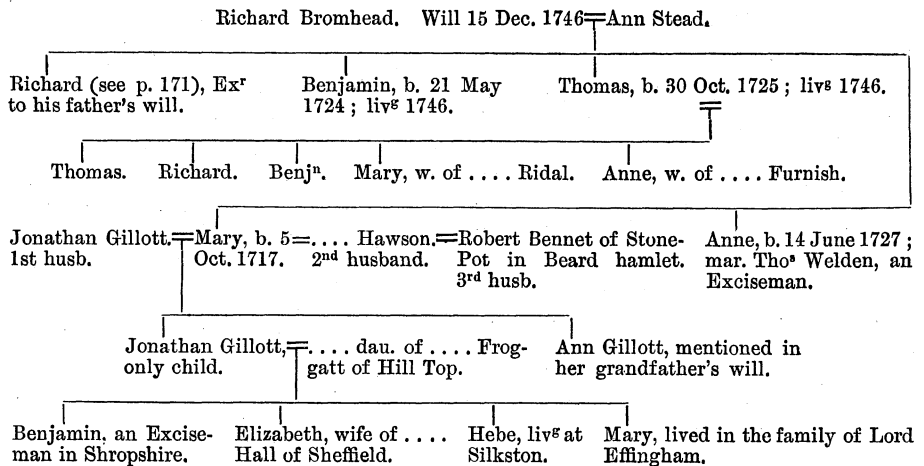
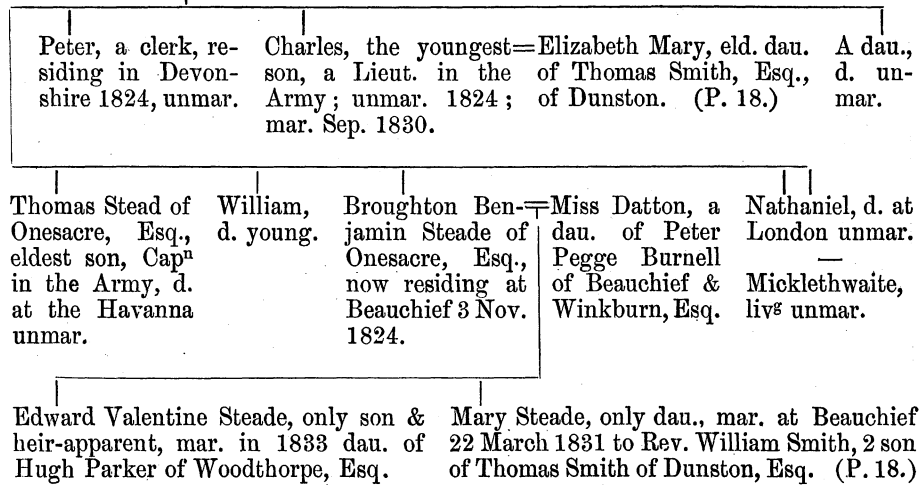
B

C

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Rev. Charles Hope of Derby, aged 24 & upwards at the time of his mar.; Minister of All Saints & Vicar of St. Werburgh's & St. Michael's, Derby; d. 1798. | Susanna Stead, sole dau. & heir, mar. 1 in Scotland & afterwards at Bradfield by Licence granted 19 May 1762; she was then 17 or upwards.               | Benjamin & Ann, both d. infants.  |
| Charles Stead=Ellen, dau. & c. Hope, Vicar of All Saints & St. Alkmund's.  | Robert, of Derby. of . . . . Bell.  | Harriet, mar. Jos <sup>h</sup> Seymour Biscoe & was divorced.   |
|  |   | Florence, mar. Tho. Mellor.   |
| 1. Mary Stead, bp. 14 Nov. 1677; mar. John Armitage of Thick Hollins, co. York, Gent. (See PED., p. 320.)  | 2. Sarah Stead, bp. 1 April 1680; mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> William Bagshaw of Stannington, V.D.M., 8 Oct. 1701, & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Samuel Moor of Lee house. | 3. Jane Stead, bp. 10 April 1684; mar. Joseph Carr of Birley Edge, psh. of Ecclesfield. (See PED., p. 324.)   |
|  |   | 4. Ann Stead, bp. 23 June 1687; mar. 22 June 1710 to Richard Broomhead of Nether Bradfield, Yeo. Had issue Richard (whom see at p. 171), Benjamin, Thomas, Mary, wife of . . . Gillot, & Anne, wife of Thomas Welden. |
| 1. Thomas Stead of Onesacre, Gent., son & heir, bp. 25 April 1672; bur. 4 Feb. 1739 at Bradfield; d. 1 <sup>st</sup> s. & heir-app. 1696.                | Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Creswick of Borough-leigh n <sup>r</sup> Sheffield & Eliz. Ann his wife; Mar. Sett. 5 Nov. 1696.                              | 2. William S.=Rebecca, dau. of Nat. of Sheffield, Baxter of Woodseats mercer, bp. 5 April 1675; an Ejected Minister mar. at Sheffield 7 Feb. 15 April 1748, aged 76; bur. at Sheffield.                               |
| Anne S., b. 9 Feb. 1702; mar. William Wordsworth of New Laithes, Gent., d. 1722 (see PED., p. 308); ob. 26 April 1762; bur. at Bradfield.                | Elizabeth S., b. 14 May 1708; mar. John Woodhead of Nether Bradfield, Gent. (See PED., p. 270.)   | Mary S., b. 5 April 1710; d. unmar. & bur. 19 Feb. 1717-8.  |
|  |   | Barbara, b. 28 Aug. 1714; bur. 6 Aug. 1777.   |
| Thomas Stead of Onesacre, Gent., b. 8 April 1698; d. unmar. & was bur. 28 Oct. 1765 at Bradfield, d. 24 <sup>th</sup> .                                  | Nicholas Stead of Moor Hall, b. 11 Dec. 1705, bur. at Ecclesfield about 1745.   | Anne, dau. of Benjamin Micklethwaite of Ardsley, co. York; Mar. Sett. 1727. (See PED., p. 310.)   |
|  |   | Gertrude S., b. 23 Dec. 1700; mar. Thomas Allen of Sheffield (see PED., p. 96); mar. at Bradfield 1726.   |
| Thomas Stead of Borough-Lee & Hillsborough, Gent., bp. 16 March 1728; d. in 1793.  | Milicent, dau. of Strelley Pegge of Beauchief, Esq.; Mar. Sett. 1768.   | Nicholas Stead of Sheffield, merch <sup>t</sup> , b. 12 Sep. 1734; d. unmar., rather s.p., as his wife Mary is said to occur in a deed 1761.  |
|  |   | Ann Stead, bp. 29 Oct. 1730; mar. . . . Wood of Green Lanenear Sheffield, tanner; left one son, who is believed to have d. young.   |
|  |   | Alice Stead, bp. 9 March 1732; d. unmar. 14 Feb. 1811.  |



D |



## Clarke.

See Ped. of Heathcote, p. 142.

Will of Nicholas Grundy of Thurgarton, 8 July 1627. Coz. Mr Gilbert Clarke of Somersal & coz. James Foljambe of Brampton, Supervisors.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield. He is supposed to be the Ralph Clarke at the head of the pedigree at 139, & there described of Ashgate.

Elizabeth Beck of Yorkshire. Supposed to be a second wife.

Godfrey Clarke of Chesterfield. He is not in Brailsford's pedigree.

Robert Clarke of Chesterfield. Not in Brailsford's pedigree. He & Godfrey are added from a pedigree compiled by Mr Blore.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield. So he stands in Brailsford's pedigree.

Ralph Clarke, an Alderman of Chesterfield, bur. there 18 Nov. 1610.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner, at the head of the pedigree at p. 136.

Margaret, first wife, dau. of Oliver Dand of Mansfield Woodhouse, Gent. (P. 436.) = Nicholas Clarke of Somersall, in Brampton, co. Derby, Gent., ob. 1 March 1589; bur. at Brampton.\* = Ann, second wife, dau. of Alan Sutton of Over Had-don, co. Derby.

Godfrey Clarke of Somersall, Gent., d. either in 1613 or 21 March 1634, aged 80. (See Talbot Papers, M. 353 & 354.)

Jane, dau. of Thomas Grundy of Thurgarton, co. Notts, Gent.

Robert Clarke of the Inner Temple.

Ellen, dau. of Ottiwell Needham of Cowley.

Thomas, ob. s.p. Margaret, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Bolsover of Chesterfield.

Rosamund, aged 17, 1611; mar. Thomas Linley of Skegby, Esq.

Nicholas.

Mary.

Isabel.

Helen, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, sole dau. & heir of John Clarke of Codnor, Gent.; d. in 1643. = Gilbert Clarke of Somersall, Esq., son & heir, aged 18 or 28, 1611, d. in 1650. = Grace, second wife, dau. of Peter Columb of Darley, Esq.; ob. s.p. 1656. (See p. 106.)

Elizabeth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Milward of Eaton Dove-dale, Kn<sup>t</sup>; bur. 7 Nov. 1645.

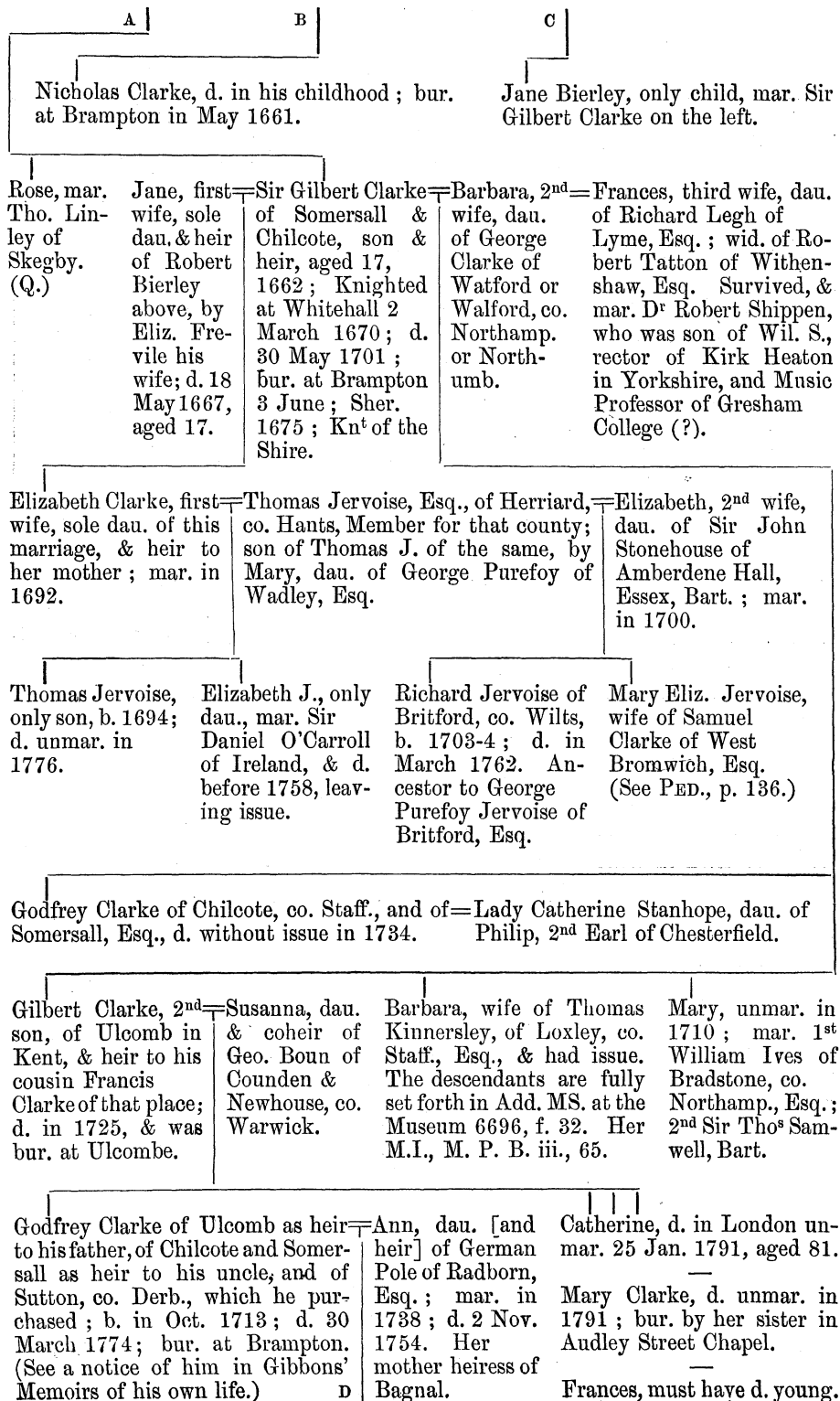
Godfrey Clarke of Somersall, Esq., aged 44, 1662, bur. at Brampton 2 Nov. 1670.

Elizabeth, second wife, one of the three dau<sup>s</sup> & coheirs of Nicholas Frevile of Hardwick in Durham, Esq.; mar. at Sedgfield 13 Aug. 1655.

Robert Bierley of Hardwick in Durham, & Hornby, co. York, Esq., first husband.

John Clarke, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. unmar. — Helen Clarke, d. young.

\* See Monumental Inscriptions at Brampton in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 143.—J. W. C.



D |

Godfrey Bagnall Clarke of Sutton, Somersall, etc., Esq., eldest son & heir; some time Knight of the Shire for Derby; d. unmar. 26 Dec. 1774, aged 32, & was bur. at Brampton. He seems to have had a sister Mrs Catherine Clarke, who printed a statement respecting his will, 'G. M.,' 61, 94, & d. in Upper Brook Street 25 Jan. 1791, aged 81; but she who in the Magazine is called sister seems to have been in fact his aunt. (See above.)

Gilbert Clarke of Sutton, etc., Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. at Lisson Green unmar. 22 July 1786, aged 35, & was bur. at Brampton. "He was insane many years, & was bur. at Brampton with immense funeral pomp." (Dr Pegge.)

Job Hart Price, b. at Cork in Ireland 23 March 1756. Took the name and arms of Clarke by Royal Licence 18 Nov. 1786.

Sarah Clarke, b. in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in 1749; mar. in Nov. 1783.

Godfrey Thomas Price, b. in 1785; d. young.

Godfrey Thomas Robert Price, b. 1786; d. 1802.

Anna Maria Catherine Price Clark, sole heiress, b. at Chesterfield in Feb. 1790; mar. 17 March 1805 Walter, Marquis of Ormond; on whose death, without issue, in 1817, the issue of her grandfather became extinct.

Henry Clarke of Rochester, Recorder & M.P. for that City temp. Car. I. A Serjeant-at-Law. Purchased Ulcomb.

Sir Francis Clarke of Ulcomb, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Francis Clarke of Ulcomb, Esq., who d. 25 Aug., 1691, aged 26, when his estate descended to his cousin Gilbert Clarke.

This from Hasted. They seem to be descended of Robert Clarke of the Inner Temple, in the Pedigree.

## Burton—Kossington.

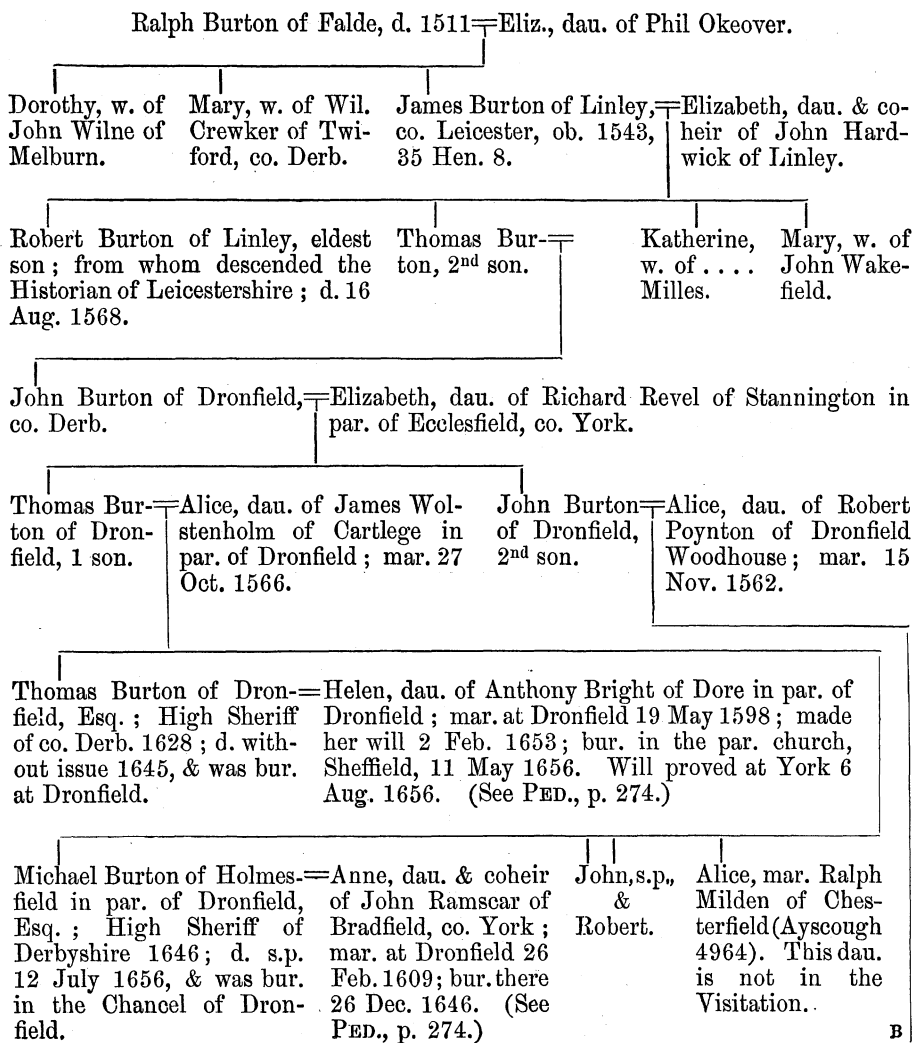
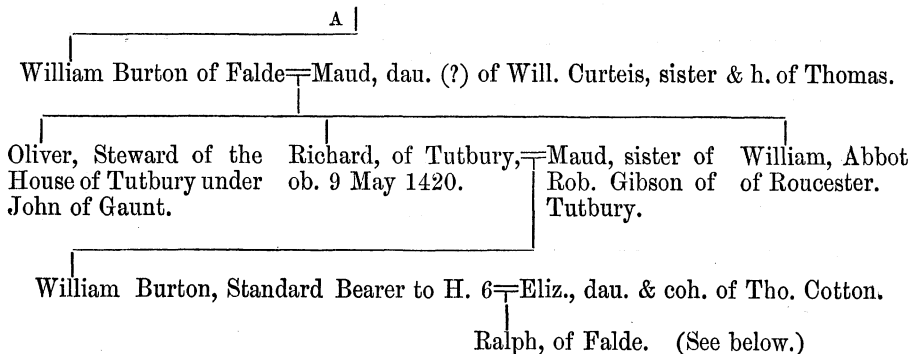
Descent of Ralph Burton of Falde.

James Burton of Tutbury, Squire of the body to Richard I.

Oliver de Burton.

Richard de Burton, 35 Hen. VIII.

Adam de Burton of Tutbury—Agnes, dau. of Stephen Curzon, Lord of Falde, 14 Ed. II. sister & coh. of John.



B |

John Burton of Apperfield 1634. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Mower of Greenhill. In a copy knoll in par. of Dronfield 1634. of the Visitation of 1662 said to be dau. of Turner. No son but Thomas is in the Visitation.

William Burton of Holmesfield, Gent., a twin with Godfrey, bp. 4 April 1611; d. 8 July 1657, & was bur. on the 10<sup>th</sup> at Dronfield. = Mary, dau. of . . . Mower of = George Milnes of Holmesfield; mar. 14 July 1644. Made her will 2 June 1690; proved 15 Nov. 1692. hush. (See PED., p. 18.)

William Burton of Holme in par. of Brampton, 2<sup>nd</sup> son; Executor to his mother's will; bp. at Dronfield 21 April 1646; bur. at Chesterfield 3 May 1720.

John Burton, mentioned in his mother's will 1690.

Michael Burton, mentioned in his mother's will 1690.

Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Hotham of Wigan, co. Lanc., sister of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart.

Mary Burton, mar. Robert Macheon & had issue 1690.

William Burton of Royds Mill in par. of Sheffield. Will 10 Jan. 1718.<sup>1</sup> = Ann, dau. of William Fenton of Gleadleys in par. of Hansworth. —  
Anne.

See 'Hallamshire,' p. 236.

Prudence, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Francis Lowe of Owlgreave, co. Derb., Esq. (see PED., p. 451); d. 30 April 1671, æt. 31; bur. at Heanor. = Thomas Burton of Holmsfield and Aldercar Park, Esq., bp. at Dronfield 20 April 1645; ob. 9 Jan. 1702, aged 57, & was bur. in the Chancel of St. Peter's Church, Derby. = Dorothy, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Percival Willoughby, M.D., of Derby, son of Sir Percival Willoughby of Wollaton.

Buno Francis Burton of London. = Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Ammonet of London, merch<sup>t</sup>; widow of Archibald Arthur of London, merch<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Burton, a Captain in Lord North's Regiment; slain at Blenheim 1704. He was bp. in 1667 by the midwife. Reg<sup>r</sup> of Chesterfield.

Elizabeth, wife of George Beaumont of Yorkshire.

—  
Prudence, wife of Lindley Mower of Holmesfield; mar. at Dronfield 3 Nov. 1704.

Michael Burton of Holmesfield & Wirksworth, Esq., b. 19 Oct. 1673; \* Justice of the Peace for co. Derb. 1702; Deputy-Lieut. 1711; d. 28 Dec. 1719, bur. at St. Martin's in the Fields, London. Called to the Degree of Barrister-at-Law, Trin. c Term 1702. = Mary, one of the 3 dau<sup>s</sup> and coheirs of Henry Wigley of Wigwall in par. of Wirksworth, Esq., by Mary, sister & coh<sup>r</sup> of John Spademan of Roadnook. See her father's Mon. at Wirksworth. (See PED., p. 462.)

<sup>1</sup> Youngest son Timothy under 21. Eld. son to be put out apprentice. W<sup>m</sup> B. 2 son—dau. Esther. Coz. M<sup>r</sup> John Nodder and M<sup>r</sup> John Spanton (?).

\* *Sic* in Hunter, but it must be wrong, as his mother was bur. 1671; probably 1663.



E

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Ann, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Wright of Unthank in Dronfield; mar. at Chesterfield 6 Oct. 1657; d. 3 June 1668, & was bur. at Dronfield. | 3. Francis Burton of Dronfield, Esq., Lord of that Manor; High Sheriff 1669; 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, bp. at Dronfield 22 May 1637; aged 25, 18 Aug. 1662; bur. at Dronfield 8 July 1687. | Helen, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Cassibelan Burton, son of Wil <sup>m</sup> Burton, the Historian of Leicestershire; mar. at Dronfield 1 Nov. 1670; bur. 29 Jan. 1695. | John B., bp. 7 Jan. 1631; bur. 18 June 1638.<br>—<br>Robert B., bp. 16 Nov. 1634; bur. 27 March 1636.<br>—<br>William B., bp. 18 Sep. 1642; bur. 14 April 1645. |
|--|---|---|---|

|   |  |                                       |                        |   |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Thomas, bp. 3 Aug. 1658; bur. 16 Nov. 1660. | Francis, bp. 4 March 1659; bur. 13 June 1679; æt. 2, 18 Aug. 1662. | William & Anne, 8 July d. in infancy. | Mary, bp. 8 July 1662. | Elizabeth, bp. 2 June 1663; mar. William Walker, an Alderman of Doncaster. Has a mon. in that Ch. |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|

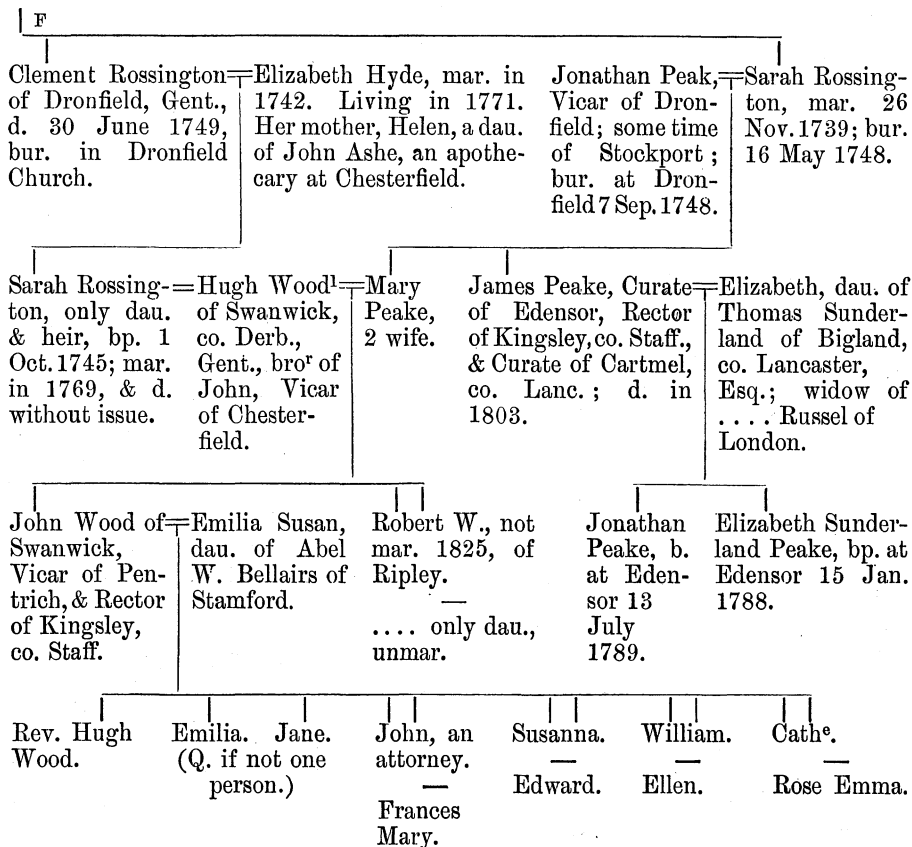
|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Ralph Burton of Dronfield, Esq., eldest surviving son & heir, bp. 1 Sep. 1675. He d. unmar., being killed by a fall from his horse 10 Aug. 1714; bur. at Dronfield; killed at 10 o'clock at night in or near the Milne Stone Gate on the East Moor, between Holmefield & Grindleford bridge. "Omnibus ille bonis flebilis occidit." | Michael, bp. 1 Nov. 1677.<br>—<br>Cassibelan, bp. 21 April 1680.<br>Both these it is supposed d. in infancy. | Constantine B., bp. 8 Dec. 1681. Cast away in the Bay of Ostend 1707, & was bur. in the churchyard there with many officers cast away at the same time. |
|---|--|---|

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Frances B. of Dronfield, d. a spinster, & was bur. in the Church of Tidswell 21 Oct. 1749. | Helen B., bp. 17 March 1673; mar. Godfrey Froggatt of Whittington, co. Derb., Gent. | Clement Rossington of Scropton, co. Derb., & of Dronfield, Gent.; d. 24 Jan. 1737, bur. at Dronfield; son of Clement, by Eliz., dau. of John Sherrot, son of Tho., son of Joseph R. of Scropton, by dau. of Alcock. | Sarah B., bp. 17 Oct. 1678; mar. 30 Sep. 1703; bur. 25 June 1725. |
|--|---|---|---|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Helen Rossington; mar. at Dronfield 10 July 1735 to Alexander Hollingworth of Mottram, co. Cestr., Esq., & d. 14 July 1788, æt. 81, bur. at Mottram. | Elizabeth Rossington; mar. at Dronfield 23 Jan. 1736 to Alexander Taylor of Buxton & of Derby; d. 14 Sep. 1756, bur. at Mottram. | Ralph Rossington. I have been told that this person was one of the 2 coheirs of Richard Swettenham, Gent., & had Richard of Manchester, Clement, a hatter at Oldham, Swettenham of London, and Frances, wife of . . . . Bower, an Attorney at Cheadle. | James Rossington. There was a Thomas aged 8 in 1708.<br>—<br>Frances, d. 12 May 1785, bur. at Mottram. |
|--|--|--|--|

F





The accounts of the early generations of this family in public & private Collections of Genealogy vary, as may be seen by comparing this pedigree with that given in 'Hallamshire,' p. 236. Here I have followed the pedigree entered at the Visitation of 1662. In 'Hallamshire' I have given the descent as it was understood to be by Mr. Blore, who followed, as I believe, an account of the family which was in the possession of Edward Burton of Chesterfield, & probably compiled by his relation Michael Burton of Holmesfield, who appears to have had a turn for these enquiries. A copy of that pedigree I remember to have seen among Mr Wilson's Collections.

The additions to the Visitation pedigree both on the right & left hand have been made by Mr Blore & myself from the usual authorities, and I make no doubt that they will stand the test of future investigation. The most material point in the additions of William of Holmesfield below, who is entirely omitted (as well as Godfrey) in the Visitation pedigree of 1662. I know not whether he appears in that of 1634. The monumental inscription of this William still exists among the other Burtons in the Church of Dronfield, and the memorial which is transcribed in the next column shews a relationship between his descendants & the family of Thomas of Fanshaw Gate.

<sup>1</sup> The father of Hugh Wood was John, who mar. Martha, dau. & h. of John Wilson of Heanor. They had a dau. Martha, mar. Henry Evans of Caldwell, Esq. See more of descent of Wood, M. P. B., ix., 207; said to descend of Tho. Wood who was Mayor of Pontefract in 1665.

"This Holy Bible was the Chappel Bible of the Chappel of Lindley in the County of Leicester, being one of the seats belonging to the antient family of the Burtons of Lindley and of Tutbury and Fald in the County of Stafford, lineally descended from Robert de Burton, Lord de Francton in the County of Warwick, and Ibbetstock in the County of Leicester, in the reign of William the Conqueror, & was given unto me, Michael Burton of Holmesfield & Wirksworth in the County of Derby, lineally descended from the said Robert and from Sir James Burton, by my dear and ever honoured relative and friend Ralph Burton, Lord of Dronfield in the County of Derby, Gentleman, also lineally descended from the said antient family of Burtons." This Bible evidently came into possession of Ralph Burton through his mother the dau. & heir of Cassibelan Burton.

The MS. of Leicestershire Tenures, in possession of Rev. Edward Goodwin of Sheffield, had belonged to Burton the Historian of Leicestershire, & probably came to him from some member of this family.

See also in the Preface to Mr Singer's Edit. of Cavendish's 'Life of Wolsey,' a notice of a MS. of that work which belonged to Clement Rossington, who d. in 1737.

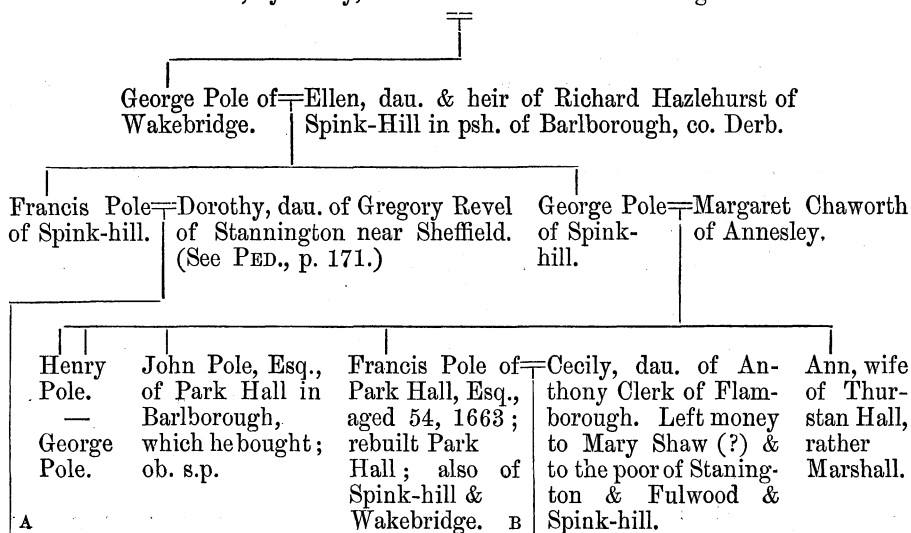
MS. 148

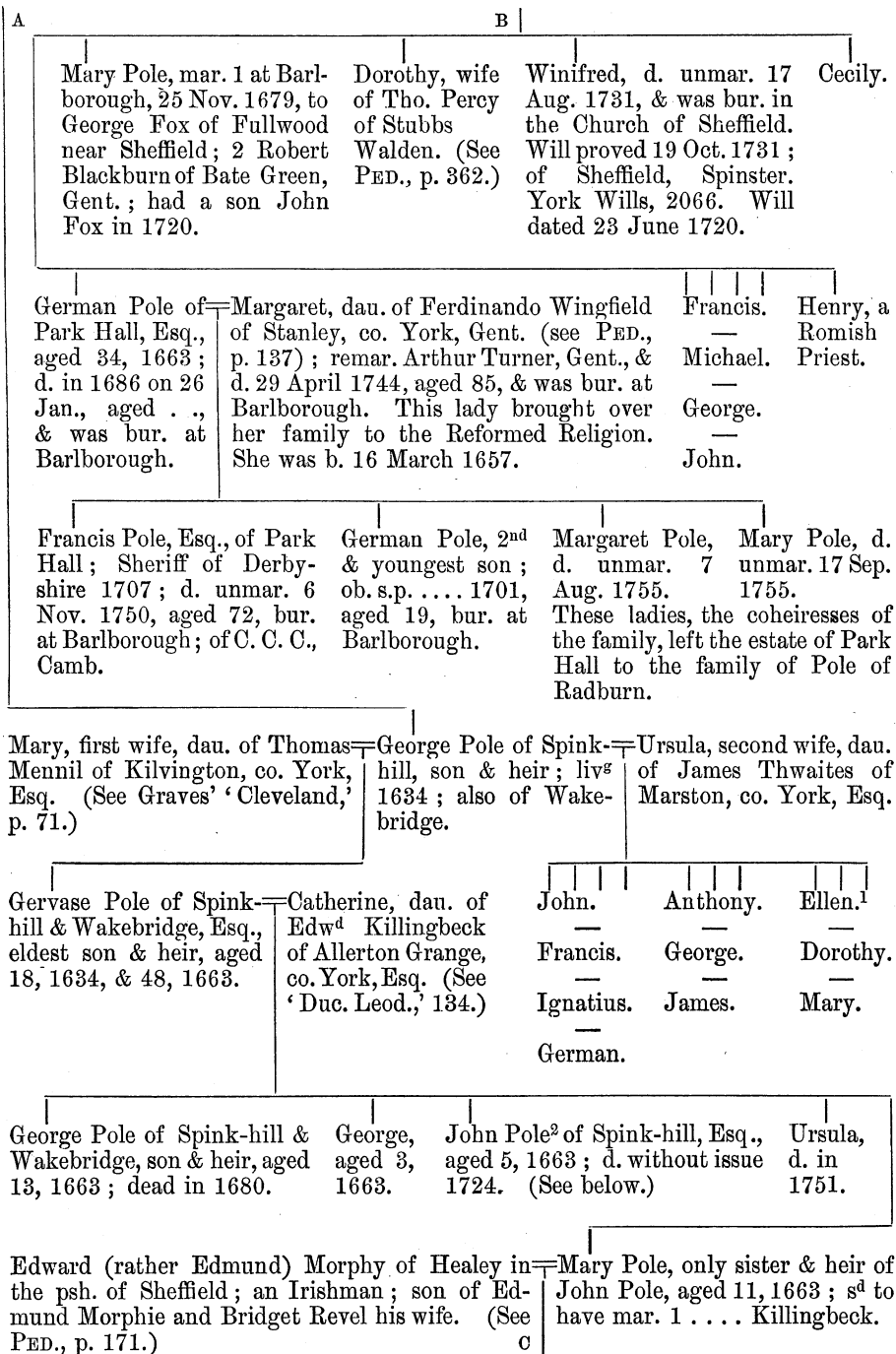
## Pole.

The Visitations of 1634 & 1663 supply the basis of this pedigree. The continuation on the right is from the Monument at Barlborough & Dr Pegge's MS. of the Wingfield family. The continuation of the Spink-hill branch is from Mr Blore's Collections. The . . . . Poole who is mentioned p. 74 is supposed to have been of this family. He was b. about 1730, & was a near relation to . . . . Pole who mar. Dennis Nevile, son of John Nevile of Thorney, Esq. See below. See a mar. at p. 110.

Who was Francis Poole, Gent., who about 1590 mar. Juliana, one of the 5 dau<sup>s</sup>, etc., of Thomas Wombwell of Thundercliffe? See a pedigree in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii. (356). See M. P. B., v., 42.

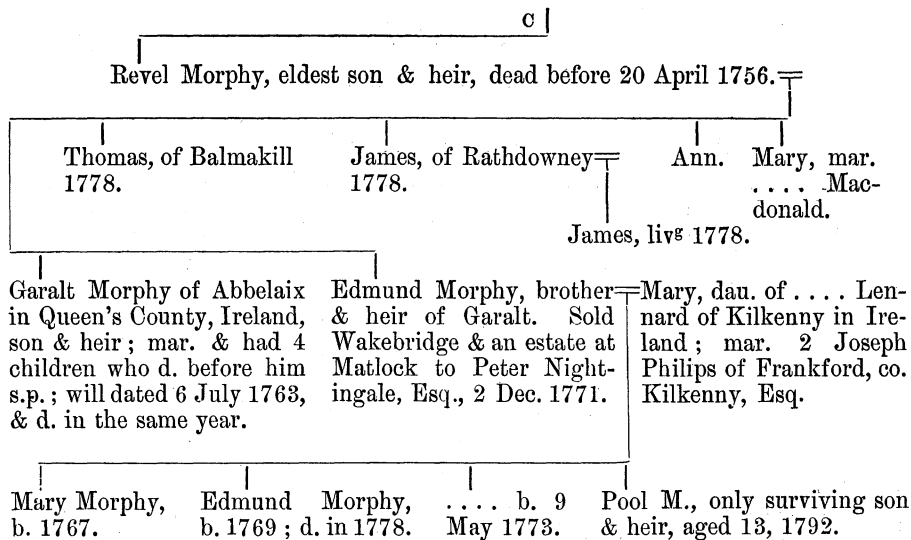
John Pole of Wakebridge, co. Derb., descended of Sir John Pole  
of Newboro', by Cecily, dau. & heir of Wil<sup>m</sup> Wakebridge.



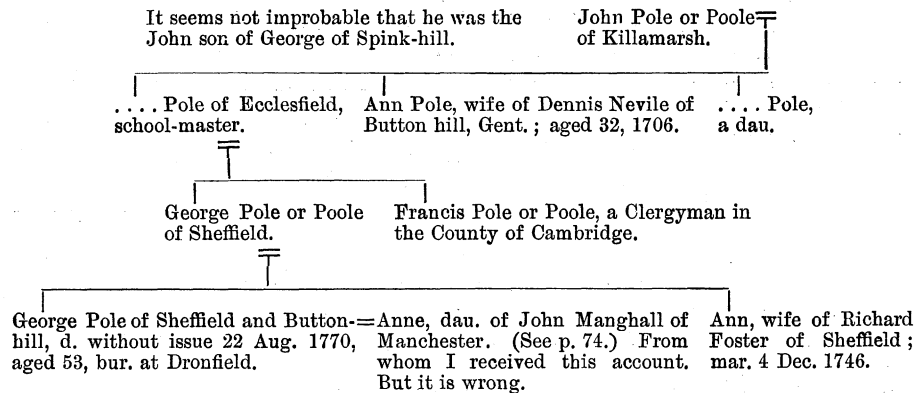


<sup>1</sup> Said in Glover's 'Derbyshire' to marry Henry Birbeck of Hornby, co. York, Esq.

<sup>2</sup> He was bur. in his garden, being a Roman Catholic, where there is a large Monument inscribed: "Hic jacet Joannes Pole armiger, de Spink-hill: ob. 30 Maii A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>i</sup> 1724: æt. 64. Requiescat in pace." S. Pegge.



This is wrong.



From the Deanery Books at York, I find that the will of Francis Poole of Ecclesfield was proved by Francis and John Poole, his Executors, 5 July 1722.

Concerning the Morphys, I have seen the brief in a cause, Lord George Howard against Richard Revel & other Defendants who had assisted Edmund Morphy in an escape from the Bailiff of Hallamshire, when arrested at the suit of said Lord George for £65. This was in 1695. He complains that he had lost all chance of recovering his debt.

## Bourne.

Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' iv., 34.

Vicar

Henry Bourne, Rector of East Haddon, co. Northamp., d. 1649.

|                                       |  |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| <p>.... Pickering of East Haddon.</p> | <p>Immanuel Bourne, Rector of Ashover, co. Derb., which he resigned; went to Waltham-in-the-Wolds, co. Leic., &amp; thence to Ailston n<sup>r</sup> Leicester, where he d. 1678; in early life he was Vicar of St. Christopher's near the Royal Exchange, London; b. 27 Dec. 1590; d. 27 Dec. 1672, aged 80.</p> | <p>Jemina, dau. of Samuel. Sir Thomas Beckingham of Tolston Beckingham in Essex; d. a wid. 19 June 1679, aged 79.</p> |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|

|  |                            |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| <p>Samuel, b. 1625; d. unmar. 1651; Chaplain of Christ Church.</p> | <p>Isaac, b. 1633.</p>     | <p>Dorothy, b. 1641.</p>   |
| <p>Jemina, mar. Samuel Spateman of Tansley in Crich.</p>           | <p>Elizabeth, b. 1635.</p> | <p>Ann, mar. Joshua Wigley* of Tansley, Gent.; d. 19 May 1674. (See PED., p. 462.)</p> |

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <p>Obadiah Bourne, Rector of Ashover 1656; d. 1711; b. 1630; d. 1710, April 11.</p> | <p>Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Palmer, Rector of Gedling, co. Notts. Called Laurence by Dr Pegge.</p> | <p>Elisha, Rector of Skelton, co. Cumb.</p>  |
|   |   | <p>Jane Dowan (or Downes?) of Shrigley.</p>  |
|   |   | <p>Samuel B., b. at Penrith 1653; Curate of Ecclesfield; d. at Ashover; bur. there 13 Sep. 1694.</p> |

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Elizabeth, 1 w., sister of William Pochin of Barkby, co. Leic., Esq.</p> | <p>Lawrence B. of Marsh Green, Surgeon, eld. son, bp. at Ashover 30 Oct. 1677; ob. 19 Dec. 1749.</p> | <p>Martha, d. 1751, Feb. 12, aged 65. (Q. if sister of Samuel Foster.)</p> |
|---|--|--|

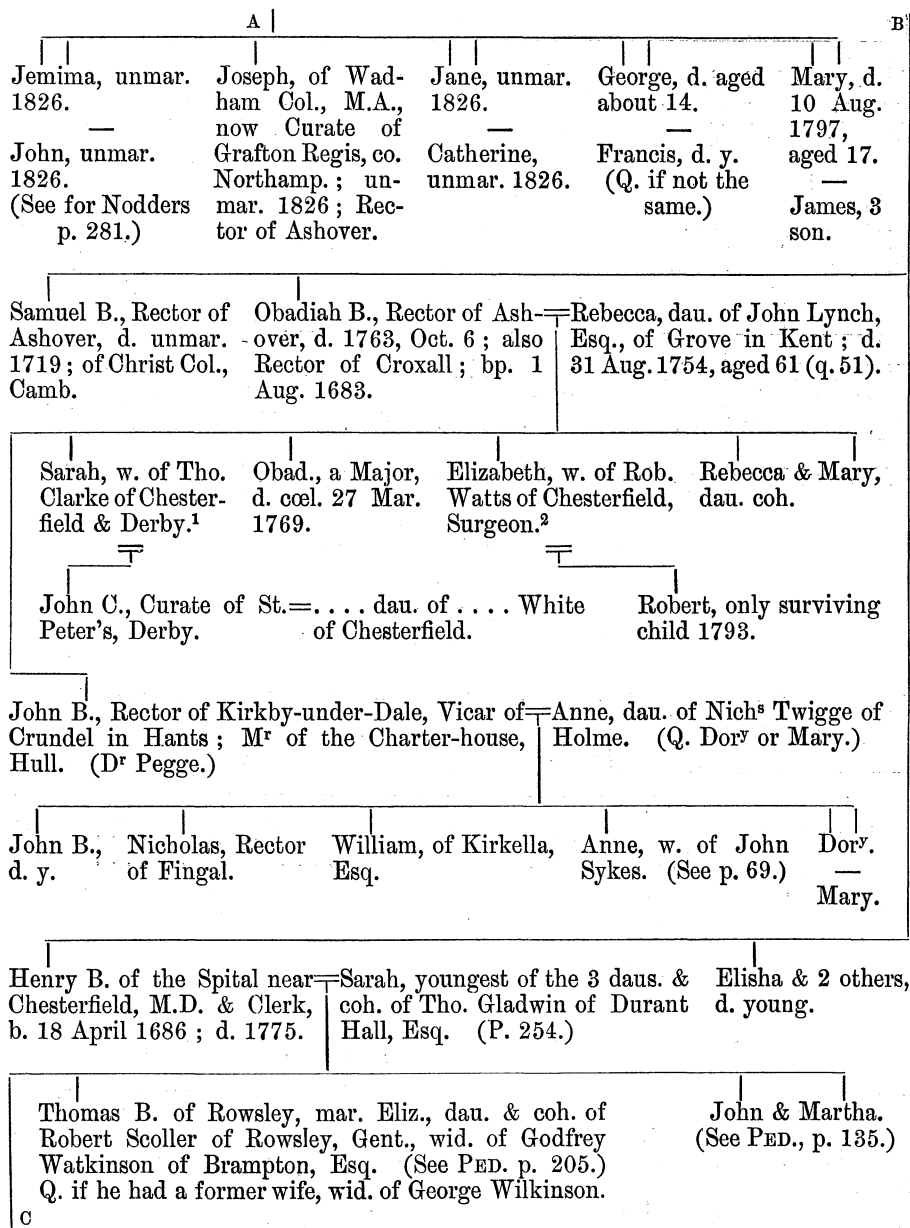
|  |                                  |                         |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <p>Jane, the third wife of Henry Gladwin of Stubbing, Esq.</p> | <p>Law<sup>r</sup>, d. 1714.</p> | <p>Elizab. d. coel.</p> |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Laurence B., Rector of Ashover &amp; Vicar of Dronfield, d. s.p. 1797, aged 74.</p> | <p>Jane, dau. of Jos<sup>h</sup> Rogers of Cowley; wid. of two Gregsons. (See PED. 99.)</p> | <p>Anne. Mary. Cath<sup>e</sup>.<br/>D. coel.</p> |
|--|---|---|

|  |  |                                 |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <p>William, d. at St. John's Col. Camb., coel.</p> | <p>George Fidler of Chesterfield, Yeo., a butcher.</p> | <p>Jemina, bp. 13 May 1724.</p> |
|--|--|---------------------------------|

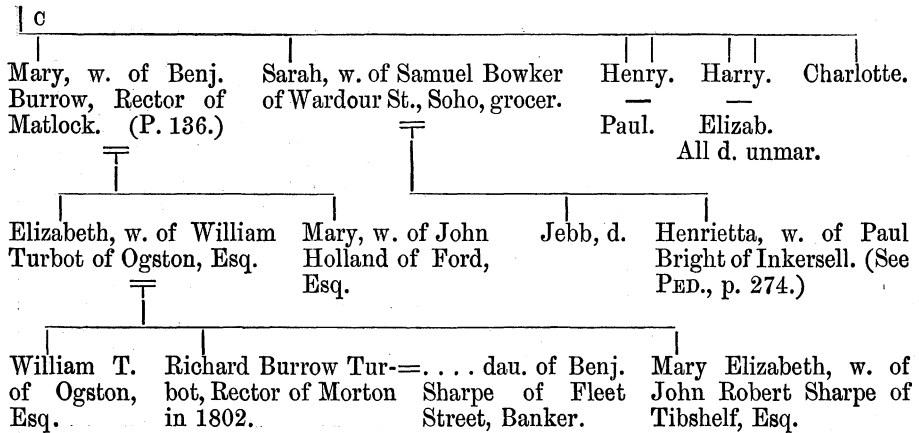
|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| <p>John Nodder of Marsh Green, d. 23 Nov. 1809, aged 63.</p> | <p>Jemima Fidler, dau. &amp; h., d. 2 Dec. 1802, aged 43; bur. at Ashover; bp. at Chesterfield 5 Sep. 1759; Marr. Sett. 22 Oct. 1777.</p> | <p>A dau., d. s.p.</p> |
|--|---|------------------------|

\* In the MS., p. 462, it states that Joshua Wigley mar. Ann, dau. of Samuel Spateman and Jemina Bourne, so this must be an error.—J. W. C.



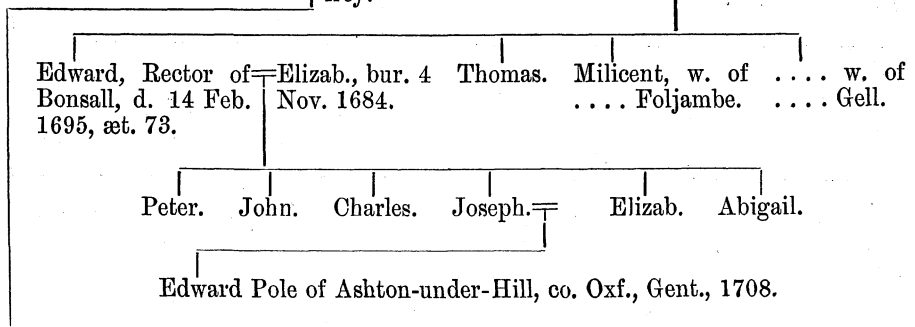
<sup>1</sup> This Tho. Clarke was b. 1723, son of W<sup>m</sup> C., a mercer in Chesterfield, by his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, a dau. of Roberts of Derby. S<sup>d</sup> Tho. had a bro. William, a clerk, & 2 sisters, one mar. to Charles Staniforth, a surgeon at Chesterfield, the other to Macklin of Derby, who changed his name to . . . . The 1<sup>st</sup> wife of W<sup>m</sup>, the mercer, was a dau. of Mower, wid. of Porter.

<sup>2</sup> Son of Rob. W. of Staveley, a soapboiler, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Tho. Webster, an Ald. of Chesterfield & a tanner. Rob<sup>t</sup> had a sister Mary, wife of Geo. Mower, & a brother Godfrey W. of Barlow, also by Eliz., dau. of Godfrey Webster of Chesterfield, tanner, had Godfrey & a dau.



## Pole—Chaworth.

Eliz., 1 w., dau. of Richard Parkyns of Bunney. = Godfrey Pole of High Edge & Ellen, 2<sup>nd</sup> w., liv<sup>g</sup> at Whittington, 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Godfrey. Ripley 1673.



George Pole of H. & W. s. & h., b. 1604; d. 1674. = Mary, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Wright of Great Longsden, Esq.

John. Godfrey. Henry. Milicent. Roger. Aden. Mary.

George Pole; marr. sett. 13 May 1652; d. s.p. = Elizab., dau. of Nicholas Charlton of Chilwell, co. Notts; d. July 1685.

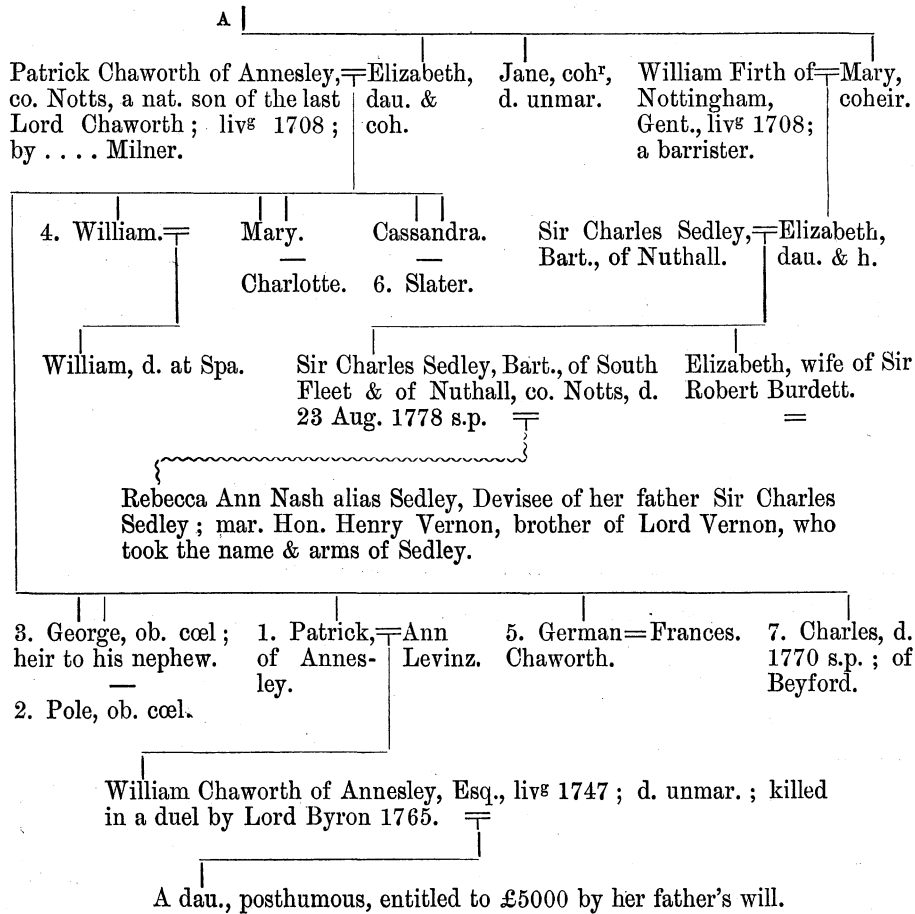
Elizab., w. of Lancelot Rolleston of Watnal, co. Notts, Esq.

George Pole of High Edge, aged 4, 1662; d. 1681. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Ric. Slater, Esq., of Nuthall, co. Notts.

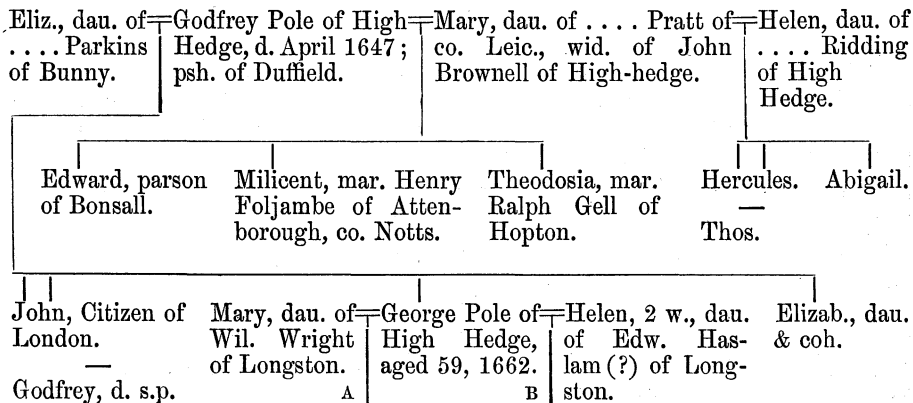
Mary, w. of Tho. John-son, Esq.

Elizabeth, w. of Charles Baude, Esq.

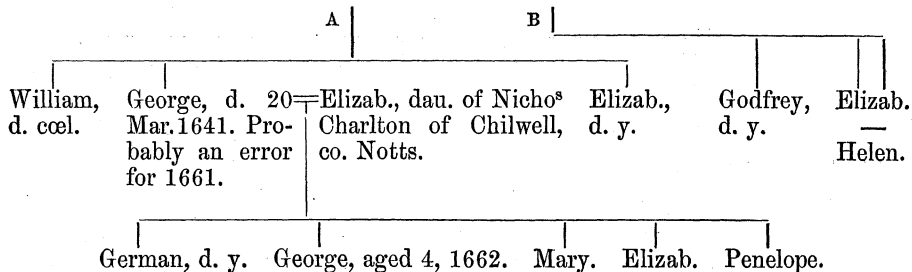
Pene-lope.



This, which I have from the Collections of Mr Samuel Mitchell, copied I believe from Mr Blore's, differs materially from the Visitation pedigree, C. 34, f. 78, which follows:—







See will of George Pole of Hedge 1673, M. P. B., xiii., 94. He appears to have been a Puritan.

## Carleill.

MS. 150

John Careleyll of Sewerby in the parish—Mary . . . . bur.  
of Burlington, co. York, bur. at Burling- at Burlington  
ton 20 Jan. 1578-9. 6 Feb. 1578-9.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Anne Careleyll, mar. at B. 28 Aug. 1576 to Robert Hunter of Thornton. (See PED. 152.) | Grace Careleyll, mar. at B. 12 Nov. 1583 to Thomas Peacock. |
|---|---|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Margaret Careleyll, mar. at B. 6 Oct. 1582 to Matthew Martin. | Catherine Careleyll, mar. at B. 3 Feb. 1784-5 to William Stryckland. |
|---|--|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Mary Readshaw, first wife. This marriage is not mentioned in the Visitation pedigree. | Tristram Careleyll of Sewerby, mar. at B. 28 Jan. 1577-8; bur. there 13 Sep. 1618; Inq. p.m. at Agnes-Burton; d. seized of the Manor of Sewerby & Chapel of Buckton, late parcel of Mon. of Burlington. |
|---|---|

Catherine, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John Rode of Rode, co. Cestr.; bur. at B. 23 April 1635. Randolph in Burke.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Anne, mar. 14 May 1606 to Richard Burgess of Hull, merch <sup>t</sup> . | Catherine, bp. 21 Dec. 1589; mar. 22 Jan. 1610-11 to Richard Milner of Sutton in Hol-derness; bur. 9 Sep. 1648. | Jane, bp. 11 June 1594; mar. 1 . . . Grimston* of Grimston-Garth; 2 Walter Hawksworth of Godmundham. |
|---|---|--|

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Robert Carleill, † bp. 9 July 1592; a merchant at Hull, & aged 74, 1665. | Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Crowther of Elland, co. York. | John, bp. 29 April 1604; d. unmar. before 1665. |
|--|--|---|

|  |                            |                         |  |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Robert Carleil, aged 28, 31 Aug. 1664. | Randal, bur. 29 Aug. 1660. | Mary, bur. 3 July 1663. | Dorothy, mar. Tho. Fairfax, Esq., of Menston; d. 1728, aged 90; bur. at Leeds. |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|

\* Thomas Grimston, Mar. Lic. 1613. (Paver.)

† Mar. at Elland 11 June 1622. In the Registers of St. Mary's, Hull, we have :—1667-8, Jan. 9, M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Carleil, Churchwarden, bur. 1670-1, Mar. 9, M<sup>r</sup> Robert Carleil, bur. Probably the above Robert and his son.—J. W. C.

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| A  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Randolf Carliell* of Sewerby, Gent., bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 17 June 1659; aged 30 at his father's death. Said in Burke to have mar. 1 Frances Legard, by whom no issue.</p>        |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Knowsley of North Burton, co. York; bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 14 June 1668.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Jane, bp. 1 March 1586-7.</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Mary, bp. 24 June 1588; bur. 27 Feb. 1591-2.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Hannah, bp. 3 July 1636; mar. 14 June 1660 to Timothy Preston of Burlington.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Ruth C. of Bridlington, Spinster. Will 5 July 1665 (York Wills, 820).</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Dorothy, bp. 21 Dec. 1637; mar. 13 Sep. 1664 to Robert Carleil of Hull, merch<sup>t</sup>.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Anne or Annie, bp. 23 Feb. 1638-9; mar. 29 Nov. 1672 to Gregory Creyke.</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Susanna, bp. 18 Feb. 1640-1. Ruth.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>John C.,† bp. 4 Dec. 1630.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Jane Hardy of Hilston in Holderness.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Thomas, bp. 27 May 1634; bur. in South Choir 24 Sep. 1680.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Mary C., wife of James Fisher, Vicar of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 1.)</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Elizabeth, bp. 20 Jan. 1632-3; mar. 1 Sir Theodore Herring of York; 2 Henry Beale of Knettlingley. In another part of Dugdale's Visitation the first husband is called Samuel Herring, Clerk.</p> |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Robert, bp. 1693.</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>John, bp. 1700.</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Margaret, d. an infant.</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Alice, bp. 1703; mar. in Jan. 1727 to James Thornton, mariner.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>William, bp. 19 Oct. 1621.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Robert Carleil of Sewerby, Gent., bp. 28 Jan. 1622-3; aged 42, 1665; bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 14 Oct. 1685.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Anne, dau. &amp; coheir of Henry Vickerman of Fraysthorp, co. York; bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 14 June 1698.</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Theodosia, wife of Thomas Buck. (See PED., p. 91.)</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Frances, bp. 1676; wife of . . . Boulton, &amp; had issue 2 sons.</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Ruth, bp. 1677; mar. 1697 to Robert Grimston.</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Dorothy, bp. 1680; wife of William Withers, Rector of Thribergh. Had 3 children. (See p. 91.)</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Timothy C., bp. 6 Jan. 1667-8; heir in remainder to Sewerby by the Settlement on his brother's marriage; bur. 24 Sep. 1697.</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Anne, bp. 1670; bur. 1673.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Catherine, bp. 1674.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Anne, bp. 1672; bur. 1702.</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>Jane, bp. 1678.</p>   |  |  |  |  |
| B  |  |  |  |  |
| C  |  |  |  |  |

\* His will, dated June 9, proved at London Oct. 7, 1659, is printed in the Record Series, Yorks. Arch. Soc., vol. ix., 155. He mentions seven daughters besides daughter Tomlinson not in the above pedigree, and wife Elizabeth.

† Mr. Hunter must be wrong in placing Robert, John, Margaret, and Alice as children of John Carleil and Jane Hardy, as the dates do not fit. I have the following entries from Hilston Reg.:—1664, Sep. 1, Randolphus, s. John Carlyle and Jane his wife, bp. 1666, Aug. 14, M<sup>r</sup> John Carlyle, bur.—J. W. C.



The basis of this Pedigree is the Visitation of 1665. The Register dates are from Burlington, supplied by Nicholas Carlisle, Esq., Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, who has sent me also the continuation obtained from M<sup>r</sup> Carleill of Longston Hall, supported by Wills & other documents. The four sisters of Tristram are from the Register only, but a Visitation Pedigree of Hunter fixes one of them as a dau. of John Carleill. The present M<sup>r</sup> Carleill is Lord of the Manor of Little Hucklow, and a Deputy-Lieut. for Derbyshire. The Mansion & Lordship of Sewerby have been sold to the Greames. M<sup>r</sup> Carleill has still about 100 acres there.!

---

MS. 151      Entries of the name of Carleill in the parish Register of Burlington,  
not incorporated in the pedigree.

1691 John Carlil and Margaret Vardy mar. 23<sup>rd</sup> April.

Baptisms.

1592 Thomas Careleyll, son to John C., 20 Aug.

1600 Priscilla Carehill, daughter of Thomas, 25 Oct.

Burials.

1593 Maystres Careleyll, wife of John C., 29 Aug.

164 $\frac{1}{2}$  William Carlill, sonne to M<sup>r</sup> Randal Carlill, 4 Feb.

1621 M<sup>r</sup> John Carlill 1 Dec.

1665 M<sup>rs</sup> Ruth Carliell bur. in the South Quier 18 July.

1690 Catherine, daughter of M<sup>rs</sup> Carleil, 26 March.

There appears to have been another family of the name of Carleill settled at Sewerby, for by an Inquisition taken at the Castle of York on the 20<sup>th</sup> of July in the 22 of James I., 1625, after the death of John Carleele, late of Sewerby, Esq., it was found that he d. seised of a Capital Messuage and 20 oxgange of land in Sewerby and Marton, that he d. on the 18<sup>th</sup> of December in the 18 of James I., 1621; and that William Carleile was his son and heir, aged at the time of his father's death 30 years & upwards. From Inq. p.m. in Rolls Chapel.

By Inquisition taken at Beverley 11 Jan. 1639, p.m., Frances Carlill of Brands Burton, late wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> C. of the same, found that she d. seised of a Capital Messuage there and another at Walkington with lands at many places about, that she d. on 14<sup>th</sup> April 1620 when Francis was her son & next heir, aged 22. In Dugdale's Visitation appears Richard Manby of Middleton, aged 38, mar. to Frances dau. of Francis Carleill of Brands Burton who mar. Elizabeth by whom he had Mary, aged 9, and Frances, aged 6. In the same Visitation mention is made of Salveyn Carleile of Brands Burton who mar. Elizabeth third daughter of Michael Warton of Beverley (by Catherine daughter and coheir of Christopher Maltby), slain at Scarboro Castle 1645, his father then living, which S. C. had a son Michael, bp. at Burlington 14 May 1654, & bur. in the Church there the day following. Elizabeth was also bur. in the S. Choir of the Church there 29 June 1668, which seems to shew that there was a connection between the two houses of Sewerby & Brands Burton.

The name is antient in the County of York. Cecily, late wife of Thomas de Carleol of Bootham, granted to the Monks of St. Mary's all the messuage within the liberty of St. Mary of Bootham. (Drake, p. 583.) By Placita de Quo Warranto 1280 Laurence de Kerliolo was a juror in the case of the provost of Beverley who claimed to have free warren in Dalton.

The Arms of Carleill of Sewerby, Arg., on a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules, three estoiles or.

In Thoresby's pedigree of Fairfax of Menston Charles F. of M., Esq., marries Dorothy, dau. of Richard Carleill, Gent. Thomas Wilson in his Yorkshire Pedigrees makes this lady a dau. of Robert Carleill of Sewerby, but as it seems to me erroneously.

On the authority of Mr Buck's account of his family where it is mentioned that Thomas Buck of Carneby marries Theodosia Carleill I have added that name to the children of Robert & Anne, as they were sent to me by Mr Carlisle. My present impression however is that the lady whom Mr Buck called Theodosia was in fact Alethea, whose name appears in the Visitation Pedigree.

## Hunter.

MS. 152

This pedigree consists solely of three pedigrees (two of them official) incorporated together.

1. One in St. George's Visitation, Harl. 1487, f. 461a.

2. One in Dugdale's Visitation, C. 40, in Col. of Arms.

3. One by Beckwith of York in his book of Yorkshire pedigrees in possession of Lord Harrowby.

The Arms borne by this family have been, Or, a bugle-horn sab. stringed vert between a mullet in chief & a crescent in base gules. But it appears they were not able to satisfy the Heralds respecting their right to them, for in 1612 it is said, Non probavit arma; and in 1665 that respite was given for proof of their Arms, & none made.

Thornton is about a mile from Pickering on the road to Scarborough.

The Crest was, On a wreath, or & v., a human skull proper. An older coat claimed by them was, Arg., a fess gules between 3 bugle-horns s.

Robert Hunter of Thornton in Pickering Lythe, . . . dau. of . . . Parkinson of co. York, lived in the reign of Henry VII. Hag-house in the Bishoprick.

Roger Hunter of Thornton . . . dau. of . . . Watson.

Robert Hunter of Thornton, living there in 1612 . . . Ann, dau. of John Carleill of when he entered his pedigree. Sewerby. (See PED., p. 150.)

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| Robert Hunter of Thornton, son & heir; with him the pedigree in Dugdale's Visitation begins; d. in 1652 or thereabouts. | Ellen, dau. of William Spacye of Buckton. | Ralph. Mary. Mercy.     |
|   |   | James. Anne. Elizabeth. |

Christian,<sup>1</sup> wife of Michael Coppinson of Hull.

Dorothy, wife of Christopher Hobman of Garton, co. York.

Frances, wife of William Ives of Thornton, co. York.

Mary, wife of Machabee Hollis of Hull.

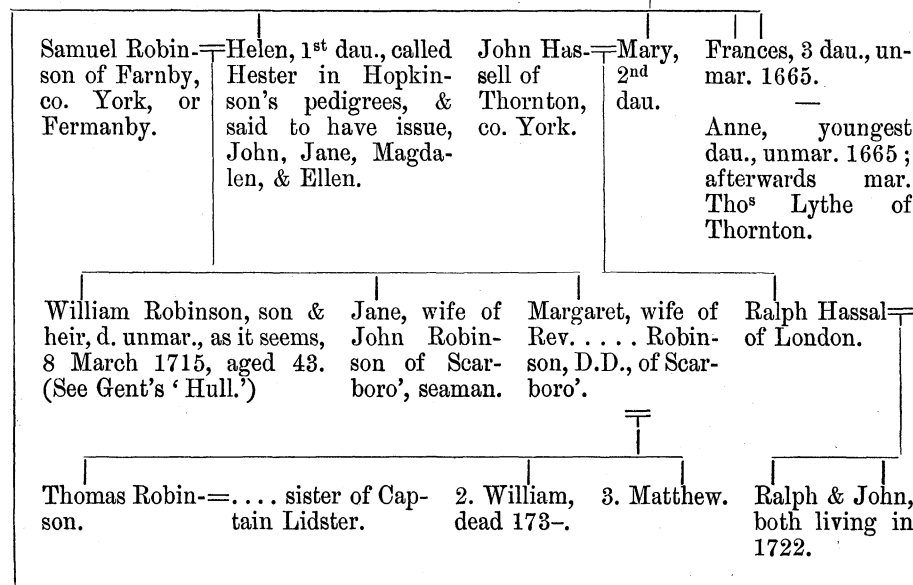
A

<sup>1</sup> In Beckwith's MS. Christian is said to marry . . . Berryman, & the wife of Coppinson to be called Grisel. He has also a third son Anthony, mar. to a dau. of Horsley of Beckar near Whitby.

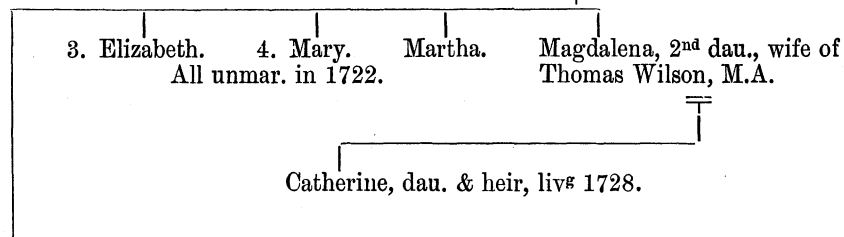
A

2. Robert Hunter of Thornton. He is not in St. George's Visitation. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Boys of Edston, co. York.

1. Bethel Hunter of Thornton, aged 9 1612; d. in 1655 or thereabouts. = Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Percyhay of Ryton, co. York, Esq.



William. Robert. Richard. Christopher Hunter, = Catherine, dau. & heir of Fran- These sons are given in Beck- son & heir, of cis Danby of Thorp-Bassett, with's pedigree. They do Thornton, aged 19, co. York, brother to James not appear in Dugdale's, & must (if they existed at all) 29 Aug. 1665. Danby, father to Ursula & have d. young. Milcah, who both mar. Rokebys.

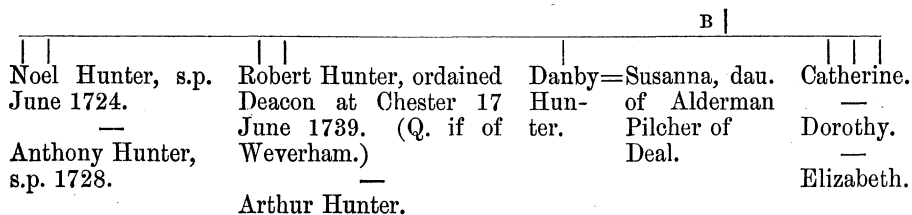


Machabes Hun- = Mary, one of the dau<sup>s</sup> & coheirs ter of Thorn- of Arthur Noel of Hay-holm ton, Gent., liv- in Holderness, wid. of Edward ing in June Johnson of Scarborough, liv<sup>g</sup> 1739. 1738.

The Hunters below are made children of Machabes, not Robert, in Poulson's copy of this pedigree, p. 355.

Robert Hun- = Dorothy, another ter of dau. of Arthur Thornton. Noel of Hay-holm, parson of Seam near Sunder- land.

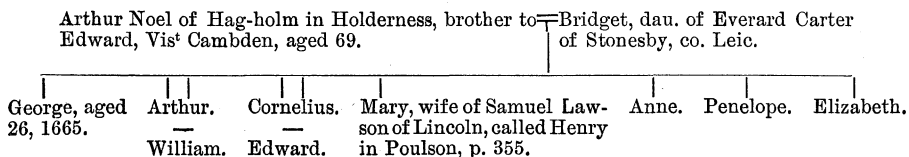
B



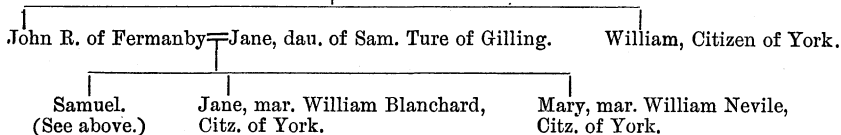
Probably one of the Hunters in this last generation is the person of the name who mar. a dau. of Thomas Strangways of Pickering, as at p. 260.

Beckwith has added to the pedigree that the mother of Dorothy Noel took to her second husband the Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Cayley, son of Arthur Cayley, brother of Sir William, & had a dau. who d. unmar. I do not see this Arthur in the Baronetage.

The wife of Machabes or Robert Hunter is the person mentioned in 'Gent. Mag.' lvi., 352, where it appears that she lived till April 1786 when she d. at Scarborough at the age of 106. She desired that her maiden name Noel might be put upon her tomb, & said that she was third cousin to the Duke of Richmond and Earl of Gainsborough. The following was entered at Dugdale's Visitation 1665 :—



Henry Robinson of Fermanby=Jane, dau. of Hugh Greaves, Lord Mayor of York.

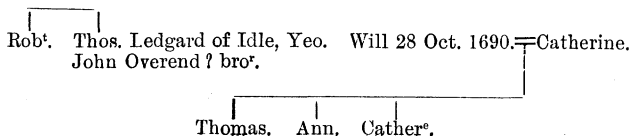


Who was Anthony Hunter, Gent., who informes against Stephen Holford of Thornton about Woods, co. York, as in Mem' of King's Rem<sup>r</sup> 38 H. 8 ? (See p. 260.)

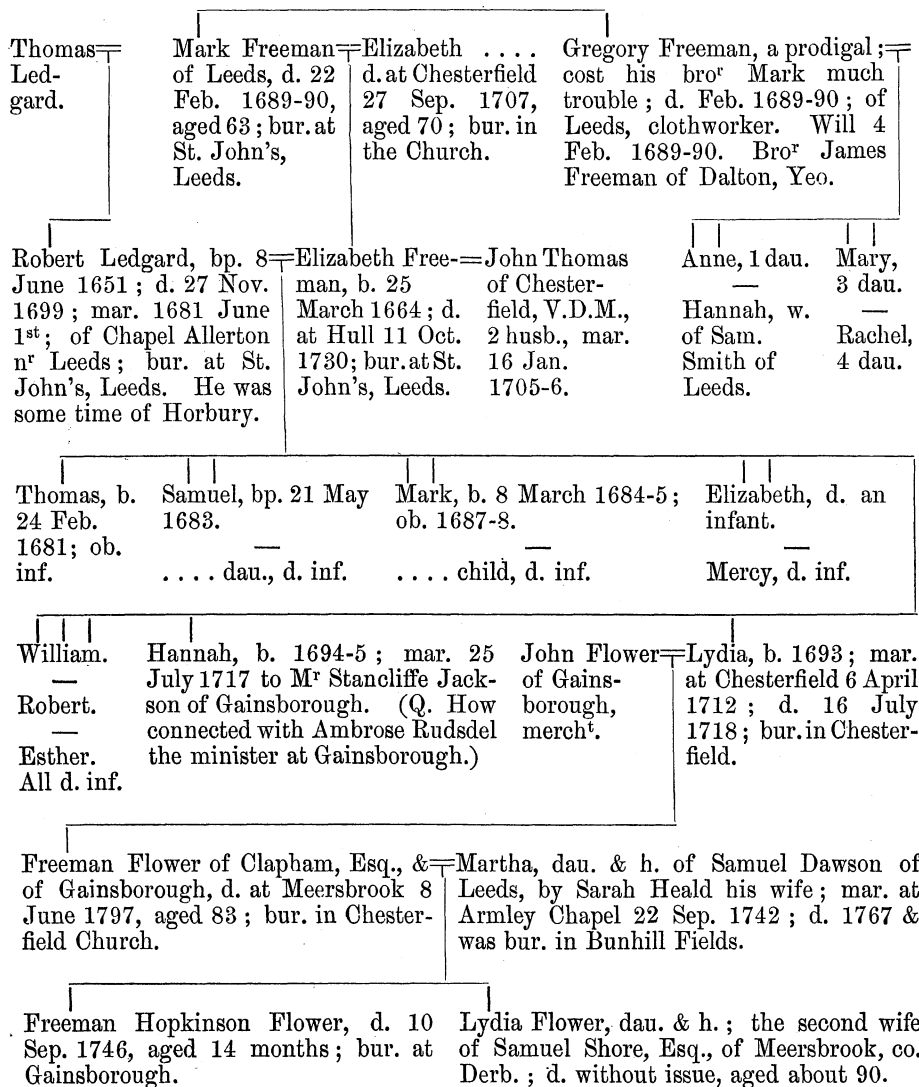
## Ledgard—Flower.

MS. 153

I know not whether these entries which I find in Oliver Heywood's & Dickenson's Obituary relate to these Ledgards, but it is probable that they do :— 1696, Catherine Ledgard of Idle, chief upholder of the Meeting place there; d. August the 1<sup>st</sup>, bur. at Calverley the 3<sup>rd</sup>. 1705, M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ledgard of Idle, d. July.



Much of this is taken from a family bible which I saw at Meersbrook.



John Flower of Gainsborough is called son-in-law by Elizabeth Hopkinson of Gainsborough, wid. 1736; proved 10 May 1738; or at least a John Flower is so called. She left £500 to dissenting trustees for religious & charitable objects. Francis Hopkinson of Gainsborough, wholesale mercer, left £200 to the Chapel in 1725.

1704, Feb. 27. Mar. M<sup>r</sup> John Flower & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Hopkinson. (Reg. of Gainsborough.)

1682, Jan. 1. M<sup>r</sup> Francis Hopkinson and M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Hooker, Spinster (ib.).

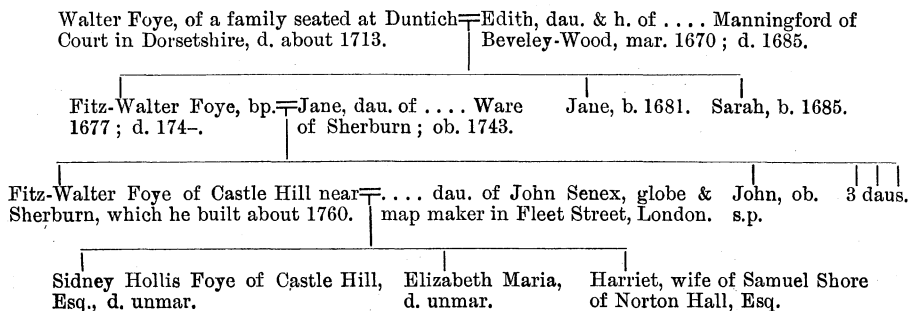
The other coheirs of M<sup>r</sup> Dawson were Margaret, who mar. in 1762 Stephen Todd of London, Esq., but of a Leeds family. He d. without issue 23 Aug. 1808. Sarah, wife of Edward Humble of Newcastle, merch<sup>t</sup>. She d. 4 Feb. 1802, æt. 79, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields, leaving issue. Another dau. mar. . . . Buck of Brad-



ford, by whom a dau., wife of Whitaker of Manchester. Buck mar. a 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, Miss Hargreaves of York, by whom a posthumous son who lived at Bradford.

Samuel Dawson & Sarah Heald were mar. 1 July 1716, her mother being then a widow & residing at Wakefield. See for Dawson, York Wills, 1794.

Mr Gollop of Strode near Beaminster informs me by letter, June 13, 1850, that 2 of these dau<sup>s</sup>, Edith & Mary, mar. 2 brothers, his great-grandfather being one; then Mr Gollop cannot have been b. much later than 1790, may not they be of the generation next above? What is entered here is from Hutchins' 'Dorsetshire.'



## Henry.

MS. 154

Henry Williams of Britton's Ferry between Neath and Swansea, co. Glam.

John Henry of Whitehall, Gentleman to Philip, Earl of Pembroke, & afterwards Keeper of the Orchard at Whitehall & Page of the Back Stairs to James, Duke of York. = Mrs Magdalen Rochdale of St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster, d. 6 March 1645.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Philip Henry of Broad Oak in the par. of Malpas, V.D.M., b. at Whitehall 24 Aug. 1631; ejected at Worthenbury; d. 24 June 1696. He was the only son of his father. | = Catherine, only dau. & heir of Daniel Matthews of Broad Oak, Gent.; mar. 26 April 1660; d. at Broad Oak in 1707. | . . . . wife of . . . . Wade. — Ann Henry, d. unmar. |
|--|--|--|

- |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1. Sarah Henry, wife of John Savage of Wrenbury Wood, co. Cestr. (See PED., p. 155.) | 2. Catherine Henry, wife of John Tylston, M.D., of Whitchurch and Chester. (See PED., p. 158.) | 3. Eleanor Henry, wife of Samuel Radford of Chester. (See PED., p. 159.) | 4. Ann Henry, wife of Edward Hulton of Chester. (See PED., p. 159.) |
|--|--|--|---|

A

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>John Henry, eldest son, d. 12 April 1667, aged 5.</p> | <p>Catherine, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, only dau. of Samuel Hardware of Bromborough Court in Wyrral, Esq., by Eliz. Hodgkinson of Preston his wife; b. 1664; mar. 1688; d. 14 Feb. 1689, &amp; was bur. in Trinity Church, Chester. (See Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 181.)</p> | <p>Matthew Henry of Chester,* V.D.M., &amp; afterwards of Hackney, only surviving son, b. at Broad Oak 18 Oct. 1662; d. 22 June 1714, &amp; was bur. in Trinity Church, Chester.</p> | <p>Mary, second wife, youngest dau. of Robert Warburton, Esq., of Helperstone Grange, by Eliz. his wife, dau. of Alderman Barkley of London, which R. W. was third but eldest surviving son of Peter Warburton, Esq., Justice of the Common Pleas; mar. 8 July 1690. She had a brother Dr. Warburton of Abbots Bromley. Ormerod calls the Grange Hefferstone. It belonged to the Vale Royal Abbey. She became heiress to her brother Peter W., Esq., who d. without issue 1727.</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

Catherine Henry, only issue of the 1<sup>st</sup> mar., b. 14 Feb. 1689; mar. 1 . . . . Wittar of Bromborough Hall; 2 Ric. Yates of Whitchurch; & 3 John Ravenshaw of the same place; d. without issue.

2. Elizabeth H., b. 12 April 1691; d. 19 July 1692.  
3. Mary Henry, b. 3 April 1693; d. 22 inst.

5. Ann Henry, b. 24 June 1696; d. an infant.

6. Philip Henry Warburton, only son, b. 3 May 1700; assumed the surname of Warburton on becoming heir to Helperstone Grange; was twice returned to Parliament for the City of Chester; & d. unmar. in 1760.

Thomas Bulkley of London.  
4. Esther Henry, b. 27 Sep. 1694.

Thomas Bulkley & other children.

Charles Bulkley of London, V.D.M., b. 18 Oct. 1719; he was Pastor of the Baptist Congregation in Worship Street; d. in 1797 without issue; d. April 15.  
= Anne Fiske, mar. in July 1749, & d. Aug. 1783.  
Esther B., d. unmar.

9. Theodosia H., b. 14 Feb. 1708; mar. Randle Keay of Whitchurch. (See PED., p. 155.)

William Brett of West Bromwich and of Dudley, brother to Bailey B.  
= 10. Mary Henry, youngest dau., b. 31 March 1711.

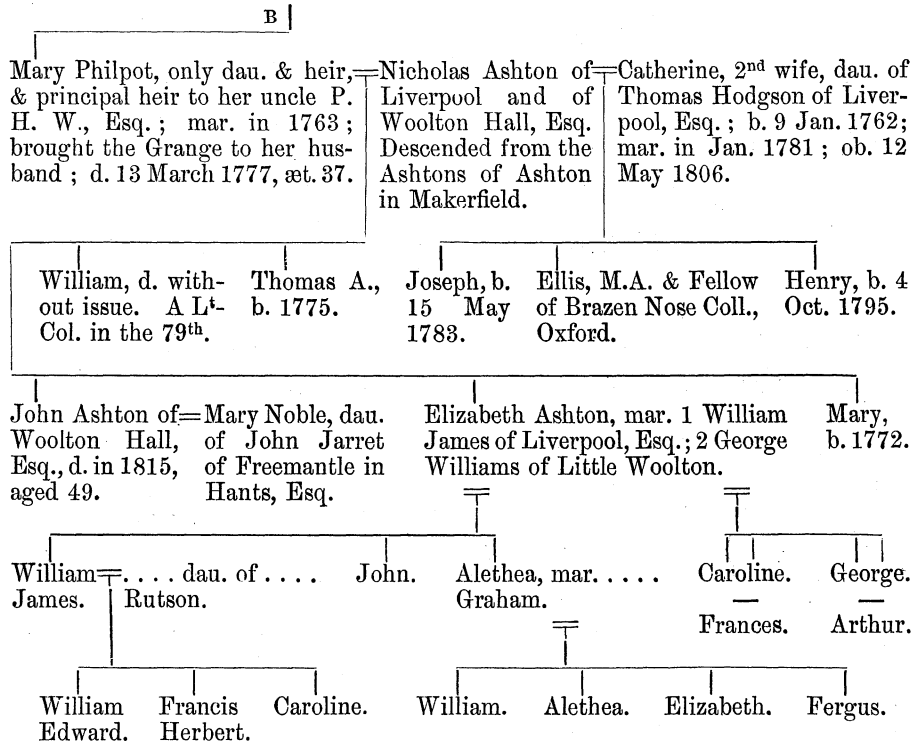
Mary Brett, sole dau. & heir, mar. Joseph Barrs or Barnes of West Bromwich.

John Philpot of Chester, Gent., d. 9 Dec. 1764; bur. in St. John's, Chester.

= 7. Elizabeth Henry, b. 27 Oct. 1701. Inherited the Grange Estate on the death of her brother.

8. Sarah Henry, b. 14 Aug. 1703; mar. Bailey Brett of West Bromwich, & had no issue.

\* Mr Matthew Henry had bin Minr at Chester many years, was remov'd to Hackney about 3 years ago, died at Nantwich in Cheshire June 22, its tho't of an Apoplexy, tho' had got a fall from his Horse day before, an eminent Minr., 57. (Northowram Register.)—J. W. C.



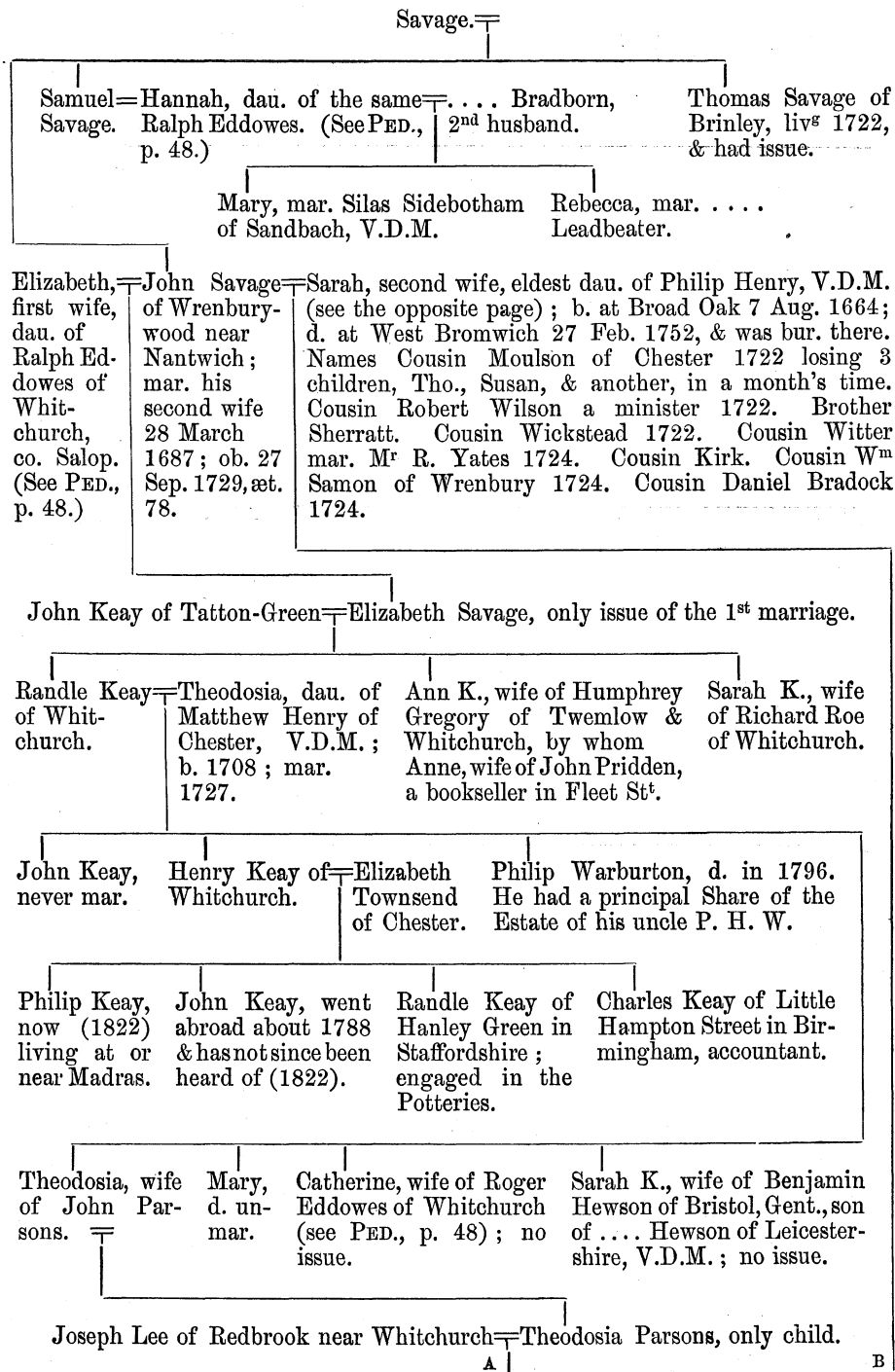
This account of the descendants of Matthew Henry, whose 'Exposition' on the Scriptures has long been so popular among the Non-Conformists, is taken from the pedigree in Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' aided by what is contained in the printed life of Mr Henry, & by information given me by his grand-daughter Mrs Eddowes. The descendants of his four sisters I received from Mr Butcher, who, it will be seen, mar. one of them, in a letter dated 22 Oct. 1821. He seems to have copied an account of the family drawn up about fifteen years ago. I have added very little to his account.

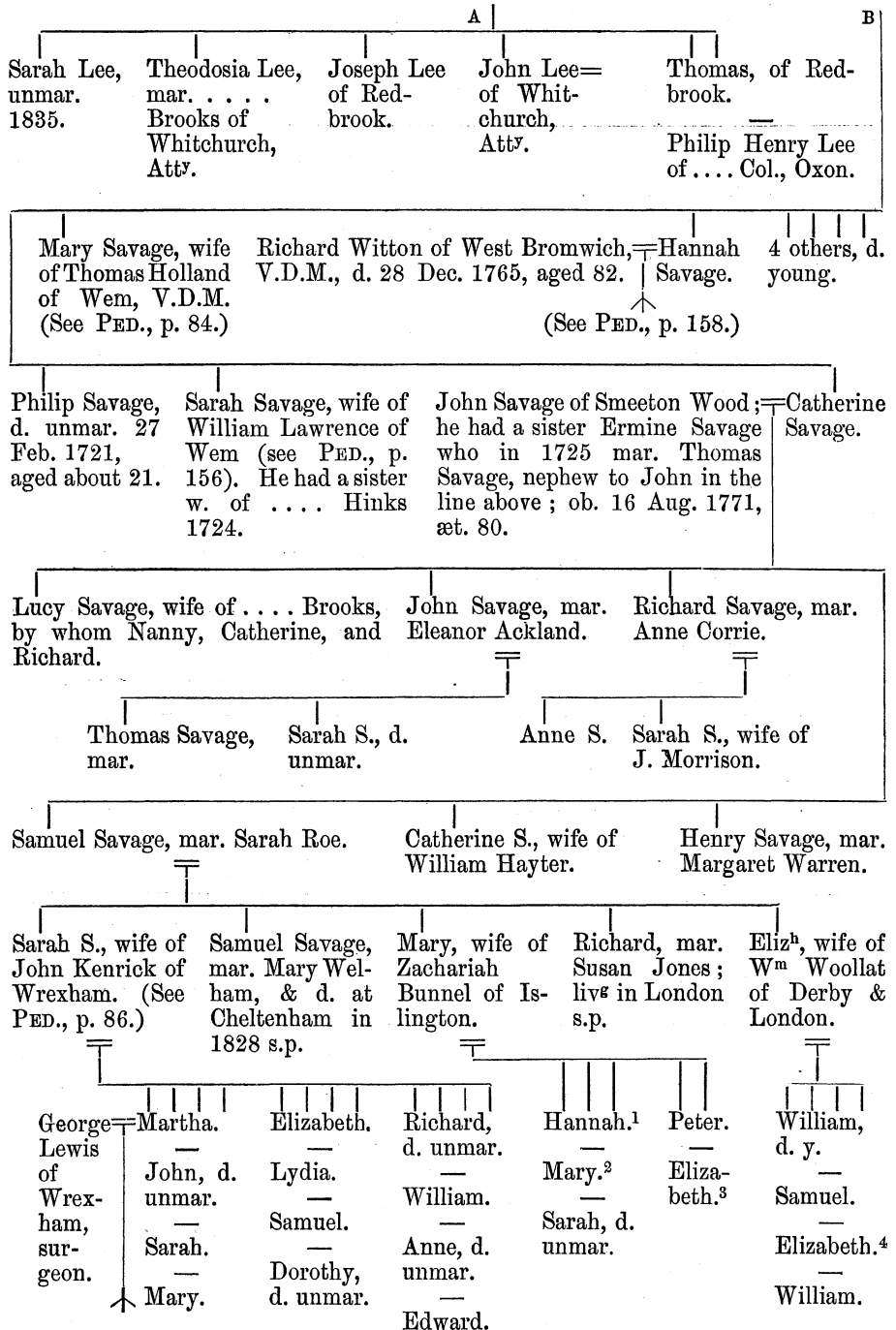
Robert Bosier, educated for the Ministry, was related to the Henrys, and so also was Benyon of Ash, eminent among the early Non-Conformists. (See for Benyon p. 181.)

The principal part of the property enjoyed by Matthew Henry & his son came to the Ashtons. I apprehend there are no descendants remaining of the Bulkleys, & that the Ashtons, the Keays, & the Lees, are now the only descendants of Mr Henry. Of the four sisters it will be seen that the descendants of Sarah are very numerous, while there is only family (*sic*) sprung from each of the other sisters, viz. the Lightbodys from Catherine, the Rogers from Eleanor, & the Hultons from Anne.

Much has been published respecting this family. Lives of Philip & Matthew Henry, & of Mrs Sarah Savage, in separate volumes. Accounts of Mrs Hulton in 'Evang. Mag.' for 1815, p. 521, & of Dr Tylston in the same Mag. for 1817, p. 161.

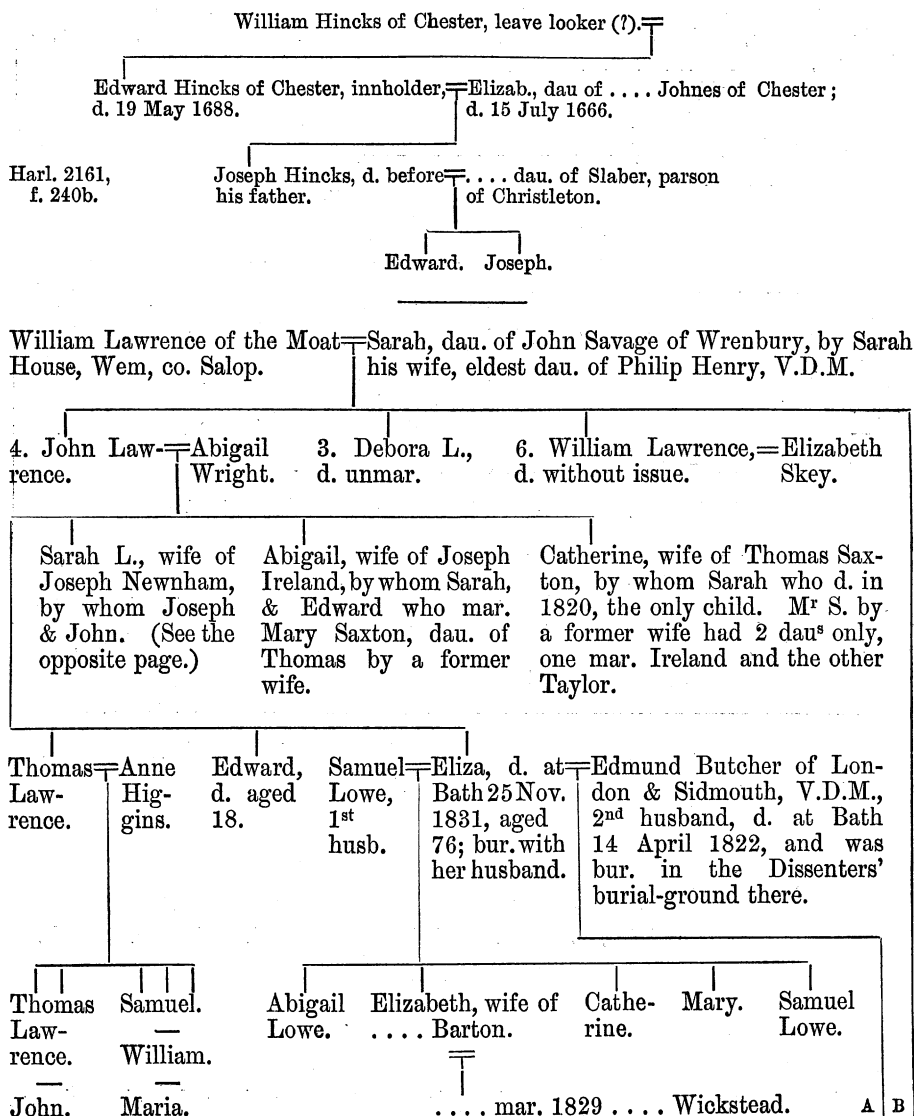
## Savage—Keay.

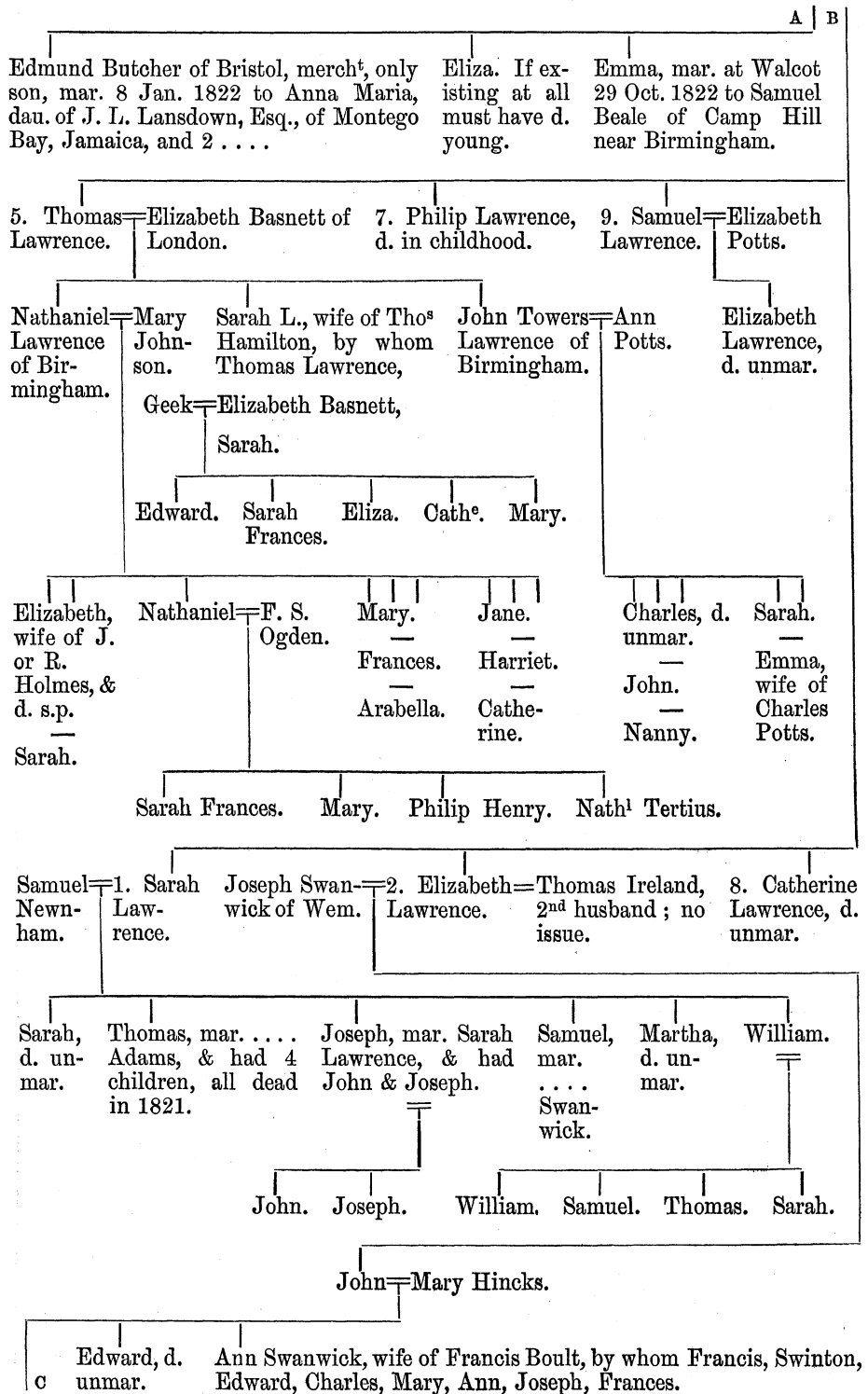


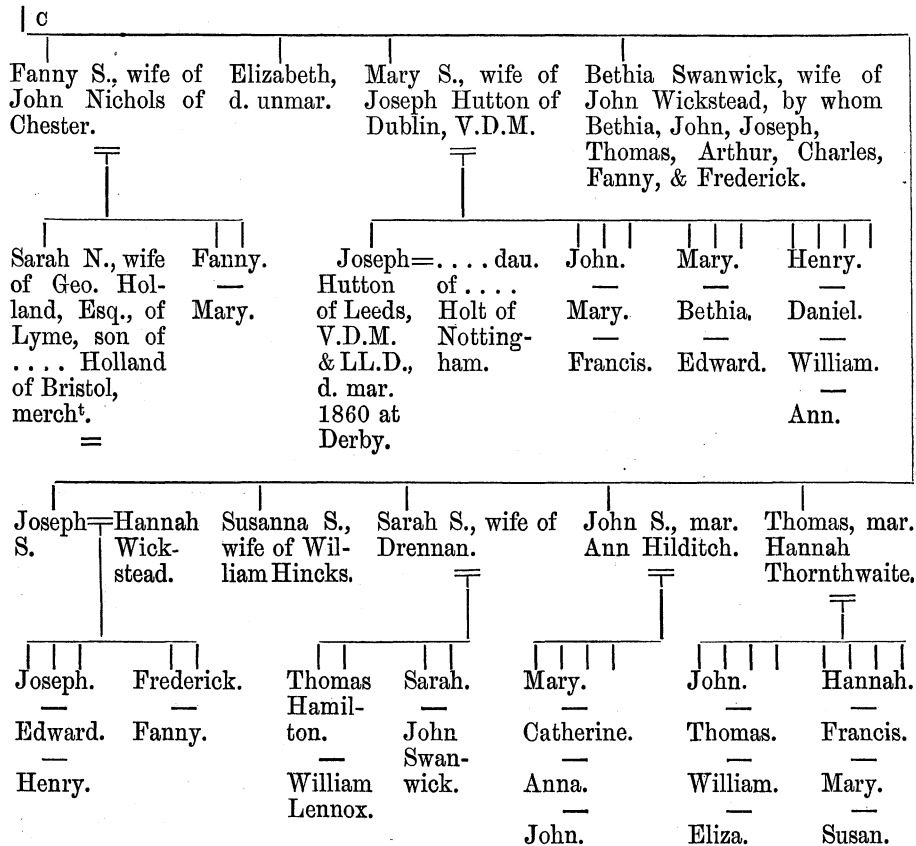
<sup>1</sup> Mar. John May of Ipswich.<sup>2</sup> Mar. William Lewis of Spital Square, London, bro<sup>r</sup> of George, & d.; when he mar. her sister Elizabeth.<sup>3</sup><sup>4</sup> Mar. Richard Greenhough of Kendal & Wrexham.

1810. I was acquainted with Mr Philip Henry Savage, or Sauvage as he wrote the name. He was a Captain in the Army & was a son as was said of Admiral Sauvage. I mention it on account of the name. He was not I believe related to this family. He lived at Bath. His wife was a dau. of Francis Stone who was ejected from the living of Cold-Norton for Heretical Doctrine about 1808. They had no issue.

MS. 156 &amp; 157

**Lawrence—Swanwick.**

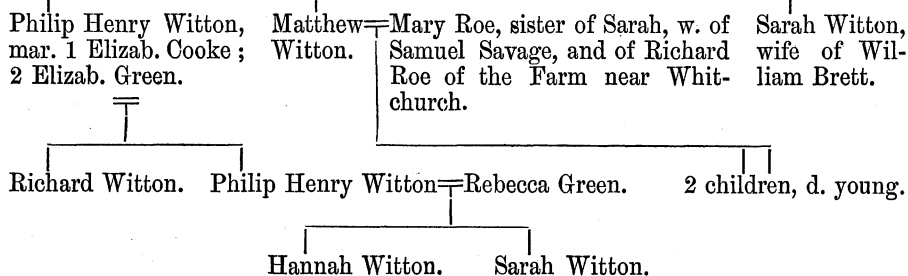




MS. 158

**Witton.**

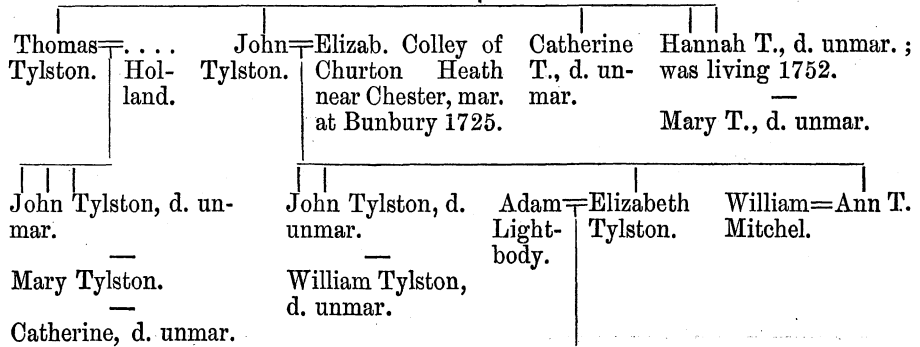
Richard Witton of West Bromwich, V.D.M. = Hannah, dau. of John Savage of Wrenbury, by Sarah, dau. of Philip Henry. (See PED., p. 155.)



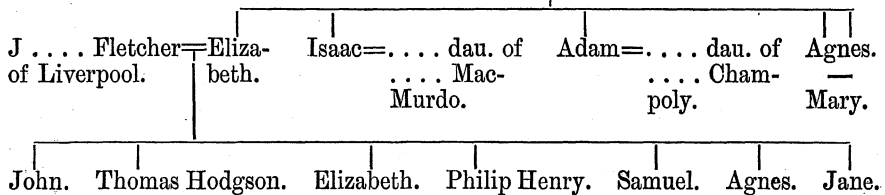


## Tylston.

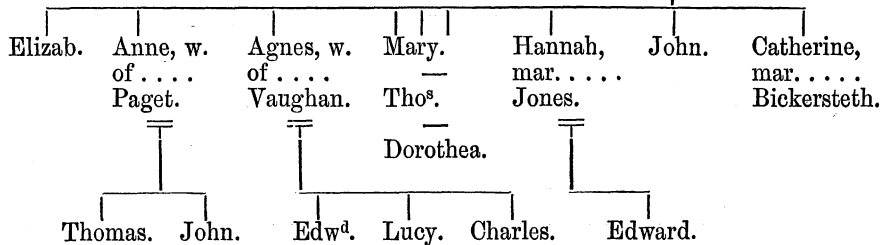
John Tylston, M.D., of Whitechurch = Catherine, dau. of Philip Henry,  
& Chester, d. in 1699. V.D.M. (See PED., p. 154.)



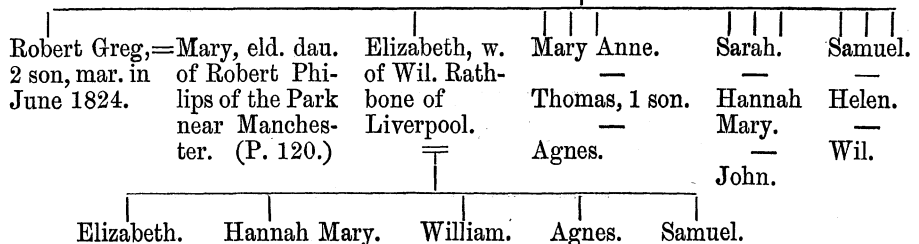
Thomas Hodgson of Liverpool, merchant = Elizabeth Lightbody.



John Pares of Leicester, Esq., Sher. of Leicestershire 1802. = Agnes Lightbody,  
(See Burke's 'Genealogist.') d. 31 Aug. 1812.

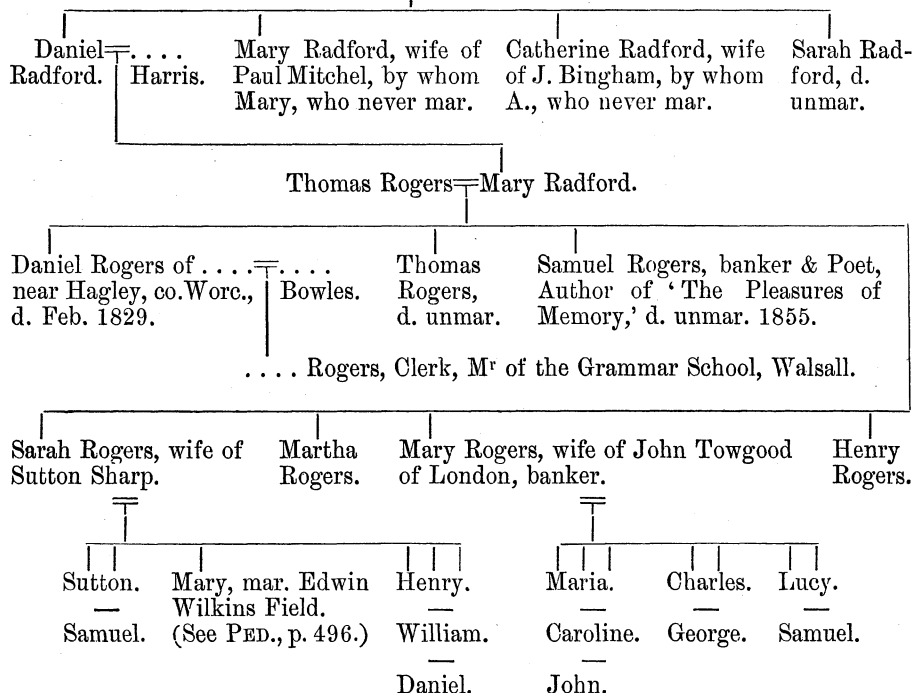


Samuel Greg of Quarry Bank near Manchester, son = Ann Lightbody, d. at Quarry  
of . . . Greg of Belfast. Bank in January 1828.



**Kadford—Rogers.**

Samuel Radford of the City of ~~—~~ Eleanor, dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M.  
Chester, of which he was a (see p. 154); b. 23 July 1667; mar.  
native, d. in 1699. 1 Jan. 1689; d. 23 Aug. 1696.



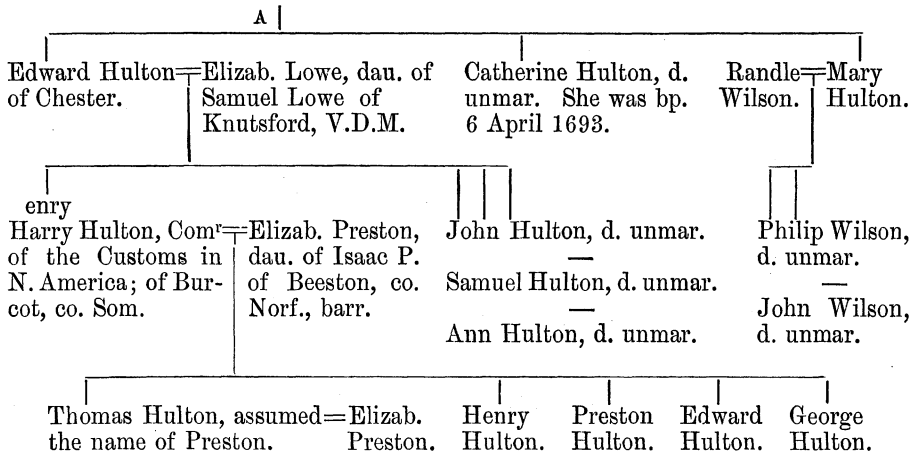
Another account transmitted by the family makes Sarah wife of Towgood, and Martha of Sharp.

## Hulton.

In one of Randle Holmes' MSS. at the British Museum is a pedigree of Hulton of Chester, from whom doubtless this Edward was descended. (See Harl. 1987, f. 14b.) One of them was Sheriff of Chester 1639. (See King, 220.)

Edward Hulton<sup>1</sup> of the = Ann, dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 154);  
City of Chester, of which | mar. at Whitewell Chapel 26 April 1688; d. 6 Sep.  
he was a native. | 1696, aged 28; bur. in St. Bride's Church.

<sup>1</sup> He is called John son of Edw. & Eliz. Pool his wife in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies,' where see more.



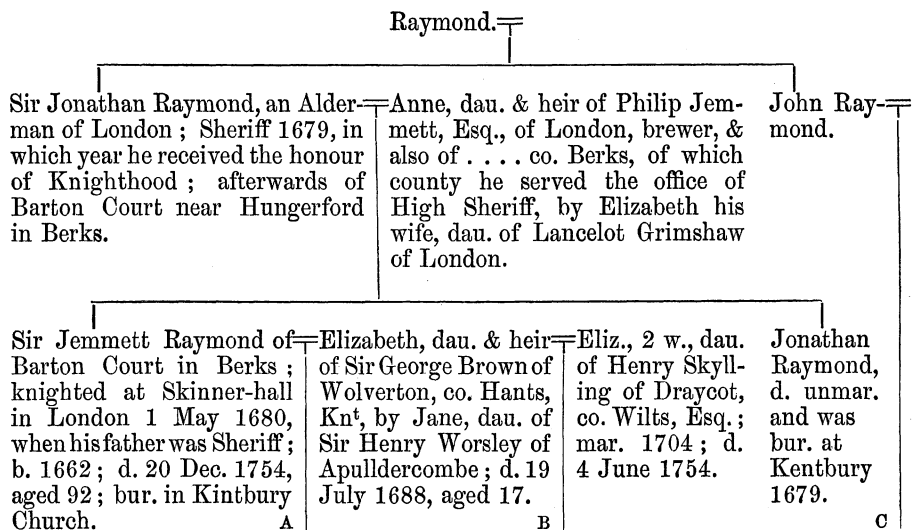
## Raymond.

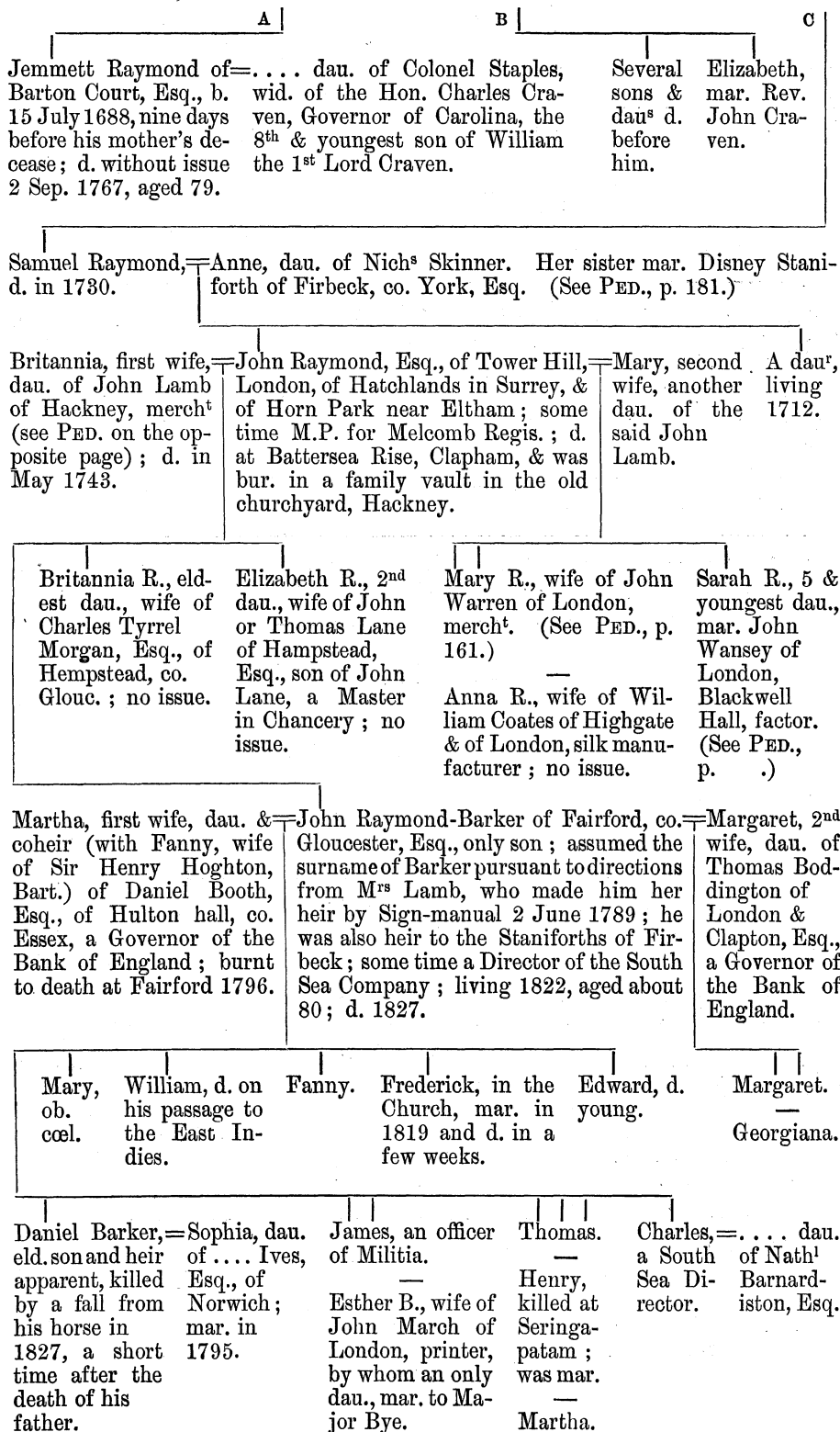
MS. 160

Sir Jonathan's branch is principally from Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees,' Harl. 5801, f. 138. Portions of Jemmett Raymond's property came to the other branch. The relationship is as stated by J. C. Brooke in his Collections for Strafford & Tickhill. The later generations are from the information of my friend M<sup>rs</sup> Nias, as is all on the next page. June 11, 1822.

Arms: An eagle displayed, on a chief crenelle 3 roundels.

'Threnodia Hymenda,' a funeral Poem to the memory of the honoured M<sup>rs</sup> Anna Raymond, by E. Settle, fol. 1712. It appears that she lived at Hackney, was mar. nearly 5 years, & left issue.





**Lamb.**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| John Lamb = Mary, dau. = John Barker, V.D.M., of<br>of Hackney, of . . . . Hackney, Salters Hall,<br>merch <sup>t</sup> . London, & Clapham, 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>husband; no issue. He<br>had a former wife Bath-<br>shua, dau. of Robert Gled-<br>hill of Yorkshire. | Samuel Barker of = . . . . dau.<br>Fairford, co. of . . . .<br>Glouc., Esq., son Hub-<br>& heir of Andrew bard.<br>Barker of the same<br>place, Esq.; first<br>of the family set-<br>tled here. |
|--|---|

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Britannia, wife of John<br>Raymond, Esq.                | . . . . wife of<br>. . . . Bance<br>of London,<br>merch <sup>t</sup> ; no<br>issue. | James Lamb of = Esther Barker, sole dau.<br>Hackney and of and heir; survived &<br>Fairford, co. gave her estate at Fair-<br>Glouc., Esq.; d. ford to her husband's<br>without issue. nephew J. Raymond, Esq. |
| Mary, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife of the<br>same John Raymond. |   |   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Matthew Howard of Thorpe near Norwich, Esq.,<br>d. 22 March 1737, aged 54. M.I. | = Britannia, dau. of Tho. Cole, Esq.;<br>d. 13 Oct. 1714, aged 22. |
|---|--|

|                             |  |  |                                       |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Tho <sup>s</sup> ,<br>d. y. | Elizabeth, w. of Edward Rudge,<br>Esq., of Wheatfield, co. Oxon. | Britannia, d. unmar. 1 March<br>1730, aged 20. | Hannah, w. of John<br>Earl of Rothes. |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|

**Warren.**

John Warren, V.D.M., of Coventry. =

|   |  |
|---|--|
| . . . . Warren of New Broad<br>Street, London; d. about the<br>age of 35. | = . . . . sister of Edward Pickard, 2 dau <sup>s</sup> , lived<br>V.D.M., of Carter Lane, in unmar.<br>London. |
|---|--|

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| John Warren = Mary, dau.<br>of London, of John<br>merch <sup>t</sup> . Raymond,<br>Esq. | Edward Warren<br>of Ware, merch <sup>t</sup> ,<br>where he d. un-<br>mar. | Thomas Pickard<br>& Francis; d.<br>young. | Elizabeth, liv <sup>s</sup> un-<br>mar. at Ware 1822.<br>—<br>Sarah, d. unmar. |
|---|---|---|--|

|  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| . . . . Warren<br>of London,<br>eldest son;<br>unmar. 1822;<br>d. unmar. | . . . . Warren,<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> son; also<br>unmar. 1822;<br>mar. . . . dau.<br>of . . . . Tay-<br>lor. | William Nias, formerly<br>of London, & now of<br>Westmorland place near<br>Bath; of a family at<br>Newbury in Berks; d.<br>about 1854. | = Elizabeth War-<br>ren, elder of the<br>two dau <sup>s</sup> , d. abt<br>1834. | . . . . 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>dau.,<br>unmar. |
|--|--|--|---|--|

|  |  |                           |   |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|
| Elizabeth.<br>—<br>William,<br>imbecile. | Edward W . . . . an ironmonger at<br>Bridgwater, mar. at Crediton 5<br>Oct. 1830 Georgiana, dau. of T. P.<br>Duins, late a surgeon in the Navy,<br>& niece of Isaac Davy of Fordton. | Henry,<br>a sur-<br>geon. | John, d. unmar. Feb.<br>1826, and was bur. in<br>the Dissenters' Bury-<br>ing ground in Lyn-<br>comb near Bath. A |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|

|  |  |   |           |                          |   |
|--|--|---|-----------|--------------------------|---|
|  |  |   |           |                          | A |
|  |  |   |           |                          |   |
| Mary, d. unmar.<br>1827, & was bur.<br>with her brother. | Emily, mar. ....<br>Watson of Bridg-<br>water. | Sarah Ann, mar. in 1836<br>.... Hill, son of ....<br>Hill of Combe Hay. | Eleonora. | Joseph<br>Somer-<br>set. |   |

MS. 162

**Basnett.**

Thomas Basnet, b. about 1590, of Coventry, Gent.; an Alderman and Mayor of Coventry. He was Receiver of the taxes for the County of the City of Coventry 1642—1649, as appears by his quietus from the Receipt of the Exchequer, 13 Charles II., now in possession of his descendant Mr Basnett of Bath. He was a mercer. His will bears date 4 Feb. 1661.<sup>1</sup> Mayor 1637 and 1660.

... second wife.

Issue mentioned in  
the father's will.

John Basnet, the eldest son, had six tenements in Span Street by his father's will, & a rent charge of £5 on some house near the Grey Friars Churchyard. He was a tradesman & married, but no account of any children. He sold lands and tenements, subject to his own life & that of his wife, to his brother Nathaniel, as appears by the will of the latter—of Coventry, clothier.

Samuel Basnet, a minister in Coventry, silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662 (see Cal. 738), 2<sup>nd</sup> son. He was of Hawkswell in the par. of Coleshill. Had 2 tenements at Coventry & a farm at Canley in the par. of Stoneleigh by his father's will. He had also an estate at Higham. Will dated 11 Aug. 1666, & a codicil 17 July 1667. His wife named Mary, & she was sister to John Crutchlow & to Jane Bee.

|   |  |                           |   |         |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|---------|
| Thomas.   | Mary, mar. Rob. Long.                    | Ann, d.<br>young.         | Sarah, is believed to have<br>mar. .... Horsman, M.D. | Martha. |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="width: 100px; height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="width: 100px; height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="width: 100px; height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div> |  |                           |   |         |
| Rob.  | Elizab., mar. Benj <sup>m</sup> Bradney. | Lydia, mar. .... Bagster. |   |         |

<sup>1</sup> In his will he mentions besides the persons in the pedigree his Grandchildren John Troughton and Elizabeth Pitts, also his cousins Edward Basnet and John & Thomas Dudley, which John Troughton may be the ejected minister of that name. (Cal. 68.)

Tho<sup>s</sup> Basnett, Ald. of Coventry, mar. Frances, dau. of Francis Dand, wid. 1 of Robert Miller, Alderman of Leicester, & 2 of Gamaliel Carr of Twinstead in Essex; she d. 7 Oct. 1660.

1618, Oct. 23. Tho. Basnet, mercer, elected one of the Wardens.

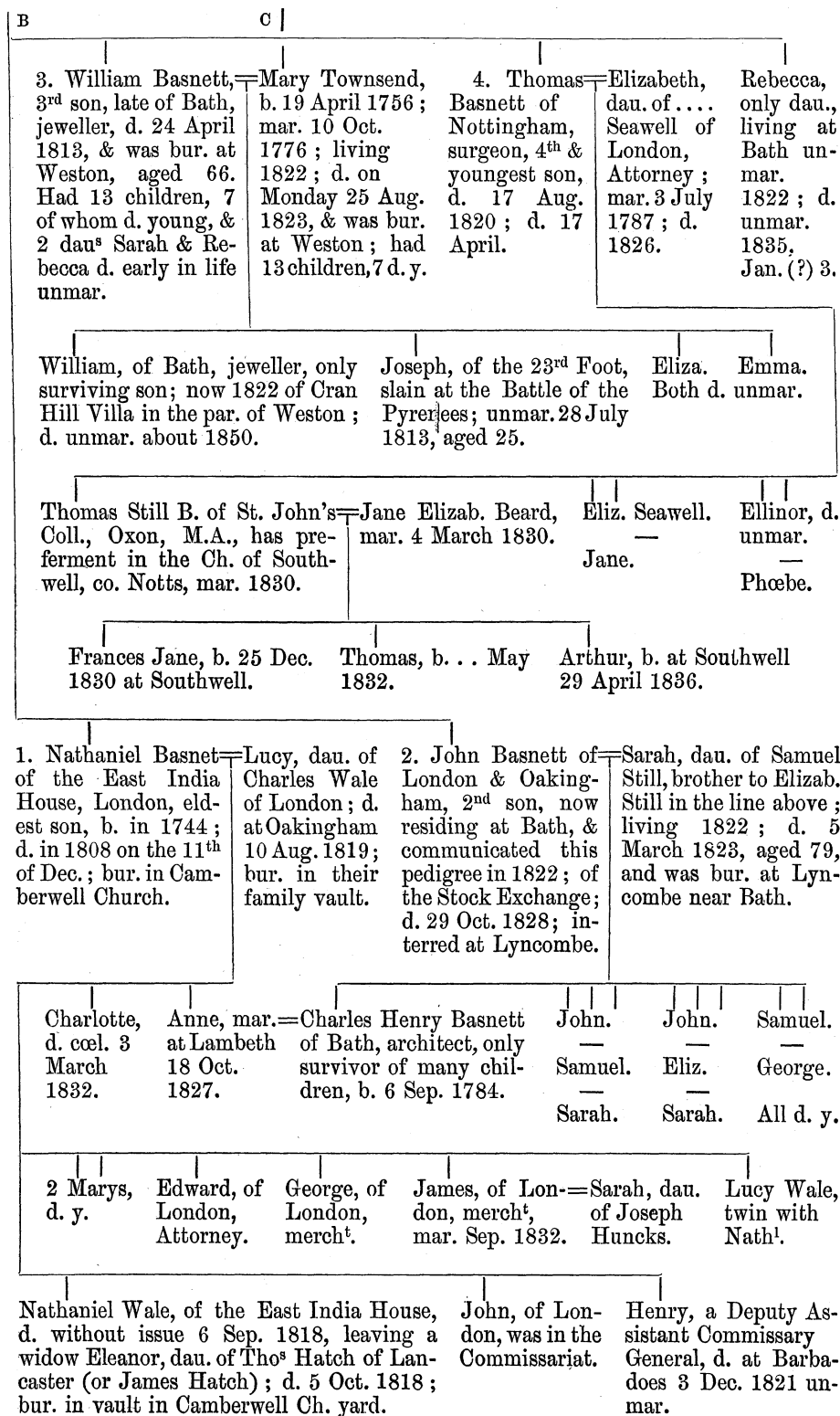
1630, Oct. 12. Tho. Basnet elected one of the Bailiffs & Sheriff.

1636, Oct. 11. Elected Mayor.

1660, April 4. Elected Mayor in room of Mr Richard Hicks, deceased.

A Justice of the Peace in the City 1654.







An account sent me by M<sup>rs</sup> C. H. Basnett states that a dau. of Henry Ashurst, Gent., who was b. after the Fire, & d. in Dec. 1734, had a son & 3 dau<sup>s</sup>, Rebecca, wife of John Basnett, . . . wife of . . . Planner, by whom John, father of John, Nathaniel, & 3 dau<sup>s</sup>, and of a dau., wife of . . . Jackson, by whom John, who mar. Sarah Jackson & had issue, & Rebecca, wife of . . . Taylor, . . . wife of . . . Willard, & had issue 2 sons & a dau. mar. to Noel . . . Gerard the son mar. Mary, 2 dau. of Edmund Thorpe, M.D., by Esther, widow of Nathaniel Basnett of Fawley.

## COURT OF REQUEST.

John Thorp of . . . & Tho<sup>s</sup> Thorp of Birdsall, co. York, Gent., shews that whereas Ellinor Hilton their great-grandmother, about 25 Eliz., by her will by words without writing, in the presence of divers credible persons, bequeathed all her goods amounting in value to 200 marks to them, being 2 of the youngest sons of Isabel, some time wife of Francis Thorpe their father, but at that time & now wife of Tho. Sotheby of Birdsall, gent., & grandchild of the s<sup>d</sup> Ellinor Hilton. Ellinor made a deed of Gift before her will to said Sotheby, but he was to use it for such uses as Ellinor by her will should appoint; says also that M<sup>r</sup> Sotheby had another £100 of theirs left to them by their father. Prays that Sotheby may do the right.

Sotheby replies, 38 Eliz., that they ought to have proceeded in the Council of the North where Sotheby had put up his Bill & witnesses had deposed & the cause had been dismissed with costs against the Thorpes; says that he mar. the daughter's daughter of Ellinor Hilton. Her deed giving all her goods and chattels to Sotheby, dated 22 Nov. 23 Eliz., prays that the will be dismissed with costs. Ellinor had lived with him in his house paying yearly £6 13s. 4d.

Dowsabel, wife of George Mill & now his widow, to enjoy the fishing in the river of Teste running higher by the manor of Nursling, co. Hants, parcel of the inheritance of Richard Mytle the Queen's ward.

## Bradney.

MS. 163

Benjamin Bradney=Eliz. Long, dau. of Robert L. & Mary Basnet.

|  |   |          |                               |
|--|---|----------|-------------------------------|
| Joseph Bradney of London, apothecary of Cannon Street, d. 6 June 1764, æt. 63. | =Sarah, dau. of John Basnett (on the opposite page), b. 17 Dec. 1708; d. 5 Nov. 1770. | Dorothy. | Elizabeth, mar. . . . Wogden. |
|--|---|----------|-------------------------------|

|  |  |
|--|--|
| John Bradney of London, apothecary, d. at Clapham 1809. Had no issue by his 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife Ann Wathen, niece of . . . Wathen the oculist, and cousin to Wathen Phipps. | =Martha, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. & coheir, wife . . . wife of . . . Winter . . . wife of . . . Lewin, and . . . wife of Thomas Gibson of Mico, Esq., of Harlow in Essex ( <i>sic</i> ). |
|--|--|

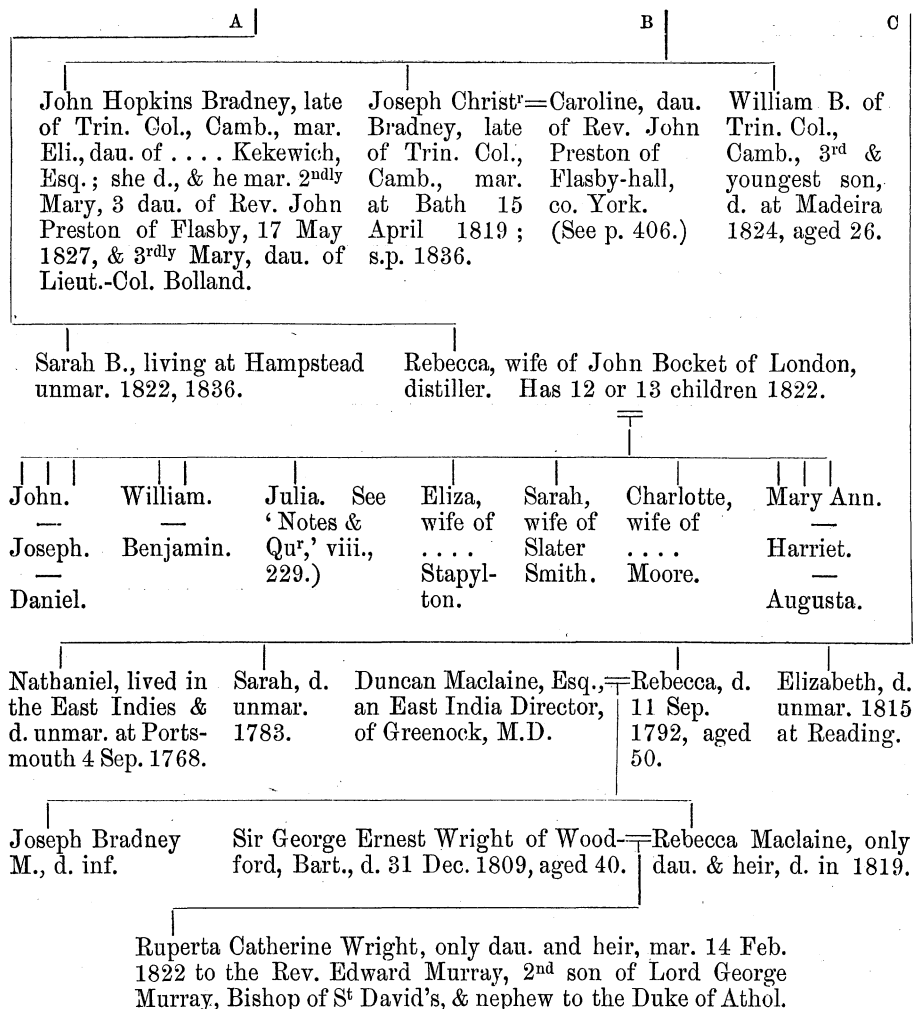
|  |   |
|--|---|
| Joseph Bradney of Clapham, Esq., only child, d. in the winter of 1823-4. | =Harriet, dau. of Joseph Benwell of Battersea, Esq.; mar. 2 John Bocket of Clapham. |
|--|---|

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Rebecca, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Wil. Huthwaite of Nottingham and of London; d. in 1790. | =Joseph Bradney of London, drug-gist, d. at Ham in 1817; he was of Bridge Street, Blackfriars; d. 14 July 1817. | Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Sir John Hopkins of London; d. 14 April 1830. |
|--|---|--|

A

B

C



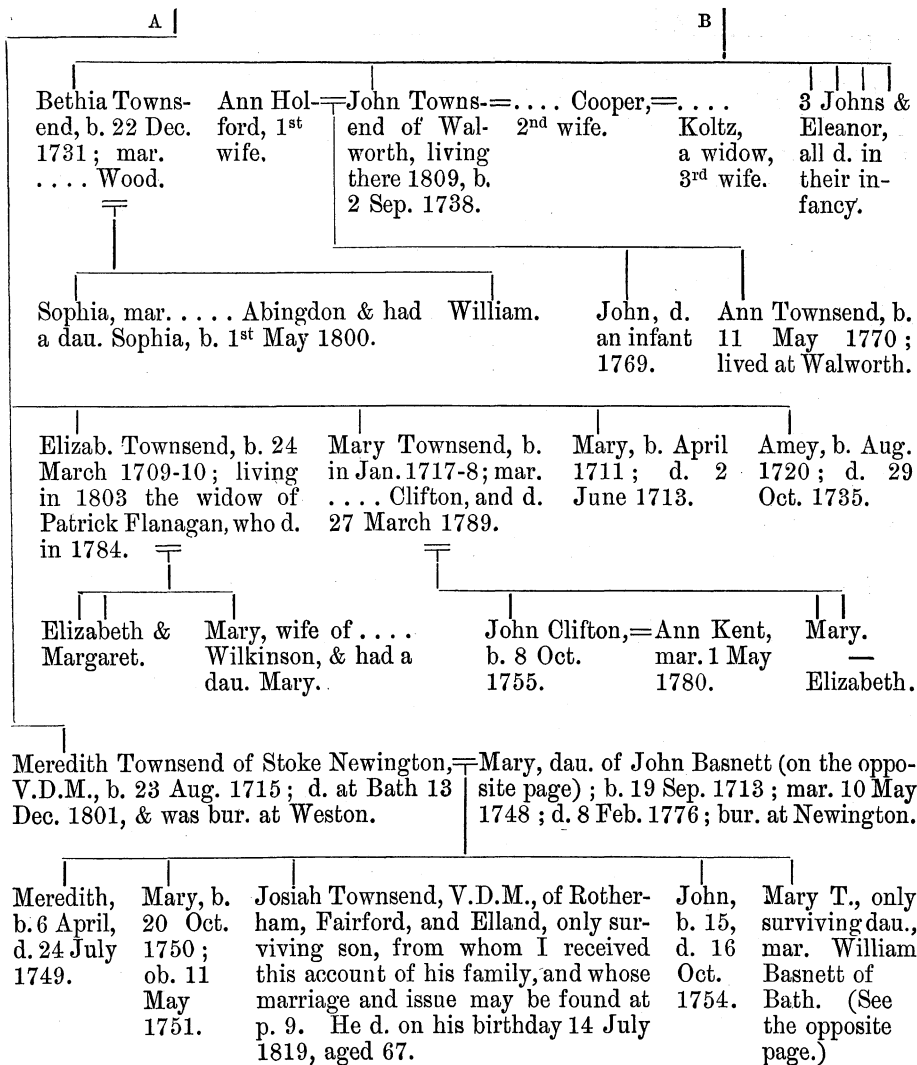
## Townsend.

Meredith Townson.

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Mary Whitroe, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, mar. 4 May 1709. | John Townsend, V.D.M., a Minister of the Baptist Congregation in Maze Pond, London, b. in Nov. 1685; d. 3 June 1766. | Bethia Mallory, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. 6 Jan. 1730-1. |
|--|--|---|

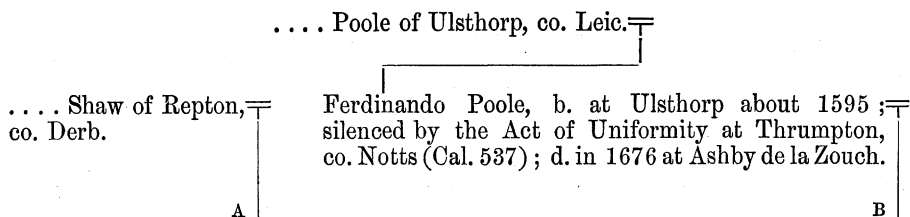
A

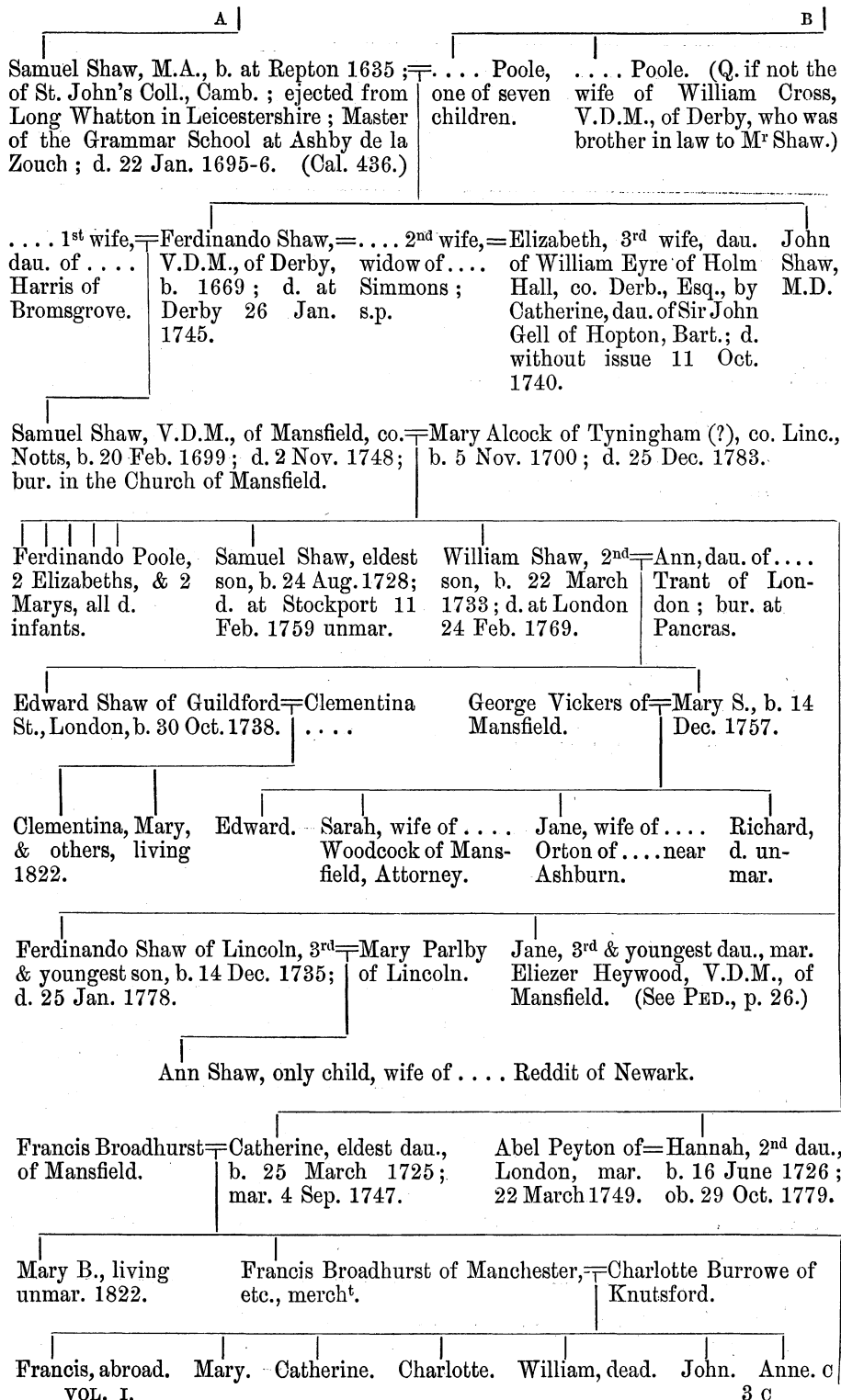
B

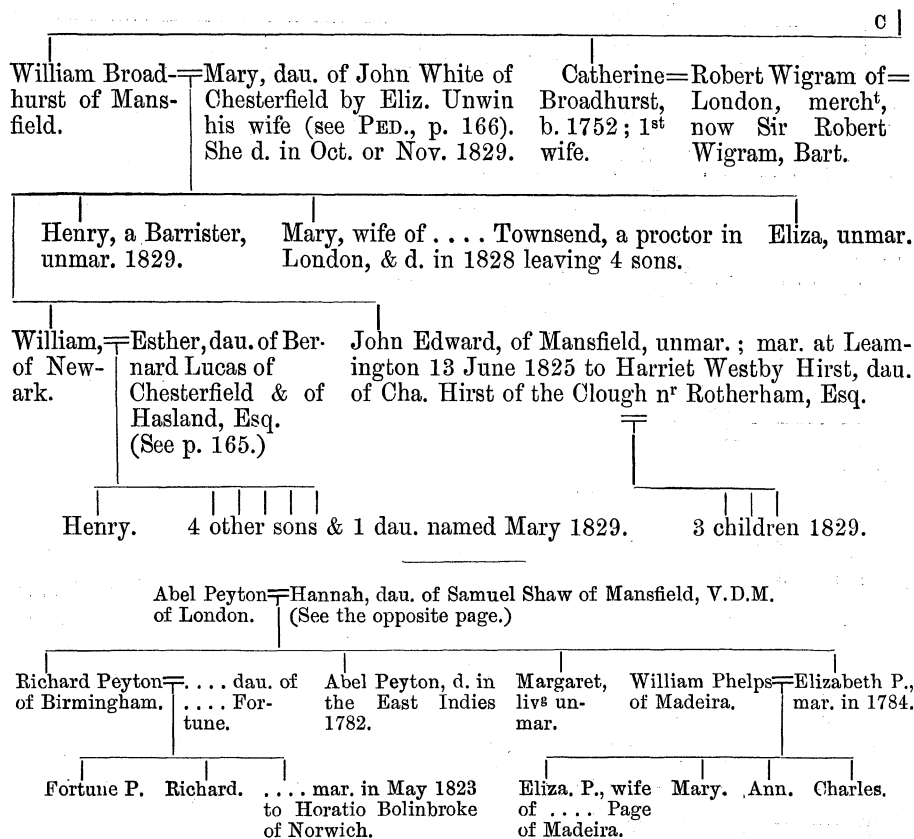


## Shaw—Broadhurst.

MS. 164



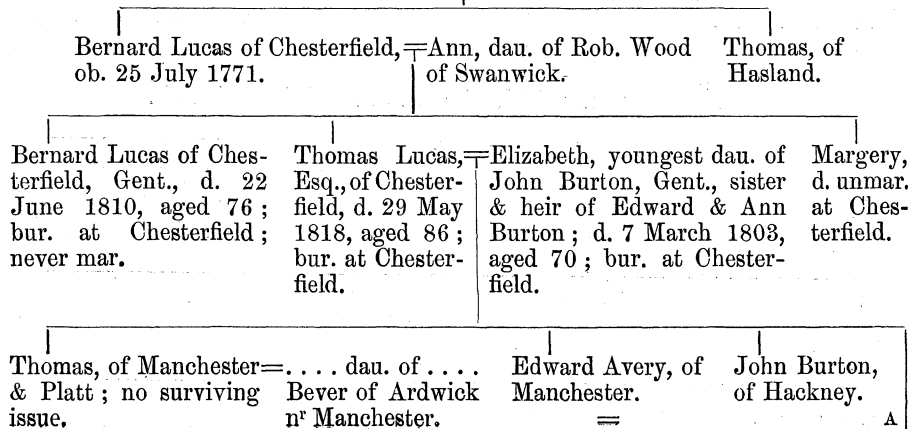


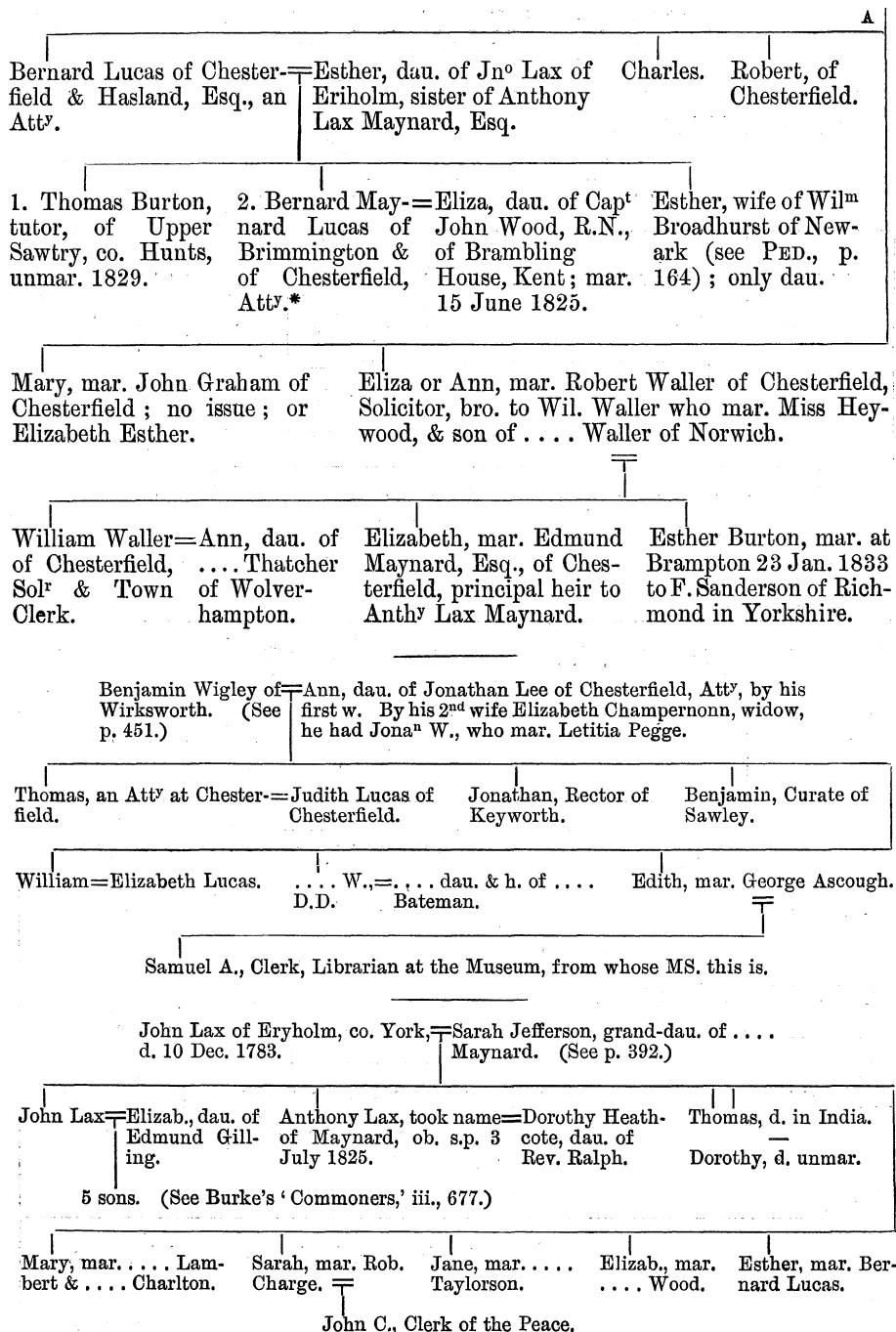


## Lucas.

MS. 165

Tho. Lucas alias Oliver = Elizab. Thomas, 1705.





\* See the pedigrees and monumental inscriptions of the families of Lucas, Waller, Lax, and Maynard in Glover's 'Derbyshire.'—J. W. C.

**Fisher—Unwin—Calton.**

The substance of these pages I received from M<sup>rs</sup> Dennis Sykes, mentioned below, at Sheffield in 1802.

. . . . Allison, Steward to Lord Bathurst. T

.... Allison, mar. 1 .... Turner of  
Edwinstow, & 2 John Elliot of the  
same, & had issue.

... Calton-  
of Chester-  
field.

=Sarah=  
Alli-  
son.

= . . . . Metham of  
Chesterfield, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
husband ; no  
issue.

Thomas Calton of Chesterfield, = Mary, dau. of . . . . Inman  
only child. | of Gainsborough.

Godfrey,  
Sheffield.

=Matilda, dau. of  
 . . . . Gibson of  
 Derby.

Elizabeth, wife of Sansom Hodgkinson of London.

Mary, wife of Thomas  
Hindley of Bend-  
holme.

John Fisher  
of Rawthorn,  
co. Derb.,  
Yeo.

Elizabeth  
Allison.

..... Allison, only  
son, Steward to  
Lord Bathurst.

Rebecca Allison,  
wife of Richard  
Jepson of Raw-  
thorne, & had  
issue.

Penelope Allison,  
wife of Francis  
Mellor of Ches-  
terfield.

John Fisher of Mansfield=Ann, dau. of . . . Mellor of Glapwell(?).

John Fisher of Mansfield, living  
unmar. 1803; a maltster; d. 1828.

William Atkin of-  
Sheffield, cutler,  
1<sup>st</sup> husb.

=Elizabe  
Fisher,  
living  
1822.

—Dennis Sykes  
of Sheffield,  
2nd husb.  
(See PED.,  
p. .)

Ann F., living unmar. 1803.

... Atkin,  
a dau., only  
child.

Godfrey Sykes, Esq., only child, mar. & had issue ; Attorney to  
the Stamp Office ; d. in 1828 ; mar. . . . dau. of James Wheat  
of Sheffield and Norwood, Att<sup>y</sup>. =

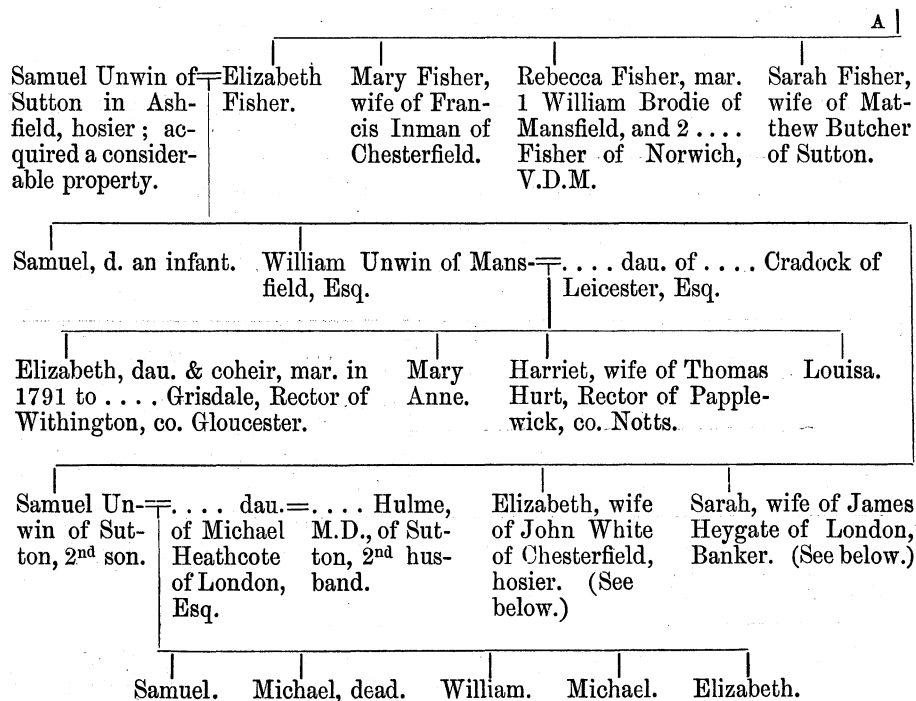
William, of Rawthorne—Mary Clay of Grives, co. Derb., niece to John Clay.

John F. of Grives,  
mar. & had issue  
1802.

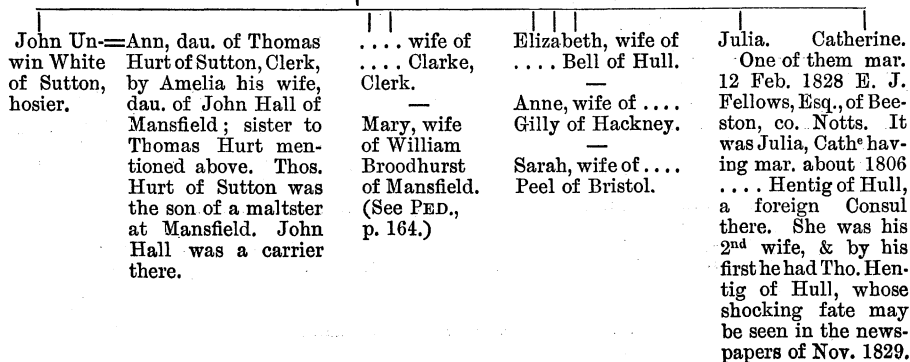
William, of Rawthorn, mar.  
Eliz., dau. of Francis Farnsworth of the same, & had issue 1802.

Samuel, of Grives, was  
dead in 1802, & had  
left issue.

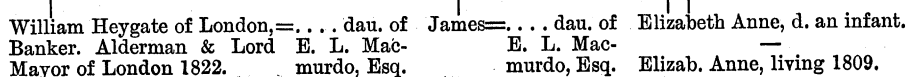
Mary,  
mar.



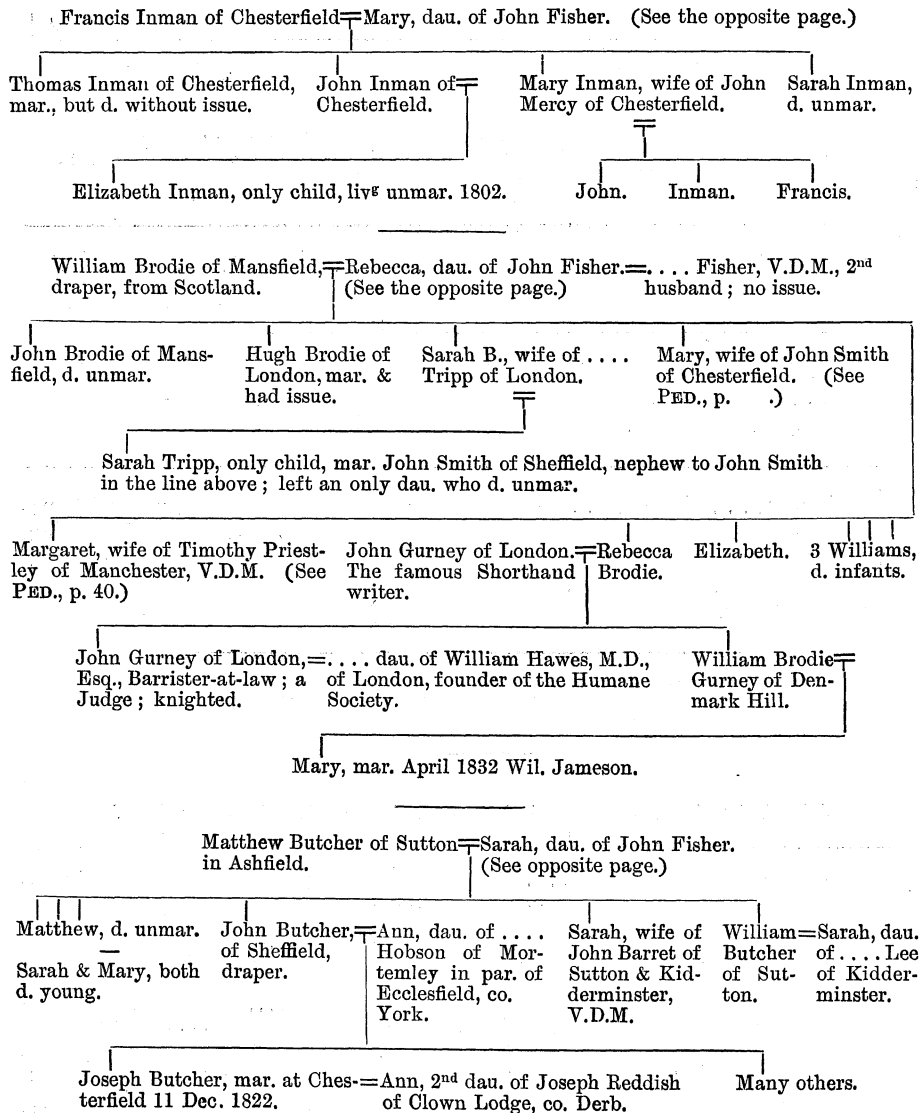
John White of Chesterfield = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Unwin. (See above.)



James Heygate of London, Banker. = Sarah, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. of Samuel Unwin (see above); ob. 1801, æt. 51.





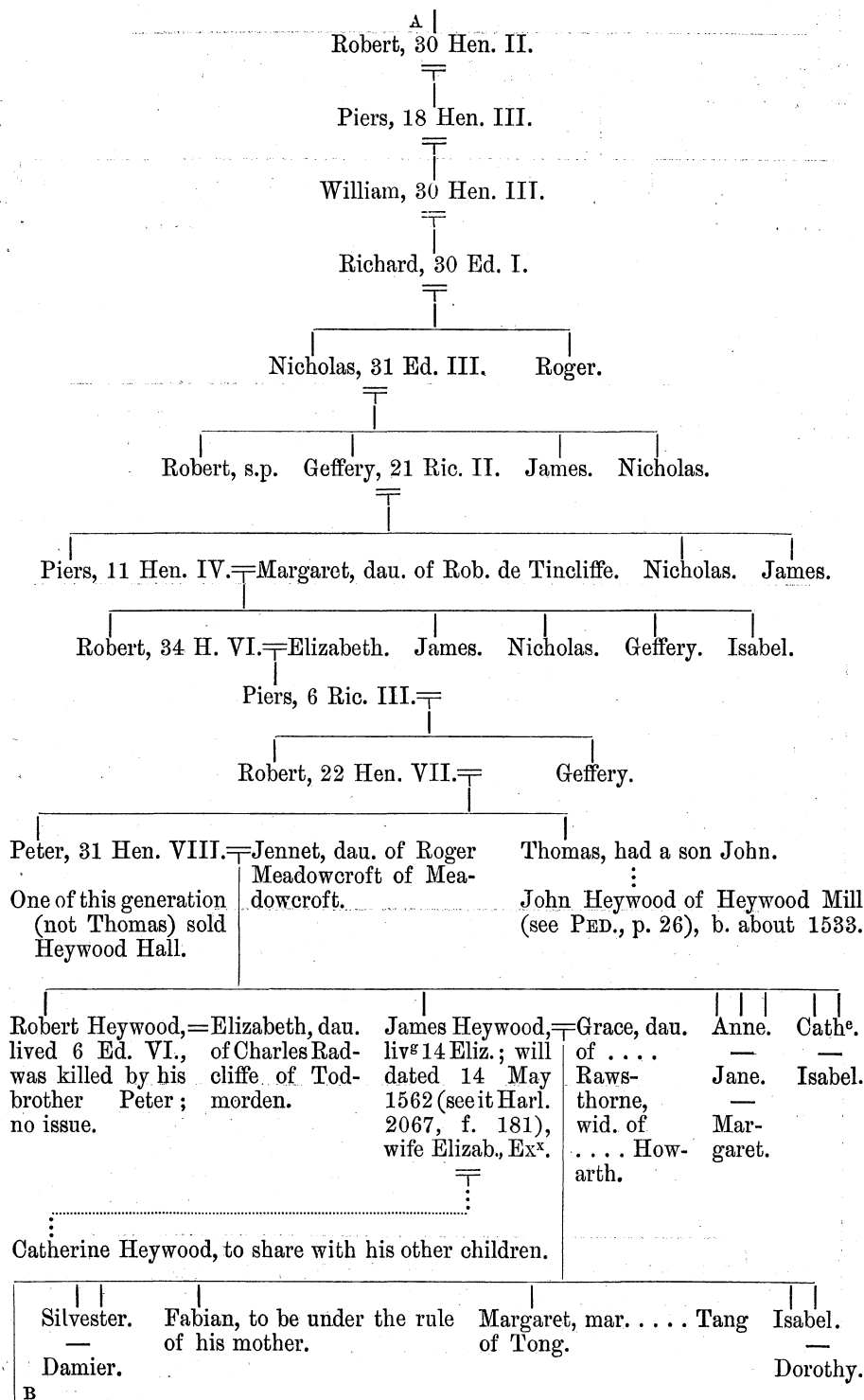


## Heywood.

MS. 168 &amp; 169

Which of the Heywoods was it who mar. Roger Worthington of Manchester at the beginning of the reign of James I., and had Dr John Worthington, the learned Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, for whom see Collier's 'Great Historical Dictionary.'

Piers Eywood de Eywood, co. Lanc., 1164.



| B

|                                    |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Peter Heywood of Heywood, 35 Eliz. | = | Margaret, dau. & co-heir of Roger de Garside, aged 27, 15 Eliz. | Robert. Bastianus, to be under the rule of his brother Peter. |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|

|   |          |   |   |                |               |
|---|----------|---|---|----------------|---------------|
| Anne, mar. .... Holcroft of Holcroft, co. Lanc. John in Vis. Ped. | James H. | Peter Heywood, Esq., a Justice of the Peace in Westminster temp. C. I. Stabbed 1640. I think he was the man who apprehended Guy Faux (see Hacket's 'Collection of Epitaphs'). | = | Elizabeth .... | James. Caleb. |
|---|----------|---|---|----------------|---------------|

|   |   |  |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Thomas Heywood of Westminster, Page of the Bed-chamber and Closet-keeper to James, Duke of York, living in 1684, aged 66, or thereabouts. | = | Frances, dau. of Thomas Isham, D.D., Prebendary of Windsor; co-heir to her brother John. | William Heywood of Westminster, Rector of St. Giles, sequestered but restored (see Lloyd); d. 1664. | Catherine, wife of David Burton of co. Hants, Esq. |
|---|---|--|---|--|

|                                |             |   |  |   |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|--|---|---|
| Robert, d. in 1672, unmarried. | James H., = | .... dau. of Dr Walters of Oxfordshire. | Frances, wife of Dr Hall of Southflete in Middlesex. | Margaret, wife of Thos. Moore of Shillington, co. Midd. | Elizabeth and 2 more dau <sup>s</sup> d. infants. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|--|---|---|

|   |   |   |  |                                  |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Peter Heywood, Captain of the Norwich, after <sup>ds</sup> Governor of Jamaica, ob. 1725. | = | Grace, dau. & h <sup>r</sup> of Sir James Moddyford of Jamaica. | Thomas, = Sarah, dau. Page to King James II. to Bishop Juxton. | John, a Lieut. in the Navy 1682. |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|

|   |                     |                                      |           |       |   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|
| Peter, s.p.; d. 2 Nov. 1701; bur. at St. Ann's, Aldersgate. | Elizabeth, b. 1684. | Frances, wife of John Brunstow, Esq. | Margaret. | Anne. | James, Vicar of Parton, co. Hunts. Q. if husband of Anne. |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|

|                  |  |   |  |          |
|------------------|--|---|--|----------|
| Thomas, 1st son. | James Heywood, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, of Maristow in Devon, Col. of an Independent Company at Port Royal in Jamaica. | = | Mary, dau. of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart., of Clevedon, co. Somerset. | Charles. |
|------------------|--|---|--|----------|

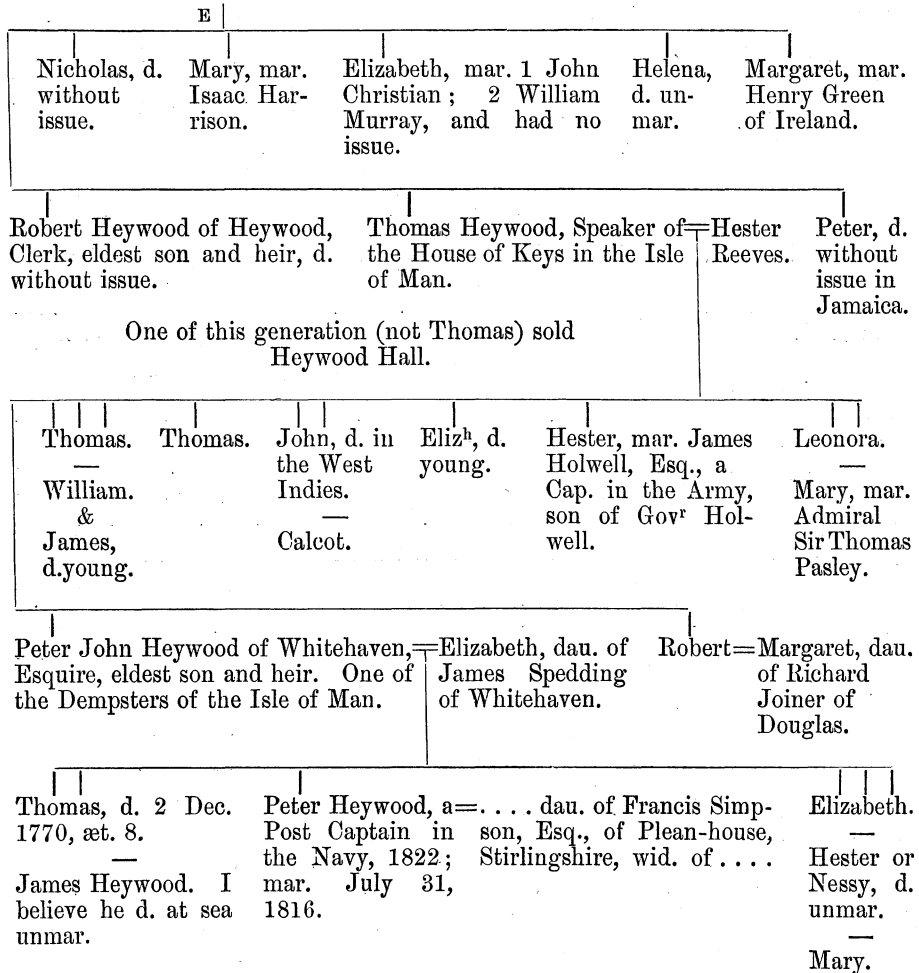
|  |   |  |   |   |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| James Modyford Heywood of Maristowe, co. Devon, Esq. Communicated the ped. of his branch of the family to Mr Samuel Heywood of Nottingham in 1781. | = | Catherine, dau. & co-heir of Cheverton Hartopp of Welby, co. Leic., Esq. | Mary, wife of John Andrews, Esq., of Langley. | Lucy, wife of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., of Buckland in Berks. |
|--|---|--|---|---|

C

D

|   |   |   |  |  |                                    |
|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|
| C   |   | D   |  |  |                                    |
| Maria, wife of . . . .<br>Montalieu.  | Henrietta, b. Feb. 1765,<br>wife of Orby<br>Hunter.   | Catherine Ann,<br>b. 21 Jan.,<br>1768; d. 7<br>April 1777.          | Richard Stan-<br>ning, b. 22<br>Dec. 1769; d.<br>10 Feb. 1770.                           | Francis, b. 12<br>May 1771; d.<br>young.   |                                    |
| James Heywood,<br>b. 2 Jan. 1756;<br>d. without issue<br>in 1784.                         | Sophia Caroline, b. 4 Jan.<br>1758; mar. John Musters,<br>Esq., of Colwick, co. Notts.  |   | Lucy, b. Jan. 1759;<br>d. in March follow-<br>ing.                                       | Emma, b. 8<br>May 1762,<br>wife of . . . .<br>Bertie.                                  |                                    |
| Robert Heywood<br>of Heywood,<br>1603; d. in 1645.  | Margaret, dau.<br>& co-h <sup>r</sup> of John<br>Ashton of Pen-<br>keth Hall.   | Debora. Grace.<br>—<br>Dorothy, called<br>Edith in the<br>Vis. Ped. | Elizabeth, mar.<br>. . . . Holt of<br>Low Place, co.<br>Lanc. Robert<br>in Vis. Ped.     | Mary, mar.<br>Leonard<br>Shaw, par-<br>son of Rad-<br>cliffe.                          |                                    |
| Susan, wife<br>of . . . .<br>Holme of<br>Holme.   | Mary.<br>—<br>Cottie (?).<br>—<br>Anne.   | Robert,<br>d. with-<br>out<br>issue.                                | John H., Rector of<br>Walton-super-<br>Montem Sep. 1664<br>(see A. O. II., 840).         | Elizabeth,<br>dau. of<br>Robert<br>Olney of<br>Whitnash(?),<br>co. Warw.               | James.<br>—<br>Richard.            |
| Peter Heywood<br>of Heywood,<br>ob. 1657.   | Alice, dau. of John Green-<br>halgh of Brandlesome, wid.<br>of Thom <sup>s</sup> Holt of Grisle-<br>hurst, Theophilus. (F.R.R.) |   | Dorothy, wife of<br>Oliver Lomax of<br>Heap, co. Lanc.,<br>Esq.                          | Elizabeth, wife of<br>John Wolsley, 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>son of John W. of<br>Hovingham. |                                    |
| Martha, wife of Andrew<br>Berry, Esq., of Manches-<br>ter.                                | Margaret, wife of John<br>Garret of the Isle of<br>Man.   |   | Dorothy.<br>—<br>Eliz <sup>h</sup> .   | Jane.<br>—<br>Laura.   | Anne.                              |
| Mary Haslam, first wife,<br>dau. & co-heir of . . . .<br>Haslam of Rochdale.              | Robert Heywood of Heywood,=<br>Governor of the Isle of Man,<br>aged 30, 1664, Vis. Ped.   |   | . . . 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, by Peter.<br>whom 6 sons &<br>6 daus. [but q.<br>this].      |  |                                    |
| Peter Heywood of<br>Heywood, Esq.,<br>Attorney-General<br>of the Isle of Man,<br>b. 1662. | Leonora<br>Connel.  | Robert,<br>d. un-<br>mar.   | Eliza, mar.<br>Richard<br>Stevenson<br>of Balla-<br>doole in the<br>Isle of<br>Man, Esq. | Mary, mar. . . . .<br>Jenkins, D.D., of<br>Stratam in the<br>kingdom of Ire-<br>land.  | Elizabeth,<br>d. without<br>issue. |

F



This pedigree was communicated to Mr Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, when he was collecting for the genealogy of his family in 1781, by Mr Peter John Heywood, then residing at Whitehaven. The earlier generations have the appearance of being deduced from family evidences. They may be compared with Dodsworth's pedigree above. A pedigree was registered at the Visitation 1644, from Peter, father of Peter who mar. Garside, with which this agrees. I have added the description and marriage of Captain Peter Heywood, who is well known to my wife's family. The conjecture that John Heywood, first of the family at p. 26, was son to Thomas is founded on proximity of residence, combined with what Oliver Heywood has recorded that he was by tradition descended of the Heywoods of Heywood, and that old Mr Robert Heywood of H. called his father cousin.

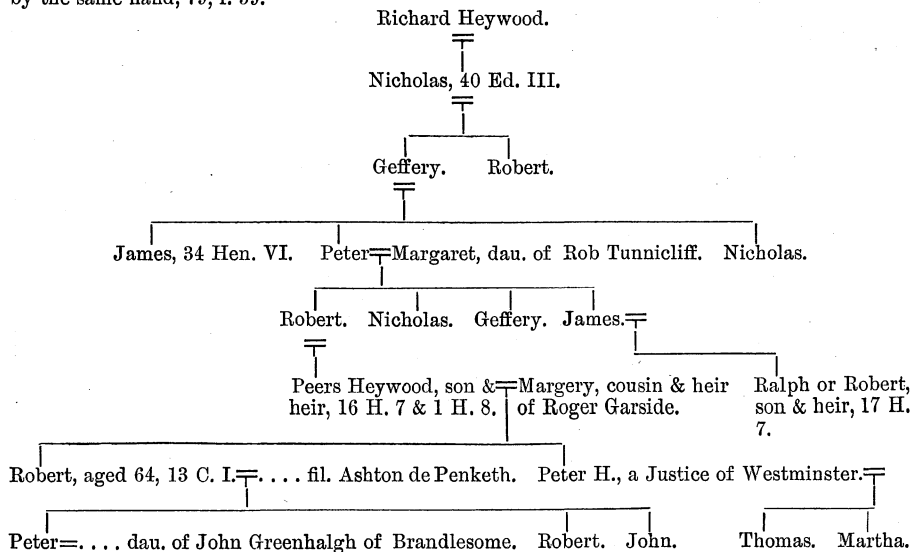
#### COPY OF THE GRANT OF THE LANDS OF HEYWOOD.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Adam de Burge dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Petro de Eywood et heredibus suis pro homagio suo et servitio unam partem [q. peciam] terræ meæ quæ vocatur Eywood, incipiendo ad

Golden et sic sequendo Golden usque in agrum de Rache et sic sequendo Rache ascendendo usque ad Hedeene et sic sequendo Hedeene ascendendo usque ad metam Adæ de Burge et Rogeri de Midleton. Tenend' et Habend' de me et heredibus meis, sibi et heredibus suis liberè et quietè et hereditariè cum omnibus pertinentiis tanto [q.] terre pertinentibus et cum omnibus affiamatis [q. aisiamentis] ville de Hepe, reddendo annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipsi et heredibus suis II. solidos argenti ad Festum Sancti Oswaldi Regis pro omnibus servitiis et demandis excepto nisi sit in bosco : et si ita contingat quod porci Adæ de Burge proprii venient in tempore pessionis infra de Eywood predictus Petrus cito . . . . remove productos porcos sine parcamento de bosco suo, et ego Adam de Burge et heredes meæ dictam terram sicut prodicta est dicto Petro et heredibus suis contra omnes homines et feminas in perpetuum warrantizabimus. Et ut hæc mea donatio rata sit et Stabilitata sigilli mei positione istud scriptum roboravi. Hiis Testibus, Galfrido de Chateham, Alexandro de Pilkington, Thoma de Prestwich, Galfrido de Radclivo, Willielmo de Radclivo, Ricardo de Nothoe, Adamo de Haslam, Gilberto de Brandlesholme cum multis aliis.

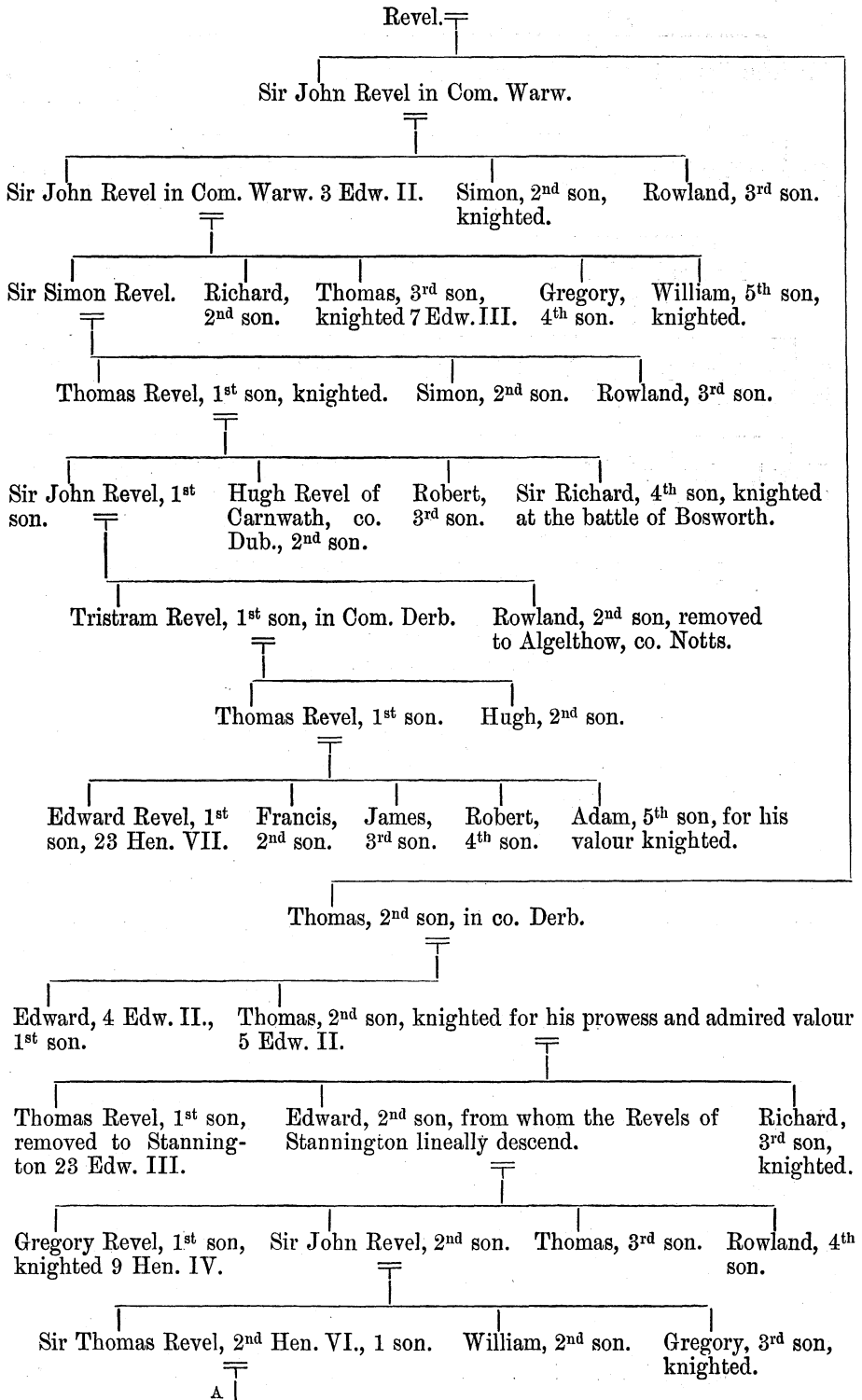
From a copy of the original belonging to P. J. Heywood.

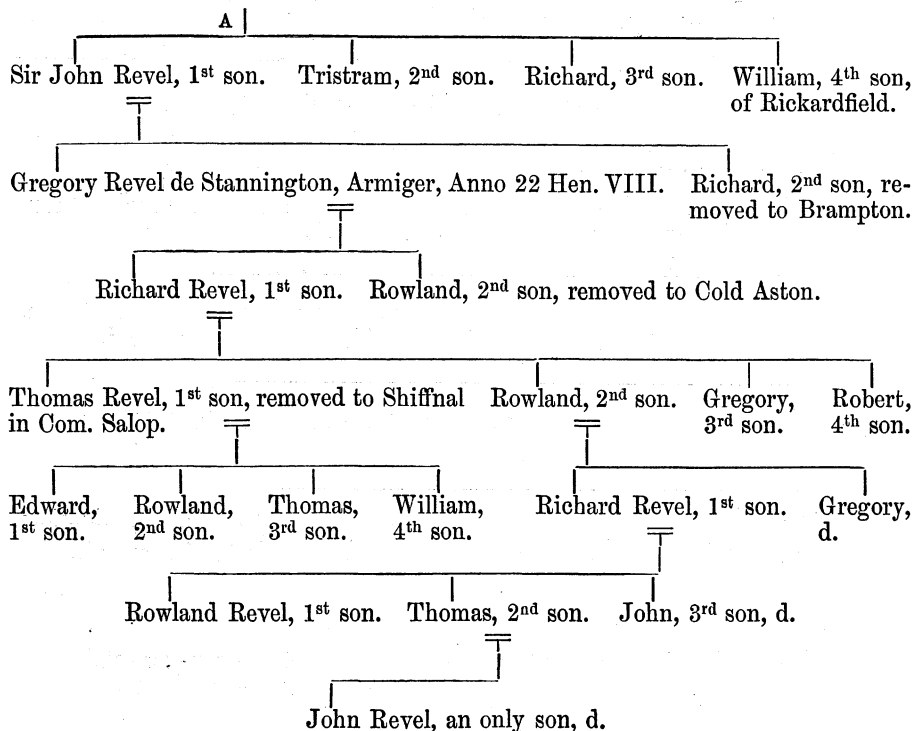
Dods. 117, f. 35, where are many abstracts of the Heywood deeds. See also another pedigree by the same hand, 79, f. 59.



## Revel.

Copy of a Pedigree in possession of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange in Stannington, co. York, which appears to have been compiled about the year 1720, but by whom is not shewn. Of the earlier parts I say nothing, but the later generations of the Revels of Stannington are correctly stated, as appears by comparison with a few wills and deeds of the family in the Museum of John Wilson of Broomhead. It serves to shew what in the opinion of the family is the alliance among the several branches of this family. I now find (Sep. 1823) that it was compiled by Thomas Statham, and that no dependance is to be placed on it for anything above Gregory. I do not recollect the authority on which I ascribe it to Statham. It looks very like one of Randal Holme's efforts. But I must have had some ground for ascribing it to Statham.





#### ADDITIONAL NOTICES OF REVEL OF STANNINGTON.

They are not found in any Visitation, nor in any Collections of Yorkshire Genealogy which I have seen.

They were probably Officers under the Earl of Shrewsbury. Shiffnal, to which one of the family removed, was a seat of those Earls.

They were Roman Catholics, as their descendants and heirs the Broomheads still are, who live at a mean house called Revel Grange, & which is supposed to be on the site of the old residence of the family. There is nothing of the least curiosity about the house. They lost a good deal of property during the Civil Wars.

John Burton of Dronfield mar. Eliz., dau. of Richard R. of Stannington. This was about 1532. (THE BURTON PEDIGREE, p. 146.)

Francis Pole of Spink Hill mar. Dorothy, dau. of Gregory R. of Stannington, about 1585. (See PED., p. 148.)

Thomas Revel of Stannington, & afterwards of Shiffnal, mar. (16 Nov. 1613) Anne, dau. of Christopher Wilson of Broomhead. (WILSON'S PED.)

Rowland Revel of Stannington mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Percy of Scotton, co. York, Esq. (C. 40, 13.)

John Beighton of Hilltop near Bradfield mar. a dau. of Gregory Revel of Stannington about 1557.

Will of Rowland Revel of Stannington, dated 12 April 1644, proved at York 3 Sep. 1646. Mentions Elizabeth his wife, Gregory his son & heir, then under age, younger son Richard, dau<sup>s</sup> Bridget, Anne, & Gertrude, young brother Thomas Revel, and Edward his eldest son, Cousin Eliza Woodruffe, and brother in law John Percy, Esq.

Will of Lucy Percy of Stubbs-Walden, psh. of Smeaton, co. York, Spinster, dated 8 April 1669. Mentions her nephew Richard Revel & nieces Ann & Gertrude Revel, nephew Ralph Oglethorpe, sister Shirtcliffe, niece Britton and Dorothy her



dau., sister Revel, niece Elizabeth Ingleby, nephews Charles and William Percy, & nieces Ursula & Cicily Percy. She left £60 and a gilt Chalice to the nuns of Cambray.

Will of Ursula Revel, dated 5 Nov. 1694, her mother then living. Mentions her brothers Rowland, Thomas, & John, & sister Anne. Her father Balguy. Aunts Ann & Gertrude Revel. Cousins Ann Buske, Honor Moor, Mary Monke, Sarah Morphie, Edmund Morphie, John Greaves.

## Rebel.

MS. 171

From the leaf of an old book.

Rowland Revel was b. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1669.

Ursula Revel „ Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1670.

Ann Revel „ Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1673.

Thomas Revel „ Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1676.

John Revel „ Mar. 3, 1678.

Will of Thomas Revel of Wadsley, yeo., 20 July 1666. To be bur. at Ecclesfield near his wife. Gregory his son & heir, dau<sup>s</sup> Eliz., Mary, and Ann. Sister Ann Balguy.

In the Church-yard of Bradfield Mr Richard Revel of Stannington bur. . . . Rowland Revel d. 21<sup>st</sup> of April 1744, aged 65.

A receipt (*sic*), dated in 1648, given to Mr<sup>s</sup> Eliz. Revel, widow of Rowland Revel, deceased, from Edmund Morphie and Bridget his wife, dau. of the said Rowland Revel.

John Wainwright of ? Jowet House, co. York, Yeo., George W., son & heir-apparent, and Alice, mother of the said John, surrender Walter's House, etc., to the use of Edward Revel, son of Thomas R. of Shiffnal, co. Salop, Gent., which Edward was nephew to Rowland R. of Stannington 1638.

From the Parish Register of Bradfield.

- 1708 Feb. 28 John son of Mr Tho. Revel born.
- 1710 Mar. 5 Mary dau. of Mr Tho. Revel born.
- 1713 Sep. 20 Ann dau. of Mr Thos. Revel.
- 1742 Nov. 19 mar. Richard Broomhead & Ann Revel.
- 1679 April 23 bur. Mr Richard Revel.
- 1682 Dec. 29 bur. Mr<sup>s</sup> Revel of Stannington.
- 1698 Feb. 16 bur. John Revel of Stannington.
- 1700 July 27 bur. Mr<sup>s</sup> Gertrude Revel.
- 1700 Oct. 13 bur. Mr<sup>s</sup> Ann Revel.
- 1707 June 1 bur. a child of Mr Thomas Revel's.
- 1716 Feb. 16 bur. Mary dau. of Mr Thomas Revel.
- 1718 Feb. 2 bur. Mr<sup>s</sup> Revel of Morewood.
- 1742 May 23 bur. Mr Rowland Revel of Stannington.
- 1744 Nov. 15 bur. Mr Thomas Revel of Bingley Lane.
- 1754 Oct. 24 bur. Mr<sup>s</sup> Revel, widow, from Stannington.
- 1681 June 29 mar. Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Balguy & Mr<sup>s</sup> Hannah Revel, wid.
- 1640 April 6 bp. Gertrude dau. of Rowland Revel.
- 1670 Oct. 21 b. Ursula a dau. of Mr Richard Revel.

The other children as on the left [*above*] are also registered.

- 1617 Sep. 11 bur. a child of Mr Rowland Revel of Stannington.

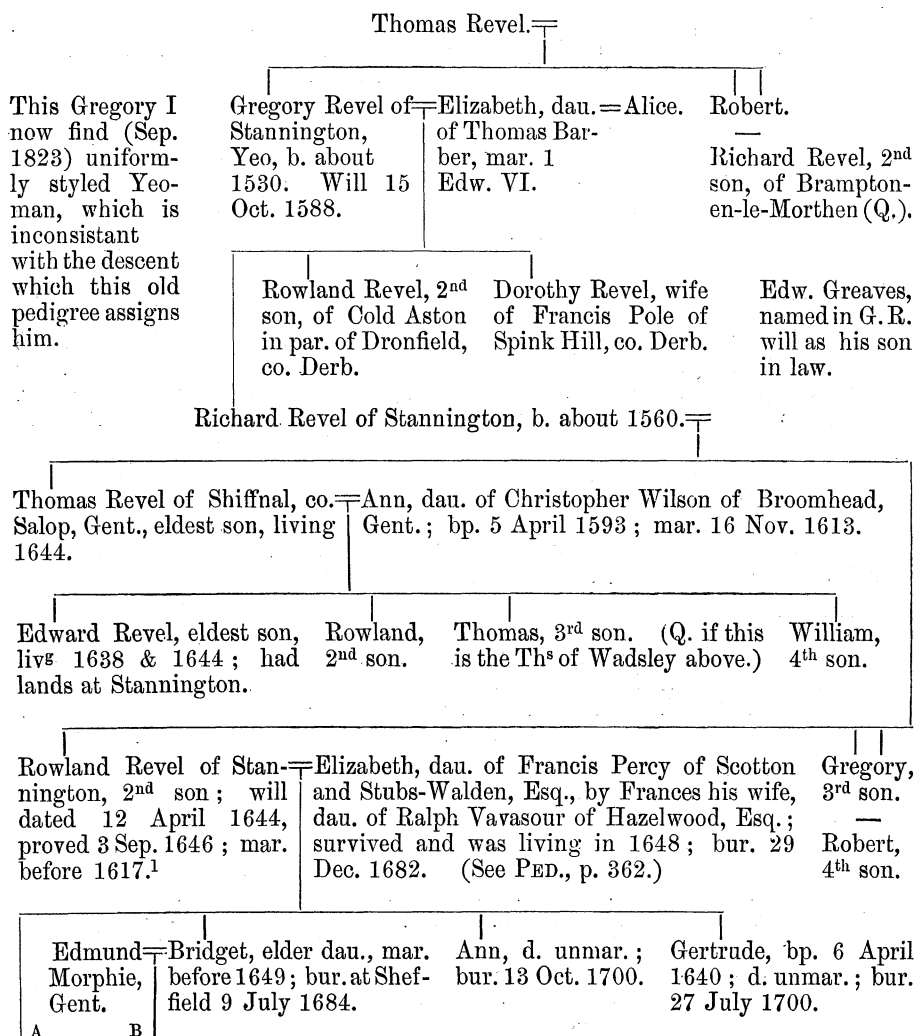
Mr Revel Reynolds, Chief Commissioner of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, told me that all he knew of Revel was that there were two brothers Henry & Nathaniel liv<sup>g</sup> at Gainsborough. One of them was murdered. A dau. of one mar. . . . Reynolds, & had his father the Doctor.

Henry Revel of Gainsborough, wholesale mercer, liv<sup>s</sup> there 1704.

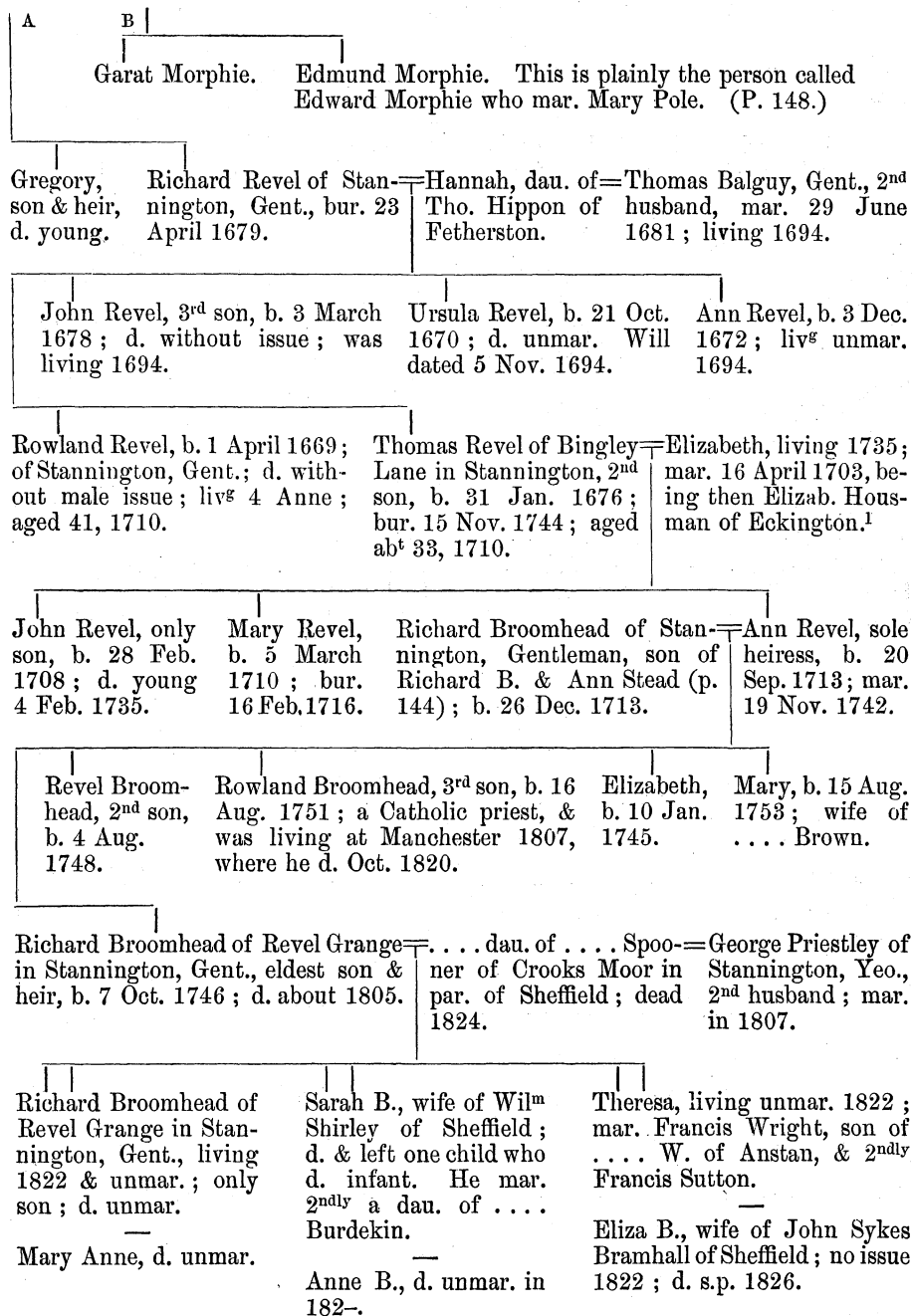
These pieces of Evidence it will be perceived agree perfectly with the old pedigree on the opposite page as far as they go, shewing that it has been compiled by a careful hand. The pedigree appears to stand thus: adding the Broomheads, several of whom I have personally known.

In 1 Edw. VI. Thomas Revel surrendered a Mess., etc., in Stannington to the use of Gregory his son & heir, then about to marry Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Barber. Robert R. his younger son. This from the Court Rolls at Sheffield, & is decisive as to the descent of Gregory & the falsity of the old pedigree. May 5, 1826.

Observe the marriage of a Thomas Revel with the widow of West of Aughton. (See next page.)



<sup>1</sup> It appears by a Composition on account of Recusancy that in 1632 the wife of this Rowland Revel was named Faith, a former marriage I presume, & that Bridget was the issue of that marriage. This I conclude because she was older than the rest. Has a distinct mention in her father's will, and is not mentioned with her sisters in Lucy Percy's will.



<sup>1</sup> Her father, James Houseman, was Picture Drawer and Limner to K. Charles II. and Q. Catherine Dowager. A sworn servant to the Queen for the Art. He mar. Elizab. March, dau. of Judge March of Scotland.

## Revel.

1584-5, Jan. 1, bp. Flower, dau. of Thomas Revel, schoolmaster, of Dronfield reg<sup>r</sup> there.

Rowland Revel of Cold Aston in the parish of Dronfield, co. Derby,  
2<sup>nd</sup> son of Gregory Revel of Stanington, b. about 1560.

John Revel of Cold Aston, Gent., living there 1659; he paid 2<sup>s</sup> a year to the poor of Bradfield, settled on them by will of Gregory R. of Stanington.

William Revel of Cold Aston, Gent., bp. 7 July 1594.

Elizabeth Revel, mar. at Dronfield 17 Jan. 1612 to John Bright, Gent., of Brincliffe Edge.

Robert Revel, Vicar of Dronfield.

Frances Hunloke, mar. 12 Feb. 1628 at Dronfield.

Elizabeth Revel, sole dau. & heir, wife of John Copley of Skelbrook, co. York, & Cold Aston, Gent.

Elizabeth Revel, wife of George Eyre of Hathersedge, Gent.

Lionel Revel, bp. at Dronfield 31 June 1632. This person, I suppose, is the L. R. who was an ironmonger at Sheffield, became a Quaker, mar. . . . Scargel, & had a numerous issue. One son, Samuel, settled at Uttoxeter.

## Rebel.

Richard Revel of Brampton-en-le-Morthen in par. of Treeton, co. York, 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Sir John, and brother of Gregory Revel of Stanington; b. about 1530.

. . . . 1<sup>st</sup> Thomas Revel, mar. = Ann, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John More of John West of Aughton, wife. Ann West at Hans- Barnborough, co. York, son of Sir Gent., 1<sup>st</sup> husb. worth 7 June 1580. Thomas More.

Ann Revel, mar. at Hansworth 16 Jan. 1576 to John Booth of Hansworth-Woodhouse, Gent.

Catherine Revel, mar. at = Godfrey West of Hansworth, 25 May 1579. Aughton, Gent.

See ped. of Rasine, p. 374.

Thos. Revel of Whiston & Tho<sup>s</sup> his son are called Cousins by Rowland Revel of High Green 1632. (P. 557.)

Sarah Dickenson of Rotherham, wid., in her will 6 April 1679, makes her nephew Nathaniel Revel of Brampton Ex<sup>r</sup>, and names his 5 sons; also his sister Rebecca Huron as her niece. Tho<sup>s</sup> Borough calls her Cousin, & she had Wards, Soresbys & Garlands related.

Thomas Revel of Whiston 1623.

Thomas Revel of Brampton, mar. at Aston about 1630. = Margaret, dau. of Henry Will 1 March 1640. Sisters Ann Burrows, Sara Dickinson; bro<sup>r</sup> John Burrows; coz. Tho., Fr<sup>s</sup>, & Will. Revel; nieces Mary & Sarah Garland; Samuel Denton & Tho<sup>s</sup> & Lewis D. her sons; Tho<sup>s</sup> son of Rich. Revel, W<sup>m</sup> Fletcher, parson of Aston, & John Revel, supervisor.

Bate, D.D., Rector of Rawmarsh and Aston, & Chaplain to King Charles I.; Ex<sup>r</sup>.

A

John Revel=  
of Whiston,  
Gent.,  
living 1662.

Sarah, wife of  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Dickin-  
son of Rother-  
ham. (P. 540.)

Anne, w. of John  
Borough, & had  
Rob., Ric., John,  
& Margaret, also  
Sarah.

Rowland Revel, Curate  
at Hansworth; had a  
dau. Mary, bp. 1634;  
& he himself d. in 1636.

John Revel of Whiston, Gent.  
Will dated 9 April 1662;  
proved at York.

Alice, dau. of Robert Stacey of Owlerton psh. of  
Sheffield, Gent., by Margaret his wife, sister of  
Thomas Rawson of Whiston, Clerk.

Thomas  
Revel,  
mentioned  
in his  
father's  
will.

Elizabeth R., men-  
tioned in her  
father's will; mar.  
Rob. Jorsby of  
Sheffield 3 June  
1674, & d. 1690,  
aged 32.

Elizab., 1<sup>st</sup>=  
wife, dau.  
of . . .  
Adshead;  
mar. at  
Chester-  
field 9  
April 1685.

John Revel of=Dorothy, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife,  
Chesterfield, sister & coheir of  
Gent. Will Wil<sup>m</sup> Milnes of  
dated 30 Nov. Tapton near Ches-  
1731; proved terfield. (See  
22 April 1736. PED., p. 18.)

John Revel. Appears to have d.  
before his father. His children  
are all mentioned in their grand-  
father's will.

Barbara Bright, mar.  
at Chesterfield 8 June  
1714. (See p. 200.)

. . . Revel, mar. . . .  
Dobson, & had John  
& Robert.

John. Adshead. Richard. Barbara. Ann. Dorothy. Eliz.

Nathaniel Revel of Brampton,  
Gent., bp. at Wickersley 7  
Jan.

Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Eyre of Bramley Hall,  
Gent., bp. 6 July 1632; mar. at Braithwell  
Oct. 1652.

John Revel of Brampton=  
& Chesterfield. He, his  
wife, and father are all  
mentioned in a deed  
1699 as then living.

Juliana, dau. of Rich-  
ard Clarke of Chester-  
field (see PED., p. 136);  
bur. at Chesterfield 15  
May 1731.

Nathaniel & Thomas, Henry.  
both mentioned in —  
the will of their uncle William,  
John Revel. 1679.

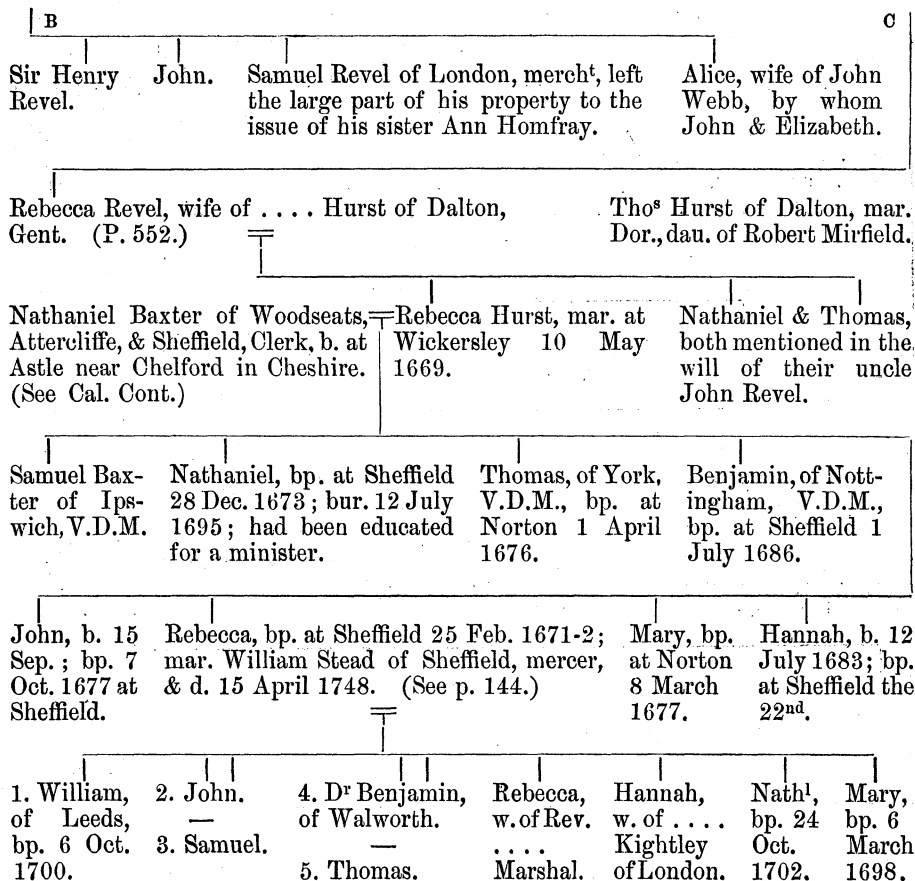
Thomas Hom-  
fray of Wales  
in Yorkshire,  
d. in 1733 &  
was bur. there.

Ann Revel, d. in 1747, aged 50, & was bur. with her husband.  
Her dau<sup>s</sup> Ann & Rachel are mentioned as kinswomen in the  
will of Dorothy Revel; but I now (Nov. 1822) suspect that it  
was not through any relationship with John Revel husband to  
Dorothy, but they were related to Dorothy Milnes (Revel) in  
blood, perhaps through the name of Bretland.

B

[See page 395.]

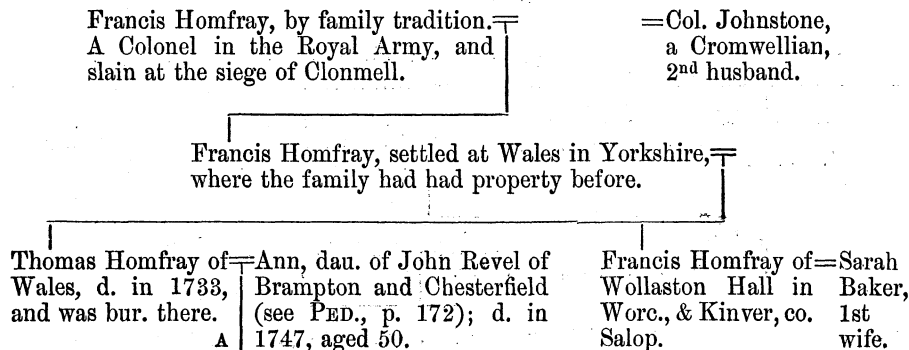
C

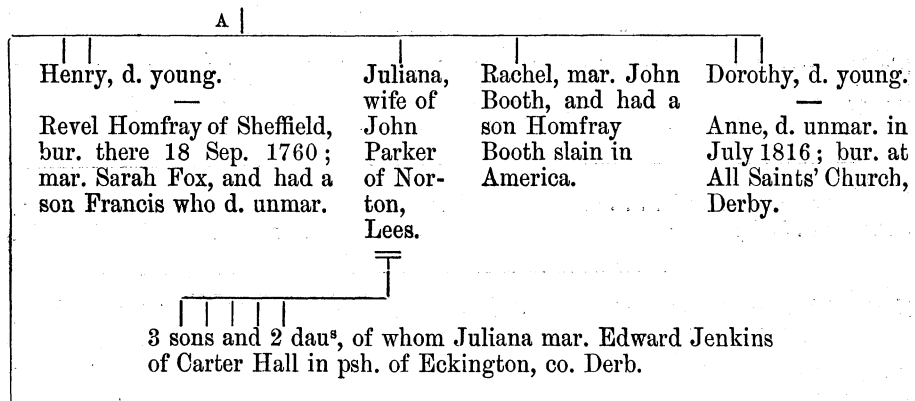


Elizabeth Stead of Walworth, Spinster, sole descendant of W<sup>m</sup> & Rebecca Stead, & Executrix to her uncle Dr Benjamin Stead, a Lunatic.

MS. 173

## Homfray.





|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Francis Homfray of Old=Mary, dau.<br>Swinford, co. Worc.; he of his<br>possessed from his mother uncle<br>a portion of the estate of Francis<br>the Revels at Bramp- Homfray.<br>ton, co. Derb., from the d. unmar.<br>Clarkes; ob. s.p. | Thomas, a<br>merch <sup>t</sup> in<br>London,<br>had two<br>sons who<br>d. unmar. | John Homfray, b.=Sarah Parr,<br>4 Dec. o.s. 1723; wid. of Tho <sup>s</sup><br>d. 2 Feb. 1804; Dalby; b.<br>bur. in All Saints' 25 May<br>Church, Derby. 1725; d.<br>20 Feb.<br>1798. |
|--|---|--|

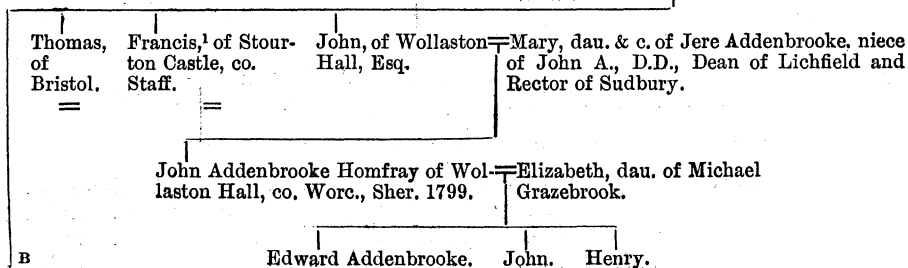
|  |  |
|--|--|
| John Homfray, Clerk, B.A. & F.S.A. of Merton Col-<br>lege, Oxford. One of the Ministers of St. George's<br>Chapel, Yarmouth. From whom I received this<br>account of his family in Nov. 1822; b. 27 Sep. 1768. | Hetty, only surviving dau. of<br>James Symonds of Great<br>Ormsby & Yarmouth, co.<br>Norf.; b. 13 Feb. 1778. |
|--|--|

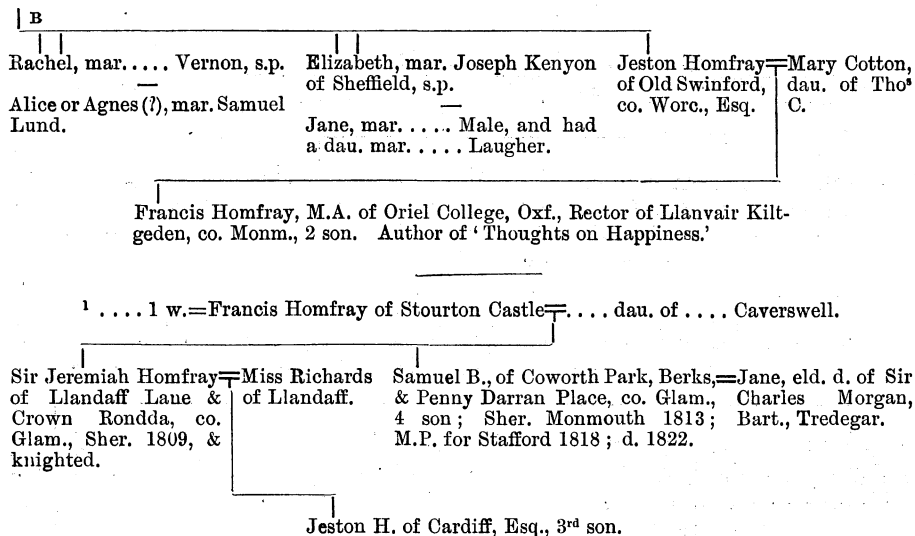
|                                    |                                  |                                  |   |   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Catherine Mary,<br>b. 9 July 1809. | Agnes Rachel,<br>b. 4 Nov. 1811. | Dorothea, b.<br>& d. 8 May 1813. | Genevieve<br>Janet, b. 10<br>Jan. 1815. | Samuel Francis<br>Wingfield Clarke,<br>b. 10 July 1819. |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|

|   |   |                                 |                                     |                                   |
|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sarah Ann, b. 12 July, 1798;<br>mar. 16 Feb. 1826 to Dr<br>Gallani of the 43rd Light<br>Infantry. | John Symonds,<br>b. 19 May, d.<br>10 June 1800;<br>bur. at Yar-<br>mouth. | Juliana,<br>b. 21<br>Nov. 1801. | Thomas<br>Parr, b.<br>17 Dec. 1805. | Henry Revel,<br>b. 25 March 1807. |
|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

Francis Homfray of Old Swinford, co. Worc. (D. 7, 14, f. 254.)=Rachel Bowyer.





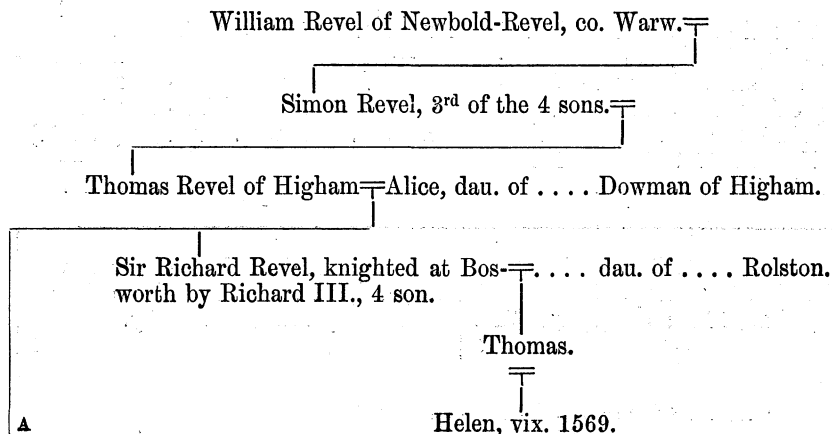
## Revel.

Compare this pedigree with Woolley's, M.P.B. xii., 80.

It is not my intention to fill this volume with genealogical matter that is to be found in the public depositories of such information, but I thought it worth while to preserve this as exhibiting what in the Herald's opinion is the true descent of Revel, it having been compiled from the different Visitations by the Rouge Croix for Mr Homfray of Yarmouth, from whom I had it; and as affording a convenient opportunity to introduce other information from other quarters, which the diligent student will easily distinguish.

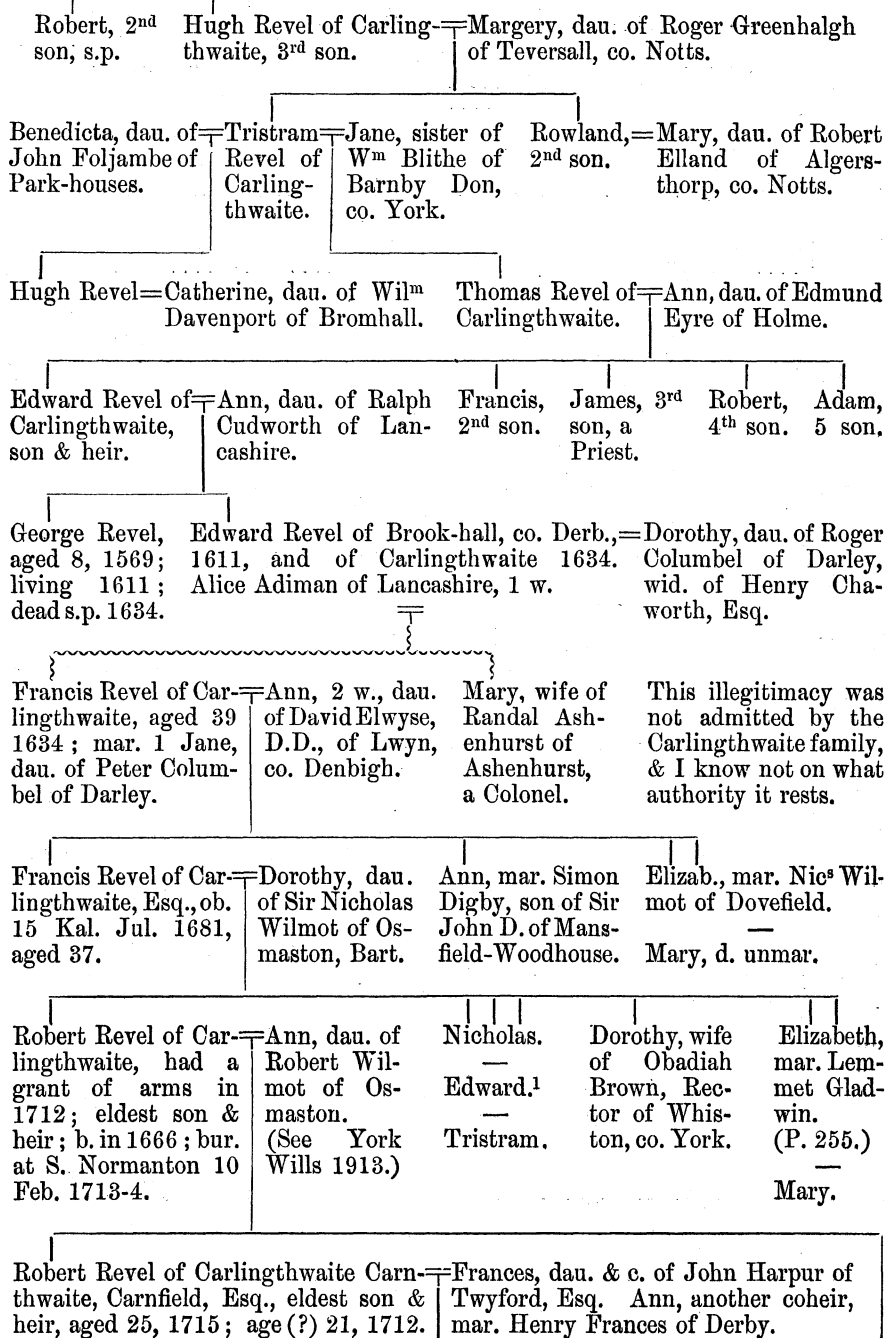
See many notices of Revel among the Talbot papers at the Heralds' College, & in the account of Law Expenses of the Countess of Shrewsbury, MS. in the Wilson Museum.

See for a very different story 'Itin.,' xxiii., 37.





A

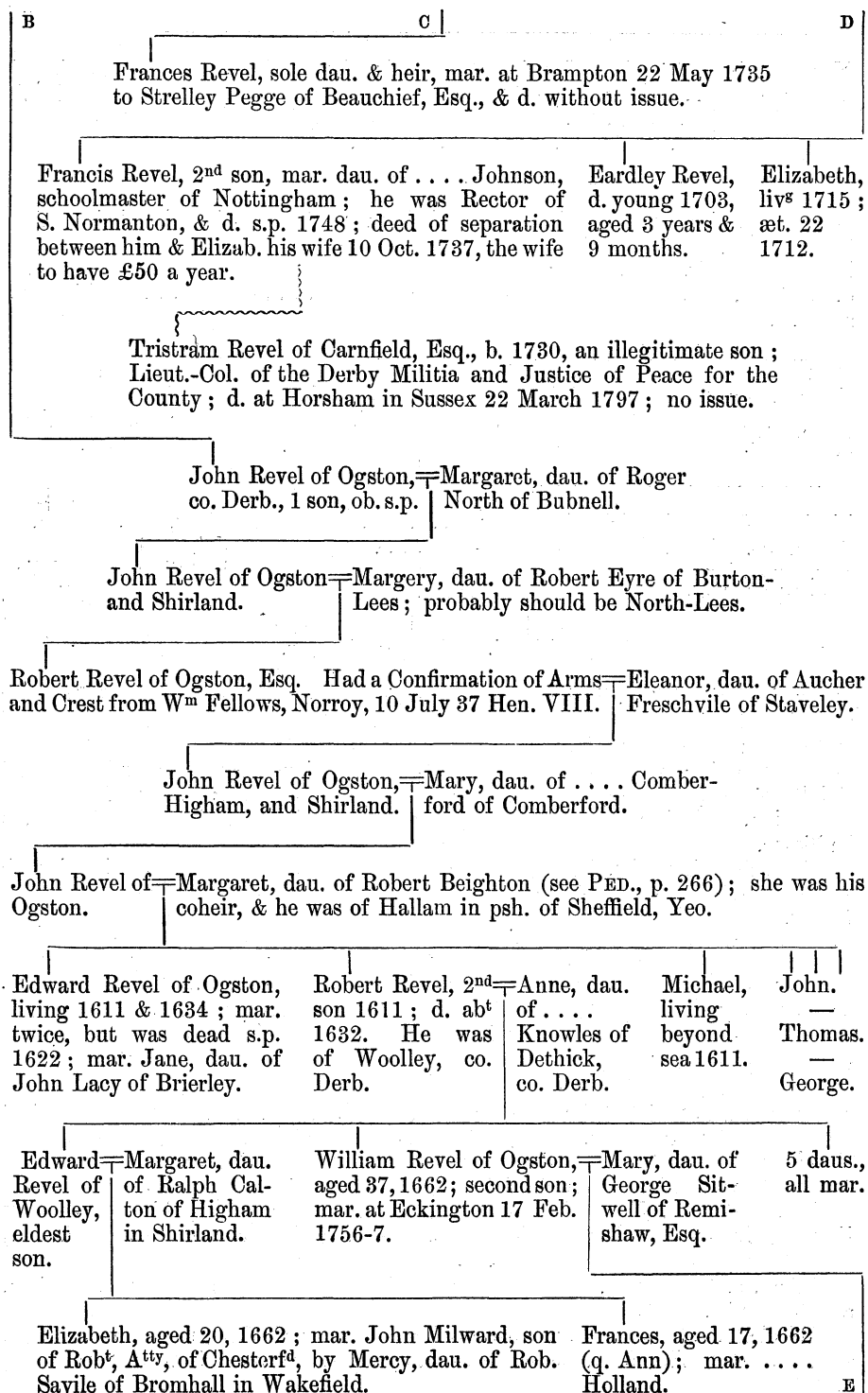


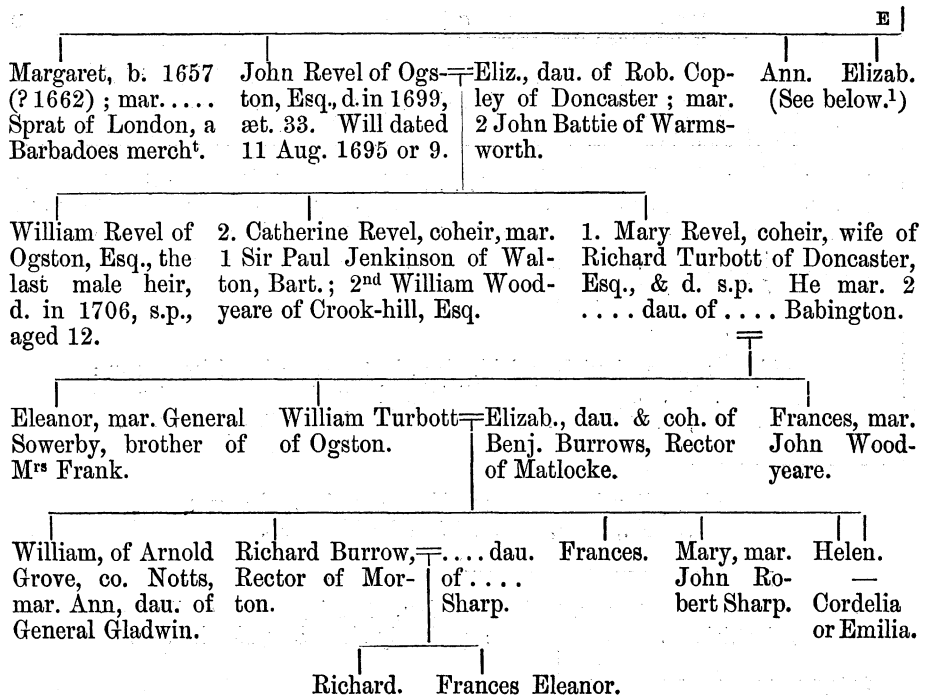
B

C

D

<sup>1</sup> Rector of Heath and Clown, father of Edward, an Att<sup>y</sup>.





In the Roll of Parl. ii., 408, are two petitions from two merchants of Germany named Ludebritte de Revel and Godfrid de Revel, who traded to the ports of Hull and Boston temp. Edw. III.

Bassano gives a different account of the generation after John and Margaret Beighton, making George the husband of Anne Knowles, & father of the next generation, & placing Robert seated at Lenton in Nottinghamshire, where he mar. & had issue.

Bassano makes Edw. & W<sup>m</sup> Revel sons not of Robert but of George by his wife Anne Knowles of Brackenfield; says John in that generation was the Raiser of the family, & that W<sup>m</sup> had Ogston by gift from him. Robert is then said to have lived at Lenton, where he mar. & had issue.

A letter from Robert Revel of Carlingthwaite the elder is in Dr Pegge's Collections, containing a full account of the descendants of Edward 1634, but he says nothing of the Illegitimacy which some other genealogist has alleged. (See M.P.B., xi., 81.)

There was a Edward Revel, Rector of Heath, father of Edward, an Att<sup>y</sup>, who was of Carlingthwaite, & d. in 1770.

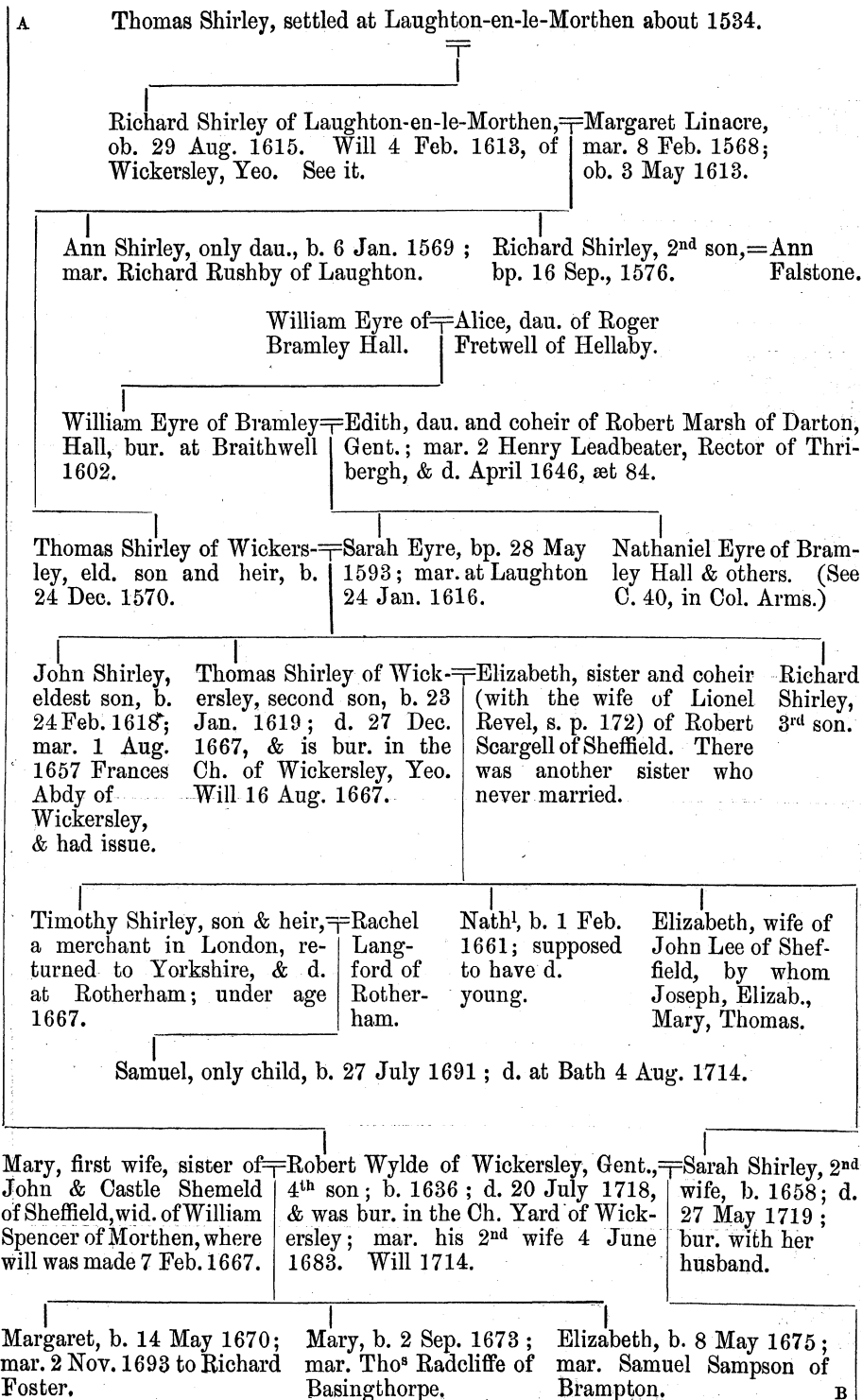
Richard Turbott above was a son of W<sup>m</sup> Turbott of Mount St. John in Thirsk, who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1710, by Mary, dau. & h. of Fr<sup>s</sup> Driffild of Easingwold by Ann, dau. of Geo. Middleton of Shipton. He was son of W<sup>m</sup> Turbott of Mount St. John who d. in 1673. (BURKE'S PEDIGREES.) W<sup>m</sup> T. of Arnold Grove had issue Gladwin, Helen, Anne, Maria, Lucy.

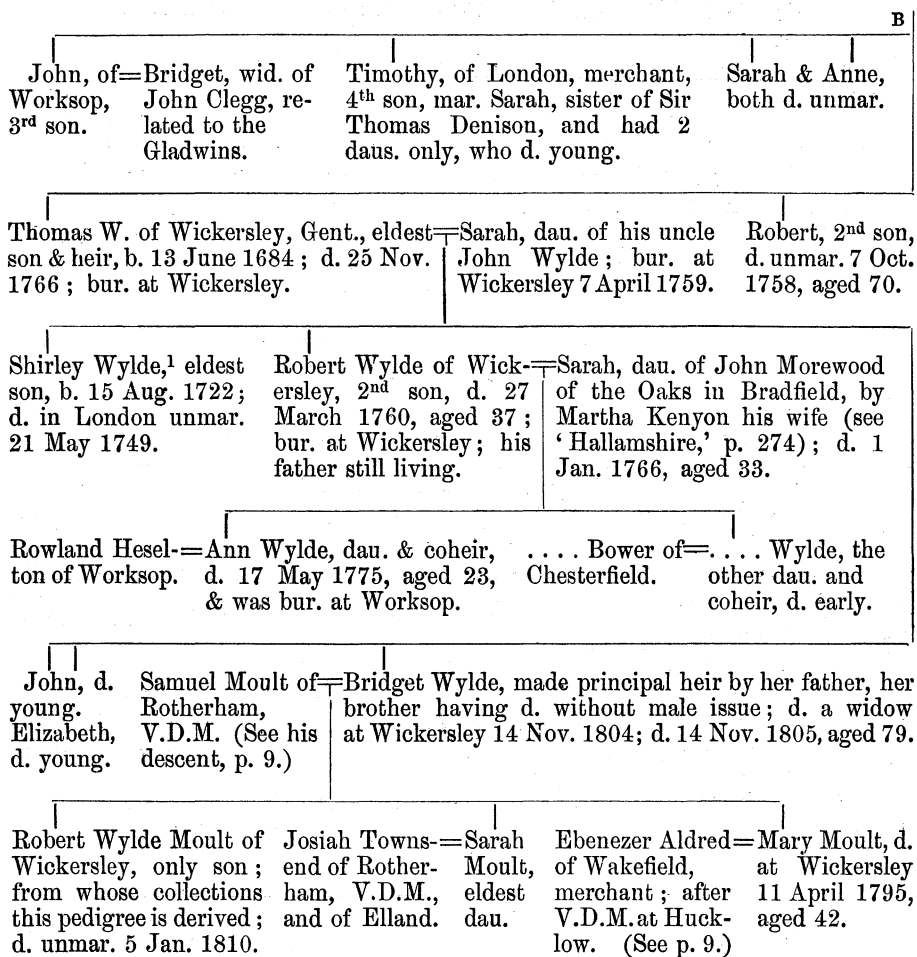
The children of W<sup>m</sup> Turbott of Mount St. John & Mary Driffild were Richard, Frances, Ursula, Ann, Dorothy, Margaret, Hester. (Warburton in Lanc., MS. 911.)

<sup>1</sup> Ann, b. 1662; mar. John Jackson, Clerk of Doncaster, & had John, William, and Nathaniel.

Elizabeth, b. 1664; mar. Samuel Gardiner, D.D., of Eckington, and had Samuel, aged 20, 1709, Wil., John, Gervas, Ann, Mary Charlotte, and Elizabeth. (See PED., p. 348.)

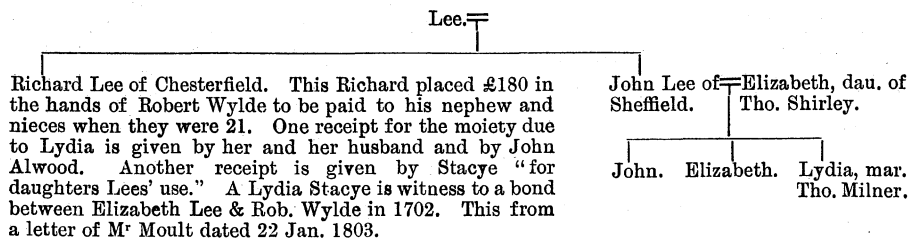






<sup>1</sup> So says Mr Moulton; yet it would seem that he made a first marriage with Elizabeth Shirley. See Burne, p. 79. There can scarcely have been two Shirley Wylde's living in London at the same time, 30 Dec. 1741.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Wild of Maltby, Yeo., made his will 9 June 1632. To his son & heir app. Thomas W. my chief mess. where I now dwell. Mess. and lands to his 2<sup>nd</sup> son George at Maltby; lands in the manor of Laughton to his 3<sup>rd</sup> son William; dau. Jane Flooris. He had a good estate.



I conceive the Joseph Lee named on the opposite page to be the Mr Joseph Lee of Sheffield, whose wife Elizabeth and son Daniel are named in the will of Dr George Pearson, 1698, where also Mr Tho. Stacey of Sheffield, apothecary, is named, and Tho. Pearson of the Hills, his brother.

James Lee of Sheffield, dead 1676; bur. 4 Jan. 1676.

James. Sara. Samuel. Mary. John. Joseph. Jonathan.  
Grandchildren named in the will of Ric. Sims of Sheffield, 1676, Jan. 3.

## Foster.

Blore's History of Rutland, f. 50.

Thomas Foster of Emanuel College, = Jane, dau. of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, Camb., and of Stamford, co. Linc., co. Linc., Esq., eventually coheir of the Clerk. family.

Thomas, William Foster of Bourne, co. Linc., Gent., = Mary Wilkinson. Jane.  
s.p. Att'y-at-Law, bur. there 6 March, 1759.

Thomas Foster, Clerk, LL.B., bp. at = Sara, dau. of William Foster, = Levina  
Bourne 22 March 1738; Vicar of Ry- Rev. John Ald. of Stam- Davey.  
hall 1773; Rector of Tinwell 1798; Baskett, ford, bp. 4 Sep.  
Justice of the Peace for the co. of Rut- Clerk. 1740; bur. 12  
land. Sep. 1785.

William, John, Samuel, Thomas F. of Spalding & Theo- William. Levina.  
Edward, d. infants. balds in Herts, Att'y-at-Law.

John F., Fel. of St. = . . . dau. of George Kingsman, Rector Elizabeth, wife of  
John's Coll., Rooke, Esq., of of Dowsby. John Aldred of  
Camb., & Rector Langham in Essex. — Wickersley, Gent.  
of Wickersley, co. Etheldred. (See PED., p. 9 &  
York. 176.)

1. Thomas Foster, A.M., Sarah F., mar. Roger 2. William, ob.s.p. Martha.  
Rector of Tinwell, mar. Baskett of Tickhill. —  
Susan, dau. of Wil<sup>m</sup> —  
Waters of Stamford, 4. Samuel, ob.s.p. Anne F., mar.  
surgeon, & ob. s.p. 8 Sam. Edwards  
Feb. 1798. St. Barbe of London, of Stamford,  
merch<sup>t</sup>. Torkington of Gent.

## Parker—Barker.

The line of Barker is formed from the Visitation of 1634 and 1662, and a pedigree entered by Sir Robert Barker. A few additions are made to it from Dronfield and Norton.

Among Wilson's Evidences is a copy of a deed by which Roger Barker of Dore, son of John B. of Dronfield, dec<sup>d</sup>, settles his estate in trustees on his marriage with Joan, dau. of Robert Owtram, 4 Hen. 7.

This pedigree of Parker is from a volume of Genealogy in possession of Holland Watson, Esq., compiled in the reign of Charles I. It is compared with Harl. 1171, f. 7, and 5809, f. 15, and some dates are added from the Norton Register.

Robert Parker of Bullwell, co. Notts. =

|                 |                                       |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Thomas Parker = | Joan, sister & coheir of John Gotham. | John Parker of Little Sheffield, s.p. |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

|                                 |   |  |                             |
|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Robert Parker of Norton-Lees. = | Margaret, dau. & coheir of John Birley of Barnes, co. York. | Thomas Parker, had a dau. mar. Thomas Moore. | Agnes, wife of . . . Moxon. |
|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Alice, mar. John Baldwin of Diddlebury, co. Salop. | Jane, mar. Peter Perryn, a servant of the Earl of Shrewsbury. | Amy, mar. John Handley of Handley, co. Salop. |
|--|---|---|

|                               |  |                              |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| John Parker of Norton-Lees. = | Ellen, dau. of Roger North of Walkeringham, co. Notts. | William, of Povey, co. Derb. |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

|                       |  |                   |   |   |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| Robert P. of Ulley. = | William, of Luton, co. Bedford, Sewer to Henry VIII. = | Margaret Worth. = | Margaret, wife of John Selioke of Haselborough, co. Derb. = | Agnes, wife of John Barley of Barleywood-house, co. Derb. |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|

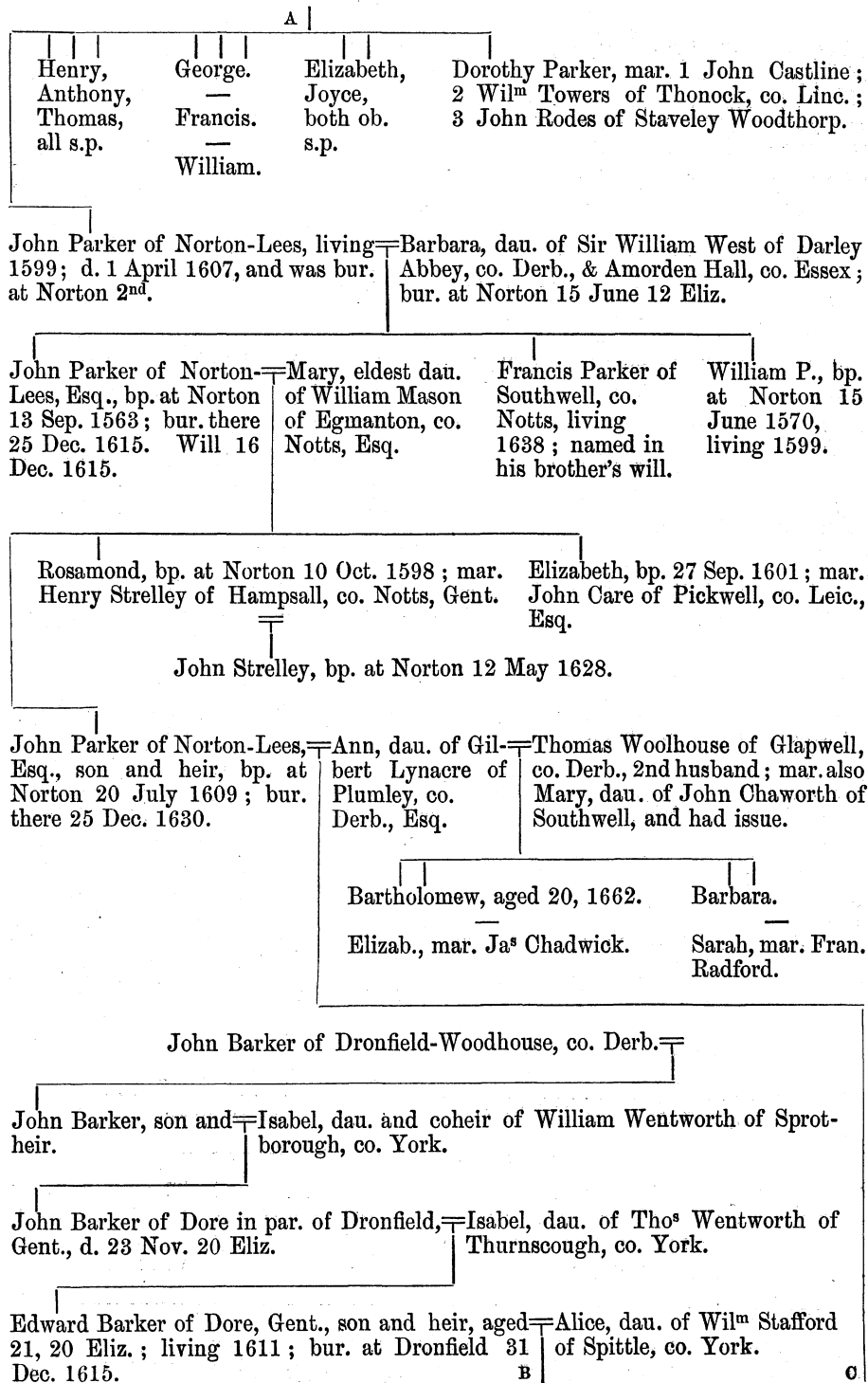
|             |  |   |
|-------------|--|---|
| Thomas P. = | Barbara Parker, dau. and heir, mar. John Wickham of Enfield, to whom she bore William Wickham, Bishop of Winchester. | In the Egerton MS. 996, f. 73 b, she is said to marry 2 <sup>dly</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Taylor, & to have by him many children. |
|-------------|--|---|

|                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| . . . . wife of . . . .<br>Bilby. | . . . . wife of William Parker of Woodhouse. | . . . . wife of . . . .<br>Masborough. |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|

|                               |  |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| John Parker of Norton-Lees. = | Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Eyre of Offerton, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 229, where she is called Marg <sup>t</sup> .) | Henry, Usher of the Great Chamber to Henry VIII. | Thomas, Yeoman of the Pantry to Qu. Catherine, was mar. |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|

|  |  |                                    |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| John Parker of Norton-Lees, son and heir, bur. at Norton, 28 Jan. 14 Eliz. | = Margery, dau. of Humphry Okeover of Okeover, co. Staff., bur. at Norton 20 Feb. 21 Eliz. | Henry, Anthony, Margaret, all s.p. |
|--|--|------------------------------------|





| B  |   | C  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Dinis, first wife, dau. of Thomas Fanshaw of Dronfield; d. 8 Oct. 1648, and was bur. in the Chancel of Dronfield Church. M.I.                                | = Edward Barker of Dore, son & heir, aged 13, 1611; liv <sup>g</sup> 1634; d. 29 March 1660.  | = Dorothy Wade, widow, 2nd wife, mar. at Hathersedge field 14 Sep. 1652.                                 | John, bur. at Dronfield 23 July 1597.   |
|  |   |  | Anne, wife of Marmaduke Constable of Cliff, E. R. of Yorkshire.                                 |
| Ralph B., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, living in Dublin 1662.  | = . . . . dau. of . . . . Jones of Dublin.  | Thomas, bp. at Dronfield 26 Feb. 1637-8; there 6 Feb. 1645-6.  | Elizabeth, bur. Dorothy, d. infants.  |
| Margaret, wife of Selby Mason, an Attorney at Chesterfield.  | Francis Barker of Dore, & of Norton-Lees in right of his wife; aged 7, 1634; living 18 Aug. 1662.   | = Ann Parker, sole dau. & heir, bp. at Norton 7 May 1629.  |   |
| John Barker, 1 <sup>st</sup> son, d. 27 or 7 Aug. 1654, and was bur. at Dronfield; he was bp. at D. 10 Jan. 1646-7.  | William Barker, b. 22 March 1656; aged 6, 1662; bur. 11 Dec. 1667.  | 2. Francis Barker, bp. at Norton 21 March 1647-8; d. young 1659; bur. in the Church of Bolsover. M.I.    | 3. Thomas B., d. young 1661, aged 12; bur. in Church of Bolsover. M.I.                          |
| Francis, bp. at Norton 11 April 1664; bur. there 1 July following.   | Ann Barker, bp. at Norton 3 Feb. 1651-2; mar. 1 John Cave or Cade of Lees Hall, Gent.; 2 John Bright of Brincliffe Edge in par. of Sheffield, & of Dore.  | Elizabeth, bp. 13 May 1654; mar. John Sprintall, & d. 20 May 1691. They are both bur. at Dronfield. M.I. |   |
| Robert Barker of Dore, Esq., & of the City of London, the City Remembrancer, bp. at Norton 1 Sep. 1660; mar. at St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, Lond., 5 Dec. 1693. | = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wil <sup>m</sup> Bucknall of Oxhey, co. Herts, Kn <sup>t</sup> , an Alderman of London; sister to Sir John B., M.P. for Middlesex, who mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Read. |  |   |
| John Devaynes of St. Martin's in the Fields.   | = Mary Barker, bp. at St. Clement Danes 9 Feb. 1694-5.  | William Barker of St. Anne's, Soho, d. without issue.  | Elizabeth Barker, d. unmar.   |
| John Devaynes of St. Martin's in the Fields, apothecary to his Majesty, d. without issue June 1801, and was bur. at Putney.                                  | = Juliana, dau. of Thomas Hal- lows of Dethick and Glapwell, Esq.; sister to Brabazon H.; ob. s.p. 27 Jan. 1795.  | = James Gibson, Rector of Ket- lington, co. Notts, 1 <sup>st</sup> hus- band.                            | William Devaynes of St. Martin's in the Fields, Esq., M.P., Chairman of the East India Company. |

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| D   |   |  |   |
| Robert Barker, M.D., of Drayton, co. Salop, & St. Anne's, Soho, London, bp. at St. Clement Danes 21 June 1696; bur. at Hammersmith; aged about 12, 1710. (Bassano.) | =Hannah, dau. of . . . . Whitehead of Coleman Street, London. | John Barker, bur. at Dronfield 26 June 1701. | Francis Barker, bur. at Dronfield 3 April 1707. |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Sir Robert Barker, Knight & Baronet, only son & heir, bp. at his father's house, St. Anne's, Soho, about 1732. Had a Command in the Artillery at the Manillas, & for his bravery there was knighted at St. James', Monday 16 April 1764. Created a Baronet 8 June 1781; d. without issue in Sep. 1789. | =Anne, only child of Brabazon Hallows of Dethick Hall, & of Glapwell, co. Derby, Esq.; mar. at Bolsover 4 Nov. 1780. |
|--|--|

## Parker.

MS. 179

Will of George Parker of Park Hall, co. Staff., Esq., 15 April 1675, to be bur. in the Chancel of Caverswall near his late deceased wife. My 5 children Anne being a widow, W<sup>m</sup>, Tho<sup>s</sup>, Robert, & Elizabeth Sleigh. To my dau. Levinge a silver can which was given me by the Countess of Rutland; my dau. . . . Parker of Park Hall; my dau. . . . Parker of Leek; my dau. . . . Parker of London. Proved at Lichfield 11 April 1676. William & Thomas Executors.

|                      |  |                               |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Harl. 5802, f. 68 b. | William Parker of Parwick, Gent., co. Derby. | =Elizabeth Wilson of Parwick. |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|

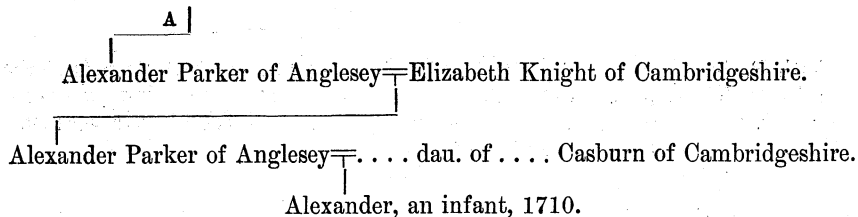
|   |   |
|---|---|
| George Parker of Park Hall, co. Staff., Clerk of the Assize for Norfolk Circuit. Park hall near Caverswall. (See Vis. of Staff., 1682.) | =Grace, dau. of Hugh Bateman of Hartington. Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees.' (See p. 204.) |
|---|---|

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Thomas Parker of Milwich, co. Staff.; an Attorney; or of Midewich. | =Anne, dau. & coheir of Robert Venables of Wincham, Esq.; a Col. in the Parl. Army; d. 1699, aged 61; bur. at Wirksworth. Her father was also of Antrobus. | William, called Cap <sup>t</sup> Parker. |
|--|--|--|

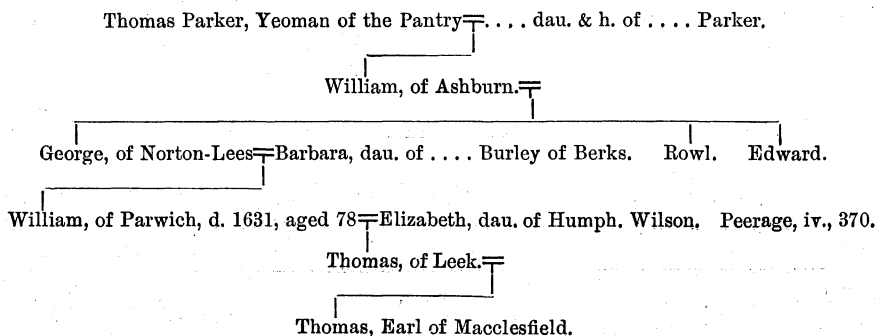
|  |   |
|--|---|
| Sir Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield. | =Jennet, dau. of Robert . . . . Carrier, of Derbyshire. |
|--|---|

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Thomas Parker, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Bottesham, co. Camb. | =Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Hobson, the Cambridge Carrier, who d. worth at least £2000 a year. |
|--|--|

|   |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| Thomas Parker of Anglesey Abbey, co. Camb., Gent. | =Isabel, dau. of James Webster of Chesterfield, Gent., an Attorney, & a Cap <sup>n</sup> in the Parliament Army; sister to James W. of Brick-house near Chesterfield; living 1710, aged 82 & more, & with a plentiful estate. | William, — Simon, s.p. |
|---|---|------------------------|



The Earls of Macclesfield are said in the Peerages to be descended of the Parkers on the opposite page, & Thomas the Yeoman of the Pantry is named as the Ancestor. This pedigree is Brailsford's account of this noble family, which agrees with Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees,' where mention is made of Cap<sup>n</sup> William Parker, uncle to Sir Thomas, who also appears in the 'Duc. Leod.,' p. 129. It appears to me that little credit is due to the Peerages in this descent.

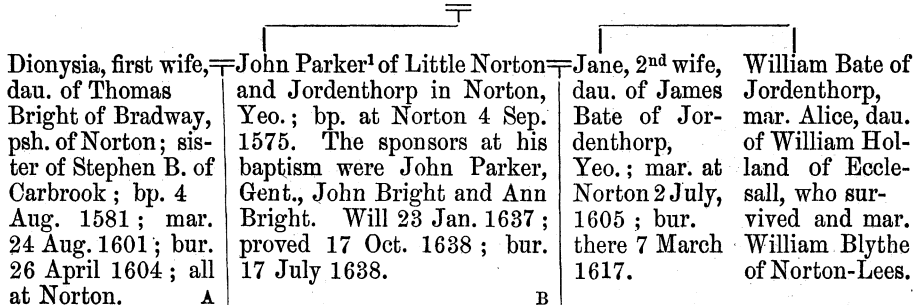


Again, in the 'History of Browsholme' by Tho<sup>s</sup> Lister Parker, the grandfather of the Earl is said to be a younger brother of their family. A letter from the Earl of Macclesfield on the subject is nothing to the purpose, the relationship he speaks of being thro' the Carriers.

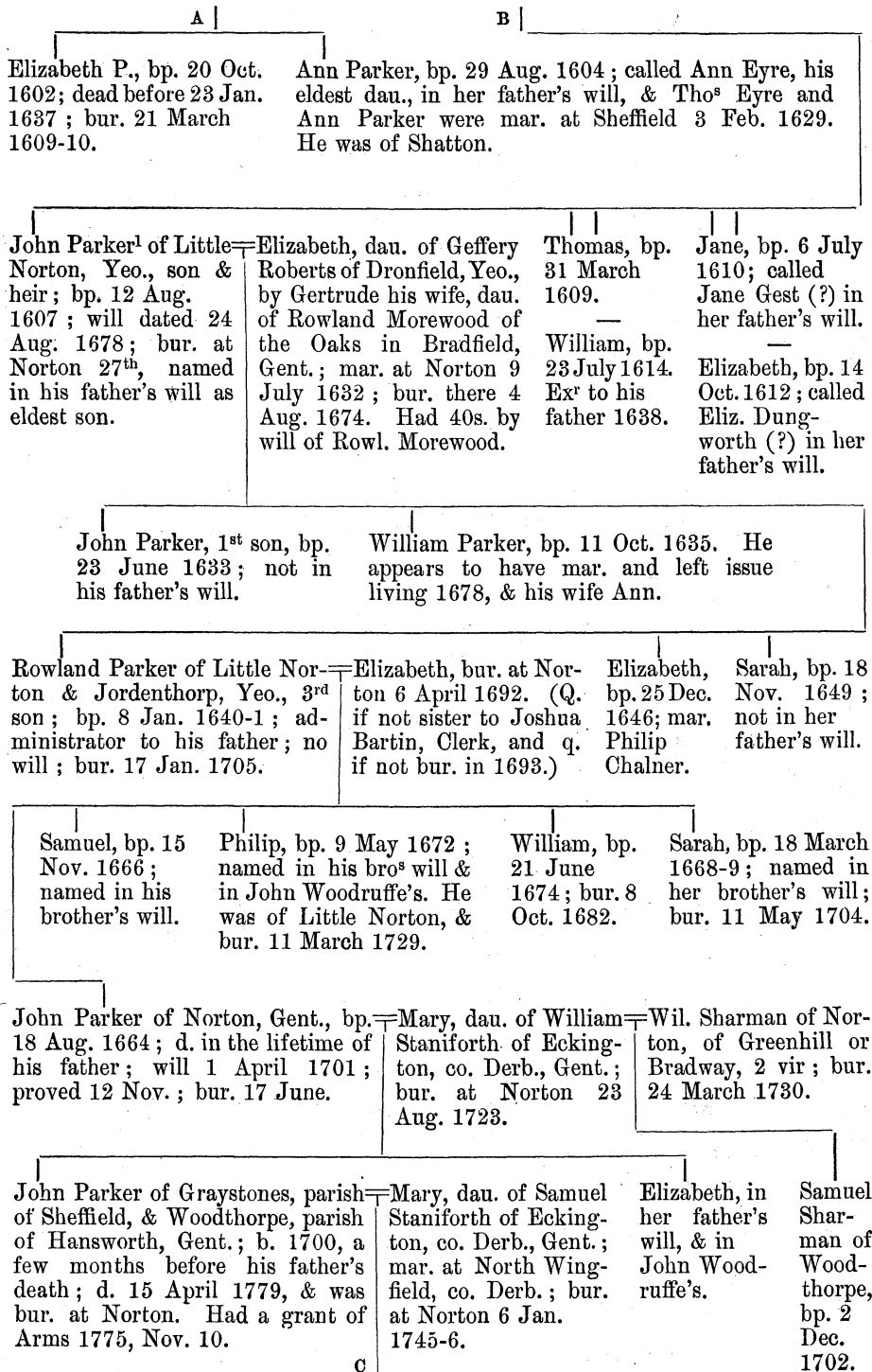
## Parker.

The great question upon this pedigree would be whether the first John was related to those on the opposite page. It will be observed that one of the family opposite was a sponsor at the birth of his son. He appears to have had other children.

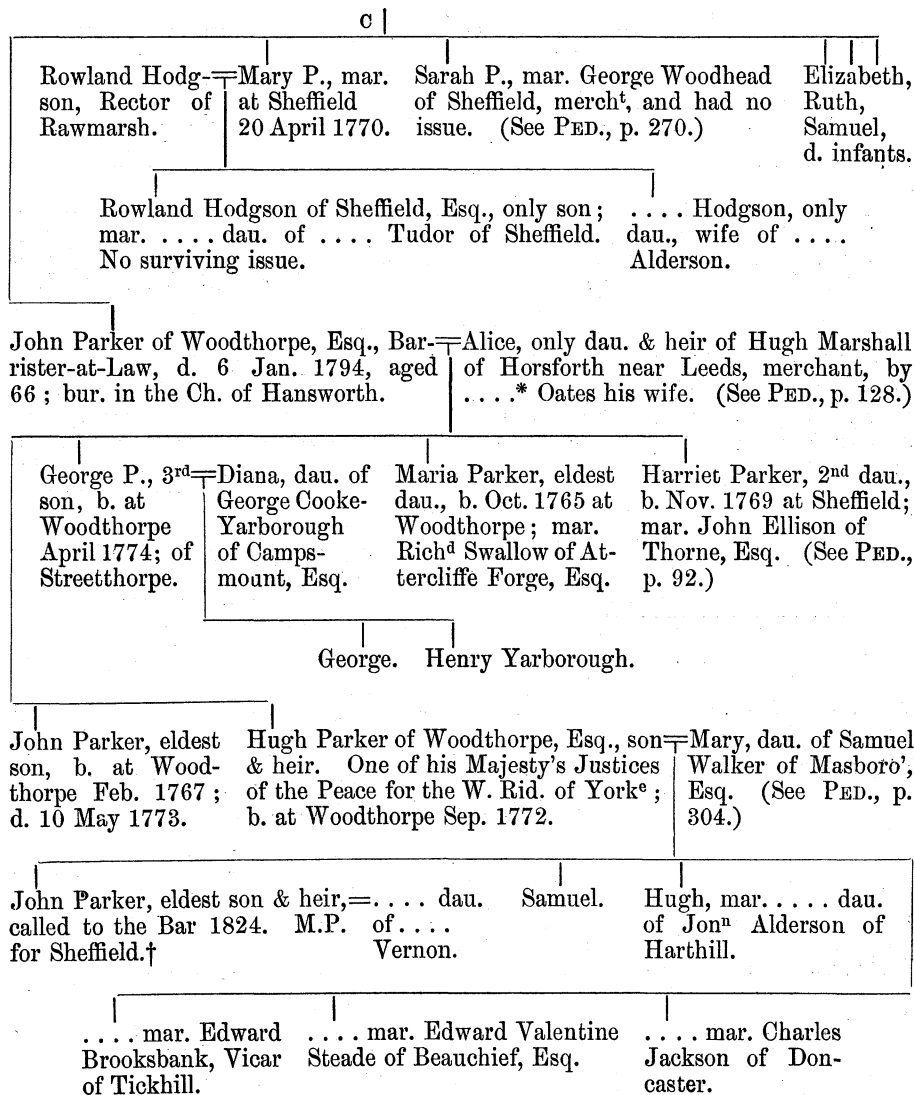
John Parker of Little Norton, Yeoman; seems  
to have been bur. at Norton 12 April 1615.



<sup>1</sup> Married a third wife Anne; she is named in the will 1637.



<sup>1</sup> See Visitation of Derbyshire 1662.



When the Grant of Arms was made to John Parker, a pedigree was entered from Rowland, which forms the basis of this pedigree. The descent of Rowland I have collected from the Parish Register of Norton.

There have been several other families of the name of Parker living in the parish of Norton, which if originally the same were separated before the reign of Elizabeth.

The Parkers of Woodthorpe are entered at Col. of Arms, 6 D. 14, p. 169.

\* Elizabeth.

† The Right Hon. John Parker of Darrington. See for continuation Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' p. 490, 2nd edition.—J. W. C.

## Hallowes.

William Hallowes of Rochdale, styled "Script" in 1623; Attorney—  
1627. W<sup>m</sup> Hallowes of Rochdale bur. 6 Feb. 1629-30 at Rochdale.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Elizabeth . . . bur. = Samuel Newbold of Newbold, Gent., mar. at Rochdale 26 March 1648; ob. 1671; bur. there. | Mary = Richard, son of Anthony Bradford of Woodhouse lane n <sup>r</sup> Rochdale; mar. at R. 30 Jan. 1626-7. |
|--|---|

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Samuel Hallowes of Rochdale, has lands on Cronkeyshaw by Copy of Court 19 Jac., and occurs as a Jurymen 1633. | Mary, dau. of Edward Newbold of Newbold near Rochdale, Gent. | Alice Hallowes = Christopher Scott of y <sup>e</sup> par. of Leeds in York; mar. at Rochdale April 12, 1630. |
|---|--|--|

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Elizabeth = William Buckley of Blackwater in Rochdale, Webster m. 1656. | Deborah, bp. at R. 1639. |
|---|--------------------------|

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Margaret, dau. of . . . Rothwell of Bury, co. Lanc.; Mar. Lic. dat. April 14, 1666 at Rochd.; ob. . . . | Matthew Hallowes, son of Sam <sup>l</sup> Hallowes of Toad-lane, Gent.; bp. 17 July 1642 at Rochdale; adm <sup>d</sup> by the Manor Court 1670 to lands on Cronkeyshaw on the death of Mary Hallowes his mother; bur. from Ashworth Hall 12 Sep. 1707 at Rochd. | Sarah, sister of Geo. Westby of Ranccliffe, co. York, Gent.; Mar. Cov. dat. 21 Aug. 1687; mar. at Rotherham Aug. 25. |
|---|---|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Samuel Hallowes of Ashworth Hall, Esq., Barrister at Law of Gray's Inn, Justice of Peace for co. Lanc.; will dated 1 Feb. 1736; bur. at Middleton, co. Lanc., 25 January 1739-40; ob. s.p. | Elizabeth, dau. of Captain . . . Westby of Westby, co. York; bur. at Middleton 6 May 1719. |
|--|--|

issue by the 1<sup>st</sup> vent.

|   |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Westby Hallowes of Newbold-lane, Gent., bp. at R. Jan. 6, 1692-3; Mar. Cov. dated 16 Sep. 1718; ob. 28 June 1732. | Mary, dau. of Rich. Entwisle of Foxholes, Esq., bp. March 5, 1697; mar. Nov. 10, 1718; bur. July 20, 1719. | Mary Hallowes, bp. 15 March 1666-7; mar. at R. April 3, 1690; ob. May 1730. | John Hatfield of Hatfield, Esq., b. 1660; ob. Dec. 1720. | Margaret, bp. at R. July 2, 1674; ob. in Manchester 1740. <sup>1</sup> |
|---|--|---|--|--|

A child, ob. young.

Issue.

<sup>1</sup> She mar. 1 James, son & h. of Samuel Hamer of Hamer, Gent., at Ashworth, 9 Dec. 1701; Mar. Cov. dat. 6 Dec.

<sup>2</sup> vir Nath<sup>l</sup> Gaskell.

<sup>3</sup> Rev. Joseph Mottershead of Manchester, V.D.M. (called Thomas in the Rochdale Court Roll 1740).

## Benyon.

Blore's 'Rutland,' p. 170.

Arms: Vaire arg<sup>t</sup> & sab., on a chief or 3 mullets of the second.

Susan, dau. of Jo. Benion of Ashe; mar. Joseph Witter of Tarperley, living in 1664, brother of Daniel Witter who was a Dean in Ireland. (M.P.B., xii., 37; ii., 22, 47. See M.P.B., ix., 127.)

. . . . Benion of Ashe, father of the eminent Counsellor Benion, mar. Mary, dau. of Edm. Ogden by dau. of John Tildsley, p. 52, & was his mother.

John Benyon of = Catherine, dau. of . . . . Hodgekys  
Ashe, co. Salop. | of Whichsale, co. Salop.

John Benyon of Whitchurch = Catherine, dau. of Henry Evanson of Ashe.

|                              |  |  |                                     |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Robert<br>Benyon<br>of Ashe. | Sir George Benyon of London, Knt, Cit., & Grocer. = Alice,<br>See proceedings in parl. against him. (Blore's<br>'Rutland,' p. 167, etc.) Will dated 1669. The<br>Queen's mercer temp. C. I. (More, M.P.B., ix., 127.)<br>Had about 20 children in all. (See M.P.B., ix., 127.) | dau. of<br>Francis<br>West of<br>London. | John, s.p.<br>—<br>William,<br>s.p. |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|

George, son  
& heir app.  
1634; s.p.  
1667;  
living un-  
mar. 1679.

John, s.p.  
—  
Basil, s.p.,  
or Rich<sup>d</sup>.

Elizabeth. Sarah. Mary.  
One of these dau<sup>s</sup> mar. John Smith,  
Esq., & had a son George. Another  
had a dau. named Alice Bridger. It  
was Elizab. who mar. . . . Smith,  
called "Civil Smith," & . . . mar.  
. . . . Bridges, a merch<sup>t</sup> of Bow  
Lane. Sarah mar. Edw. Hopkins,  
& 2 Sir Wil. . . . of Essex.

Alice, mar.  
Edmund  
Pitt of  
Harrow,  
Esq.

Alice Pitt, dau. & h., mar. 1 Sir James Rushout, Bart.;  
2 Edward Palmer, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Sir Geoffry.

Hayley calls her Ann & says Palmer was the 1<sup>st</sup> husb.

. . . . B. = . . . . dau. of Richard Sadler, ejected at Ludlow.

Samuel Benyon, V.D.M. & M.D., of Shrewsbury, in the Chapelry of Whichsal 14 June 1673; d. 4 March 1707-8; bur. in St. Chad's.

= Grace, dau. of Tho. Tates of Danford n<sup>e</sup> Whitchurch.

Catherine, d. unmar. 18 Aug. 1728, aged 42; bur. in St. Mary's, Leicester.

Thomas Benyon, d. 18 Nov. 1727, aged 22; bur. in St. Mary's, Leic. M.I. Nichols, i., 316. = . . . . dau. of Tho. Gee of Leicester, V.D.M.



## Benyon.

Samuel B. = Lydia, dau. of Tho. Yate. (See PED., p. 530.)

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Samuel Yate Benyon, Esq., of<br>Ashe, co. Salop; Att <sup>y</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> of<br>the Duchey of Lancaster. | = . . . . dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Mason,<br>Esq., of Shrewsbury;<br>mar. in 1789. 1 w. | = Constance, 2 w., dau.<br>of Tho. Keay, relict of<br>Will <sup>m</sup> Wroughton. |
|---|---|--|

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Samuel = Caroline<br>Yate B. Thorpe,<br>mar. 1823. | Margaret = William Duckworth,<br>Elizabeth, Esq., son of Sam <sup>l</sup> of<br>mar. 1836. Manchester. | = . . . . dau. Constance<br>of Robert Lydia.<br>Philips.<br>1 w. |
|--|--|--|

Several children.

|                           |                                   |   |   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Elizabeth.                | Mary.                             | Thomas Benyon = . . . . dau. of<br>of Leeds. . . . Dealtry.       | Benjamin, of = . . . . dau. of<br>Shrewsbury. . . . Sankey.                       |
| Thomas, mar.<br>E. Brown. | Emma, mar.<br>Tho. Fer-<br>guson. | Henry = Sarah<br>Bon- Lloyd.<br>bonus Lydia,<br>B. d. un-<br>mar. | Eliza, mar. John<br>Amphlet. . . .<br>Mary Ann, mar. Palmer.<br>Major Gore-Brown. |
| Mary, mar.<br>John Hird.  | —<br>Joseph.                      |   |   |

## Skinner.

This pedigree I received from the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath July 1824.  
Arms of Skinner: Sab., a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup>.

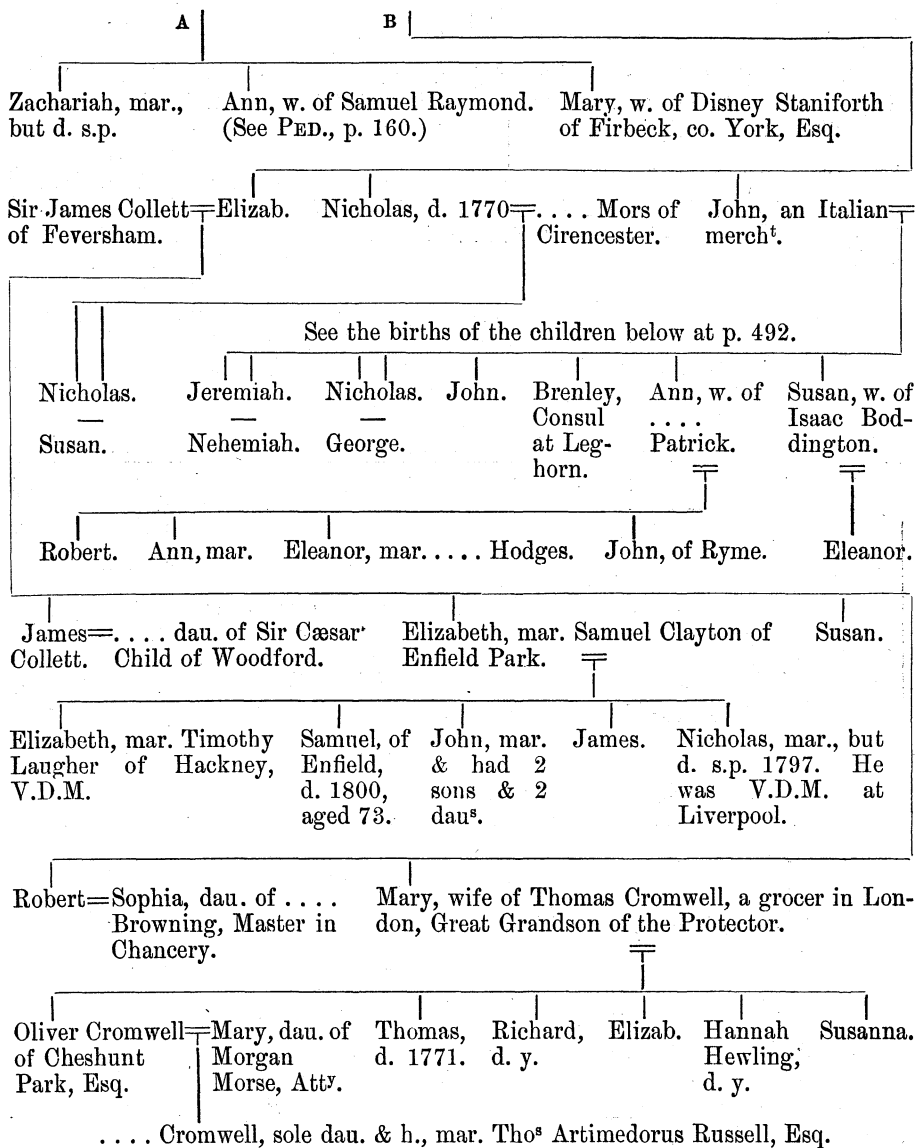
Nicholas Skinner, bought Dewlish 1663. =

. . . . 1 wife. = Thomas Skinner, merch<sup>t</sup> = 2<sup>nd</sup> w., Grace Bingham.

Thomas, d. 1756; left the = . . . . Oppe, she sold Dewlish for  
estate to Michael . . . . £10,000, & d. at Tottenham.

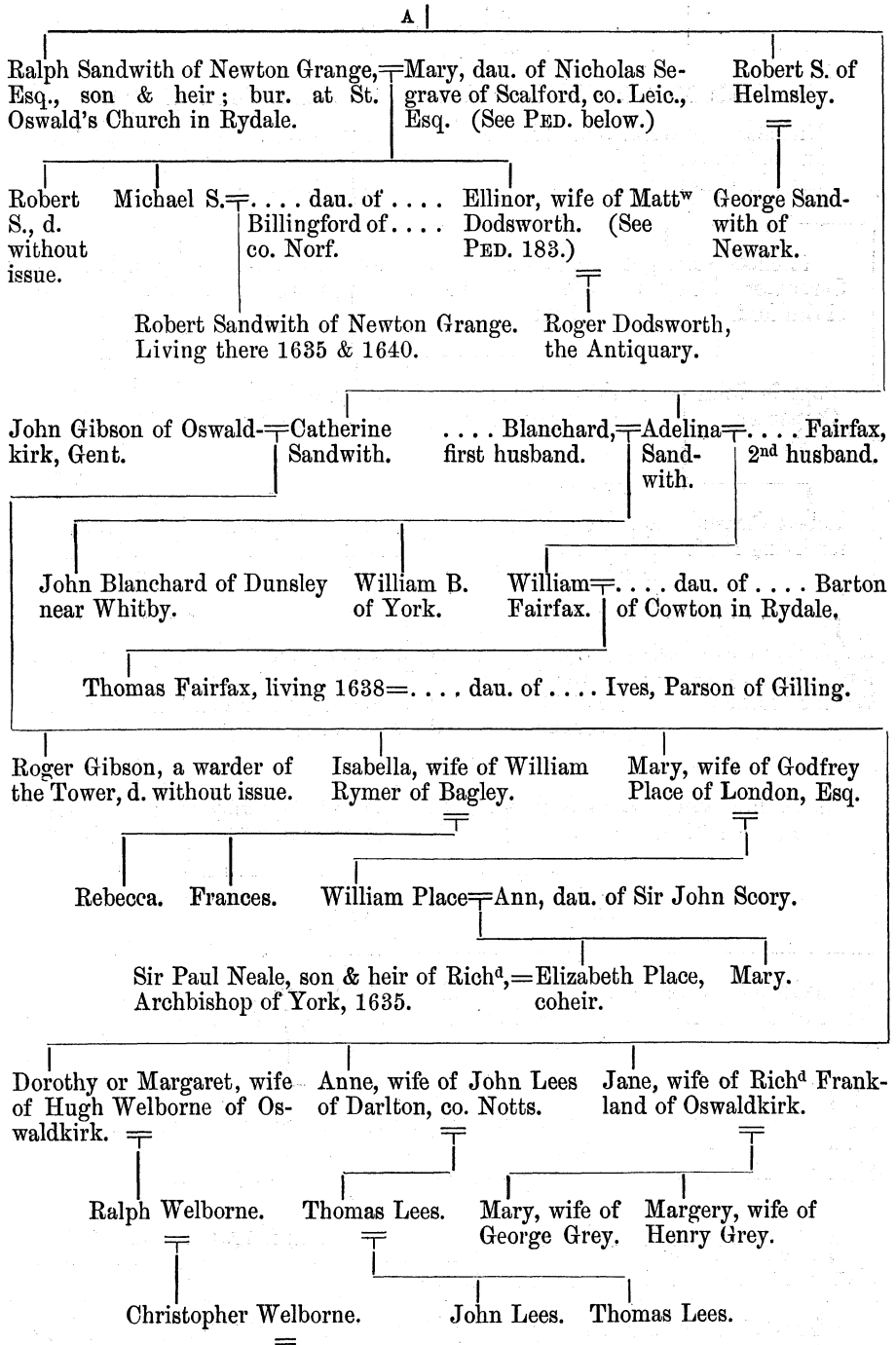
|   |                                   |   |                                       |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Matthew = . . . . dau. of Alder-<br>man Dashwood. | Samuel, s.p.<br>—<br>Joshua, s.p. | Sarah, mar. 1 . . . .<br>Pembroke; 2 . . . .<br>Widdon. | Anne, mar.<br>. . . .<br>Bourne, s.p. |
| Mary, d. y.                                       |                                   |   |                                       |

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Nicholas, of Lon- = Mary<br>don, d. 1708. A Owen. | John = Susanna, dau. of Robert Brenley of London,<br>Skinner. B merch <sup>t</sup> ; sister to Mary, w. of Sir George Treby. |  |
|---|--|--|

**Sandwith.**

Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl., Vol. iii., f. 101a, and lxi., f. 128a, & cxiii., f. 1.

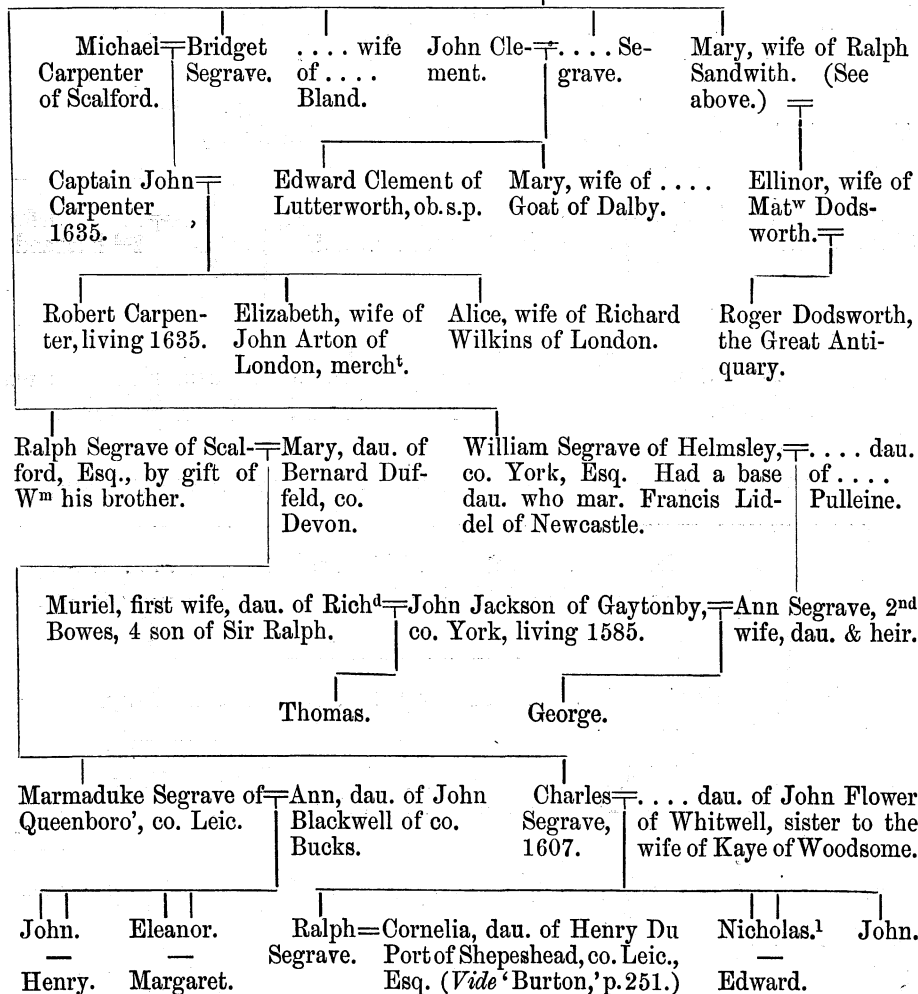
George Sandwith of Newton Grange in . . . dau. & heir of . . . Prestman of New-ton Grange near Hemsley in the parish of Oswaldkirk in the Wapentake of Rydale, co. York, Gentleman. Living in 34 Henry VIII., & of Snilesworth in the par. of Biland on the Moors.     . . . dau. & heir of . . . Prestman of New-ton Grange near Hemsley in the parish of Oswaldkirk [by his wife, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Rele-son, by Isabel his w., dau. of Robert Urswick, son of Sir Tho. W. of Badsworth, by Joan Hertford. N.I.]



## Segrabe.

Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl., Vol. iii., f. 100b., & Vol. cxiii., f. 1.

Nicholas Segrave of Scalford, co. Leic., Esq. = Joyce, dau. of Rowland Digby of Waleby (Welby?), co. Leic. (Vol. cxiii., f. 1.)  
In the Sandwith pedigree he is called Ralph, but Nicholas seems to be truly the name.



There is a family of Segraves different from this in the Visit. of Leicestershire, Harl. 6125, f. 17, in M. P. B., iv., 28, 136.

<sup>1</sup> This Nicholas Segrave is probably the Gentleman of that name who is twice introduced by Iz. Walton into his 'Complete Angler.'

## Dodsworth.

This pedigree is compiled from the following authorities: Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl. iv., f. 62b; ii., f. 78a; iii., f. 101a; lxi., f. 128a; vi., f. 9a.

Harl. MS. 1987, f. 20a. Vis. of York<sup>e</sup>, 1585. Vis. of York<sup>e</sup>, 1666, f. 207b.

It is remarkable that Dodsworth has left no better account of his own family. The best is in Vol. 145, f. 113b.

Hugh Thoresby of Thoresby and = Matilda, dau. of William de Hertforth, Lord of Thornton-Watlas, co. York. Badsworth, co. York.

Thomas Dodsworth, d. before 5 Henry 5. = Agnes Thoresby, dau. & coheir. Isabel Thoresby, the other dau. & coheir, mar. Thomas Branthurst or Branthwait, whose issue bore the name of Thoresby.

Ralph Dodsworth, vix. 9 & 25 Henr. VI. = Joan, dau. of John, 1<sup>st</sup> Lord Conyers of Hornby.

William, ob. s.p. John Dodsworth of Dodsworth & Thornton-Watlas. = Margaret, dau. of . . . Mountfort or Matilda, ob. 12 Hen. VIII.

Thomas Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, Esq. = . . . dau. of . . . Place of Halnaby.

Richard Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Wyvil of Burton-upon-Ure. Geffery, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, mar., but no issue. Ann, wife of . . . Staveley of Ripon. . . . wife of . . . Fox of Thorpe.

John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas. = Ann, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Rokeby of Morton. Catherine, wife of Lawrence Dodsworth.

John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, 1 son, aged 17, 1585. = Winifred, dau. & heir of John Ward. Thomas, 2<sup>nd</sup> son. Phyllis. — Ellinor.

John D., of Thornton-Watlas. = Frances, dau. of Sir Timothy Hutton.\* Christopher D. of Well.† = . . . dau. of . . . Fulthorp, Esq.

John Dodsworth‡ of Thornton-Watlas 1650 = Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther.

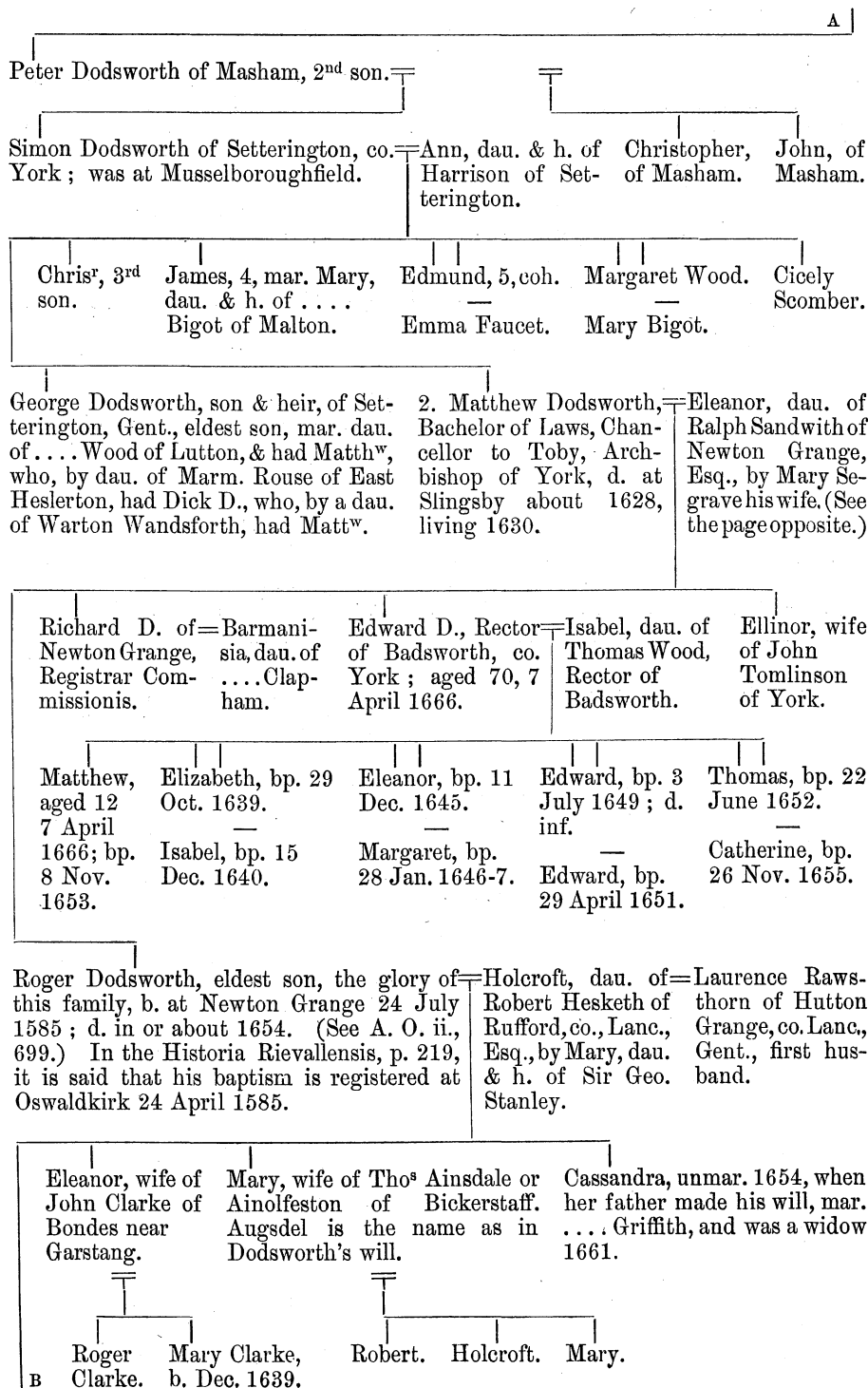
John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, son & heir.§

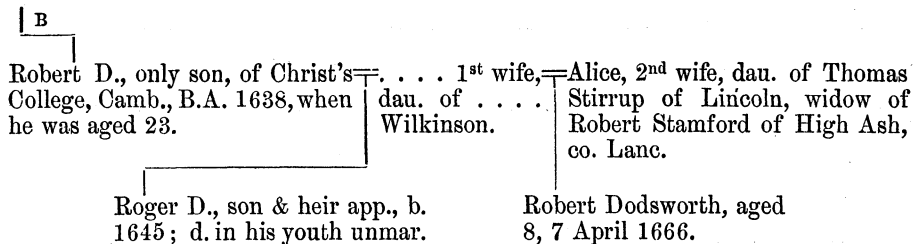
\* Mar. at Richmond, 26 Dec. 1615 (Raine's 'Marske').

† Bur. at Well 20 July 1650; his wife Mary, dau. of Christopher Fulthorpe, bur. 27 Oct. 1629 at Stranton (Surtees' 'Durham'). They had 3 sons, Christopher, John, Matthew.

‡ Will 27 Jan. 1660; pr. at York.

§ Will 14 April 1673; pr. at York.—J. W. C.





Dodsworth the Antiquary speaks of his uncle Simon Bigod of Scagglethorp near Malton, 1609.

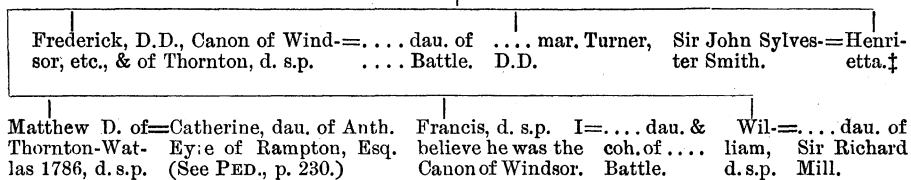
His cousin Stockdale of Bilton.

His cousin Bosville.

I suspect his children, like those of Dugdale's, mar. ill.

He calls John Rushworth his cousin, & Townley slain at Hessam Moor.

John Dodsworth\* of Thornton-Watlas, Esq. = Henrietta, dau. of John Hutton of Marsk.†



\* Son of John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas by Eliz., dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton of Myton, and grandson of Timothy, younger brother of John Dodsworth, who mar. Frances Lowther

† Bp. 23 Oct. 1701; mar. 8 Feb. 1718-9; d. 1797 (Raine's 'Marske').

‡ Their son succeeded to the Thornton-Watlas estates on the death of his uncle Frederick and was ancestor of the present baronet.—J. W. C.

# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

## Publication of Unedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

### President.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

### Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.  
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A.  
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.  
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., NORROY KING-OF-ARMS.  
GRANVILLE G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

### Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.  
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.  
SIR CHARLES H. STUART RICH, BART., F.S.A.  
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., ROUGE CROIX  
Pursuivant of Arms.  
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.  
W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.  
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

### Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.,  
MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY,  
22 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

### Honorary Secretaries.

\*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.,  
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.  
†J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.,  
Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

### Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

### Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.  
F. A. CRISP, Esq.

Hon. Local Secretary for Washington (U.S.A.) and District.  
THE HON. WILLIAM H. UPTON.

Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut (U.S.A.).  
DANIEL C. EATON, Esq., M.A.

### Publishers and Agents:

MESSRS. MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

\* To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.

† To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed.



## Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

## Report for the Year 1893.

---

THE Council have to report that, since the Annual Meeting last year, thirteen new Members have joined the Society, all of whom have also joined the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost ten Members by death, and nineteen Members have resigned. Two Members have ceased to subscribe to the Register Section.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and fifty-six, of whom one hundred and eighty-six are Subscribers to the Register Section, and of these there are two Members who belong to the Register Section alone.

The Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth Volumes of the Society's ordinary Publications, being the "Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689 to 1837," edited by Mr. WILLIAM J. C. MOENS, F.S.A., have been issued to the Members. These volumes contain abstracts of about 25,000 Allegations.

"The Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of Charterhouse Chapel," edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS, being the Eighteenth Volume of the Publications of the Register Section, has also been issued; and a further volume of "The Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell," is in the binders' hands.

Hunter's "Familiae Minorum Gentium," under the editorship of Mr. J. W. CLAY, F.S.A., is in the Press.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation at the Annual Meeting are Mr. BROOKE, Dr. COLBY, and Sir CHARLES STUART RICH.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1893, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

# Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1893.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

| Dr.  | £ s. d.          | Cr.  | £ s. d.          |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|
| Balance to 31st December, 1892 .....                                 | 328 0 11         | Jan. 23. Honorary Treasurer's and Secretaries' Incidents ..... | 40 0 0           |
| Subscriptions.....   | 388 15 11        | Indexing of Hampshire Allegations..                            | 14 10 0          |
| Books purchased by Members .....                                     | 53 5 2           | London and Lancashire Fire Insurance                           | 8 2 6            |
| Dividends, 4 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway ..... | 19 9 7           | Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes :—                                 |                  |
| Interest on Deposit (£150).....                                      | 2 6 8            | May 5. Hampshire Allegations, Vol. I. ..                       | 226 8 6          |
|  |                  | Nov. 11. „ „ „ II., etc.                                       | 237 18 10        |
|  |                  | Dec. 28. General Expenses, including Rent of Room, etc. ....   | 42 16 1          |
|  |                  | Commission on Cheques .....                                    | 0 3 7            |
|  |                  |  | <u>£569 19 6</u> |
|  |                  | Net Balance in Bank.....                                       | 221 18 9         |
|  |                  |  | <u>£791 18 3</u> |
|  | <u>£791 18 3</u> |  |                  |

# REGISTER SECTION.

| Dr.                                      | £ s. d.          | Cr.                                    | £ s. d.          |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|
| Balance to 31st December, 1892 . . . . . | 288 14 4         | Dec. 28. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:— |                  |
| Subscriptions. . . . .                   | 190 1 0          | Charterhouse, and St. James,           |                  |
| Books purchased by Members . . . . .     | 17 19 1          | Clerkenwell, Vol. V. . . . .           | 231 4 9          |
|  |                  |  | <u>£231 4 9</u>  |
|  |                  | Net Balance in Bank. . . . .           | 265 9 8          |
|  |                  |  | <u>£496 14 5</u> |
|  | <u>£496 14 5</u> |  |                  |

# GENERAL BALANCE.

|  | £ s. d.         |  | £ s. d.         |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| To Balance, Ordinary Account . . . . . | 221 18 9        | Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank . . . . . | 487 8 5         |
| , , Register Section . . . . .         | 265 9 8         |  |                 |
|  | <u>£487 8 5</u> |  | <u>£487 8 5</u> |

Examined and approved,

HENRY WAGNER, }  
FRED. A. CRISP, } *Auditors.*

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,  
*Hon. Treasurer.*

15th January, 1894.



## List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO DECEMBER 30TH, 1893.

---

*Those marked (\*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

*The Members whose Names are in italics are Subscribers to the Register Section only.*

---

- 31 Dec. 1891. \*WM. ARTHUR CALLANDEL à BECKETT, Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts.
- 29 Apr. 1869. \*The Right Hon. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Diddington Hall, Brandon.
- 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Nowellthorpe, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
- 12 Apr. 1869. \*RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
- 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
- 17 Mar. 1887. \*ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary).
- 6 Feb. 1886. \*C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A., Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 4 Sept. 1880. \*Major F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Hill Brow, Woodside Road, Woolston, near Southampton.
- 24 Feb. 1889. \**THOMAS J. AUSTIN, Laleham, South Norwood Park, S.E.*
- 
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
- 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool.
- 7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.

- 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.  
 11 Jan. 1892. The Right Hon. The EARL OF BELMORE, G.C.M.G., P.C., Castle Coole, Enniskillen, Ireland.  
 30 Jan. 1888. \*W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull.  
 13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.  
 24 July, 1883. \*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).  
 24 Apr. 1869. \*F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.  
 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.  
 20 Jan. 1871. \*BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian).  
 27 July, 1871. \*WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.  
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.  
 25 Apr. 1877. \*R. C. BOSTOCK, The Leasows, St. Peter's Road, Broadstairs.  
 8 Sept. 1874. \*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)  
 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)  
 20 Jan. 1877. \*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Abney Manor, *viâ* Sheffield.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.  
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.  
 10 Apr. 1888. J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.  
 18 May, 1870. \*The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 26 Aug. 1882. WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Bradbourne Thorpe, Bournemouth (West).  
 13 Aug. 1878. \*The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.  
 22 July, 1893. \*BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)  
 1 Jan. 1886. \*WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 28 Nov. 1876. \*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.  
 21 May, 1869. \*General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.  
 11 Aug. 1888. H. FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 14 Oct. 1889. W. BURSON, 24 Whitehall Place, Shrewsbury.  
 2 May, 1871. \*The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE (*President*), K.T., 15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Thirlestaine Villa, Cheltenham.  
 20 Nov. 1873. \*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (FRANCIS JENKINSON, Librarian).  
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.  
 15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.  
 24 Mar. 1883. \*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).  
 1 Sept. 1884. \*W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.  
 6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.

- 12 Apr. 1882. \*JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., Library Chambers, Temple, E.C.  
 21 May, 1878. \*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON.  
 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (Librarian, WALTER T. BROWNE).  
 22 July, 1893. \*CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)  
 1 Aug. 1889. Rev. Prebendary F. C. BALDWIN CHILDE, Kyre Park, Tenbury, Worcestershire.  
 13 Aug. 1889. \*GEORGE T. CLARK, F.S.A., Talygarn, Llantrissant.  
 6 Oct. 1881. \*J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.  
 6 Feb. 1888. \*H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Lough Rynn, Dromond, co. Leitrim, Ireland.  
 23 June, 1869. \*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.  
 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 12 Hillsborough Terrace, Ilfracombe.  
 4 Dec. 1883. \*CHARLES F. COLE.  
 2 Aug. 1890. Rev. CARUS VALE COLLIER, Davington, Faversham.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Fulford, York.  
 6 Dec. 1870. Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.  
 22 July, 1893. \*COLUMBIA COLLEGE LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.)  
 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Langston House, Chadlington, Charlbury.  
 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.  
 21 Feb. 1882. \*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.  
 1 Aug. 1889. JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich.  
 22 July, 1893. \*CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.)  
 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.  
 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.  
 12 Aug. 1881. \*F. A. CRISP (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.  
 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, W.C.  
 25 Nov. 1882. \*GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.  
 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 150 Junction Road, N.  
 18 May, 1875. \*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.  
 20 Nov. 1883. \*Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.  
 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.  
 29 Feb. 1892. B. DANA, 64 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.  
 18 Mar. 1874. \*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.  
 14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 5 Sidmonton Square, Bray, co. Wicklow.  
 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 25 Bedford Row, W.C.  
 24 Jan. 1891. \*WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.  
 5 Nov. 1892. \*DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 25 Aug. 1883. \*JOHN T. DICKINSON (care of A. E. Dickinson, Newark Park, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire).  
 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.  
 2 Sept. 1869. \*ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.



- 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.  
 1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.  
 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, South Kensington Museum, S.W.  
 7 June, 1878. \*THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 10 Feb. 1883. \*DANIEL C. EATON, M.A., New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*).  
 8 July, 1889. The Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.  
 18 May, 1870. The Right Hon. EARL OF EGDMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.  
 22 June, 1870. \*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.  
 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.  
 3 Apr. 1889. \*C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, Bayswater Hill, W.  
 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAW, 13 St. George's Road, S.W.  
 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C.  
 14 May, 1890. \*T. C. COLYER FERGUSON, Ightham Mote, Ivy Hatch, near Sevenoaks.  
 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.  
 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCH, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.  
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.  
 13 Feb. 1886. \*PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.  
 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOSEPH FOSTER, M.A., 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.  
 28 Nov. 1870. \*CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.  
 11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, C.B., M.A., Litt.D., F.R.S., P.S.A., British Museum, W.C.  
 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, E.C.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol.  
 13 Feb. 1891. \*H. MARTIN GIBB, Barrow Court, Flax Bourton, R.S.O.  
 17 Apr. 1871. \*HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 27 Mar. 1872. \*JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.  
 8 Nov. 1890. \*Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bart., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.  
 14 Mar. 1888. ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.  
 24 Mar. 1890. \*JAMES J. GOODWIN, 45 West 34 Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 25 Jan. 1870. \*HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.  
 12 Apr. 1869. \*GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.  
 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.  
 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.

- 22 Sept. 1869. \*HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
- 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
- 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Dec. 1890. HARRY G. GRIFFINHOOF, 34 St. Petersburg Place, Bayswater, W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
- 30 Apr. 1888. J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk.
- 12 Dec. 1892. Lady CAMILLA GURDON, Grundisburgh Hall, Woodbridge.
- 26 July, 1878. RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, F.S.A., North Repps Hall, Norwich.
- 25 Jan. 1889. Capt. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Manchester Regiment, (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.)
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 3 Feb. 1886. \*Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.
- 7 Apr. 1891. \*H. A. HANKEY, 23 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.
- 11 Apr. 1883. \*Sir REGINALD HANSON, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
- 29 Sept. 1880. THEODORE J. HARE, Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants.
- 22 July, 1893. \*HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (JUSTIN WINNER, Librarian), (care of Kegan Paul and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 30 Apr. 1869. \*WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*The Right Hon. Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1893. ROBERT HAYNE, Jun., M.A., Fordington House, Dorchester, Devon.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 14 May, 1869. The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Beechwood, Totton, Hants.
- 28 Feb. 1885. \*J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1885. \*The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
- 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
- 14 Jan. 1889. Rev. EDWARD HICKS, M.A., D.C.L., St. Stephen's Vicarage, Sheffield.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, St. Aubyn, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
- 27 Dec. 1879. \*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 10 Dec. 1885. JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
- 13 June, 1890. EDGAR S. HOLLAND, Stoneleigh, Liscard, Birkenhead.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 45 Weymouth Street, W.
- 22 Aug. 1888. Rev. St. LEGER FRED. HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Shrewsbury.
- 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.
- 16 June, 1872. \*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 22 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

- 12 June, 1886. \*HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinnel, Abergele, North Wales.  
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.  
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.  
 27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. GRICE HUTCHINSON, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.

20 Sept. 1892. The Right Hon. LORD IVEAGH, 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

- 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.  
 22 July, 1872. \*T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.  
 9 Feb. 1880. \*FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.  
 1 July, 1869. \*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A. (care of Mrs. Edmund Jermy, Beech House, Uffculme, Devon).  
 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, 19 Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset.

- 11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMER KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.  
 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).  
 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.

- 31 Jan. 1887. \*A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.  
 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.  
 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., M.A., F.S.A., 61 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.  
 11 Jan. 1892. \*LEEDS LIBRARY, Commercial Street, Leeds (FRANK A. YATES, Librarian).  
 18 Sept. 1890. \*LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES YATES, Librarian), Leeds.  
 29 Nov. 1889. SAMUEL LEES, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 24 Nov. 1883. \*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).  
 27 Apr. 1874. \*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.  
 3 Apr. 1869. \*MRS. LITLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.  
 5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian).  
 2 Sept. 1872. \*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).  
 9 May, 1873. \*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (CHARLES WELCH, Librarian).  
 20 Dec. 1877. \*LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian).

- 24 June, 1881. \*G. B. LONGSTAFF, Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.  
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.  
 28 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.  
 16 Mar. 1874. \*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, King Street, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).  
 10 Jan. 1891. \*S. S. McDOWELL, 54 St. James's Street, S.W.  
 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 10 Apr. 1869. \*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.  
 12 Mar. 1885. \*Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.  
 29 Dec. 1893. \*MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. (MENDES COHEN, Corresponding Secretary).  
 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.  
 22 July, 1893. \*MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.)  
 16 Apr. 1892. \*FRED. J. METHOLD, F.S.A., Thorn Court, Bury St. Edmunds.  
 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.  
 29 Nov. 1890. \*Sir HENRY MEUX, Bart., Theobalds, Waltham Cross.  
 3 Apr. 1889. \*The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.  
 22 July, 1893. \*MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY, Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A. (MARY E. SPENCER, Librarian).  
 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Peper Harow, Godalming.  
 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.  
 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).  
 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.  
 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, 21 Miller Street, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).  
 1 Apr. 1879. \*W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.  
 18 May, 1870. \*Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.  
 24 Nov. 1887. JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds.  
 27 Jan. 1890. KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., 10 Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.  
 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).  
 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.  
 23 Dec. 1889. \*NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. J. HAGGERSTON, Chief Librarian).  
 7 Sept. 1878. \*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian).  
 22 July, 1893. \*NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

- 22 July, 1893. \*NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (W. KELBY, Librarian),  
170 Second Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. (care of Kegan  
Paul, Trench, Trübner, and Co., Paternoster House, Charing  
Cross Road, W.C.).
- 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
- 7 June, 1875. \*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
- 
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
- 16 Nov. 1885. \*V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1887. \*EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon.
- 1 Feb. 1890. \*OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall  
Mall, S.W.).
- 
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.
- 14 Feb. 1880. \*Major JOHN W. R. PARKER, Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield.
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
- 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincoln-  
shire.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham  
Harbour, co. Durham.
- 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
- 5 Apr. 1883. \*Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park,  
Wakefield, and 3 Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, W.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. \*FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 23 Linden Gardens, W.
- 18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines  
Vicarage, Worcester.
- 23 July, 1885. \*EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*ELLISON POWELL, Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue,  
W.C.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 8 Dec. 1877. \*Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, The Residency, Jeypore, Rajputana,  
India.
- 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
- 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 8 Titchfield Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 
- 29 July, 1875. \*BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
- 17 Dec. 1889. \*Sir DAVID RADCLIFFE, Thurstanton Hall, Birkenhead.
- 27 Apr. 1887. \*FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York  
City, U.S.A.
- 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 4 June, 1889. \*H. S. SMITH REWSE, 18 Southwell Gardens, Gloucester Road,  
South Kensington, S.W.
- 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
- 3 Sept. 1886. \*Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., F.S.A. (Council), Levyl's  
Dene, Merrow, Guildford.

- 10 Oct. 1889. \*E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool.  
 11 Sept. 1880. \*BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.  
 13 Oct. 1883. \*W. P. ROBINSON, care of E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON, Librarian).  
 27 May, 1869. \*The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.  
 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.  
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.  
 10 Oct. 1888. GEORGE J. ROWLAND, 14 Parkdale, Wolverhampton.  
 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater.  
 29 Jan. 1878. \*ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary, 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.), Library, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.  
 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.  
 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.  
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.  
 1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W.  
 11 Aug. 1888. \*JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.  
 20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.  
 31 Dec. 1881. \*THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.  
  
 4 Feb. 1891. \*ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. (T. MASON, Librarian).  
 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.  
 31 Dec. 1885. \*JAMES ST. LEGER.  
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Brearley, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.  
 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 5 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, S.W.  
 19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.  
 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.  
 8 Jan. 1889. \*EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE-PARKER, Chew House, The Paragon, Weston-super-Mare.  
 15 Dec. 1883. \*WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W.  
 10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Batley, Yorkshire.  
 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.  
 18 Feb. 1873. \*CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.  
 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).  
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, 22 Rue St. Sauveur, Perpignan, Pyrennees Orientales, France.  
 10 Nov. 1873. \*J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.  
 17 Oct. 1890. His Honour Judge SNAGGE, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.  
 7 Nov. 1893. \*ALEC D. SNOW, 1 Hampton Road, Cotham, Bristol.  
 22 Mar. 1871. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.  
 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

- 14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Langford Place, Langford, R.S.O., East Somersetshire.
- 7 June, 1872. \*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
- 17 Apr. 1886. \*Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, 82 Harcourt Street, Dublin.
- 13 Feb. 1886. \*ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
- 11 Apr. 1887. \*JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.
- 27 Jan. 1879. \*Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 24 Dec. 1881. \*JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
- 17 Jan. 1891. G. E. STECHERT, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
- 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
- 10 Oct. 1884. \*EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
- 25 Nov. 1885. \*PETER STUBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.
- 29 Oct. 1887. \*SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 22 Sept. 1869. \*JOHN SYKES, M.D., Doncaster.
- 27 Nov. 1889. \*SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A. (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian).
- 1 Jan. 1893. WILLIAM GARNETT TAUNTON, 36 Midvale Road, Jersey.
- 2 Nov. 1887. MRS. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
- 15 Mar. 1892. SIR ROBERT TEMPEST, Bart., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford.
- 11 Dec. 1871. \*TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE INNER (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
- 10 Mar. 1886. \*TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 17 Apr. 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, 2024 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.
- 22 July, 1893. \*TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Canada (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.)
- 16 Sept. 1890. \*TORONTO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Canada (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 9 July, 1887. \*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 4 Feb. 1886. \*Sir W. L. S. TRELAWNEY, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
- 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
- 11 July, 1888. The Rev. ANDREW TROLLOPE, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford, Lincoln.
- 27 Mar. 1889. WILLIAM HENRY TROLLOPE, M.A., 21 Grosvenor Square, W.
- 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
- 7 Feb. 1888. \*JOHN TWEEDALE, Jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.
- 30 Apr. 1888. RUPERT UPTON, The Canons, Mitcham, Surrey.
- 31 Oct. 1884. \*The Hon. WILLIAM H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).
- 12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwards Square, Kensington, W.
- 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*).
- 3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.

- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
- 28 Feb. 1877. \*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 Sept. 1872. \*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 12 Aug. 1891. GEORGE WATSON, 3 St. Andrew's Place, Penrith.
- 14 Aug. 1891. \*H. BAILLIE WEAVER, 14 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
- 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
- 1 July, 1876. \*Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
- 1 Jan. 1889. Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Elton Rectory, Peterborough.
- 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
- 25 Jan. 1889. \*MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 10 April, 1885. \*Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, M.A., F.S.A., Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.
- 13 Apr. 1880. \*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.
- 13 Apr. 1871. The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 30 Jan. 1888. \*WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 18 May, 1870. \*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 29 Dec. 1885. \*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), (care of Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 5 Nov. 1892. \*PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
- 20 Apr. 1893. \*CAMPBELL M. E. WYNNE, Esq., 22 Ryder Street, St. James's Street, S.W.
- 7 Oct. 1879. \*YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 1 Jan. 1888. SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.



# PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

VOL.

- 8.—*Le Debe's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620*. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.
- 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623*. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- 13.—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634*.—Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.
- 15.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4*. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- 16.—*The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564*. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.
- 17.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4*. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634*. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.
- 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden*. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.
- 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634*. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 23.—*Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679*. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 24.—*Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869*.
- 25.—*Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610*.
- 26.—*Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828*.
- 27.—*The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569*. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
- 28.—*The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions*. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 29.—*The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions*. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 30.—*Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687*. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 31.—*Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694*.
- 32.—*The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613*. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- 33.—*Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668*. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 34.—*Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679*.  
[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
- 35.—*Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester*. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 36.—*Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester*. Vol. II.
- 37.—*Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium*. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.  
[In the Press.]

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 22 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at 10s. 6d. per volume, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# PUBLICATIONS.

## REGISTER SECTION.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. *[Out of print.]*
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON.
- VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
- VOL. XII.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. *[Out of print.]*
- VOL. XIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
- VOL. XV.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. XVI.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq.
- VOL. XVII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. XVIII.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS.
- VOL. XIX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. III.

THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

### AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at 10s. 6d. per volume.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.



In compliance with Section 108 of the  
Copyright Revision Act of 1976,  
The Ohio State University Libraries  
has produced this facsimile on permanent/durable  
paper to replace the deteriorated original volume  
owned by the Libraries. Facsimile created by  
Acme Bookbinding, Charlestown, MA



2003

The paper used in this publication meets the  
minimum requirements of the  
American National Standard for Information  
Sciences - Permanence for Printed Library  
Materials,  
ANSI Z39.48-1992.



